This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 6.74 (1)

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

MARY OSGOOD FUND

The sum of $6,000 was bequeathed to the College by Mary Osgood, of Medford, in 1860; in 1883 the fund became available "to purchase such books as shall be most needed for the College Library, so as best to promote the objects of the College."

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

WITH A SELECTION OF THE CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BOOKS AND ARTICLES PRINTED IN OTHER COUNTRIES

BY

WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY

VOL. I

"The first thing then needed in special bibliographies is a bibliography of bibliography"

CHANCELLOR CHRISTIE, 15 *May*, 1893

LONDON

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO. LTD

16 JAMES STREET HAYMARKET

1905

~~RR 250.6~~

~~Ae 102.20.15~~

~~RR 5.18~~

B 6.74 (1)

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUL 8 1905
LIBRARY.

(2 vol.)

BUTLER & TANNER,
THE SELWOOD PRINTING WORKS,
FROME, AND LONDON.

PREFACE

MORE than twenty years have passed since I first proposed to myself the publication of a volume on national bibliography, and ever since then I have made some desultory collections on the subject. About four years ago it became the occupation of my life, and the enterprise has been prosecuted from that time without intermission. It was originally intended to confine the subject to the literature of our own land, but I had hardly entered upon my task before it became obvious that the undertaking ought to be extended to a selection from the literature of other countries. Many of the best volumes on the writers of our land have been produced abroad, and many Englishmen have won distinction by their works on the literature of foreign nations. Shakespeare has found a host of students in all the countries of Europe. One of the best books on Burns is by Angellier. The chief life of Thomson is by L. Morel, and the volume of W. Thomas on Young is not likely to be superseded. Barbeau has produced an admirable bibliography on the literature connected with Bath, and the studies of Taine and Jusserand on our national literature have been received with deserved appreciation. Englishmen and Americans, on the other hand, have paid increased attention to the writers whose fame is connected with other lands. The mention of Dante and Goethe brings to mind at once the students of their works who have flourished in the English-speaking nations on either side of the Atlantic; and many excellent histories of the literature of several European countries have been written by Englishmen or their descendants in America.

My principal guide in foreign bibliography has been the volume of Henri Stein, entitled *Manuel de bibliographie générale*. His pages have been criticised with asperity by some bibliographers, and flaws may be discovered in them, as in all other bibliographies, for perfection in such labours is beyond the reach of man; but the utility of his collections, especially for the literature of Slavonic countries, cannot be over-estimated. With the expansion of my plan, it became necessary, in order to bring them within reasonable dimensions, to impose limits upon my labours. With this object in view, sale-catalogues, bibliographies of manuscripts, maps and charts, and catalogues of the free libraries which have sprung up throughout England during the last decade or two have in most cases been omitted. For special bibliography the student must in some instances still seek elsewhere. The details of the works and papers dealing with geology which are to be found in the pages of these volumes should be supplemented by reference to the exhaustive catalogue of Margerie, and the bibliography of the literature of India cannot be completed unless the works of F. B. F. Campbell are consulted.

Nor should I neglect to mention the admirable bibliographies which have been compiled for Italy, Sweden and other countries.

When I was on the point of beginning to print my collections, Mr. G. L. Apperson, of Merton, very kindly handed to me the notes which he had made on English bibliography, and a few months after I had started Mr. R. A. Peddie, of the St. Bride Foundation, one of our leading authorities on the history of printing, conferred a like favour upon me. During the last four years I have been assisted at various times by Mr. E. A. Dunn, Mr. J. H. Freese, and Miss Evelyn Fox, and for the aid which they have given me I am deeply grateful. The officials at the British Museum have ungrudgingly responded to requests for information which must often have wearied through importunity. Mr. C. W. Sutton, the librarian of the Manchester Free Library, has zealously aided me with respect to the publications of that city, while Mr. W. Dawson Johnston, of the Library of Congress, Washington, has eagerly answered all my inquiries on the literature of America The duty of compiling the index was undertaken by Mr. Edward Smith, author of *William Cobbett, a Biography*, and of other works, and a glance at its pages will show the onerous task which he has fulfilled.

The printing of these volumes has occupied the last two years, and with their variety of languages and abundance of names must often have proved a severe strain upon the energies of the compositors. The work is now handed to the public with the hope that it may prove of general utility.

REFORM CLUB CHAMBERS,
January, 1905.

W. P. COURTNEY.

A REGISTER OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

A

ABC. see under School-books.

A.L. index. annual lit. index 1892, ed. W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker; N. Yk. 1893 bibliogs. (continuation of the "co-operative index to periodicals"), continued, in progress.

"A.L.A." index [i.e. Amer. lib. assoc.] by W. I. Fletcher, 1893. 2nd ed. 1901.

AACHEN. die lit. über die thermen von Aachen [1550–1889] von E. Fromm; 1890.

—— bibliog. uebersicht des in Aachener zeitungen [1815–1900] enthaltenen localgesch. materials, by Georg Wissowa; 1894 [from zeitschriften des Aachener geschichtsvereins, xvii.].

—— stadtbibliothek. catal. 1834—catal. of medical collection [Sartorius] 1858. *Note.* Particulars of incunabula in the Kaiser-Karl gymnasium appeared in its programm 1877, etc.

—— festschrift aus anlass der eröffnung des bibliothekgebäudes der Aachen, 1897.

AARAU. for a list of its libraries, see the bibliog. by Stein, p. 711.

AARGAU. die lit. des Kantons Aargau, by Albert Schumann; historische gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau; Argovia xix. etc. *contd.*

—— Aargauische Schriftsteller, by Albert Schumann, pt. i., 1888.

ABBEVILLE. biogr. d'A. et ses environs, by F. C. Louandre, 1829—catal. de la bibliothèque commun. d'A. by F. C. Louandre. 1836–7, 2 vols.

—— hist. d'Abbeville, avant la guerre de cent ans, by E. Prarond, 1891. bibliog. pp. 397–402.

ABBOTSFORD lib. catal. of lib. [of Sir Walter Scott] at Abbotsford [by J. G. Cochrane] Edinb. 1838. Copies were given by J. G. Lockhart to the Maitland Club.

ABBREVIATIONS on titles, dedications, prefaces, etc. by C. S. Köhler; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1886, pp. 322–27; cf. also N. & Q. 7th S. v. 313 (1888).

ABDOMEN. abdominal surgery by J. G. Smith, 6th ed. by James Swain, 1897, 2 vols., index of authors, II. pp. xix.–xxvii.

ABDOMINAL WALL. see Tumours.

ABELARD. Abelard and the origin and early hist. of univs., by Gabriel Compayrè, 1893; bibliog. pp. 307–9; cf. also N. & Q. 2nd S. viii. 103–4 (1859).

ABERDEEN, city of. printers at, 1620–1736, by J. P. Edmond, 1886—last notes on by J. P. Edmond, 1888. *Note.* The information in the 1888 vol. is from Scottish N. & Q. vol. i. (1888). Edmond issued in 1884 a "hand-list of books printed at Aberdeen 1620–1736." cf. also Scottish N. & Q. ii. 4-6.

—— scriptorum Aberdoniensium incunabula; Scottish N. & Q. x. 1-4, 17–18, 33–4; xii. 97–9, 125–6.

—— Brit. assoc. guide to exhibition of books, MSS. etc. in the art library, Schoolhill [ed. by J. P. Edmond], Aberdeen, 1885.

—— libraries of—proposal for a public lib. at, by Prof. William Ogilvie, 1764—rep. in Scottish N. & Q. iii. 67–8 (1890).

—— libraries of. free public lib. question discussed, with special ref. to Aberdeen, by Sigma [i.e. James Sinclair] 1883.

—— libraries of. Aberdeen public lib. catal. of the lending dep. 1898 —catal. of juvenile section, 1898.

—— libraries of. catal. of the Anderson free lib. at Woodside, by A. W. Robertson, 1881; large collection of local works.

—— lit. of, by George Walker; the Library (1894) vi. 239–45, 266–73.

—— lit. of. Aberdeen publications in 1890, by Robert Anderson. Scottish N. & Q. iv. 188–90, 212–14 (1891) contd. in subsequent years.

—— medical soc. account of and catal. of lib. 1803.

—— periodicals of. bibliog. of, by J. M. Bulloch; Scottish N. & Q. i. 3–5, 39–41, etc. (1888) contd. in subsequent years—chronol. list of A. newspapers and mags., by J. M. Bulloch; for 1889.—rough list of, in lib. of univ. of A., 1896.

—— univ. of. catal. of general lib. of, vol. i. 1873, vol. ii. 1874, vol. iii. law, medicine, etc., 1874—catal. of bks. in lib. Marischal coll. 1874—catal, of additions thereto 1874–96: 1897—*Note*. cf. also catal. of books added to lib. in King's coll. 1891–4 (1894) and similar catals. for 1895 and 1896—catal. of bks. in students' theol. lib. 1890—catal. of bks. in Wilson archæol. lib. in Marischal coll. 1894—catal. of law lib. 1894—catal. of bks. in Celtic dep. 1897—rough list of periods. in lib. 1896.

—— catalogue of the Murray lectures at King's coll. Aberdeen, by P. J. Anderson; Scottish N. & Q. i. 135–6, 155–8 (1888)—King's pamphlet lib. [Belmont street Congregational church] Aberdeen, by J. M. Bulloch; *ib.* ii. 2 (1889)—Marischal coll. bibliog., *ib.* iii. 106, 157 (1890)—hist. notes on the libs. of the univs. of Aberdeen, by P. J. A. [Anderson] 1893—Aberdeen univ. lib.; Scottish N. & Q. vii. 153, 172 (1894), viii. 27–9 — Blackwell essayists at Marischal coll.; *ib.* x. 179–82 (1897).

ABERDEENSHIRE. bards of Bon-Accord, 1375–1860, by William Walker, 1887: bibliog. pp. 639–62.

—— hand-list of bibliog. of shires of Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine, by A. W. Robertson; New Spalding Club, 1893; cf. also Scottish N. & Q. vii. 188 (1894) and in succeeding years.

—— Aberdeen and Banff, by William Watt (in "county hists. of Scotland") 1900; bibliog. pp. 389–425.

—— periodical lit. of, by J. M. Bulloch. Scottish N. & Q. v. 17–18, 35–7 (1892).

—— (1) Aberdeenshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought; followed by (2) notable men and women in Aberdeenshire (by B.W.R.W., i.e. Wilson). Scottish N. & Q. vii.–xii.

ABRAHAM. see under Jews.

ABROAD, books printed. foreign printers to 1640 of Eng. bks.; lib. chronicle ii. 61–2 (1885).

—— Eng. books printed abroad, by Alfred W. Pollard; bibliog. soc. trans. iii. 195–210.

ABRUZZI. biblioteca storico-topografica degli A., by Camillo Minieri Riccio; Napoli, 1862—supplements thereto, by A. Parascandolo, 1876; Vincenzo Bindi, 1884; and Giovanni Pansa, 1891.

ABSTINENCE. N. & Q. 2nd S. iii. 486, iv. 66 (1857).

ABYSSINIA. Abyssinia and its people, ed. by J. C. Hotten, 1868; bibliog. [by Fredk. Berridge of the Br. Museum] pp. 369–84. See also under Ethiopia.

—— sporting trip through A., by P. G. H. Powell-Cotton, 1902; bibliog. in app. 4.

ACADEMY, Royal. catal. of books in the lib. of, by S. A. Hart, 1877.

ACALEPHS. bibliog. of, by J. W. Fewkes bulletin of mus. of comp. zoology, Harvard coll. xi. 209–38 (1883–5).

ACCIDENTS OF WORKMEN. essai de bibliog., securité des ateliers, by E. Gauger [1900].

ACCIPIES. the accipies woodcut; bibliographica i. 52–63.

ACCLIMATIZATION. races of Europe, by G. W. Z. Ripley, authorities on, pp. 589–90.

ACCOUNTANTS. catal. of lib. of institute of, in Glasgow, by Franklin T. Barrett, 1889—suppl. thereto; Lond., 1899.

ACCOUNTS. origin and progress of book-keeping, by B. F. Foster, 1852, bibliog. pp. 23–42.

ACETABULARIÆ. by Hermann, graf zu Solms-Laubach; trans. of Linnean soc. 2nd S.V., botany, 1895–1901. bibliog. pp. 35–36.

ACETYLENE. führer durch die gesammte calciumcarbid and acetylen lit. by Ludwig; Berlin, 1899.

ACID, succinic. hist. chimique de, by G. Fiévet, 1875; bibl. pp. 165–174.

ACKWORTH SCHOOL. bibliog. of, by J. H. Nodal, 1889.

ACROMEGALY. essays on, by Pierre Marie and Souza-Leite; New Sydenham soc. 1891, bibliog. pp. 161–80.

—— specielle pathol. und therap. ed Hermann Nothnagel, vol. v. pt. ii. akromegalie by Max. Sternberg, 1897 bibliog. pp. 98–116—acromegaly, by Sternberg, trans. by F. R. B. Atkinson; New Sydenham soc. 1899, bibliog. pp. 120–38.

ACROSTICS. materials for a hist. of; bibliographer v. 174–5.

ACTINOZOA. bibliog. of; manual of palæont. by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889) i. 343–45.

ACTORS. English actors in Germany; N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 166, 211 (1891).

ACTUARIES. catal. of lib. of institute of actuaries, 1880—[another ed. by J. E. L. Pickering] 1894. See also under accountants.

ADDISON, Joseph. lit. history of "the drummer," by W. E. A. Axon; papers Manchester lit. club, xxi. 172–81 (1895).

ADDISON'S DISEASE. by E. H. Greenhow, 1875, bibliog. pp. 195–212.

ADMIRALTY. catal. of books in lib. of, by Richard Thorburn, 1875.

ADULTERATION. 2nd annual rep. of state board of health of N. Yk. 1882, bibliogs.—2nd annual rep. of the N. Yk. dairy commr. 1886, bibliogs.

—— food adulteration, by J. P. Battershall, N. Yk. 1887, bibliogs. pp. 258–67. cf. also A. H. Buck, Hygiene ii. 376–7.

ÆLFRIC. Yale studies in English, ed. A. S. Cook; ii. Ælfric by C. L. White, 1898, bibliog. pp. 199–212.

ÆNEAS, Sylvius. St. Paul's lib. and Æneas Sylvius, by W. Sparrow Simpson; N. and Q. 8th S. viii. 381–3 (1895).

AERONAUTICS. Astra castra, by Hatton Turnor, 1865, list of books on pp. 521–2—aerial navigation, by C. B. Mansfield, 1877; bibliog pp. 493–6.

—— la locomozione aerea, by G. de Rossi, Lanciano, 1887, bibliog. pp. 237–49.

—— bibl. aéronautique, par Gaston Tissandier; Paris, 1887.

—— contrib. à la bibliog. de la locomotion aérienne, par Armand Wouwermans; Antwerp, 1894.

—— aeronautical annual, 1895 ed. by James Means; Boston, bibliog. pp. 135–9.

—— bibliog. of, 1670–1895, by W. H. Kühl; Berlin, 1895 (bookseller's catal.).

ÆSCHYLUS. Index commentationum ab 1858 maxime in Germania, edit. by Rudolfus Klussmann, 1878.

ÆSOP. romance and other studies, by G. C. Keidel, No. 2, Æsopic fable lit. to 1500; Baltimore, 1896.

ÆSTHETICS lit. of, by F. N. Scott; inland primer, Michigan, 1890—guide to lit. of, by C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott; lib. bulletin No. xi. univ. of California, supplement to rep. of board of regents, 1890—philosophy of the beautiful, by Prof. William Knight, pt. I. 1891, pt. II. 1893—hist. of, by Bernard Bosanquet, 1892, in the "lib. of philosophy," 2nd series, bibliog. pp. 495–9—introd. to methods and materials of lit. criticism, by C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott; Boston, 1899. Note. cf. also N. & Q. 6th. S. viii. 183, etc. (1883) 7th S. xii. 223 (1891), by F. W. Foster.

—— hist. of philos. by Alfred Weber, trans. by Frank. Thilly, 1896; bibliog. pp. 605–11.

ÆTHIOPIA. porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., vii. lingua Æth., by F. Praetorius, 1886; lit. pp. 21–28. *Note.* See also under Abyssinia and Ethiopia.

AFGHANISTAN. A. and the Anglo-Russian dispute, by T. F. Rodenbough; N. Yk. 1885; bibliog. pp. 131-3. *Note.* cf. Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 34–5.

—— authorities on the A. frontier, by C. R. Markham; proc. of r. geogr. soc. N.S.I. 60–2 (1879).

AFRICA. bibl. Asiatique et Africaine to 1700, by H. Ternaux - Compans [1841] 2 pts.

—— catal. of books on, in Astor lib. [1855].

—— bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie, par Jean Gay, 1875.

—— bibliog. van Nederlandsche boeken over Afrika door P. J. Veth en C. M. Kan; Utrecht, 1876.

—— die geogr. erforschung des A. continents, by Philipp Paulitschke; Vienna 1879 bibliogs.—2nd ed. 1880, bibliogs. —die Afrika—lit. 1500–1750, by Philipp Paulitschke; 1882.

—— general cat. of books in the S. African public lib., by Frederick Maskew, 1881.

—— L'Afrique, par L. Lanier, 1884—10th ed. 1899.

—— bibliog. Africaine, par Gabriel Kayser; Brussels, 1887.

—— geografia e geologia dell' A., by Torquato Taramelli and Vittore Bellio; Milan, 1890, bibliog. geol. pp. 299–311.

—— bibliog. list of books on A. and the east, 1889–92; Luzac and Co., 1892 —2nd bibliog. list 1892–4; 1894.

—— essay on progress of African philol. to 1893, by R. N. Cust, 1893, bibliogs.

—— bibl. nationale, catal. de l'hist. de l'Afrique. Paris, 1895.

—— African books of 1897–98, by Edward Heawood; geogr. journal xii. 300–6 (1898).

—— works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 260–304.

—— colonization of. Cambridge hist. series, colonization of Africa by alien races, by Sir H. H. Johnston, 1899; bibliog. pp. 300–2.

—— Congo, bibliog. of. 1880–1895, par A. J. Wauters, avec M. Ad. Buyl; Bruxelles, 1895.

—— East. baron C. C. von der Deckens, reisen in, 1859–65, ed. Al. Sadebeck and others, 1869–79, 4 vols., many bibliogs. especially that to 1873 by B. Hassenstein, III. pt. iii., (1879), pp. iv. 48.

—— die geogr. erforschung der Adalländer and Harâr's in, by Philipp Paulitschke, 1884; bibliog. pp. 97–109.

—— ostafrikanische gletscherfahrten, by Hans Meyer; Leipzig, 1890, bibliog —id.; trans. by E. H. S. Calder, 1891, bibliog. pp. 384–97.

—— across East African glaciers, first ascent of Kilimanjaro, by Hans Meyer, 1891, bibliog.

—— Elisée Reclus, l'Afrique australe, 1901, bibliog. by Henri Froidevaux, pp. 333–49.

—— evangelization. Africa waiting the problem of its evangelization, by D. M. Thornton, 1897, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— german. die geologie der deutschen schutzgebiete in Afrika, by Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach, 1896, bibliogs.

—— interior of. strange adventures of Andrew Battell, ed. by E. G. Ravenstein, Hakluyt soc. 1901; bibliog. pp. xviii.–xx.

—— laws of. Afrikanische jurisprudenz, by A. H. Post, 1887, 2 vols: authorities I. pp. ix–xv.

—— modern languages of. sketch of, by R. N. Cust; 1883, 2 vols. (Trübner's oriental ser.); bibliogs. ii. 467–529.

—— partition of, by J. Scott Keltie, 2nd ed. 1895; bibliog. pp. 522–30.

—— redemption of, by F. P. Noble; Chicago, 1899, 2 vols. bibliog. ii. 821–32.

—— religions of. darstellungen aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen religions-geschichte, vols. v. and vi., die religion der Afrikan. naturvölker, by Wilhelm Schneider, 1891; bibliog. pp. 272–83.

—— Sahara of. N. & Q. 9th S. vi. 174, 259. (1900).

—— slave trade. suppression of. 1638–1870, by W. E. B. du Bois, 1896 (Harvard hist. studies i.); bibliog. pp. 299–327.

—— *South.* chronicles of Cape commanders, or an abstract of original MSS. in the archives of the Cape Colony, 1651–91, with notes on books publ. before 1796 on S. Africa; by G. McCall Theal, 1882.

—— hist. of (1486–1691) by G. McCall Theal, 1888; authorities, pp. 373–95 —hist. of (1691–1795) 1888; authorities, pp. 363–76—hist. of (1795–1834) 1891; notes on books, pp. 431–49

—hist. of (1834–54) 1893; bibliog. pp. 549–64. *Note.* Cf. also article by him in Cape quarterly rev. Apl. 1882.

—— catal. of printed books and papers on. pt. i. botany by Peter Macowan and Harry Bolus; trans. of S. African philos. soc. ii. 111–87 (1882) — pt. ii. climate, etc., by J. G. Gamble; *ib.* iii. 151–96 with separate title-pages.

—— catal. of books on, by C. A. Fairbridge and John Noble; Cape Town, 1886.

—— imperial federation series of colonial state-paper catalogues ed. by Frank Campbell; No. 1, Cape of Good Hope, 1892; 1893.

—— by W. F. Purvis and L. V. Biggs, 1896, bibliog. pp. 280–88.

—— bibliog. of geology of, i., ii., by H. P. Saunders; geol. commission; Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; Cape Town, 1897 (cf. Stein p. 780).

—— hist. of under the Dutch East India Co. (1652–1795) by G. McCall Theal, 1898, 2 vols., bibliog. in vol. ii.

—— Anglo-Boer conflict, by Alleyne Ireland; London, ed. 1900; bibliog. pp. 125–8—Boston ed. 1900 pp. 137–41.

—— fauna of. ed. by W. L. Sclater; birds, vol. i. 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxii—mammals, vol. i. 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxii.

—— public libs. in. by P. M. Laurence; the library (1897) ix. 3–16.

—— bibliog. of. to 1888, by H. C. Schunke Hollway; trans. of S. A. philos. soc. x. pt. ii. (1898).

—— educ. and libs. of. by H. C. V. Leibbrandt; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898) pp. 179–93.

—— works on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. pub. lib. iii. 429–61, 502–5 (1899).

—— *Note.* cf. also the articles in Literature 20 Jany. 1900, pp. 70–71, & 20 July, 1901, pp. 57–8.

—— south-west, geography of. by Henry Schlichter; Scottish geogr. Mag., Aug. 1891—pr. separately (1891) bibliog. from 1884 pp. 23–6.

—— thermal springs, bibliog. of. U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep. 1878, pt. ii. pp. 443–4 (1883).

—— western. l'Islam dans l'Afrique occident. par. A. le Chatelier, 1899, bibliog. pp. 369–74.

—— legal aspect of differences between England and France; Literature, 26 Feb. 1898, p. 245.

—— *Note.* For other works on Africa see also under Abyssinia, Agni, Basutos, Berbers, birds, botany, Cameroons, Cape Colony, Egypt, Ethiopia, Grey Sir George, Guiana, Haussa, Kabyle, Sahara.

AFTER-IMAGES. by S. I. Franz; psychol. rev. monograph suppl. June, 1899, bibliog, p. 2.

AGARICACEÆ. European fungus flora, agaricaceæ, by George Massee, 1902, bibliog.

AGASSIZ, Louis. by C. F. Holder, N. Yk., 1893, bibliog. pp. 287–322.

AGENAIS. hist. de l'imprimerie on A., by Jules Andrieu, 1886. See also under books condemned.

—— bibliog. générale de l'A., by Jules Andrieu; 1886–91, 3 vols. Cf. also the bibliog. notes in his "hist. de l'Agenais," 1893, 2 vols.

—— excentriques et grotesques litt. de l'A., by Jules Andrieu, 1895.

—— le premier livre imprimé à Agen, by Anatole Claudin, 1894; (from the "revue de l'Agenais.")

AGNI language. Maurice Delafosse, essai de manuel de la langue Agni (la côte d'Ivoire) 1900, bibliog. pp. 222–6.

AGRARIAN history. Radcliffe coll. monogs., classified list of pr. materials for in Eng. during the middle ages, by F. G. Davenport, 1894.

—— revolution. introd. to Eng. economic hist. pt. ii. by W. J. Ashley, 1893, bibliog, pp. 259–61.

AGRICULTURE. tracts on practical agriculture and gardening, with a chronological catal. of English authors, by a country gentleman [i.e. Richard Weston] 1769—2nd ed. greatly improved, 1773, has author's name on title-page. *Note.* In first ed. the catal. occupies 70 pages and there was an unpaged alphabetical list; in the second ed. they fill 136 pages.

—— saggio di bibliog. georgica, by Filippo Re; Venice, 1802.

—— chronol. list of English writers on. Brydges, Censura lit. ii. 136–44, 211–28 (1806).

—— bibl. agronomique [by V. D. de Musset-Pathay]; Paris, 1810.

—— encyclop. of. by J. C. Loudon, 2nd ed. 1831, list of books pp. viii.–xviii and 1206–23.

—— bibliog. agronómica, by Guiseppe Moretti; Milan, 1844.

—— agricultural biog., by John Donaldson, 1854.

—— bibliog. des ingénieurs, etc., publiée par E. Lacroix; series 1–4; 1862–67.

—— diccionario de bibliog. agronómica, by B. A. Ramirez; Madrid, 1865.

—— "Gardeners' Chronicle," 1867, p. 1308, a list of the agricultural works of the previous 4 years.

—— die lit. erscheinungen 1856 *bis* 1865 auf dem gebiete der land und hauswirthschaft des gartenbaues von Eduard Baldamus; 1867—Similar lists for 1866–70, 1871–75, 1876–80, 1881–85.

—— les apotres de l'agric, by Eugène Mullei, 1881.

—— nota de bibliog. agronómica, por D.M.A. [Dionizio Martin, agronómo]; Pamplona, 1882.

—— No. 8. vol. i. Wolf's landwirtschaftliches vademecum [Germany, Austria and Switz.]; Leipzig, 1888.

—— primi elementi di econ. agraria, by Emilio Cossa; 1890, bibliog. pp. 203–11.

—— principles and practice of agric. analysis, by Harvey W. Wiley; Easton, Pa. 1894–7, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— handbuch der landwirtschaftlichen lit., by Max Guntz; Leipzig, 1897, 2 pts. *Note.* A bibliog, of agriculture by Sir Ernest Clarke is in MS. cf. N. & Q. 8th S. xi. 446 (1896).

—— circular No. 38, U.S. dep. of agric., office of experiment stations, some books on agric., publ. 1896–98; Washington, 1 July, 1898.

—— the modern farmer, by E. F. Adams; San Francisco, 1899, bibliog. pp. 566–75.

—— bevölkerungsprobleme und berufsgliederung in Frankreich, by J. Goldstein, 1900, bibliog. pp. 215–23.

—— bibliothèque d'agric. coloniale, manuel pratique de l'agriculteur Algérien, by C. Rivière and H. Lecq, 1900, bibliogs.

—— see also under Maine.

AGRIPPA, Cornelius. by Auguste Prost, 1881–2, 2 vols., bibliogs.

AIN, dep. of. biog. des hommes célèbres du dép., by the Abbé Depéry; Bourg., 1835.

—— bibliog. de l'Ain, by A. Sirand. Bourg-en-Bresse, 1851.

—— biog. des personnages notables du dép. de l'Ain, by C. J. Dufay; galerie militaire and suppl. 1874–78, gal. civile, 1882, suppl. 1884. See also under Étangs.

AINDRA. Aindra School of Sanskrit grammarians, by A. C. Burnell; Mangalore, 1875.

AINOS. mems. of the lit. coll. impl. univ. of Japan; language, etc., of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies by B. H. Chamberlain, and a catal. of books on Yezo and the Ainos; Tokyo 1887.

—— the Ainos, by David Macritchie; internat. archiv. für ethnog., suppl. zu. band, iv. 1892, pp. ix.–xiv.—also pr. sep. Leyde, 1893.

AIR. micros. exams. of air, by D. D. Cunningham [1873]; review of lit. pp. 1–18.

—— air, water and food, by E H. Richards and A. G, Woodman; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. pp. 213–18.

—— illness, compressed. compressed air illness, or so-called Caisson disease, by E. H. Snell, 1896, bibliog. pp. 227–41.

AIRE SUR-LA-LYS. notice sur l'établissement de l'imprimerie dans la ville d'Aire, by Francois Morand, 1845.

AISNE, département de l'. manuel hist. du département, by J. F. L. Devisme, Laon, 1826.—recherches bibliog. sur, par C. Perin; Soissons, 1866–83, 3 vols.

—— hist. des bibliothèques du dép; by the Abbé Pecheur, 1883.

AIX-LES-BAINS. notice sur la bibliot. d'Aix, dite de Méjanes précedée d'un essai sur l'hist. litt de cette ville par E. Rouard, 1831—le Musée d'Aix, pt. i. by Gibert, 1882, bibliog. pp. i–xvii.

—— les incunables de la Méjanes by Gustave Mouravit; Aix, 1890.

—— documents sur l'histoire de Provence; ii. affiches imprimées et affichées à Aix, 1680–1789; Aix, 1890.

—— notre liturgie Aixoise, by E. Marbot, 1899; bibliog. p. 177, etc.

AJACCIO. la sciarabola d'Ajaccio, by Louis Campi, 1871, bibliog. d'A. pp. 63–78.

—— catal. method. de la bibl. communale, by André Touranjon, 1879.

ALABAMA. bibliog. of, by T. Mc. A. Owen; rep. of Amer. hist. assoc. for 1897, pt. xxii. p 777, et seq.

ALASKA, bibliog. of. H. H. Bancroft, Pacific States of N. America, xxviii., pp. xxiii.–xxxviii.

—— U.S. coast and geodetic survey, Pacific coast, etc., 2nd series, 1879, partial list of charts, maps, and other publs. on, by W. H. Dall and M. Baker, pp. 163–374.

—— Appleton's guide-book to, by E. R. Scidmore; new ed. 1899, pp. 164–7.

—— ascent of Mount Saint Elias, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, trans. by Linda Villari, 1900; bibliog. of, pp. 240–41.

—— partial list of the U.S. Govt. publs. on, by Helen C. Silliman; monthly catal. of U.S. public documents, No. 37, Jan., 1898, pp. 63–76.

—— works on. monthly bulletin Boston publ. lib., ii. 153–6 (1897).

ALBANIA. Alban. studien, No. 1, by Gustav Meyer; sitzungsber. der philos. hist. classe der akad. der Wissens. (Wien), civ. pp. 257–362 (1883), contd. in later years.

—— etymologisches wörterbuch der alb. sprache, by Gustav Meyer; Strasburgh, 1891; bibliog. (sammlung indo-germanischer wörterbücher, vol. 3).

—— manuali Hoepli, lett. albanese, by Alberto Stratico, 1896; bibliog. pp. xi–xx.

—— Albania by A. Galanti, 1901, bibliog.

ALBANS, ST. the boke of, by Dame Juliana Berners, reprod. in facsimile with a [bibliog.] introd. by W. Blades, 1881.

—— St. Alban's press, 1480–86; N. & Q. 4th S. iii. 119–20 (1869).

—— schoolmaster-printer of. The Antiquary, i. 28–30 (1880).

ALBANY. catal. of N. Yk. State lib., 1856–67, 3 vols.—general lib., first suppl., 1861—law lib. first suppl., 1865, subject index, 1872, suppl., to subject index, 1882. *Note.* Bulletons of this lib. are issued periodically.

—— Bibliog. of, by Frank Munsell, 1883.

—— works in Emmet collection on congress at, 1754; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. i. 76–81 (1897).

ALBERG, Albert (Anglo-Swedish actor and author). catal. of books, dramas, etc., by; Lond. Allen & Co., 1888.

ALBERTO, Carlo. il re Carlo Alberto e il suo ingresso in Pavia, 29 Mar., 1848, by Girolamo Della Acqua; Pavia, 1898–9, bibliog.

ALBERTUS Magnus. Ratisbonensis episcopus; opera omnia ed. Augustus Borgnet, vol. i., 1890, bibliog, by Quétif and Echard, enlarged, pp. xxxiii.–lxv.

ALBI. origines de l'imprimerie à Albi 1480–84 et les pérégrinations de Jean Neumeister, by Anatole Claudin; 1880 (from antiquités typog. de la France, 1880, etc.)

—— bibliotheque d'Albi; catal. des incunables, etc., by Charles Portal, 1892.

ALBUMINURIA. *see* under Blood, diseases of.

ALCÆUS. songs of, by J. S. Easby-Smith; Washn. 1901, bibliog. pp. 145–7.

ALCHEMY. lives of alchemistical philosophers, with critical cat. of books on occult chemistry [by Francis Barrett], 1815; list of alchemical books, pp. 95–112—revised and supplemented by A. E. Waite, 1888, list of works pp. 276–306.

—— bibl. Ouvaroff, sciences secrètes, by A. Ladrague; Moscow, 1870.

—— thesaurus incantatus, spagyric quest of Beroaldus Cosmopolita, by F. Beroalde de Verville [1888], list of books, pp. 17–64.

—— théories et symboles des alchimistes, by Albert Poisson, 1891, bibliog, pp. 165–71.

—— N. & Q. 2nd S. iii. 63, 81, 104, 390 (1857); 3rd S. i. 136, 156, ii. 270, 352 (1862), viii. 413 (1865) x. 102, 284 (1866); 8th S. xi. 363–4, 464–5.

—— catal. of works on, exhib. at the Grolier Club, N. Yk., 16–26 Jan., 1891 [ed. by H. C. Bolton]; 1891; cf. also his articles in the "Chemical News," 31 May–14 June, 1901.

—— *see* also under Paracelsus.

ALCIATI, Andrea. *see* under Emblems.

ALCOHOLISM. hérédité et alcoolisme, by M. Legrain; 1889; bibliog. *see* also under drink, temperance.

ALDERSHOT. catal. of books, etc., in the military lib. of the Prince Consort; Lond. 1860—addenda, 1861.

ALDINE PRESS. annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, par A. A. Renouard; Paris, 1803–12, 3 vols.—2nd ed. 1825, 3 vols.—3rd ed. 1834 and suppl.

—— bibl. curiosa, a bibliog. sketch of the Aldine press, trans. and abridged from A. A. Renouard, by Edmund Goldsmid; pr. pr. Edinb., 1887, 3 vols.

—— chronology of early aldines; Bibliographica, i. 193–222.

Note. Cf. Christie's sale cat. of lib. of bishop Samuel Butler, June, 1840.

ALE. songs on; N. & Q. 7th S. i. 323, 437, ii. 413 (1886).

ALENÇON. établissement d'imprimeries à Alençon, 1529–75, by Gérasime Despierres, 1894 (from the bulletin du comité des travaux historiques année 1893).

—— by Louis Duval, 1901.

ALFRED THE GREAT. die syntax in den werken Alfreds des grossen, von J. Ernst Wülfing; Bonn, 1894 and 1897, bibliogs. in each vol.

—— sketch and seven studies of, by Warwick H. Draper, 1901, bibliog. pp. 137–40.

—— millenary celebration, study-list of books in reference lib. of public lib., by J. H. Swann: Manchester, 1901.

—— life and times of, by Charles Plummer, 1902; sources p. 5, etc., lit. works, p. 140, etc.

—— select bibliog. of; "Literature," 14 Sept. 1901.

ALGÆ. algæ Britt., by R. K. Greville, 1830, introd. and pp. lxxiii.–lxxxviii.

—— la nuova notarisia, Padua, 1890, etc. continued, bibliogs.

—— sylloge algarum by J. B. De-Toni, I. pt. i. 1889, bibliog. pp. i.–cxxxix; iv., 1897, bibliog. pp. i.–lxi.

—— as rock-building organisms; science progress, ii. 24–26 (1894)—fossil algæ; *ib.* ii. 46–47 (1894); cf. also journ. of royal micros. soc. (end of each No.)

—— freshwater. by M. C. Cooke; 1882–4, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. 299–306.

—— bibliog. of freshwater algæ N. of Eng., 1888–92; Naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 123–31. *Note.* Previously chronicled in this magazine under botany, cryptogamic.

—— marine. bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1888–92; Naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 173–6. *Note.* Previously chronicled under botany, cryptogamic.

—— Minnesota geol. and nat. hist. survey bulletin, No. 9, pt. vi., bibliog. of Amer. algæ, by J. E. Tilden, 1895.

ALGEBRA. die algebraischen methoden von Ludwig Matthiessen; programm der Husumer gelehrten schule, 1866, bibliog. pp. 2–5—grundzüge der antiken und modernen algebra by H. F. L. Matthiessen; Leipzig, 1878, bibliog. pp. 964–1001.

—— vorlesungen über geschichte der mathematik by Moritz Cantor, vol. i., 1880; ii., 1892; iii, 1898.

—— lessons introductory to higher, by George Salmon, 4th ed., 1885, bibliog. notes, p. 338, etc.

—— treatise on universal algebra, by A. N. Whitehead, vol. i., 1898, hist. and bibliog. notes.

—— an elementary text bk. by G. Chrystal, pt. 1, 4th ed., 1898; pt. ii. 2nd ed., 1900, hist. and bibliog. notes.

—— bericht über den gegenwärtigen stand der invariententheorie, by Franz Meyer; jahresberichte der Deutschen Mathematik—vereinigung, i., 1890–91 (Berlin, 1892) many bibliog. references.

—— complexe zahlensystème by G. Scheffers; mathemat. annalen, xxxix. heft 3, bibliog. pp. 388–90. See also under Mathematics.

ALGIERS. by Paul Gaffarel, 1883, index bibliog., pp. 687–700.

—— formation des cités de l'Algerie by E. Masqueray, 1886, bibliog, pp. i–xlviii.

—— [law of] essai sur les biens habous en A., by Jean Terras, 1899, bibliog. pp. 271–4.

—— le 1er regiment de tirailleurs Algériens by Victor Duruy, 1899; bibliog. pp. 325–6.

—— univ. de Nancy, faculté de droit, des sources de la législation française en A. by Charles Maljean, 1900, bibliog. p. 163.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 414, 481; x. 15 (1866).

—— essai d'une description géologique de l'Algérie, by A. Péron; annales des sciences géol., xiv., 1883, bibliog. pp. 193–9.

—— bibliog. of Algeria, 1541–1887, by Sir R. L. Playfair; supplementary papers of the royal geog. soc., II., pt. ii., 1888; also issued separately [1888]; supplement to the bibliog. of Algeria to 1895 [or bibliog. of the Barbary states, pt. iii.] by Sir R. L. Playfair, 1898. See also under Agriculture.

—— bibliog. géologique de l'Algérie; bulletin de la soc. géol. de France, 3rd S. xxiv. 1896, pp. 918–922.

ALGONQUIAN languages. Smithson. instit. bibliog. of, by J. C. Pilling; 1891.

ALICANTE. ensayo biog. bibliog. de escritores by Manuel Rico Garcia, 1888, *in progress*.

ALIMENTARY canal. journ. of physiology (end of each pt. and rep. at end of each vol).

ALKMAAR. stadtbibliotheek bibliog. catal., by J. J. de Gelder, 1869.

—— over Alkmaarsche geschiedboeken en geschiedschrijvers, by C. W. Bruinvis, 1888.

—— de eerste boekdrukker te Alkmaar, by M. F. A. G. Campbell; bibliogr. adversaria, v. 1–6 (1883).

ALLAHABAD, provincial museum, N.W. provinces. catal. of reference lib. by G. D. Ganguli, 1892.

ALLAN, George. catal. of books and tracts pr. at the private press of George Allan [preface signed B. i.e. J. T. Brockett]; Newcastle, 1818.

ALLEGHANY: *see* under geology.

ALLEGIANCE, and oath of. N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 487; ii. 22, 141, 445 (1856).

ALLEGORIES. flourishing of romance and rise of allegory, by George Saintsbury, 1897 (periods of European lit.)

—— N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 391, 452, 472, 545, 566 (1868). See also under Bunyan, John.

ALLEN, cardinal. Wilhelm cardinal Allen, 1532–94, by Alphons Bellesheim, 1885, bibliog., ix–xiii.

ALLEN, Grant. Memoir, by Edward Clodd, 1900; bibliog. pp. 213–22.

ALLITERATION. in Italian, by R. L. Taylor, 1900, bibliog. pp. ix.-xi.

—— Münchener beiträge zur roman and engl. philologie, ed. Breymann and Schick xx., die allit. bei Ronsard, by Friedrich Köhler, 1901, bibliog. pp. ix.-xv.

—— anglo-saxon alliterative poetry, 449–1150; by R. A. Douglas Lithgow; trans. royal soc. lit. 2nd S. xv. 178–220—early English alliterative poetry, by R. A. Douglas Lithgow; *ib.* xvi. 99–134.

ALMANACS. London mag. 3rd S. ii. 591–606 (1828)—companion to the British almanac, 1829, pp. 7-15; 1846 pp. 1–31 (by Augustus De Morgan).

—— N. & Q 2nd S. iii. 226, 278; iv. 106 (1857); v. 37, 134–6, 221, 286, 375; vi. 443, 523 (1858); vii. 114, 357 (1859); 5th S. iv. 81, 101, 139, 214, 257 356 (1875); 6th S. xi. 221, 262, 301, 382; xii. 203, 243, 323, 383, 397, 462, 526 (1885); 7th S. i. 33, 198 (1886); 9th S. vi. 386 (1900).

—— and their authors, by Abel Heywood, jun.; papers of Manchester literary club, iii. 65–84 (1877); vi. 73–92 (1880).—also pr. sep. 1880.

—— 300 years ago; "Antiquary," ii. 147–50 (1880).

—— lit. of, by H. R. Plomer; "Walford's antiq. mag." xi. 20–4, 161–7 (1887).

—— bibliog. notes, by A. C. Bickley; "Gentleman's mag. library," ix. pp. 99–139. Cf. also pp. 308–12.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 112–27. *Note.* Seven vols. of notes on eng. almanacs, in hand-writing of Sir Henry Ellis, on sale by Quaritch, July 1902.

—— American. Almanacs and their authors, by M. A. Stickney; hist. colls. of Essex instit. viii. 28–32 (editorial note *ib.* p. 75) 101–4, 158–64, 193–9 (1868), xiv. 81–93, 212–23, 242–7 (1878). *Note.* Cf. also N. & Q. 7th S. ix. 226 (1890).

—— Andrews, Henry, compiler of almanacs; "Antiquary," iv. 160–2 (1881).

—— Belgian. recherches bibliog. sur les almanachs B. by A. Warzée, 1852.

—— French. hist. des livres populaires ou de la litt du colportage, par Charles Nisard, 1854, 2 vols.—2nd ed. 1864, 2 vols.

—— recherches sur les almanachs et calendriers historiés du xvi. au xix. siècle, by F. Pouy; Amiens, 1874.

—— Henri Welschinger, les almanachs de la révol. 1884.

—— Victor Champier, les anciens almanachs illustrés; Paris, 1886.

—— illustrated. bibliog. de quelques almanachs illustrés du xviii. siècle (1759–90) by Réné J. B. vicomte de Savigny de Moncorps; bulletin du bibliophile 1891 — also pr. sep. [Chateaudun, 1891]—2nd ed. as coup d'œil sur les almanachs illustrés; Paris, 1891. Cf. also his "almanachs de modes 1814–30," 1897.

—— Irish. account of almanacs and directories publ. in Ireland by Edward Evans, 1897.

—— Nancy. bibliog. des A. Nanceiens, au xviii. siècle, par Emmanuel Briard, 1886.

—— poor robin. N. & Q. 6th S. vii. 321–2 (1883).

—— satirical. by H. R. Plomer; "Walford's Antiquarian," ix. 27–30, 156–9 (1886).

—— Scottish. sketch of hist. of, by Joseph Robertson; Oliver and Boyd new Edinb. almanac for 1838, pp. 454–7; rep. in Scottish N. & Q. x. 145–7. Cf. also x. 161.

—— sham. Book-lore ii. 67–71, 91–5, 136–43, etc.

—— Yorkshire. N. & Q. 4th S. vi. 519 (1870), viii. 518 (1871), ix. 28 (1872).

—— See also under Alsace.

ALNWICK. the art. of typog. in 1781–1815, by C. Clark Burman; Alnwick, 1896 (some copies were illustrated with Bewick woodcuts). Cf. also Charles Hindley, life and times of James Catnach, 1878, and his hist. of the Catnach press at Berwick, Alnwick etc., 1886.

ALOUD. books to read aloud; Lucy H. M. Soulsby, "things in books' clothing," pp. 28–32, and Lucy H. M. Soulsby, 'stray thoughts on reading," pp. 20–24.

ALPHABETS. catal. of dicts., vocabularies, etc., by William Marsden, 1796.

—— ex-libris series, ed Gleeson White, alphabets by E. F. Strange, 1895; bibliog. pp. 283–8.

ALPHONSO DE LIGUORI. forschungen zur christlichen lit. by A. Ehrhard and J. P. Kirsch, vol. ii. pt. 3, A. von L. by Franz Meffert, 1901, bibl. pp. xiii.–xvi.

ALPS. (1) [Alpine guide] guide to the western alps by John Ball, 1863; bibliogs. in introduction, pp. cxxiv.–cxxxv.—central alps, 2nd pt. of Alpine guide, 1864—eastern alps, 1868, list of books xix.–xxiii.—(2) western alps by John Ball, new ed, 1866; bibliogs., pp. xxi–vi.—central alps, 2nd part of Alpine guide, 1866; bibliogs. xv.–xviii. — eastern alps, 1869; bibliogs. xix.–xxiii.—(3) Alpine guide. Western alps by John Ball, new ed. by W. A. B. Coolidge, 1898; bibliogs. pp. xii.–xl. For the "introduction" by Ball see following entry.

—— introduction to the "Alpine guide" of John Ball, new ed. 1866—new ed. 1870—hints and notes for travellers in, a revision of the introduction to the "Alpine guide" of John Ball, new ed. by W. A. B. Coolidge, 1899. *Note.* bibliog. in this ed. pp. cxli.–clii.; cf. also pp. xxviii.–xxx., xxxvii., liv. lvi., lviii., lxv., xcvi.–xcviii., xcix., ci.–iii., cxxi.–ii., cxxx.–ii. Cf. also Literature, 7 Oct. 1899, pp. 331–2, Athenæum, 4 Nov. p. 621.

—— zeitschrift des deutschen alpenvereins, redigirt von Th. Trautwein; Munchen, 1870, lit. über die Alpen 1869 in pt. ii. 3–24; contd. in subsequent years and sometimes pr. separately. Cf. also Trautwein register zu den publ. des oesterreichischen alpenvereins 1863–73, etc. to 1886–1887.

—— tableau hist. du département des Hautes-Alpes, by Joseph Roman; Paris, 1887; in progress.

—— les Alpes et les grands ascensions by E. Levasseur, 1889, bibliog. pp. 430–46.

—— Alpinismo, by Guilio Brocherel; 1898; bibliog. pp. 297–311 (Manuali Hoepli).

—— catal. of lib. of Alpine club [by Henry Cockburn] 1899. *Note.* cf. lib. of Alpine club, by Frederick Pollock; alpine journ. xii. 425–31 (1886) lib. chronicle iii. 136–40 (1886).

—— Alpines auskunftsbuch, literaturführer durch das Alpengebist von August Dupont; Theodor Riedel, München, 1899.

—— principal books on; travels by J. D. Forbes, ed. Coolidge, 1900, pp. xx.–xxii. cf. also pp. 524–30.

—— encyclop. Brit. 9th ed. i. p. 635–36 (includes geol. maps of the Alps).

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 239–45.

—— mittheilungen des Deutschen und —Œsterr. Alpenvereins; contains quarterly bibliog. from 1899—jahrbuch des schweizer alpenclub (Bern) 1864, etc.; bibliog. articles.

—— Cottiennes. le royaume de Cottius etc. par R. Rey; bulletin de l'acad. Delphinale 4th S. xi. 1897, bibliog. pp. 248–60.

—— lower. biog. des hommes remarquables des Basses-Alpes, by J. J. M. Féraud; Digne, 1850.

—— lower. éphémérides Bas-Alpines, pub. annually by E. de Crozet; Avignon, 1888, etc. (cf. Stein, p. 795).

—— maritime. bibliog. géol. des Alpes maritimes, by Léon Bertrand; bulletin des services de la carte géol. de France, ix. 1897, pp. 28–33.

—— by L. Lizan, 1900.

—— western. Martelli e Vaccarone, guide dell' Alpi occidentali, vol. i. marittime e Cozie; publ. della sezione di Torino del club Alp. Ital. 1889; bibliog. pp. lxvii.–lxxiv.—vol. ii. alpi Graie e Pennine, 1889; bibliog. pp. xi.–xxviii.

—— western. geology of western; bibliog. by J. W. Gregory; science progress, iii. 173-4 (1895).

—— see also under Basle, Berne, Blanc Mont, Hannibal, Jura, Savoy, and Switzerland.

ALSACE. catal. de la bibliothèque alsatique de feu F. C. Heitz, by Rudolf Reuss; Strasburg, 1868.

—— bibliog. Alsacienne, 1869–72, by P. Ristelhuber; 1870–3, 4 vols.

—— hist. litt. de l'A., 15th–16th cent., by C. G. A. Schmidt; Paris, 1879, 2 vols.

——biog. Alsacienne-Lorraine, by Cerfberr de Medelsheim; Paris, 1879.

—— Ludvig Spach [historian of] by F. X. Kraus, 1880, bibliog.

—— revue critique de la bibl. botanique locale, by Abbé Barbiche; bull. de la soc. d'hist. nat. de Metz, xv., 2nd S. pt. ii. 229–61 (1880).

—— catal. des Alsatica de la bibliothèque de Oscar Berger-Levrault; Nancy, 1886, 7 vols.

—— Elsass-Lothringische pt. 1 for 1887, von Ernst Marckwald; Strasburg, 1889. For other bibliogs. see preface and pp. 1–3.

—— catal. de la collection d'alsatiques, estampes et livres de Ferdinand Reiber; Strasburg, 1896.

—— l'Alsace au xvii. siècle, by Rudolphe Reuss, I. 1897, II. 1898; bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études, cxvi. and cxx.; bibliogs. *in progress*.

—— de scriptoribus rerum Alsaticarum historicis ad sæculi xviii exitum, disseruit Rodolphus Reuss, 1898.

—— bibliog. alsatique d'hist, naturelle etc. by Dr. Faudel; bulletin de la soc. d'hist. nat. de Colmar, 1873–78.

—— almanacs of. J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876, pp. 54–5, contd.

—— devices (printer's). die büchermarken I. Elsäss, by Paul Heitz; 1892.

—— dialects of. litt. du dialecte A.; bibliog. by Louis Mohr; 1877.

—— hist. wörterbuch der elsäss mundart, by C. Schmidt, 1901, bibliogs, pp. xi.–xv.

—— legends, etc., of. bibliog. des traditions et de la litt. populaire de, by H. Gaidoz and P. Sébillot; Polybiblion, Nov. 1882; also pr. sep. 1883.

—— songs of. chansons populaires, par J. B. Weckerlin, 1883, 2 vols. (les litt. populaires, xvii. and xviii.), bibliog. ii., 359–67.

—— see also under Colmar, coins, geology, printing, and psalms.

ALTARS AND ALTAR-LIGHTS. N. & Q. 2nd S. i. 265 (1856).

ALTENBURG. herzog. landesbibliothek. Katal; 1872–3, 2 vols.; yearly suppl. *Note*. Particulars of the incunables in the Friedrichs-gymnasium are given by M. Geyer in its programm from 1891.

—— Altenburgica, übersicht der lit., by E. C. Löbe, 1878.

ALTERED TITLES. modern Proteus, books under more than one name, by J. L. Whitney; New York, 1884.

ALTHORP LIBRARY. See under Spencer lib.

ALTONA. kgl. christianeum. Nachrichten über die bibliothek, by J. Claussen, 1897.

ALUM TRADE. N. & Q. 9th S. v. 233–4, 295 (1900).

AMADIS DE GAULE. par Eugène Baret, 2nd ed. 1873, bibliog., pp. 221–32.

AMALFI, ETC. bibliog. della Campania II., Capri, etc., by F. Furchheim; Napoli, 1899.

AMALGAMS. index to lit. on, by W. L. Dudley; proc. of Amer, soc. for advancement of science, xxxviii., 1890, pp. 161–71.

AMBOISE. note sur l'imprimerie à, by A. Gabeau: bulletin de la soc. archeol. de Touraine x. 60–2 (1895).

AMBULANCE. catal. of lib. of order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and of its ambulance dep., by B. H. Soulsby, 1895.

AMERICA. Part I., Central.

—— Central. notes on by E. G. Squier; New Yk., 1855, bibliog., pp. 389–93—states of, by E. G. Squier, 1858, bibliog. pp. 766–74.

—— Mapoteca Columbiana, coll. of maps, charts, by E. Uricoechea; Londres, 1860.

—— monograph of authors who have written on the languages of, by E. G. Squier, 1861.

—— catal. of the lib. of E. G. Squier, by Joseph Sabin, 1876.

—— notes on the bibliog. of, by A. F. Bandelier; proc. of Amer. antiq. soc. i.N.S., 82–118 (1882).

—— hist. of Pacific states, by H. H. Bancroft, vol. i. Central America, 1882, bibliog., pp. xxv.–lxxii.

—— Guatemala, a sketch by W. T. Brigham, 1887, bibliog. pp. 430–42.

AMERICA. Part II., Colonial.

—— *archæology*. of the U.S., or sketches hist. and bibliog., by S. F. Haven; Smithson. contribs. to Knowledge viii., Art. ii. (1856).

—— *colonial govt. of*. bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, hist. series II., No. 1, new govts. west of the Alleghanies before 1780, by G. H. Alden, 1897, bibliog. pp. 71–4.

—— English colonies of. provincial governor, by E. B. Greene, Harvard hist. studies, vii., 1898; list of printed commissions, pp. 265–70, bibliog. pp. 271–8.

—— English colonies of. bulletin of Univ. of Wisconsin, No. 31, economics, etc., ii., No. 4, English common law in, by P. S. Reinsch, 1899, bibliog. pp. 60–4.

—— England's policy to colonies of, Studies in hist., etc., by Columbia college iii. No. 2, commercial policy of E. towards the A. colonies, by G. L. Beer; 1893, bibliog. pp. 159–67.

—— *colonies*. foundation of, by W. E. Foster; library journal v., 329–30 (1880).

—— *discovery of*. jesuit relations of discoveries in Canada and N. and W. states of the union, 1632–1672, by E. B. O'Callaghan; New Yk., 1847 (from proc. N. Y. hist. soc.).

—— guide to northern archæology, by Lord Ellesmere, 1848, pp. 110–20.

—— bibliog. essay on early colls. of voyages to, by William Willis; New Eng. hist. and geneal. reg. xv. 97–104, 205–16 (1861).

—— hist. and geogr. notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453–1530, by Henry Stevens; New Haven, 1869.

—— voyages of the northmen to, by E. F. Slafter; Prince soc., 1877, bibliog. pp. 127–40.

—— bibliog. of the pre-Columbian discoveries of, by P. B. Watson, library journ. vi., 227–44 (1881). Cf. also N. & Q. 7th S. i., 267, 411, 473 (1886).

—— America not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, 3rd ed., 1883, bibliog., by P. B. Watson, pp. 121–64.

—— an inglorious Columbus, Hwi Shan, who with Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the 5th cent., by E. P. Vining, 1885.

—— Icelandic discoveries of A., by Marie A. Brown, 1887, bibliog., pp. 209–13.

—— Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. science, 10th ser. x.–xi., Columbus and America, by H. B. Adams and Henry Wood, Oct. Nov., 1892, bibliogs., by C. W. Bump.

—— continent of A., discovery and baptism, a critical and bibliog. inquiry, by J. B. Thacher, 1896.

—— Henry Harrisse, a biog. and bibliog. sketch, by Adolf Growoll; N. Yk., Dibdin club, 1899, 100 copies.

—— hist. of before Columbus, by P. de Roo, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog., etc., I., pp. xi.-xxxiii.

—— before Columbus; Boston publ. lib., bulletin iii., 65-9.

—— early explorations in; Boston publ. lib. bulletin iii., 103-6, 136-41, 205-9, 241-4.

—— *see* also sub Cabot, Columbus, and Verrazano.

—— *dramatic lit.* notes towards an essay on the beginnings of, 1606-1789, by P. L. Ford, hist. printing club, Brooklyn, N. Yk., 1893 (25 c., pr. as MS. for suggestion and revision).

—— *early lit. of.* bibl. Americanæ primordia, an attempt towards laying the foundation of an American lib., given to the soc. for the propagation of the gospel by a member [i.e. bishop White Kennet], 1713—bibl. Americana, or a chronological catal. of books, pamphlets, etc., on N. and S. America [by Arthur Homer], 1789 (grounded on Kennet).

Note. the lib. of rev. Henry Freeman, sold by Puttick and Simpson, 29 May-2 June, 1865, was based on Kennet's collection.

—— das gelehrte England [and America], 1770-90, by J. D. Reuss; Berlin, etc., 1791—suppl. and continuation, 1790-1803; 1804, 2 pts.

—— hist. of printing in A., by Isaiah Thomas, 1810, 2 vols—2nd ed. 1874, 2 vols. (by American antiq. soc.); also in American antiq. soc. archæologia Americana trans. v. and vi., 1874, 2 vols. *Note.* The catal. of prerevolutionary publs. in 1874 issue was by S. F. Haven; it was issued sep. by the Amer. antiq. soc. in 1875.

—— bibl. Americo-septentrionalis [by D. B. Warden], 1820; collection bought by S. E. Eliot and given to Harvard college.

—— bibl. Americana, a choice coll. of books on [by D. B. Warden], 1831; bought for N. Yk. state lib. at Albany.

—— catal. of books relating principally to America; Lond., O. Rich, 1832.

—— bibl. Americana nova, catal. of books pr. since 1700, by Obadiah Rich, 1835—suppl. thereto, 1841—vol. ii. (1801-1844) 1846, with supplements (pp. 16 and 8) of books printed before 1700.

—— bibl. Américaine, to 1700, par Henri Ternaux [Compans]; Paris, 1837.

—— catal. d'ouvrages sur l'hist. de l'Amérique et Canada, par G. B. Faribault, 1837.

—— bibl. Americana, 1820-48, by O. A. Roorbach; N. Yk., 1849, and suppl. 1850—bibl. Americana, 1820-52, by O. A. Roorbach; N. Yk., 1852—suppl. Oct. 1852-May 1855; 1855—addenda May 1855-Mch. 1858; 1858—vol. iv., Mch. 1858-Jan. 1861; 1861.

—— bibliog. and hist. essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch west-India company, by G. M. Asher; Amsterdam, 1854-67.

—— Stevens' American bibliographer, Jan. and Feb. 1854, 2 numbers, all pubd.

—— catal. of lib. of works on America, property of Henry Stevens, sold, London, May 1854—catal. of books of Henry Stevens and E. A. Crowninshield, sold London, July 1860—bibl. Americana, cat. of books of Henry Stevens, sold London, 1861.

—— Trübner's bibliog. guide to American literature, by Nicolas Trübner, 1855—another ed. 1859.

—— catal. of American books in the lib. of the British Museum at Christmas, 1856, by Henry Stevens, 1859, 2 vols.—catal. of American maps in B. M. at Christmas, 1856, by Henry Stevens, 1859.

—— bibl. Américaine [catal. of rare bks. to 1700 on sale by F. A. Brockhaus], par Paul Trömel; Leipzig, 1861.

—— historical nuggets, bibl. Americana, or a descriptive account of my collection of rare books on America, by Henry Stevens, 1862, 2 vols.—schedule of two thousand American historical nuggets, supplementary to any printed bibl. Americana, by Henry Stevens, 1870.

—— valuable private lib. catal. of books, principally on A., the lib. of Joel Munsell, to be sold 11 Apl. 1865.

—— bibliotheca Americana, a catal. of books on N. and S. America to 1800

in lib. of J. Carter Brown, by J. R. Bartlett; Providence, 1865–1871, 4 pts. (pt. iii. being in 2 vols.)—another ed. to 1700; 1875–82, 2 pts.

—— New Yk. Bradford club, anthology of New Netherland, or trans. from the early Dutch poets of New Yk., with memoirs by H. C. Murphy; New Yk., 1865.

—— bibl. Americana, catal. of a coll. of books on; Lond., J. R. Smith, 1865—bibl. catal. of bks. on, collected by J. R. Smith, 1871—bibl. Amer., collected by A. R. Smith, 1874.

—— bibl. Americana vetustissima, works from 1492 to 1551, by Henry Harrisse; 1866—additions, 1872.

—— brief disquisition on early hist. of printing in America [by S. L. M. Barlow]; New Yk., 1866. *Note.* The catal. of Barlow's lib. was printed with a view to its sale in New Yk., Nov. 1889.

—— bibl. A. catal. raisonné, par Ch. Leclerc, 1867. Cf. also bibl. historica, byCh. Leclerc, 1868—bibl. Americana, hist. geog. des deux A. et des iles Philippines, par Ch. Leclerc, 1878—supplement, No. 1, Nov. 1881.

—— dict. of books relating to, by Joseph Sabin; 1868, etc., in progress (vol. xix. dated 1891).

—— bibl. Americana, catal. of lib. of W. E. Woodward; Boston, U.S., 1869.

—— Prince lib., a catal. of the books and MSS. which formerly belonged to the rev. Thomas Prince, and now deposited in the public lib. of Boston, 1870.

—— bibl. historica, catal. of 5,000 vols., property of Henry Stevens; sold by auction in Boston, 5–8 Apl., 1870.

—— bibl. geographica and historica, a catal. of a nine days' sale of books collected by Henry Stevens; to be sold by Puttick and Simpson, Nov. 1872.

—— catal. of books, maps, etc., on America; an essay towards a Dutch-American bibliography by Frederick Muller, of Amsterdam, 1872.

—— introduccion de la imprenta en A. con una bibliog. 1540–1600 [by Henry Harrisse], Madrid, 1872.

—— die culturvölker, Alt-Amerikas, by Gustav Brühl; New Yk., 1875–8; bibliog. references—2nd ed. 1887, bibliog.

—— catal. of lib. of E. G. Squier, ed. by Joseph Sabin, 1876.

—— catal. of the American lib. [special edition] of the late Mr. George Brinley, pt. i.; Hartford, Conn., 1878—pt. ii., 1880—pt. iii., 1881—pt. iv., 1886—pt. v., 1893. *Note.* The lib. was sold by auction at different dates.

—— hist. of American lit., vol. i., 1607–1676, vol. ii. 1676–1765, by M. C. Tyler; 1879—new ed. revised, 1897, 2 vols.—lit. hist. of American revolution, by M. C. Tyler, vol. i. 1763–76, II. 1776–83; 1897, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. Americana, collection of Gregorio Beéche, by Benjamin Vicuña Mackenna; Valparaiso, 1879.

—— catal. des livres sur l'Amerique et sur les langues du monde entier, composant la bibl. de A. L. Pinart; Paris, 1883.

—— Amer. lit., 1607–1885, by C. F. Richardson, 1887–9, 2 vols.

—— bibl. nationale, dep. des imprimés, inventaire des livres et documents relatifs à l'Amerique par M. Angrand, 1887—Americana, boeken, bescheiden, kaarten, aan de universiteits—bibliotheek geschonken door de firma Van Eeghen & Co; Amsterdam, 1888.

—— cf. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1859, pp. 233–40, 265–71.

—— pre-revolutionary bibliog. by J. D. Butler; bibliotheca sacra, xxxvi. 72–104 (1879).

—— reference list to bibliogs., catals., etc. on, by P. L. Ford; library journ. xiii. 37–40, 82–86, 135–38, 174–79, 207–12, 244–8, 289–95.

—— copy of tracts relating to America (17th and 18th centuries) found in the Bodl. lib. by Prof. J. E. Thorold Rogers; American hist. assoc. report for 1892, pp. 17–69.

—— catal. of books printed by William Bradford and other printers in the middle colonies, Grolier club, 1893.

—— early American poetry. Cf. article by J. F. Hunnewell; I., New England's crisis, by Benjamin Tompson (Boston, club of odd volumes, 1894).

—— address before Vermont hist. soc. on early printing in, by H. O. Houghton; Montpelier, Vt., 1894.

—— earliest printed sources of New England history, 1602–1629, by Justin Winsor; 1894.

—— list of early imprints in lib. of Massachusetts hist. soc., by Samuel A. Green; Massa. hist. soc., proc. 2nd S. ix., 410–540 (1895)—rep. separately, 200 copies.

—— books on, in register of company of stationers, 1562–1638, by P. Lee-Phillips; American hist. assoc. report for 1896, pp. 1251–62.

—— bibl. Americana, a handy book about books on, 1622–1896, by George Watkins; Indianopolis, 1896.

—— works on New England 1606–1623; cf. "Story of the Pilgrim Fathers," by Edward Arber (1897).

—— remarks on early history of printing in New England, by S. A. Green. 1897.

—— études Amer. bulletin des livres relatifs à l'Amerique de A. Lesouëf; Paris, July 1899, contd.

—— early books on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. iii. 9–22 (1899).

—— Boston bk.-sellers, 1642–1711, by G. E. Littlefield; Boston, club of odd volumes, 1900.

—— *Note.* Several of the books set out under America, U.S. of, lit. of, relate partly to America when a colony.

—— *Episcopal ch. of.* bibliog. of the controversy in America on episcopacy, 1719–74; John Checkley, works and memoir, ed. E. F. Slafter (publs. of Prince soc.) 1897, 2 vols. ii. 225–98.

—— *history of,* by W. Robertson, 1777, 2 vols. 4to.; catal. of Spanish books and MSS. pp. 523–35.

—— esto es, esperanca de Israel, by Menasseh Ben Israel; rep. Madrid, 1881, bibliog. of works on hist. of, p. xvii. etc.

—— catal. of books chiefly on English and American history, etc., presented to Univ. of McGill College, Montreal, by Peter Redpath, 1864–1884; 1884.

—— by Justin Winsor, 1886–89, 8 vols., many bibliog. chaps.

—— Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. 8th S. xi.–xii., seminary notes on, by H. B. Adams and others, 1890.

—— epochs of Amer. hist. ed. A. B. Hart, the colonies, 1492–1750, by R. G. Thwaites, 1891, bibliogs.

—— a path-finder in A. hist., by W. F. Gordy and W. I. Twitchell, 1893, 2 pts., bibliogs.

—— source-book of, by A. B. Hart, 1899, materials for, pp. xvii.–xxiii.

—— sources of N.W. hist., by W. Devines; Manitoba hist. and scient. soc. trans., No. 6., 1882–3.

—— list of civil lists; Amer. hist. rev. ii., 758–66 (1897)

—— periodicals, etc., on, in N. Yk., publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk., publ. lib. ii. 120–54 (1898).

—— catalogue of books purchased from Barlow lib.; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, ix. 359–76.

—— historical MSS. in the Congress lib. by Herbert Friedenwald; American hist. assoc. report for 1898, pp. 35–45.—american colonial hist. 1690–1750, by C. M. Andrews; *ib.* pp. 47–60.

—— *ice age of.* by G. F. Wright; N. Yk., 1889, bibliog. references in appendix.

—— *industries of.* Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. science, extra vol. xvii. industrial experiments in the british colonies of N. america, by E. L. Lord, 1898, bibliog. pp. 143–6.

—— *jews of.* The earliest Rabbis and jewish writers of America; publs. of amer. jewish hist. soc., No. 3, pp. 13–20—early jewish lit. in America; *ib.* No. 3, pp. 103–47 (1895).

—— *Labrador.* coast of, by A. S. Packard, 1891; bibliog. of, pp. 475–501.

—— *languages of.* lit. of american local hist., a bibliog. essay, by Hermann E. Ludewig; New York, 1846—the lit. of american aboriginal languages, by H. E. Ludewig, with addition and corrections by Wm. W. Turner, ed. by Nicolas Trübner, 1858.

—— bibliog. catal. of books, translations of the Scriptures, etc., in Indian tongues, by H. R. Schoolcraft, Washington, 1849.

—— apuntes para un catal. de escritores, en lenguas indigenas de A. por J. G. Icazbalceta; Mexico, 1866.

—— essay towards an Indian bibliog. being a catal. of books in lib. of T. W. Field; N. Yk., 1873. *Note.* pages 212–41 of it were issued in 1872 as "sheets from an essay," etc.

—— origin of Indian missions in New England, with list of books in Indian language, 1653–1721, by J. H. Trumbull, 1874.

—— aboriginal authors of America and their productions, by D. G. Brinton 1883.

—— Smithsonian instit., bureau of ethnology. Proof-sheets of a bibliog. of languages of N. American Indians, by J. C. Pilling, 1885—Smithsonian instit., bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of the Algonquian languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1891. Smithsonian institution, ethnology, bibliog. of Salishan languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1893. writings of Padre Andrea de Olmos in the languages of Mexico, by J. C. Pilling, 1895.

—— bibliog. española de lenguas indigenas de A., by El conde de la Vinaza; Madrid, 1892. *Note.* see also under Athapascan, Iroquoian, Muskhogean, Siouan, and Wakashan.

—— lit. of the Cherokees, by G. E. Foster; Ithaca, N.Y. 1889, bibliog. p. 28.

—— *magazines of.* check-list of, pub. in 18th cent., by P. L. Ford; Lib. Journal, xiv. 373–6 (1889).

—— *maps of.* notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliog. et à la cartog. de la Nouvelle France, etc., 1545–1700, by H. Harrisse, 1872.

—— cartographie de la Nouvelle France, by G. Marcel, 1885; from the revue de géographie, xvi: 186–94, 282–9, 359–65, 442–7; xvii. 50–57 (1885).

—— *newspapers.* Some account of A. newspapers, 1704–50; New Jersey hist. soc., documents relating to N.J., xi. (1894), xii. (1895).

AMERICA. Part III., South.

—— south. Mapoteca Colombiana, coll. of maps, charts, by E. Uricoechea; Londres, 1860.

—— south. die mittlere höhe von südamerika, by H. Haack; Halle, 1896. *See* also under Cordillera, Tupi.

—— Spanish. bibl. Hisp. Amer. setentrional, por J. M. Beristain y Souza, 2nd ed., 1883, 3 vols.

—— catal. of Spanish books printed in Mexico, etc.; followed by a collection of works in the aboriginal languages of America. Lond., Trübner, 1870,

—— der Amazonas; wanderbilder, by Dr. von Schütz-Holzhausen; Freiburg im Breisgau, 1895: bibliog. of Spanish America, 1525–1895.

AMERICA. Part IV.; United States of.

—— *l'Amérique*, par L. Lanier, 2nd ed., 1884, many bibliogs.

—— *afro-American press.* by J. G. Penn, Springfield, Mass., 1891.

—— *agriculture.* publications of U.S. dep. of Agric., 1841–95, by A. R. Hasse; Washington, 1896.

—— *Americanisms.* bibliog. of; trans. of the Albany institute, x., 358–60 (1883).

—— *American-English.* bibliog. of, by G. M. Tucker; trans. of the Albany institute, x. 358–60 (1883)—also pr. sep. 1883. *Note.* Cf. American dialect soc., dialect notes, pt. i. 13–16 (1890); pt. ii.; 80–83 (1890); v. 254–8 (1892); vii. 344–7 (1894).

—— *archives and state papers of.* Amer. hist. assoc., annual rep. for 1896, vol. i., rep. of hist. MSS., commn. of, p. 481, etc.—also pr. sep. Wash., 1897.

—— archives aux Etats-unis, by Henri Stein; le bibliog. moderne, ii. 238–49 (1898).

—— *baptist church.* catal. of books and MSS. in lib. of baptist hist. soc., 1874.

—— A ch. hist., series ii., baptists, by A. H. Newman, 1894, bibliog., pp. xi.–xv.

—— *book prices.* Amer. book-prices current, record of books, MSS., etc., sold at auction in New Yk., Boston and Philadelphia, 1st Sept., 1894, to 1st Sept., 1895, with the prices; by Luther S. Livingston, vol. i., 1895, contd., in progress.

—— *brachiopoda.* dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, No. 87, fossil brachiopoda, by Charles Schuchert, 1897, bibliog. pp. 138–464.

—— *bryozoa.* dep. of interior U.S. geol. survey, 173 fossil bryozoa, by J. M. Nickles and R. S. Bassler, 1900, bibliog. pp. 125–663.

—— *Bunker's hill.* N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 279–80 (1867).

—— *ch. hist. of*, 1820–93. American ch. hist. series xii. (1894), bibliog. of, by S. M. Jackson, pp. 441–513.

—— *city life.* descriptive list of novels and tales on, by W. M. Griswold, 1891.

—— *civil service reform.* lit. of, by W. E. Foster; Providence, 1881.

—— *civil war of.* lit. of the rebellion, by J. R. Bartlett; Providence, 1866.

—— contribs. towards a bibliog. of; i. regimental histories by G. M. Abbot; 1886.

—— catal. of books on the rebellion and slavery, by F. P. Harper; N. Yk., 1892 (very useful, according to Stein, p. 420).

—— *commerce.* spoliations by the French. Boston publ. lib. bulletin, vi. 393–402.

—— *congregationalists of.* ch. hist. series iii., by Williston Walker, 1894, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiii.

—— *constitution of.* constitution of the U.S., 1860–67, by W. A. Dunning; N. Yk., 1885.

—— brief institutes of our constitutional hist., Eng. and American, by E. B. Andrews; Providence, 1886, bibliogs.

—— constitution of the United States, by E. D. Mead; Boston, 1887.

—— reading notes on the constit. of the U.S., by J. G. Barnwell; 1887.

—— pamphlets on, 1787–88, with bibliog., by P. L. Ford; Brooklyn, 1888; bibliog., pp. 381–441.

—— constit. hist. of the U.S., by G. T. Curtis, vol. ii., 1896; bibliog. of the constitution by P. L. Ford, pp. 708–66.

—— annual rep. Amer. hist. assoc., 1896, vol. ii., amendments to, by H. V. Ames, 1897, bibliog., etc., pp. 306–429.

—— *country life.* descriptive list of novels and tales on, by W. M. Griswold, 1890.

—— *county and state histories.* in N. Yk. public lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., v. 434–40 (1901).

—— *declaration of independence.* works on, in Emmet collection; N. Yk. publ. lib. bulletin i. 351–64 (1897); ii. passim.

—— *disciples of Christ.* ch. hist. series xii., by B. B. Tyler, 1894, bibliog., p. x.

—— *election sermons.* Massachusetts election sermons, by Lindsay Swift; publs. of col. soc. of Mass. i. 388–451 (1895).

—— *engineers.* catal. of the lib. of the engineer dep. U.S. army, 1881, 2 pts.

—— *episcopal ch.* hist. of, 1587–1883, by W. S. Perry, 1885, 2 vols., lit. and hymnology ii. 593–650.—episcopate in A.; sketches, biog. and bibliog., by W. S. Perry [1895].

—— *early prayer-books of America,* by rev. John Wright; St. Paul, Minn., 1896.

—— *evangelical assoc. in.* ch. hist. series xii., by S. P. Spreng, 1894, bibliog., p. 384.

—— *explorations in.* reports of explorations pr. in documents of U.S. govt., by A. R. Hasse, 1899.

—— *fishes of.* bibliog. of E. coast fishes by Theodore Gill; Smithsonian Miscell. coll., 283, vol. xiv., pp. 37–444 (1878).

—— *foreign policy.* foundations of, by A. B. Hart, 1902, bibliog.

—— *genealogies.* handbook of American genealogy, being a catal. of family histories, etc., by W. H. Whitmore; Albany, 1862, 100 copies—(2nd ed.) Albany, 1868—3rd ed., Albany, 1875.

—— index to [by D. S. Durrie], 4th ed.; Albany, 1895.

—— 5th ed. by Joel Munsell's sons, 1900.

—— American heraldry; bibliog. of, arranged by Mortimer Delano; New York, 1896.

—— list of genealogies printed in book form, by T. A. Glenn; 1897.

—— bulletin N. Yk., publ. lib. i. 247–56, 280–88, 316–22, 343–50 (1897); ii. 120–54 (1898).

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin iv. 62–8, 96–7, 141–2.

—— *geology.* catal. of official reports upon; Amer. journ. of science, 2nd S. xliii. 116–21, 399–404 (1867).

—— catal. of official reports upon geol. surveys of U.S. and British N. Amer. by F. Prime, jun.; trans. Amer. instit. of mining engineers, vols. vii. and ix. —also pr. sep. 1879–81.

—— works on the relations of the triassic traps and sandstones of the E. United States, and W. M. Davis; bulletin of museum of comp. zool. at Harvard coll. vii. 250–8 (1880–84). Cf. also bulletin of geol. soc. of America, ii. 416 (1891).

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, bibliog. and index of publs. of geol. survey by P. C. Warman, No. 100, 1893.

—— U.S. geol. survey, bulletin No. 7, Mapoteca geol. Am. catal. of maps, 1752–1881, by Jules Marcou and J. B. Marcou, 1884. Cf. also American geologist, xi. 95–9 (1893).

—— economic geology of, by R. S. Tarr; N. Yk. 1894, bibliog. pp. 457–70.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of the U.S. geolog. survey, No. 127, cont. of N.A. geology, 1732–1891, by N. H. Darton, 1896.—contd. by F. B. Weeks: *ib.* No. 130, etc.

—— *Germans in.* das deutsche element, 1818–48, von Gustav Körner; Cincinnati, 1880, bibliog. pp. 433–5.

—— first cent. of German printing, 1728–1830, by Oswald Seidensticker; German pionier-verein of Phila., 1893.

—— early influence of german lit. in America, by F. H. Wilkens, reprint No. 1 Americana Germ. vol. iii. No. 2 [1899]; translations of Germ. lit. pr. in U.S. before 1826, pp. 63–105.

—— *history of.* reader's handbk. of the revolution, 1761–83, by Justin Winsor, 1880, bibliogs.

—— critical period of A. hist. 1783–89, by John Fiske, 1888, bibliog. pp. 351–56—illustrated, 1898, bibliog. pp. 377–82.

—— hist. writing in America, by J. F. Jameson, 1891.

—— epochs of American hist. ed. by A. B. Hart. 1. The colonies, 1492–1750, by R. G. Thwaites, 1891.—2. formation of the union, 1750–1829, by A. B. Hart, 1892.—3. division and reunion, 1829–1889, by Woodrow Wilson, 1893. Copious bibliogs.

—— American history told by contemporaries, ed. by A. B. Hart, 1897, 2 vols.

—— a pathfinder in American hist. by W. F. Gordy and W. I. Twitchell; Boston, 1893, many bibliogs.

—— topical reference lists in American history, by E. E. Sparks; Columbus, 1893.

—— hist. of the U.S. for schools by John Fiske, 1894; bibliogs. pp. 438–54.

—— United states of America, by Edward Channing; in "Cambridge historical series, edited by G. W. Prothero," 1896; bibliog. in prefatory note and pp. 336–41;—guide to the study of American history, by Edward Channing and A. B. Hart, 1896.

—— leading facts of history series, student's Amer. hist. by D. H. Montgomery, 1897, bibliogs. app. pp. xxiv.–xxxviii.

—— lit. hist. of American revolution, 1763–83, by M. C. Tyler, 1897, 2 vols.; bibliog. ii. 429–83.

—— Amer. hist. series, middle-period, 1817–58, by J. W. Burgess; N. Yk. 1897, bibliog. pp. 497–502.

—— student's hist. of the U.S. by Edward Channing; N. Yk. 1898, bibliogs.

—— citizen's lib. ed. R. T. Ely; political parties in, 1846–61, by Jesse Macy, 1900, bibliog. pp. 319–26.

—— pubs. of the Michigan political science assoc. iii. No. 8, Clayton-Bulwer treaty, by Ina Dudley Travis, 1900; bibliog. pp. 309–12.

—— hist. of, for schools by W. A. and A. M. Mowry [1901] sources pp. xx–xxix.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, ii. 382–89; iii. 31–4, 172–7; viii. 320–3; ix. 299–304, 487–91; x. 87–92, 156–66.

—— contrib. to bibliog. of, by I. Minis Hays; proc. of Amer. philos. soc. xxxix. 69–78.

—— 1888–92 by J. M. Vincent; annual rep. of Amer. hist. assoc. for 1893, pp. 501–72.

—— amer. lib. assoc. lists, lit. of A. hist. ed. J. N. Larned, 1902, (very valuable work, a suppl. for 1900–1 is in prep.).

—— *hymnology.* by rev. F. M. Bird; in W. S. Perry, hist. of Am. church, ii. 631–50.

—— *jewish periodicals in.* by A. S. Freidus; amer.-jewish yr. bk. 5660, ed. by Cyrus Adler, 1899, pp. 271–82. Cf. also ib. 5661, pp. 636–7, 5662, pp. 178–80.

—— *libraries of.* 31 Congress, 1st session, miscell. 120, Senate, app. to rep. of Smithsonian instit., libraries, by C. C. Jewett, 1850.

—— a glance at private libraries [of Boston, U.S. and neighbourhood] by Luther Farnham, 1855.

—— Manual of public libraries, etc. in U.S. and british provinces of N. America, by W. J. Rhees, 1859.

—— One thousand English books recommended for foundation of an American lib. by B. F. Stevens; [18– –].

—— public libraries in; special report, department of the Interior, bureau of education, 1876, 2 parts.

Note. Cf. paper by W. E. A. Axon in companion to the British Almanac, 1879, pp. 44–65.

—— private libraries of Providence, with an essay on the love of books, by Horatio Rogers, 1878.

—— recollections of James Lenox of New York and his lib., by Henry Stevens, 1886.

—— libraries of New York; Memorial hist. of New York, by J. G. Wilson, iv. 78–132 (1893).

—— bureau of educ. circular of inf. 7, 1893, statistics of, by Weston Flint, 1893.

—— public libs. in A. by W. I. Fletcher; Boston, 1894 (Columbian Knowledge, S. ii.).

—— notes on special collections in, by W. C. Lane and C. K. Bolton; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs. No. 45.

—— by T. E. Stephens; trans. and proc. of 6th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1886) pp. 16–30.

—— public lib. in the U.S.; Library journ. xii. 5–63, 153–4 (1887)—pr. sep. 1887. Cf. also *ib.* xiv. 24–9 (1889).

—— Bray and his American libs. by B. C. Steiner; American hist. rev. Oct. 1896, pp. 59–75.

—— public lib. movement in, by J. L. Harrison; The Library, viii. 110–24, 141–49 (1896).

—— univ. of state of New Yk. lib. bulletin bibliog. No. 19, college libs. in U.S. by Hugh Williams, 1899.

—— Edward Eggleston, transit of civilisation, 1901, pp. 120–29, 137–40.

—— *literature of.* catal. of A. plays and their authors; W. Dunlop, A. theatre (1833) ii. 381–7.

—— library of A. biog. by Jared Sparks; ser. i. 1834–8, 10 vols.—ser. ii. 1844–8, 15 vols.

—— Amer. catal. of bks. or english guide to Amer. lit. 1800–55; Lond. Sampson Low, 1856.

—— bibliographical guide to; a classified list of books published in the United States, 1817–57, by Nicolas Trübner, 1859.

—— bibl. American a, 1820–52, by O. A. Roorbach; N. Yk. 1852—supp. 1855—addenda, 1858—bibl. Amer. vol. iv. (Mch. 1858 to Jan. 1861); 1861.

—— catal. of lib. of G. E. Mason, sold by Puttick and Simpson, 18 July, 1855, 25 May, 1859, and 27 Nov. 1860.

—— list of eds. of bibles previous to 1860, by E. B. O'Callaghan; Albany, 1861.

—— Trübner's American and Oriental lit. record; Lond. 1865–91, discontinued.

—— American catal. of books, 1861–71, by James Kelly; N. Yk. 1866–71, 2 vols.

—— Southland writers by Ida Raymond [pseud. i.e. Mary T. Tardy]; 1870, 2 vols. Cf. also "the living female writers of the South," ed. by her, 1872.

—— American catal. of books for 1869; N.Y. 1870—contd. as Trade Circular Annual for 1871, including Am. catal. of 1870, etc.; N.Y. 1871—contd. as annual Amer. catal. 1871, etc.; N.Y. 1872, etc. in progress.

—— A. catal. under direction of F. Leypoldt; authors, etc. to 1 July, 1876, compiled by L. E. Jones [and R. R. Bowker] 1880, with appendix of bks. publ. since 1876—[vol. ii.] subject entries, 1881—[vol. iii.] 1876–84, by R. R. Bowker and A. I. Appleton, 1885, 2 pts.—[vol. iv.] 1884—90, by A. I. Appleton and others under direction of R. R. Bowker, 1891—[vol. v.] 1890—95 compiled under R. R. Bowker; 1896—[vol. vi.] 1895–1900, ed. R. R. Bowker, 1901.

—— index to American poetry and plays in the collection of C. Fiske Harris, 1874.

—— cyclopædia of, by E. A. and G. L. Duyckink; N. Yk. 1875, 2 vols.

—— bibl. Americana, catal. of coll. of bks. and pamphlets on America; Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co., 1875; catals. were pub. by the firm in 1876, 1878, 1879, and 1883.

—— geschichte der welt-lit. bd. iv., engl. lit. mit einem anhange, die amer. lit. by Eduard Engel [1883]—geschichte der lit. nord-amerikas, by E. Engel, 1883; 2nd ed. 1897.

—— brief handbook of A. authors, by O. F. Adams; Boston, U.S. 1884—4th ed. 1901.

—— descriptive catal. of the Government

publs. of the U.S. Sept. 5, 1774–Mar. 4. 1881, by B. P. Poore; Washington, 1885.

—— catal. of first editions of American authors, by Leon and brother; N. Yk. 1885.

—— Bryant and his friends; some remces. of the Knickerbocker writers, by J. G. Wilson, 1886.

—— Anthony memorial; catal. of the Harris coll. of American poetry, by J. C. Stockbridge; Providence, 1886.

—— Appleton's cyclopædia of A. biog.; *ib.* 1887–89, 6 vols.

—— check-list of bibliogs., by P. L. Ford, 1889.

—— 1607–1885, by C. F. Richardson, 1891.

—— first editions of American authors, by Herbert S. Stone; Chicago, 1893.

—— southern lit. 1579–1895, with a full list of S. authors, by Louise Manly, 1895.

—— check-list of publ. documents, 1st to 53 congress, with miscell. lists and notes; 2nd ed. by F. A. Crandall, 1895.

—— introduction to, by Brander Matthews [1896].

—— Amer. authors, 1795–1895, a bibliog. of first and notable eds., by P. K. Foley; Boston, 1897.

—— bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, philol. ser. i. No. 1, development of, by W. B. Cairns, Mch. 1898.

—— reader's handbook, with engl. and amer. bibliog., by E. C. Brewer, 1898.

—— an introd. to, by H. S. Pancoast; N. Yk. 1898.

—— book-trade bibliog. in, 19th century, by A. Growoll, with a catal. of all the books printed in the U.S. Jany. 1804; 1898.

—— U.S. catal. books in print, 1899, ed. by G. F. Danforth and M. E. Potter; Minneapolis [1900].

—— by Barrett Wendell, 1901, authorities, etc., pp. 533–55.

—— den engelske og den nord-amerikanske litt. by Adolf Hansen; Copenhagen, 1902.

—— list, by G. Stanley Hall, of text books in A. colls. on logic, etc.; proc. of Amer. antiq. soc. ix. N.S. 162–74 (1895).

—— by R. R. Bowker; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 150–53.

Note. Some of the books set out under America, pt. ii., colonial, relate partly to America, U.S. of.

—— *local hist. of.* lit. of, by H. E. Ludewig; New York, 1846.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin iii. 39–40 contd.; iv. 21–7; v. 330–40, 433–43; vi. 88–100, 155–60, 233–40, 316–25, 402–10; vii. 67–78, 180–96, 269–86, 401–9; viii. 98–112, 180–207, 304–19, 462–70; and app. pp. xliii. Cf. also *ib.* x. 225–38.

—— check-list for, repr. fr. bulletins of Boston Public Lib. by F. B. Perkins; Boston, 1876.

—— introd. to, by G. E. Howard, 1889; authorities, i. 475–98.

—— references on municipal govt. in the U.S., by F. H. H.; lib. bulletin of Cornell univ. i. 113–18.

—— *Lutheran ch.* bibl. Lutherana, a complete list of the pubs. of the Lutheran ministers in the united states, by J. G. Morris, 1876.

—— catal. of books, etc. in lib. of Lutheran hist. soc.; Gettysburg, 1877.

—— American ch. hist. evangelical lutheran ch., by H. E. Jacobs, 1893, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

—— *maps of.* catal. of charts, plans and views pub. by U.S. hydrographic office; bureau of navigation, Washington, 1873–6, 3 vols.

—— lib. of congress. Maps of, with a list of works on cartography by P. L. Phillips, 1901.

—— *methodists of.* ch. hist. series v., by J. M. Buckley, 1896, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv. Cf. also xi. methodist ch. south, by Gross Alexander, 1894, p. x.

—— *Moravian ch. of.* ch. hist. series viii., by J. T. Hamilton, 1895, bibliog. pp. 426–8.

—— *municipal govt. in.* brief bibliog. of, by F. H. Hodder; Kansas univ. quarterly, i. 179–96 (1893).

—— *National Museum.* Smithson. instit. bulletin 51 list of publs. of, by R. I. Geare, 1902.

—— *natural hist. of.* dep. of interior, U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 30, bibliog. of Amer. naturalists, fossil inverteb., by J. B. Marcou, 1885.

——beginnings of in A. by G. B. Goode; annual rep. of Smithsonian instit. to 30 June, .1897, rep. of U.S. Nat. Museum, p. 357 *et seq.*

—— *newspapers.* the period. lit. of the U.S. of America, by E. Steiger; New Yk. 1873. *Note.* His "descriptive catal. of scientific, technolog. etc., periods. in the U.S." (1874) is an extract (with adds.) from this.

—— journalism in the U.S. 1690–1872, by Frederic Hudson; New Yk. 1873.

——American books with tails to 'em, a private pocket list of incomplete or unfinished American periodicals, transactions, etc., by Henry Stevens, 1873.

—— George P. Rowell & Co.'s Amer. newspaper directory; N. Yk. 1869, etc., contd.—newspapers, etc., pub. in U.S. and British possessions, by S. M. Pettengill; N. Yk. 1870, contd.

—— centennial newspaper exhibition, 1876, by G. P. Rowell; N. Yk. 1876.

——dep. of interior, census office, newspapers, etc., by S. N. D. North, 1884.

—— newspapers and magazines, by William L. Stone, in "Memorial hist. of New York," by J. G. Wilson, iv. 133–64 (1893).

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 106–8.

—— univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliogs. 2–4, July, 1897.

—— *palæontology.* dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, miscell. publs. No. 10, bibliog. of, by C. A. White and H. A. Nicholson, 1878—supplement, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, v. 143–52 (1897).

—— dep. of interior, bullet. of U.S. geol. survey 121, bibliog. of N. Amer. palæont., by C. R. Keyes, 1894.

—— *penitentiaries.* lit. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1869, pp. 9–16, contd.

—— *poetry of.* univ. of Virginia, studies in southern lit. C. W. Kent ed.; 1st S. Southern poetry to 1860, by S. E. Bradshaw, 1900, bibliog. pp. 148–57.

——younger A. poets, 1830–90, ed. by Douglas Sladen, with app. of Canadian poets, by G. B. Roberts, 1891.

——*political parties in.* 1846–61; by Jesse May, 1900, bibliog, pp. 319–26.

—— *presbyterians of.* ch. hist. series vi., by R. E. Thompson, 1895, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxxi. Cf. also xi. Cumberland presbyt. ch. by R. V. Foster, 1894, p. 258, and southern presbyt. ch. by T. C. Johnson, 1894, pp. 313–14.

—— *protestant episcopal ch.* ch. hist. series vii. by C. C. Tiffany, archdeacon, 1895, bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxiv.

—— *Quakers in.* ch. hist. series xii., by A. C. and R. H. Thomas, 1894, bibliog. pp. 164–70.

—— *reformed churches of.* ch. hist. series viii., by E. T. Corwin and J. H. Dubbs, 1895, bibliogs. pp. xii.–xvi. 214–20.

——*religious liberty in.* by S. H. Cobb, 1902, authorities pp. xvii–xx.

—— *roman cath. ch.* bibliog. catholica Americana, by J. M. Finotti, 1784–1820; pt. 1, N. York, 1872.

—— list of R. C. periodicals in U.S. by T. C. Middleton; amer. cath. hist. soc. iv. (1893).

—— amer. ch. hist. series ix. hist. of, by Thomas O'Gorman, 1895, bibliog. pp. xi.–xviii.

—— selected bibliog. of relig. denoms. of the U.S. by G. F. Bowerman, with a list of the chief Catholic wks. of the world, by rev. J. H. McMahon; New Yk. 1896.

—— *sailor of.* by E. S. Brooks; Boston [1889], best 100 books on pp. 324–31.

—— *settlements of.* Elements of civics, by F. H. Clark, 1899; many bibliogs.

—— *Shakespeare.* American Shakespeare bibliog. by Karl Knortz; Boston [1876]—Shakespeare in Amerika, von Karl Knortz; Berlin, 1882.

—— *ship-constitution of.* N. and Q. 8th S. xi. 367, 492, xii. 37 (1897).

—— *societies of.* partial bibliog. of wks. of members of Amer. hist. assoc. by P. L. Ford; annual rep. of Am. hist. assoc. for 1889.

—— bibliog. of American hist. socs. by A. P. C. Griffin; Annual rep. Amer. hist. soc. 1895, p. 677—publications of societies, compiled under R. R. Bowker, 1899.

—— book-clubs; and bibliog. of their publications, by A. Growoll; New York, 1897.

—— bibliog. of, by W. H. Whitmore; hist. mag. (Morrisania, N.Y.), iv. N.S. 97–114 (1868).

—— book-clubs of; Bibliographica, ii. 369–84.

—— list of, N. and Q. 7th S. x. 105, 355 (1890).

—— antiq. soc. catal. of books in 1837. —list of bks. received by the soc. from sale of first pt. of Brinley lib. 1879.

—— N. Yk. hist. soc. catal. of printed books in lib. of 1859.

—— philos. soc. catal. of the lib. of 1824—catal. of lib. of 1861—catal. of lib. of, pts. i.–iv [1863–84].

—— *soldier of.* by E. S. Brooks; Boston [1889], bibliog. pp. 338–43.

—— *Spanish war.* downfall of Spain, naval hist. of Spanish-American war, by H. W. Wilson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 442–4.

—— *tariffs of.* principles of political economy by J. S. Mill, ed. J. L. Laughlin; N. Yk. 1884, bibliog. pp. 631–3.

—— 1860–83. by F. W. Taussig, 1885, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— *taxes.* taxation and taxes in the U.S. under the internal revenue system, 1791–1895, by F. C. Howe [1896] bibliog. pp. 269–72 (No. 11 of lib. of economics, ed. Ely).

—— *thermal springs.* bibliog. of; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep. 1878, pt. ii. pp. 436–40 (1883).

—— *travel in.* A. and her commentators, with critical sketch of travel in, by H. T. Tuckerman, 1864. Cf. also univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin, Nos. 2–4, July, 1897, by C. W. Plympton.

—— account of various publs. relating to the travels of Lewis and Clark, by Elliott Coues; dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. i.survey 417–31 (1875)—of. also hist. of expedition of Lewis and Clark, new ed. 1893, 4 vols, bibliog. introd. by E. Coues, pp. cvii.–cxxxii.

—— *typography.* Amer. typog. bibliog. by G. T. Watkins; Indianopolis, 1898.

—— *united brethren in Christ.* A. ch. hist. series xii., by D. Berger, 1894, bibliog. pp. 310–14.

—— *universalists of.* A. ch. hist. series x., by Richard Eddy, 1894, bibliog. pp. 253–4.

—— *universities of.* die universitäten in den vereinigten staaten A. von Athanasius Zimmermann; stimmen aus Maria-Laach ergänzungshefte, No. 68 (Freiburg im Breisgau), 1896, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

—— univ. of state of N. Yk. state lib. bulletin bibliog. 19, college libs. in the U.S. by Hugh Williams, 1899.

Note. Catalogues of the various works written by the members of the univs. have been published in the case of Brown univ. by H. L. Koopman, Columbia univ. by H. L. Hodgkins, Harvard univ. by W. H. Tillinghast (Harvard bibliog. contribs. No. 12, etc.), Johns Hopkins univ. bibliog. Hopkiniensis, i. philology, 1892, and Yale univ. by Irving Fisher.

—— *see* also under Alabama, Alaska, Albany Almanacs, Appledore, Arizona, Baltimore, banking, bibles, birds, book-plates, botany, Brewster, Brookline, Carolina, Charities, Charlestown, Chicago, coins, Columbia, Columbus, Connecticut, continental, congress, Cremation, Cuba, Dakota, Dedham, Delaware, earthquakes, education, entomology, Florida, Folklore, Forestry, Freemasonry, Geology, Georgia, Groton, Hariot, Harvard, heraldry, Illinois, Indiana, Indians, invertebrates, Jackson, A., Kansas, Kentucky, Labadist, Lake Superior, law, libraries, Long Island, Louisiana, Maine, mammals, Manchester, N. H., Maryland, Massachusetts, medicine, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, money, Monroe doctrine, Montana, mormonism, music, Navaho, New England, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Newport, newspapers, Ohio, Ore-deposits, Oregon, Pacific Coast, Palæontology, Penn, Pennsylvania, periodicals, Philadelphia, Philippines, physicians, Pilgrim fathers, plants, political economy, Popham, primers, psalms, Puritans, religions, Rhode Island, Salem, Scandinavia, Seminoles, Shakers, Shipping, stamp act, Slavery, Slime-moulds, Surgery, Tennessee, Testament, Texas, umbelliferæ, universalism, Vespucci, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, witchcraft, Worcester (Mass.), Wyoming, Yale.

AMIENS. bibl. communale catal. de, by Jacques Garnier, 1853 etc., 10 vols. —catal. annuel, 1876, etc.—catal. of MSS., by E. Coyecque, 1893.—

fonds de l'escalopier, catal., by J. F. Delion, 1866–7, 3 vols.—soc. des antiquaires de Picardie, catal. de la bibliothèque, 1900, etc., *in progress*.

—— recherches hist. sur l'imprimerie et la librairie à A., by L. E. F. Pouy, 1861. Cf. also his études sur les anciennes sociétés acad. d'Amiens 1861; soc. litt. d'Amiens, 1862; and recherches hist. etc. sur l'imprimerie . . . de la Somme."

AMMERGAU, ober. N. &. Q. 4th S. ix. 421, 452, 519 (1872).

AMPHIBIA. handbuch der palæont., ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i. vol. iii., by Zittel, 1887–90, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), ii. 1044–45.

—— bulletin of museum of comp. zoology, Harvard coll. xxi. No. 5, development of the pronephros, etc. in amphibia, by H. H. Field, 1891, bibliog. pp. 323–40.

AMPHIOXUS. Columbia univ. biol. series, amphioxus, by Arthur Willey, 1894, bibliog. pp. 295–309.

—— by Eugen Burchardt; Jenaische zeitschrift xxxiv. 719–832 (1900).

AMPHIPODA. report on voyage of "Challenger," 1873–76, zoology, xxix., amphipoda, by T. R. R. Stebbing (1888), i. 1–601; ii. 1617–62.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I, prince de Monaco, fasc. xvi. amphipodes, by Ed. Chevreux, 1900; bibliog. pp. 181–95.

AMSTERDAM. bibl. u. archiv. der ver. doopsgezinde (Mennoniten) gemeinde; catal. 1885–8, 2 vols.

—— de Amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. I, by E. W. Moes, Amsterdam, 1896; *in progress*.

Note. a list of the catals. of the chief libs. is in Stein, pp. 712–13. Catalogues of the stadts-bibliothek were pub. in 1612, 1622, 1668, and 1711; that for 1612 was rep. from a unique copy by H. C. Rogge in 1881. Cf. also "catal. der bibliotheek van het wiskundig genootschaf . . . te A. 1883."

AMUSEMENT. bibliog. of, by Amy Hewes; amer. journ. of sociology, v. 134–44 (1899).

ANA. Brookiana of Henry Brooke, 1804, 2 vols.; list of books of ana i. pp. iv.–xv.

—— le livret des ana, essai de catal., by E. H. L. [Ernst Herrmann Ludwig]; Dresde, 1837—suppl. 1839.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages publiés sous le nom d'ana, par J. P. Namur; Bruxelles, 1839. Cf. also S. van de Weyer, choix d'opuscules, 4th S. p. 107.

—— Louis Mohr, de la bibliog. des ana; Bruxelles, 1882 (extrait des annales du bibliophile Belge).

ANABAPTISTS. *see* under Baptists.

ANACREON. odes d'Anacreon, traduites en français, ed. polyglotte de J. B. Monfalcon, 1835; bibliog. pp. xx.–xxviii.

—— estudio crit.-bibliog. sobre Anacreonti, tésis doctoral, by Antonio Rubio y Lluch, 1879.

—— bibl. clasica, lxix., poetas liricos griegos trad. en verso castellano; Madrid, 1884; bibliog. pp. 23–118 (by Federico Baráibar).

ANÆMIA. de l'anémie, by E. N. Planchard; Paris, 1888, bibliog. pp. 89–96.

—— specielle pathologie, etc. H. Nothnagel, die anaemie, by P. Ehrlich and A. Lazarus, vol. viii., pt. i. in two sections, 1898–1900; bibliogs.

ANAGRAMS. by H. B. Wheatley [1862]; bibliog. pp. 158–68.

—— materials for a hist. of anagrams and acrostics; Bibliographer, v. 174–5.

ANAL fissure. practical observations on, by William Bodenhamer; N. Yk., 1868, bibliog. pp. 192–9.

ANARCHY. Anarchy or government? by W. M. Salter; N. Yk. [1896]; authorities, pp. 175–6.

—— bibliothèque des temps nouveaux, bibliog. de l'anarchie, by M. Nettlau, 1897.

ANATOMY. bibliog. anatomicæ specimen, cura Jacobi Douglas; Lond. 1715; Leyden, 1734.

—— hist. de l'anat. et de la chirurgie (to 1750) by A. Portal; Paris, 1770–73; 6 vols. (with suppls.).

—— bibl. anatomica, auctore Alberto von Haller, 1774–7, 2 vols.

—— précis de l'hist. de l'anat., by Ad. Burggraeve; Gand, 1840, bibliog. pp. 465–98.

—— die anatom. abbildungen, des xv. and xvi. jahrhunderts, von L. Choulant; Leipzig, 1843.

—— geschichte und bibliog. der anatom. abbildung, by Ludwig Choulant; 1852.

—— archiv. für pathol. anat. u. physiol., 1847, etc.; bibliogs.

—— archiv. fur mikroskopische anatomie, ed. M. Schultze and others; vol. i. 1865, cont., *in progress*; bibliog. lists.

—— bibliotheca anatom. et physiol.; 1848–67, by Adolph Büchting, 1868.

—— bibliog. of, by Fr. Merkel; handbuch der augenheilkunde, von Graefe und Saemisch, 1874–80, i. 144–68.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council; list of works on, in nat. art lib. 1886, by R. H. Soden Smith.

—— lehrbuch der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der wirbelthiere; by Oscar Hertwig, 1886–8; 6th ed. 1898; bibliog.

—— handbuch der gewebelehre des menschen, by A. Kölliker; 6th ed. 1889–96, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

—— elements of anat., by J. Quain, 10th ed. 1890–95, bibliogs.

—— éléments d'embryologie de l'homme et des vertébrés, by A. Prenant; Paris, 1891–6, 2 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— text-bk. of comparative anat., by Arnold Lang, trans. by H. M. and Matilda Bernard, 1891–6, 2 pts.; bibliogs.

—— bibliothek des professors der zool. and vergl. anatomie, Ludwig von Graff in Graz, 1891.

—— introd. to human physiology, by A. D. Waller, 1891, bibliog.—3rd ed., 1896, bibliog. pp. 605–22.

—— die zelle u. die gewebe, by Oscar Hertwig, 1893–98, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— bibliog. anatomique, revue des travaux en langue française; 1893, etc., *in progress*.

—— handbuch der anatomie des menschen, herausg. von K. v. Bardeleben, 1896, etc., cont.; bibliogs.

—— bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts, ed. J. Comte, hist. de l'anat. plastique, by Math. Duval and Ed. Cuyer [1898].

—— jahresberichte uber die fortschritte der anat. und physiol.; Leipzig, 1872, etc.—cont. as ergebnisse der anat. etc.; Leipzig, 1891, etc., and jahresbericht über die fortschritte der physiol.; Bonn, 1892, etc.

ANCONA. memorie storiche di Serrasanquirico nella Marca d'Ancona, by Domenico Gaspari; Rome, 1883, bibliog. pp. 397–400.

—— Ancona semper optimorum ingeniorum fæcunda genetrix, by C. Feroso, 1883; bibliog.

—— guida di [by C. Feroso], 1884; bibliog. pp. 91–9.

—— ricerche sull' arte della stampa in Ancona, by Cæsare Gariboldi, 1890.

ANDELYS, les. quelques mots sur les historiens de la ville, by Louis Regnier; Caen, 1894 (from l'annuaire normand).

ANDERSON'S guides to the highlands. bibliog. of; Scottish N. & Q. v. 95 (1892).

ANDES (Bolivian). by W. M. Conway, 1901; bibliog.

ANDORRE, valley of. bibl. ariégeoise, by Louis Lafont de Sentenac, 1899, pp. 173–6.

ANDRÉ, JOHN. bibliog. of, by C. A. Campbell; mag. of American hist. viii. 61–72 (1882)—reproduced in "the crisis of the revolution, story of Arnold and André," by William Abbatt; N. Yk., 1899, pp. 101–11.

—— bibliog. of poems and ballads on, by R. B. Coutant; mag. of Amer. hist. xxviii. 217–20 (1892).

ANDREWS, W. L. check list of the privately-printed books of, by E. D. North; bookbuyer (N. Yk.), August, 1899, p. 46.

ANDREWS, St., univ. of. catal. librorum in bibliotheca, 1826.

—— list of writings by principals and professors of; univ. of St. A., by J. M. Anderson, 1878, pp. 76–88.

—— catal. of mathematical works [by J. M. Anderson], 1883.

—— inventories of buikis in the colleges of, 1588–1612; miscell. of Maitland club, i. pt. ii. pp. 305–29.

ANEURISMS, cardiac. by J. Wickham Legg, 1884; bibliog. pp. 58–75.

ANGELICO, Fra. by Langton Douglas, 1902; bibliog. pp. xvii.-xix.

ANGELO, Michael. See under Michelangelo,

ANGERS. catal. des imprimés de la bibl. d'A., by Albert Lemarchand, 1871-5, 4 vols.—catal. des MSS. de la bibl. d'A., by A. Lemarchand, 1863.

ANGLING. catal. of books on, by H. E. [sir Henry Ellis]; british bibliographer (ed. Brydges and Haslewood) ii. 353-70—also pr. separately [anon.] 1811, pp. 18; copy at B.M. has MS. notes by Haslewood and a letter to him—catal. of a very curious coll. of works on archery, hunting and fishing to be sold by Mr. Sotheby, 10 Mch., 1826; 2nd ed. [1826].

—— catal. of books on; rural sports of rev. W. B. Daniel, 1813, suppl.; the list is that of Ellis.

—— piscatorial reminiscences and gleanings, by an old angler and bibliopolist [i.e. Thomas Boosey], with catal. [by Pickering] of books on angling, 1835.

Note. Catal. has separate title of bibliotheca piscatoria, 1836, and was so issued in that year; it was based on that of Ellis.

—— catal. of books on, property of rev. H. S. Cotton, sold by Sotheby, 20 Dec. 1838.

—— hist. sketches of angling lit., by Robert Blakey, with a bibliog. catal. [by J. R. Smith] of english writers on, 1856. *Note.* The catal. was also issued sep.

—— fly-fisher and his library, by H. R. Francis [*d.* 10 June, 1900]; Cambridge essays, 1856, no. vii., pp. 233-60.

—— Notes on fish and fishing, by J. J. Manley, 1877; bibliog. chapter, pp. 32-70.

—— bibliog. of, by Charles Estcourt; anglers' evenings, papers of Manchester anglers' assoc., 1880, pp. 243-76.

—— angling lit. in Eng. . . . with a notice of some bks. on other piscatorial subjects, by Osmund Lambert, 1881.

—— catal. of books on, from the lib. of a practitioner of more than 50 years' experience in the art [i.e., John Bartlett], Cambridge, Massa., 1882—suppl. thereto, 1886.

—— bibl. piscatoria; catal. of books on angling, fisheries and fish-culture, by T. Westwood and T. Satchell, 1883. *Note.* The first ed. by Thomas Westwood was pub. in 1861 from the office of "the Field" newspaper, and a supplement was added in 1869. A suppl. to the ed. of 1883 was issued by R. B. Marston in appendix to Eng. catal for 1900. Westwood's lib. was bought for the Lenox lib.

—— collector's handlist of angling bks. by Thomas Satchell; anglers' note book, 2nd S. (yellow S.), 1888, 8 pts.

—— list of books on angling, fishes and fish-culture at Harvard, by L. R. Allbee; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., No. 51.

—— the Ristigouche and its salmon-fishing, with a chap. on angling lit. by Dean Sage, 1888; lit. pp. 231-75. *Note.* Mr. Sage's collection of angling books was described in a catal. pr. pr. at N. Yk. in 1896 (50 copies only).

—— lit. of sea-angling: a lecture by W. Senior; Baily's Mag., Feb. 1897, pp. 146-8.

—— cf. the Bibliographer, v. 64-6.

—— musa piscatrix, by John Buchan. Bodley head anthologies, ed. by R. H. Case, 1897.

—— report of fly-fishers' club, 1900; app. the club library, pp. 51-60 [among the collections of the club are MS. vols. by James Williamson on angling authors and works].

—— *see* also under Fishing, and Walton, Izaak.

ANGLO-INDIANS, glossaries of. Hobson-Jobson, by col. Henry Yule and A. C. Burnell, 1886, pp. xiii.-xxiii.

—— periodicals of. sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians, by W. F. B. Laurie; new ed. 1887, pp. 301-52.

ANGLO-SAXONS, industries of. by the baron J. de Baye, trans. by T. B. Harbottle; N. Yk., 1893, bibliog. pp. vi-vii. 127-8.

ANGLO-SAXON. *law.* essays in [by Henry Adams and others]; Boston, 1876, works on, pp. vii-xii.

—— *literature.* la litt. A. S. en angleterre par Thomas Wright, traduit par M. de Larenaudière; pt. ii., bibl. anglo-saxonne par Francisque Michel,

1837 (includes long letter from John M. Kemble).

—— hist. sketch of in England, by John Petheram, 1840.

—— the Englishman and the Scandinavian, by Frederick Metcalfe, 1880.

—— Hiram Corson, hand-bk. of, 1871, pp. 493–513.

—— grundriss zur geschichte der angelsächsischen litteratur, von Richard Wülcker, 1885.

—— *poetry*. bibl. der angelsächsischen poesie von C. W. M. Grein; 1857–64, 4 vols.; another ed. by R. P. Wülcker, 1883, etc.

—— *prose*. bibliothek der angelsächsischen prosa von C. W. M. Grein, vol. i. 1872; ii., ed. R. P. Wülcker, 1885; iii. 1889; iv. pt. i. 1897, pt. ii. 1898; v. 1900.

—— *year*. bibliog. of, by Frederick Tupper, jr.; publs. of modern lang. assoc. of America, x. 112–17 (1895).

ANGOLA. cf. list (pp. xix.–xxv.) of publs. of Friedrich Welwitsch; catal. of African plants collected by W. (dicotyledons, pt. i), pr. by trustees of Br. Mus., 1896.

—— strange adventures of Andrew Battell, ed. E. G. Ravenstein; Hakluyt Soc., 1901; bibliog. pp. xviii.–xx.

ANGOULÊME. essai d'une bibliothèque histor. de l'Angoumois, by J. F. E. Castaigne; Angoulême, 1847; (100 copies pr. pr. from bulletin de la soc. histor. et archéologique de la Charente, i).

ANHALT, duchy of. schriftsteller-lexikon, von A. G. Schmidt; Bernburg, 1830.

ANILINE dye. practical hand-bk. of dyeing, by William Crookes, 1874, bibliog. pp. 702–15.

ANIMAL Kingdom. die klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs by H. G. Bronn, 1859–66, 3 vols. in 4 pts.—new ed. by O. Bütschli and others, 1880, etc., in *progress*.

ANIMALS. die entstehung der landtiere, by Heinrich Simroth, 1891; bibliog.

—— index animalium, pt. i., 1758–1800, by C. D. Sherborn, 1903; bibliog.

—— domestic. age of, by R. S. Huidekoper; Phila., 1891, bibliog. pp. 211–12.

—— eyeless. die lichtsinn augenloser tiere, by Wilibald A. Nagel; Jena, 1896, bibliog. pp. 116–20.

—— kingdom. by baron Cuvier; Paris, 1817, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 95–170—(english ed.) 1834, etc., 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 455–504.

—— a few standard works on, by Walter Faxon; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, i. 381–84.

—— mind in. by W. L. Lindsay, 1879, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 399–418.

—— mind in. dawn of reason, or mental traits in, by James Weir, 1899, bibliog. pp. 225–6.

—— play of. die spiele der thiere, von Karl Groos; Jena, 1896, chief works on pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— rights of. in relation to social progress, with a bibliog. appendix [pp. 133–62] by H. S. Salt, 1892.

—— psychology. evolut.-ethics, by E. P. Evans; N. Yk., 1897, bibliog. pp. 359–67.

—— symbolism. animal symbolism in eccl. architect. by E. P. Evans, 1896, bibliog. pp. 343–9.

—— tales of. great Russian animal tales, by Adolph Gerber; publs. of modern language assoc. of America, vi. (1891), bibliog. pp. 97–101.

—— trials of. N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 48, 115, 174, 334 (1897).

ANJOU. Nantes soc. des bibliophiles Bretons bibl. d'Anjou, traité des auteurs de cette province, by Jean Liron, pt. i., 1897.

—— essai hist. et bibliog. sur la géol. by O. Desmazieres; bulletin de la soc. d'études scientif. d'Angers, 1892, pp. 51–84.

ANNAM. bibliog. Annamite, par V. A. Barbié du Bocage; extrait de la rev. maritime et coloniale, Paris, 1867.

ANNE, Queen, wife of James I. tracts on death of; progresses of James I., ed. John Nichols, iii. 543–5.

ANNECY. liste des imprimeurs et libraires d'Annecy, by André Perrin and Eloi Serand; revue Savoisienne xxxiii. 58–62 (1892).

ANNELIDA. hist. nat. des Annelés, by J. L. A. de Quatrefages de Bréau; 1865–89, 3 vols. (pt. of nouvelles suites à Buffon).

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 490.

ANNUAL literary index. for 1892, ed. W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker; N. Yk., 1893, cont.; bibliog. in each year.

ANNUALS. les books of beauty, par le comte G. de Contades; acad. des beaux-livres, annales litt. pour 1890, pp. 65–72.

—— les keepsakes et annuaires illustrés en Angleterre et en France, par B. H. Gausseron; *ib.* pp. 203–51.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 157–68; publishers' circular, 27 June–5 Dec. 1891.

ANONYMOUS and Pseud. de scriptis et scriptoribus anon. et pseud. syntagma, by Vincentius Placcius; Hamburgi, 1674, 2 pts.—new and enlarged ed. as V. Placcii, theatrum anon. et pseud. [with additions by others]; 1708, 3 pts. Cf. also the supplements thereto of C. A. Heumann, 1711, and J. C. Mylius, 1740.

—— auteurs deguisez [par Adrien Baillet], 1690.

—— dict. des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier; Paris, 1806, etc. 4 vols.—2nd ed., 1822–27.—3rd ed., 1872–78, 4 vols.

—— France littéraire, par J. M. Quérard; 1827–64, 12 vols. (including vols. xi. and xii., corrections, additions, auteurs pseudon. et anon. dévoilés).

—— supercheries litt. dévoilées, par J. M. Quérard; 2nd ed., by Gustave Brunet and others; Paris, 1869–70, 3 vols.—suppl., par Gustave Brunet; 1889.

—— pseudonimia, by Vincenzo Lancetti; Milano, 1836.

—— dizionario di opere anon. e pseud. di scrittori Italiani, di G. M. [i.e. Gaetano Melzi]; Milano, 1848–59, 3 vols.—suppl. da Giambattista Passano; Ancona, 1887.

Note. For other anon. writers of Italy, *see* under Verona.

—— essai d'un dict. des ouvrages anon. et pseudon. en Belgique au xix. siècle, by Jules Delecourt, 1863(–66), 100 copies only; from the bulletin du bibliophile Belge.

—— handbook of fictitious names, by Olphar Hamst [i.e. Ralph Thomas]; 1868.

—— nouveau dict. des ouvrages anon. et pseud., par E. D. de Manne; 3rd ed., Lyon, 1868.

—— anonymer og pseudon. i den danske norske og islandske lit., by E. Collin; Copenhagen, 1869.

—— dict. des pseud. recueillis par Georges d'Heilly [i.e. A. E. Poinsot]; 2nd ed., 1869—new ed. 1887.

—— anon. pseud. et superch. litt. de la Provence, par Robert Reboul; Marseille, 1879.

—— vermonde en naamlooze schrijvers Nederl. en Vlaams. lett. door J. I. van Doorninck; vol. i., Leiden, 1881.

—— Notas para una bibliog. de obras anon. y seudon de America, by Diego Barros Arana; Santiago, 1882.

—— dict. of, by Samuel Halkett and John Laing, 1882–88, 4 vols. Cf. N. Q., 7th S. iv. 363–4.

—— pseudonyms of authors, including anonyms and initialisms, by J. E. Haynes; N. Yk., 1882. Cf. Literary world, 14 July, 1883, p. 225 (by Olphar Hamst).

—— dict. des ouvrages anon. et pseud. publiés par des religieux de la compagnie de Jésus, par Carlos Sommervogel; 1884, 2 pts. Cf. Sommervogel, bibl. de la c. de Jésus, ix. (1900), pp. 917–1464.

—— bibliog. del risorgimento ital. opere anon. e pseud., by Battista Montarolo; Roma, 1884 (pt. i., 200 entries).

—— Vlaamsche pseud., by V. A. de la Montagne; Roeselare, 1884.

—— lexicon pseudonymorum, von Emil Weller; 2nd ed., Regensburg, 1886 (with preface on lit. of pseudonyms, etc.). *Note.* Additions to Weller were in Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1857 and 1863.

—— initials and pseudonyms, by William Cushing, 1886—sobriquets and nicknames, by Albert R. Frey, [1887].

—— a dict. of revealed authorship, by William Cushing; 1890, 2 vols.

—— anonymer og pseud. i den norske litt., 1678–1890, by Hjalmar Pettersen; Christiania, 1890.

—— a selection of, by A. Cotgreave, 1891.

—— a concise handbook of lit. issued anon., under pseudonyms or initials, by Frederick Marchmont, 1896.

—— subsidios para um diccionario de pseud. iniciaes e obras anon de scriptores Portug., by M. A. da Fonseca; Lisbon, 1896.

—— Upsal; sv. literatursällskapet. Svenskt anonym. and pseudonym. lexikon, by A. L. Byden; Upsala, 1898, etc., contd.

—— sammlung wissenschaftlich. vorträge, neue folge, hft. 310, die pseud. der neueren deutschen litt., by Franz Sintenis, 1899.

Note. A list of disguised authors of the day is in "Who's Who?" for 1900–2.

ANSTEY'S cove. lit. of the cavern at, by William Pengelly; Devon assoc. trans., vi. 61–9 (1873).

ANTARCTIC regions. by Karl Fricker; 1900; bibliog. pp. 283–6.

—— Antarctic manual, ed. by George Murray; royal geogr. soc., 1901, bibliog. by H. R. Mill, pp. 517–86.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 21.

ANTE-NICENE fathers. bibliog. synopsis of, by E. C. Richardson; Buffalo, 1887.

ANTHOLOGIES, Italian. N. & Q., 8th S. vi. 16, 77 (1894).

ANTHONY of Padua, St. bibl. nacional de Lisboa, exposiçao Antoniana, 1895; 1895.

ANTHOZOA, treatise on zool. ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. ii. anthozoa, by G. C. Bourne, 1900, bibliog. pp. 76–9.

ANTHROPOLOGY. archiv. für anthropol. Brunswick, 1866, etc., *in progress*; bibliogs.

—— übersicht der lit. für 1868–9, von W. Koner; zeitschrift für ethnologie, von A. Bastian and R. Hartmann, i. 428–44.

—— bibliog. of. by Otis T. Mason; annual rep. Smithson. instit. for 1880, pp. 391–439; for 1881, p. 499 etc.; contd. in subsequent years.

—— saggio di un catal. bibliog. antrop. ital. by Paolo Riccardi; Modena, 1883.

—— internat. wissenschaftliche bibliothek 60, die menschenähnlichen affen, by Robert Hartmann, 1883, lit. pp. 289–96—les singes anthropoides, by R. Hartmann, trans. from the german, 1886, bibliog. *See* also under Apes.

—— ó critério nomológico, by G. de Vasconcellos-Abreu; Lisboa, 1887, bibliog. pp. 62–82.

—— l'anthropol.; Paris, 1890, bibliogs.

—— soc. d'anthropol. de Paris, catal. de la bibliothèque, 1891, 2 vols.

—— index to publs. of the anthropol. institute, by G. W. Bloxam, 1893.

—— Field Columbian museum publ. 23 anthropol. ser., vol. ii. No. 2; bibliog. of anthropol. of Peru, by G. A. Dorsey, 1898.

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., ii. 96–8 (1898).

—— races of Europe, by W. Z. Ripley, with a supplementary bibliog. of anthropology, ethnology, by public lib. of city of Boston; Boston, U.S., 1899—english ed., 1900, pp. x., 160.

—— anthrop. de la suisse, étude de diverses séries de crânes anciens, by Eugène Pitard, 1899, bibliog. pp. 159–62.

—— die anthropol. litt. Braunschweigs, by Wilhelm Blasius, 1900.

—— table générale des publs. de la soc. d'anthrop. de Paris, 1860–1899; 1900.

—— cf. also l'anthropologie; Paris, 1892, etc.—centralblatt für anthropol.; Breslau, 1896, etc.—and encyclop. Brit., 9th ed., ii. pp. 107–123.

ANTHROPOMETRY. Charles Roberts, manual of; 1878, pp. ix.–xxii. (enlarged from J. H. Baxter, statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau of the united states gov.).

—— human proportion in art. and a., by Robert Fletcher; Cambridge, U.S., 1883, bibliog. pp. 33–37.

ANTINOUS. der gemüthsausdruck des Antinous, ein jahrhundert angewandter psychol., von Ferdinand Laban, 1891.

ANTI-PEDOBAPTISM. hist. of to 1609, by A. H. Newman; 1897, bibliogs.

ANTIQUARIES, soc. of. printed books in lib. of, 1887—suppl. 1887–99; 1899.

ANTIQUITIES, English. key to, by Ella S. Armitage, 1897; list of books, pp. 322–24.

ANTITRINITARIANISM. F. S. Bock, hist. antitrinitariorum; 1774–1776, 3 pts.

ANTOINETTE, Marie. story of the diamond necklace, by Henry Vizetelly, 1867, i. pp. viii.-xii.—1881; bibliog. pp. ix.-xii.

ANTONINUS Pius. et son temps (138-161), par G. Lacour-Gayet, 1888, wks. on pp. ix.-xxvii.

ANTS. hymenoptera aculeata of the british islands, by Edward Saunders, 1896; authorities on pp. v.-viii.

ANTWERP. bibl. Antwerp. catal. de la bibliothèque publ., by F. H. Mertens, 1843-46, 2 vols.—suppl. 1852-73, 3 vols.

—— maatschappij der Antwerpsche bibliophilen, 13 and 14, marques typogs. des imprimeurs Anversois, par G. Van Havre, 1883-4, 2 vols.

—— collections van der Straelen-Moons-Van Lerius à Anvers, by A. J. M. A. Goovaerts; Antwerp, 1884-6, 9 vols.

—— de boekdrukkers, etc. in Antwerpen, door Frans Olthoff, 1891. *See* also under Nutius.

APES, anthropoid. bibliogs. of; nat. science reprints, anthropoid apes, by Arthur Keith [1897]; originally pub. in Nat. Science for 1896. *See* also under anthropology.

—— Encyclop. Brit. 9th ed. ii. pp. 168-169.

APHIDAE. les pucerons, by J. Lichtenstein; Montpellier, 1885; lit. of.

APIAN, Pierre. geogr. et astronome Allemand du xvi. siècle, bibliog. of, by F. van Ortroy; le bibliog. moderne v. 89-156, 284-333 (1901).

APICULTURE. *See* under bees.

APOCRYPHAL acts of the apostles. die apokrypher apostelgeschichten, etc., by R. A. Lipsius; vol. i. 1883; ii. pt. i. 1887, pt. ii. 1884; suppl. 1890.

—— gospels. apocryphal new testament, pr. for W. Hone, 1820, lit. of. *Note. See* also under Baruch, Enoch.

—— lit. cf. Emil Schürer, geschichte des jud. volkes, 1886-90, 2 vols.—W. J. Deane, pseudepigrapha, 1891—Otto Zöckler, die apokryphen des alten test., 1891.—R. A. Lipsius, die apokryphen apostelgeschichten, 1883-90, 3 vols.

APODIDÆ. nature series, apodidæ, by H. M. Bernard, 1892, bibliog. pp. 313-16.

APOLLO. saggio di bibliog. mitologica, Apollo, by Domenico Bassi, 1896.

APOPHTHEGMS. essay towards a collection of books on proverbs, etc., at Keir; by Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, 1860; 75 copies pr. pr.

APOSTLES, the. sources and lit. of; Schaff, hist. of the Christian Church (1883), i. 187-94, ii. 406-11.

—— teaching of the. the oldest ch. manual, by Philip Schaff, 1885, didache lit., pp. 140-58 (altered from his list in the 2nd ed. of Hitchcock and Brown's work on the same subject; N. Yk., 1885).

APOSTOLIC age. christianity in, by G. T. Purves, 1900; select bibliog. pp. 323-8.

APPARITIONS. recueil de dissertations, avec une préface hist., par N. Lenglet du Fresnoy; Avignon, 4 pts. in 2 vols., catal. of authors in ii. pt. ii.

—— bibl. magica et pneumatica, von J. G. T. Grässe; Leipzig, 1843.

APPENDICITIS. review of hist. and lit. of, by G. M. Edebohls; medical record (1899), pp. 773-84.

APPIAN of Alexandria. roman hist. of, trans. by Horace White, 1899, 2 vols.; bibliog. i. pp. xlix.-liv.

APPLEBY, grammar school lib. benefactors to, by R. E. Leach; trans. Cumb. and Westm. antiq. and arch. soc. xiii. 20-36 (1893).

APPLEDORE (near Newhaven, Conn.) private press. the library (1889), i. 13-14, 51-5.

APULEIUS. e l'asino d'oro, by Salvatore Mele; Torino, 1894, bibliog. pp. 34-56.

AQUINAS, St. Thomas. catal. critique des œuvres de [plan of a catal.], by Cyr Ulysse Joseph Chevalier [1887].

—— bibliog. de, 1877-87, by E. Domet de Vorges; ann. de philos. chrétienne, xviii. 577-602 (1888).

—— Ital. lit. on centenary of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1875, pp. 9-10, 128, 311-12; 1876, pp. 23, 258; 1877, p. 47.

AQUITAINE. saga of Walther of Aquitaine, by M. D. Larned; publs. of modern language assoc. of Amer., vii. (1892); bibliog. pp. 198-201.

ARABS. dizionario storico degli autori

arabi, by Giovanni Bernardo de Rossi; Parma, 1807.

—— bibliotheca arab., by C. F de Schnurrer; 2nd ed., Halæ ad Salam, 1811.

—— hist. of the Mahometan empire in Spain, an introd. to the A. antiquities of S., by J. C. Murphy, 1816, lit. of [by T. H. Horne], pp. 31, etc., 207, etc.

—— indications bibliogs. sur la litt. hist.-geógraphique des, by C. M. Fraehn; St. Pétersburg, 1845.

—— bibl. Orientalis, par J. T. Zenker; Leipzig, 1846—vol. ii., 1861.

—— literatur-geschichte der Araber, by Joseph von Hammer-Purgstall; Vienna, 1850–56, 7 vols.

—— analectes sur l'hist. et la litt. des Arabes d'Espagne, par Al. Makkari; publiés par R. Dozy and others, vol. i., Leyde, 1855–1860; ii., 1858–61—recherches sur l'hist. et la litt. de l'espagne, pendant la moyen age, by R. Dozy; 3rd ed. 1881, 2 vols.

—— plan de una biblioteca de autores árabes españoles, by F. Gonzalez; Madrid, 1861.

—— porta linguarum orient. pt. iv., lingua A., by J. H. Petermann, 1867, litt. arab., pp. 109–36—ib. pt. iv., arabische grammatik, by A. Socin, 1885, litt. pp. 29–45—ib. trans. into Eng. by T. Stenhouse and R. Brünnow, 1885—ib. pt. iv., 3rd ed., 1894—ib. 2nd ed., Eng. ed. trans. by A. R. S. Kennedy, 1895, litt. pp. 139–70.

—— Kulturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen, by Alfred von Kremer; Vienna, 1875–7, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie, par Jean Gay, 1875.

—— die übersetzungen arab. werke in das lateinische seit dem xi. jahrh., by F. Wüstenfeld; abhandl. der Götting. gesellschaft der wissenschaften, xxii (1877), pp. 133.

—— die geschichtschreiber der Araber und ihre werke, von F. Wüstenfeld; abhandlungen der Königl. gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Gottingen, xxviii. pp. viii. 170 (1881), xxix. pp. 139 (1882).

—— supplément aux dictionnaires arabes, by R. Dozy; Leyde, 1881, 2 vols., authorities, pp. xvii.–xxx.

—— katal. der Universitäts und Landes bibliothek in Strassburg; arabische lit. [by C. A. Barack], 1877. Cf. also the Katal. der hebraischen, arabischen, etc., MSS. [of the same lib.] by S. Landauer, 1881.

—— civilization of. Gustave Le Bon, la civilization des Arabes, 1884, bibliog. pp. 679–86.

—— bibliog. Ottomane, livres imprimés à Constantinople, 1297–98 (1880–81), by Clément Huart; Paris, 1885 (from the Journal Asiatique)—cont. for succeeding years.

—— Arabic authors, a manual of Arabian hist. and lit., by F. F. Arbuthnot, 1890.

—— elmevsonât [étude bibliog. sur les encyclopédies arabes], by Ahmad Zeki Bey; Boulak, 1890; in Arabic.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages Arabes, 1810–1885, par Victor Chauvin; 1892–98, 3 vols.

—— catal. of Arabic books in the Brit. mus., by A. G. Ellis; vol. i. 1894.

—— süd-arabische chrestomathie, by Fritz Hommel; Munich, 1895; bibliog.

—— [arabic] handbuch der gedruckten arab. lit., by E. A. van Dyck; Cairo, 1897; abstract thereof, by Ignaz Goldziher, in wiener zeits. für die kunde des morgenlandes, i.e., Vienna oriental journ., xi. pp. 231–241., (1897), and the bibliog. articles in the Cairo journal "al-Hilâl."

—— catal. de la bibl. de l'école des langues orientales vivantes I linguistique; langue A., par E. Lambrecht, 1897.

—— geschichte der A. lit., by Carl Brockelmann; vol. i. pt. i., Weimar, 1897, cont., *in progress*.

—— ensayo bio. bibliog. sobre los hist. y geogr. Arabigo-espânoles, by Francisco Pons Boigues, 1898.

—— Arabic press of Egypt, by Marten Hartmann, 1899.

—— abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathem.; x. heft, die mathem. und astronom. der A., by Heinrich Suter, 1900, bibliog. pp. vi–ix.

—— die lit. des Ostens in einzeldarstellungen, bd. vi., Arab. litt., by C. Brockelmann, 1901.

—— die arab. uebersetzungen aus den griechischen, by M. Steinschneider; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen,

beihefte v. No. 2 and xii. (1889 and 1893).

ARABIA, horse of. his country and people, by major-general W. Tweedie, 1894, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

ARABIAN Nights. contribs. to bibliog. of the thousand and one nights, by W. F. Kirby; Burton's ed. (Benares, 1885), x. 465–532, supplementary vol. vi. (1888), pp. 356–62—also in London ed., vi. pp. 398–425.

ARACHNIDÆ. bibliog. aracnologica ital., by Carlo Palau; Pisa, 1878.

—— bibliog. of arachnida and myriopoda (N. of Eng.), 1884–91; the Naturalist for 1891, pp. 365–8.

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 585–86.

—— hist. naturelle des araignées, by Eugène Simon, 2nd ed., 1892–8, 2 vols.

—— cf. also Encyclop. Brit., 9th ed. ii. p. 299, etc.; and Zool. record (publ. annually).

—— studi sugli aracnidi africani, by P. Pavesi; ann. del museo civico di storia nat. di Genova, xv. pp. 283–388; bibliog. pp. 297–309.

ARAGON, authors of. bibl. antigua de los escritores Aragoneses to 1500, por F. de Latassa y Ortin; Zaragoza, 1796, 2 vols.—bibl. nueva, 1500–1802; Pamplona, 1798–1802, 6 vols.—indice de autores [in previous works] por Toribio del Campillo; Madrid, 1877—bibl. antigua y nueva, aumentadas, por M. G. Uriel; Zaragoza, 1884–86, 3 vols.

ARAM, Eugene. N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 131, 254 (1885).

ARAMAIC lit. porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc.; xviii. bibl. Aramais. sprache, von Karl Marti, 1896; lit. pp. 131–4.

ARANEIDEA. notes of papers on; the Naturalist (Lond. and Leeds), 1895, pp. 29–30.

ARANEINA. lit. of, by Wm. A. Locy; bulletin of museum of comparative zool. at Harvard, xii. 95–7.

ARAUCANA language. bibliog. de, by J. T. Medina; Santiago, 1897.

ARBITRATION. soc. internat. per la pace e l'arbitrato, unione Lombarda, l'Italia nel Movimento per la pace by Angelo Mazzoleni; Milano, 1891 bibliog. pp. 69–73.

—— hist. of internat. arbits. to wh. the U.S. has been party; house miscell. doc. (Washington, 1898), 53rd congress, 2nd sess. authorities, pp. lxxxiii.–xcviii.

—— federation of the world, by B. F. Trueblood; Boston, 1899, bibliog. pp. 154–62.

ARBORICULTURE. On naval timber and arboriculture; with critical notes on authors writing on planting, by Patrick Matthew, 1831.

ARBROATH. hist. of, by George Hay, 2nd ed., 1899, authorities, pp. vii.–x., lit. etc. 453–67.

—— bibliog. of Arbroath periodicals and newspapers, by J. M. McBain; Scottish N. & Q., ii. 66–8, etc. (1889).

Note. also issued sep., with addition on "political broadsides" of Arbroath, in 1889. A chronol. list of the periodicals appeared in *ib.* iii. 42 (1890). Cf. also Mr. McBain's "Arbroath poets," "eminent Arbroathians, 1897," "Hist. of Arbroath public lib., 1797–1894."

ARC, Joan of. *See* under Joan of Arc.

ARCHÆOCYATHINÆ. bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 189.

ARCHÆOLOGY. handbuch der philol. bücherkunde, von J. P. Krebs: Bremen, 1822–3, 2 vols.

—— traité élémentaire d', by J. J. Champollion-Figeac; 2nd ed., Paris, 1843, 2 vols.

—— notes bibliog. pour servir a l'étude de l'hist. et de l'archæol., par Alexis Dureau, 1st year, 1863; Paris, 1866.

—— Otto Jahn's bibl. versteigerung in Bonn au 13 Juni, 1870; 1870.

—— bibliog. des beaux-arts, par Ernest Vinet, 1874.

—— handbuch der archäologie der kunst von C. B. Stark; pt. i., Leipzig, 1880.

—— table bibliog. des ouvrages catal. dans les "annales"; annales archéologiques, par Didron ainé, continuées par E. Didron, xxviii. 135, etc. (1881).

—— encyk. und methodologie der philologischen wissenschaften, von August Boeckh; 2nd ed., 1886, bibliogs.

—— jahrbuch des deutschen archäologischen instituts; Berlin, 1886, etc., contd.

—— antiquities nationales, le musée de St. Germain-en-Laye, époque des alluvions, par Salomon Reinach [1889]; many bibliog. notes.

—— index of archæol. papers; archæol. rev., 1888–89, 4 vols.; then cont. with Folk-lore, a quarterly rev.

—— index of archæol. papers publ. in 1891; published by the congress of archæol. socs. and the soc. of antiqs.; 1892, continued annually; the eighth issue (i.e. for 1898) has on the title "compiled by G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A."

—— catal. of the lib. of the royal archæological institute, by E. C. Hulme, 1890.

—— *κατάλογος τῶν βιβλίων τῆς ἐθνικῆς βιβλιοθήκης τῆς Ἑλλάδος*, by Michael Deffner; Athens, 1891.

—— catal. of books in Wilson Archæol. lib., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, 1894.

—— Pagan Ireland, by W. G. Wood-Martin, 1895; bibliog. on Irish pre-Christian archæol., pp. 595–650.

—— bibliog. der archäologie Liv-Est- und Kurlands, von Anton Buchholtz; Riga, 1896 (extracts from gesellschaft für geschichte und alterthumskunde der ostseeprovinzen Russlands).

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., i. 212–26 (1897), iii. 56–76 (1899).

—— bibliog. of current lit., jan.–june, 1898, by Harold N. Fowler; archæol. instit. of America, journ. ii. (1898), pp. 403–64, contd.

—— books recommended for; archæol. instit. of America, journal of, ii. (1898); bulletin, pp. 118–46.

—— *christian.* dict. of, by Sir William Smith and archdeacon Samuel Cheetham; 1875–80, 2 vols.

—— real encyclop. des, by F. X. Kraus, 1880–86, 2 vols.

—— lib. of biblical and theol. lit. No. 4, christian archæol., by C. W. Bennett; N. Yk., 1888, bibliog.

—— archæol. der altchristlichen Kunst, by Victor Schultze; Munich, 1895.

—— handbuch der kirchlichen kunstarchæologie des deutschen mittelalters, by Heinrich Otte, 5th ed., 1883–5, 2 vols.

—— Horace Marucchi, éléments d'archéol. chrétienne, 1899–1900, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— by Walter Lowrie, 1901; bibliog. pp. 415–26.

—— catal. of early Christian antiquities from the Christian east, in the dep. of British and mediæval antiquities at the Br. Museum, by O. M. Dalton, 1901; bibliogs.

—— *classical.* dict. des antiquités grecques et romaines, by C. Daremberg and E. Saglio; vol. i. 1873; ii. pt. i. 1892, pt. ii. 1896; iii. pt. i. 1899.

—— classical. catal. of books relating to, in lib. of Worcester Coll., Oxford; 1878.

—— classical. bibliog. der Klass. alterthumswissenschaft, von E. Hübner; 2nd ed., 1889.

—— classical. handbuch der Klassischen alterthumswissenschaft, ed. Iwan E. P. von Müller, bd. vi., archäologie der kunst, mit einem anhang über die antike numismatik, by Carl Sittl; Munich, 1895, bibliogs.

—— classical. in schools, by Percy Gardner, 1902; app. of books, prints, etc., by P. Gardner and J. L. Myres.

—— *see* under antiquities, architecture.

ARCHANGEL. bibliografitcheskii ukazatel stateĭ ob Arkhangelskoĭ gubernŭ, by N. Santchurskiĭ, 1881 (cf. Stein, p. 393).

ARCHERY. English bowman, by T. Roberts, 1801; bibliog. pp. xxxvi.–xli.

—— catal. of lib. of R. Haworth, 1826.

—— works on; Gent. Mag. 1832, i 594–9, by J. G. N. [Nichols]—rep. in (1) Notices of archery, by A. J. Kempe and sir S. R. Meyrick; pr. pr. 1832, and (2) bibliog. notes, by A. C. Bickley; Gent. Mag. lib. ix. 215–25. Cf. also pp. 314–16.

—— by C. J. Longman and Col. H. Walrond (Badminton lib.), 1894; bibliog. by Walrond, pp. 472–503; part of it in the Archer's register, 1892 and 1893.

—— N. & Q., 4th S. iv. 330, 463, 570 (1869); v. 46 (1870); 5th S. ix. 324–5, 383–4, 442–4, 502 (1878); x. 63–4, 102–3, 300; xi. 26 (1879); 7th S. v. 363–4 (1888), vii. 185–6 (1889).

ARCHITECTS. lives of 70 of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects, by Giorgio Vasari, ed. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins, 1897, 4 vols.; many bibliogs., the chief being in iv. 333–87. *See* also under painters.

ARCHITECTURE. bibliog. storico-critica dell' architettura civile, by Angelo Comolli; Rome, 1788–92, 4 vols.

—— bibl. architectonica bis 1824, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1825.

—— catal. raisonné de livres etc. relatifs à l'art de, par Jules Goddé; Paris, 1850.

—— catal. of books on, on sale by John Weale, 1854.

—— architectur-catal., by Carl Bœlitz, 5th ed.; Berlin, 1861.

—— bibliog. des ingénieurs etc. publiée par E. Lacroix; series 1–4; 1862–67.

—— bibliog. générale des beaux-arts, par Georges Duplessis, 1866.

—— allgemeine bibliog. der bautechnischen und kunstgewerblichen wissenschaften, by K. Scholtze, vol. i. Leipzig, 1876.

—— katalog der bibliothek der acad. der bildenden Künste; Wien, 1876.

—— diccionario general de, by Pelayo Clairac y Saenz; Madrid, 1877, etc.; *in progress*.

—— handbuch der architektur, by Josef Durm and others; Darmstadt, 1880, etc.; *in progress*; bibliogs.

—— hist. of, by C. S. Farrar; Chicago, 1881, bibliog. pp. 137–42.

—— katal. der bibliothek des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin, 1867.

—— repertorio tecnico-bibliog. [for architects], by Temistocle Mozzani; Roma, 1887.

—— encyclopædia of, by Joseph Gwilt, new ed., 1888; bibliog. pp. 1160–1200.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ. list of works on, in nat. art lib. 1888, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on, in lib. of museum, 1888. 2nd ed. 1899

—— royal institute of British Architects; lib. catal. printed books and manuscripts, 1834–1889; Lond. 1889.—Supplement thereto, 1899. *Note.* "catalogues of the drawings, prints and photographs in the lib." were printed in 1871, and a "catalogue of the medals, busts, etc. in the collection" in 1874.

—— art topics in hist. of, by C. S. Farrar, 3rd ed. 1890, bibliogs.

—— Massachusetts instit. of technol.; dep. of architect. catal. of lib. 1892.

—— gen. soc. of Mechanics of New Yk. city, catal. of the J. Morgan Slade lib. in the apprentices' lib. 1892.

—— handy list of books on, by H. E. Haferkorn, 1893; parts v. and vi. of his "handy lists of technical lit."

—— soc. degli ingegneri e degli architetti in Torino; catal. della biblioteca, 1893.

—— King's college, London, catal. of technical lib. of company of carpenters, 1894.

—— catal. of the books in Boston public lib. on architecture construction and decoration, 1 November, 1894, with an appendix; subject catal. No. 10, Boston, 1894.

—— Liverpool free public libs., hand-list of books on in ref. dep. 1894—another ed. 1896—suppl. 1902.

—— reference books on archit. and decorat., with hints on the formation of an archit. lib. by Herbert Batsford, 1894.

—— cyclop. of works of, in Italy, Greece, etc., by W. P. P. Longfellow; N. Yk. 1895 bibliog. pp. 8.

—— catal. of the Avery architect. lib., lib. of Columbia coll. N. Yk. 1895.

—— catal. of lib. of architectural assoc.; Lond. 1895.

—— animal symbolism in eccl. architect. by E. P. Evans, 1896 bibliog. pp. 343–9.

—— college hists. of art; architecture by A. D. F. Hamlin, 1896, many bibliogs.

—— story of, by C. T. Mathews; N. Yk. 1896, bibliogs. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— bibliog. of fine art, by Russell Sturgis, of music by H. E. Krehbiel, ed. by George Iles; American lib. assoc. 1897.

—— hist. of renaissance architect. in Engl. 1500–1800, by Reginald Blomfield, 1897, 2 vols; list of authorities, I., pp. xv.–xix., architect. lit., 1500–1600, pp. 86–96, and 1600–1800, vol. II., 302–19.

—— manual of historic ornament, by Richard Glazier, 1899, text books, pp. 133–6.

—— hist. of, on the comparative method by B. Fletcher and B. F. Fletcher, 4th ed. 1901, bibliogs.

—— hist. of in Italy, by C. A. Cummings, 1901, authorities I., pp. ix.–xi.

—— dict. of by Russell Sturgis, 1901–2, 3 vols., bibliog. iii., pp. 1142–1212.

—— studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, 35 hft.; studie über das d. schloss und bürgerhaus, 17 and 18 jahrhundert, by Hugo Schmerber, 1902; bibliog. pp. 140–4.

—— works on; Boston pub. lib. bulletin ii., 429–32, x. 57–8, iv. 87–9.

ARCTIC regions. the north-west passage, by John Brown, 2nd ed. 1860, works on, pp. 447–52.*

—— lit. of, by Josef Chavanne and others; Vienna, 1878.

—— palæontology of coasts of arctic lands visited by the British expedition under Sir George Nares; bibliog. of polyzoa, by R. Etheridge, jun. Quart. journ. geol. soc. xxxiv. 611–8 (1878).

—— American explorations in the ice zones, by J. E. Nourse; Boston, 1884, bibliog. pp. 565–70.

—— Columbian knowledge series, iii. arctic discoveries by A. W. Greely, 1896; bibliog. pp. 242–7.

—— fauna arctica, by Fritz Römer and Fritz Schaudinn, vol. I. pt. i. 1900, *in progress*.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 21–49.

—— *see* also under Greenland.

ARDENNES. biogr. ardennaise, by Abbé Bouillot; Paris, 1830, 2 vols.

ARGENTINE republic. apuntes biogr. de escritores, etc., by J. M. Gutierrez; Buenos Aires, 1860 (tom. 7 of the biblioteca Americana).

—— bibliog. hist. de las provincias unidas del Rio de la plata, 1780–1821, by A. Zinny; Buenos Aires, 1875.

—— beiträge zur geologie und paläontologie der, by A. W. Stelzner, 2 pts.; Cassel, 1876–85, bibliog.

—— la conquista de Quince Mil Leguas, by E. S. Zeballos; Buenos Aires, 1878, bibliog.

—— la bibl. publ. de Buenos Aires en la exposition univ. de Paris, 1878, catal. sistematico de la coll. de obras argent., 1878.

—— anuario bibliog. de la republica A. director A. N. Viola; Buenos Aires, 1880, contd.

—— minist. du gouvernement, bureau de statist. générale, annuaire statist. de Buenos Ayres, ed. E. R. Coni, 2nd year, 1882; Buenos Ayres, 1883, zool. bibliog. pp. 25–31.

—— diarios y periodícos de la, by Alberto Navarro Viola; Buenos Aires, 1887 (from anuario bibliog. de la rep. arg.).

—— diccionario geogr. A. by Francisco Latzina, 3rd ed. 1897, bibliogs.

—— cf. Bibliographica I., 262–73. *See* also under Corrientes, medicine.

ARIAN controversy. Schaff, hist. of the Christian ch. (1891) lit. on, vi. 616–17.

ARIÈGE, L'. eaux minérales du département de l'Ariège, by H. Bonnans, 1882; bibliog.

—— bibl. Ariègeoise, by Louis Lafont de Sentenac; Foix, 1899.

ARIOSTO, Ludovico. bibliog. notices of some early eds. of the Orlando innamorato and furioso, by A. Panizzi, 1831; 24 copies for pr. distrib. taken off from ed. publ. by W. Pickering.

—— annali delle edizioni e delle versioni dell' orlando furioso, per Ulisse Guidi; Bologna, 1861.

—— bibliog. Ariostesca, par G. J. Ferrazzi; Bassano, 1881.

—— la vita e le opere di, by Alessandro Puimati, 1886; short bibliog.

—— Ital. lit. on centenary of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1875, pp. 308–9; 1876, pp. 19, 258.

—— orlando furioso in der engl. litt. [temp. Q. Elizabeth], by Jacob Schoembs; Soden a T., 1898.

ARISTOPHANES. opera, ed. F. H. M. Blaydes, 1886, 2 vols.; bibliogs. i. p. lxv. etc.

ARISTOTLE. catal. of eds. of Aristotle's "Nicomachean ethics" and of works illustrative of them, printed in the 15th century, by H. W. Chandler; Oxford, 1868, 25 copies.

—— essai sur le psychol. d'Aristote, par A. E. Chaignet [1883], writings, pp. 56–148.

—— and ancient educational ideals, by Thomas Davidson, 1892.

—— les unités d'A. avant le cid de Corneille, par H. Breitinger, 2nd ed. 1895.

—— theory of poetry and fine art, by S. H. Butcher, 1895, bibliogs. pp. x., xvii.-xix.

—— bibliog. d'Aristote, par Moïse Schwab; Paris, 1896.

—— bibliog. of his poetics; Gayley and Scott, methods of lit. criticism, 1899, pp. 519–25.

—— psychology, trans. by W. A. Hammond, 1902, bibliog. pp. 331–4.

—— chief works on; journ. of speculative philos., xx. 439–43 (1886).

ARITHMETIC. arithmetical books, by Augustus De Morgan, 1847.

—— principielle darstellung des rechenunterrichtes auf historischer grundlage, I Teil, rechenkunst, von Matthäus Sterner; Munchen [1891], bibliog. pp. 522–33.

—— by A. De Morgan and others. N. & Q., 1st S. xi. 57–8 (1855), xii. 4, 117, 237, 388, 404 (1855); 2nd S. i. 79, 380 (1856), xi. 107 (1861), 7th S. iv. 341–2, 513–14 (1887).

—— arithmetica of Jordanus Nemorarius, Paris, 1496, by John Scott, C.B.; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1890–5 [vol. i.] pp. 8 (1896).

—— U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1893–94, i. pt. i. (1896), bibliog. pp. 314–23.

—— American text.-bks. on, by J. M. Greenwood and Artemas Martin; U.S. rep. of comms. of educ. for 1897–8, i. pt. i. 788–868 (1899).

—— *see* under Cocker, Edward.

ARIZONA. hand-book to, by R. J. Hinton, 1878 bibliog. app. pp. li–liv.

—— in and about the Grand Canyon (Arizona), by G. W. James; Boston, 1900, bibliog. pp. 339–41.

ARKANSAS. bibliog. of geol. of, by J. C. Branner; Arkansas annual rep. of geol. survey for 1892, vol. ii. (1894).

ARMADA, Spanish. armada invencible, por C. F. Duro; Madrid, 1884–5, bibliog. ii. 503–13.

ARMENIA. catal. de la litt. Arménienne (4th–17th cent.), by Rafail Patkanian; 1860 (see Stein, p. 265).

—— porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, vi. lingua Armen., 2nd ed., 1872, t. pp. 1 0–111.

—— l'arménie chrétienne et sa litt., by Félix Nève, 1886.

—— eine skizze der lit.-typog. thätigkeit der mechitharisten-congregation in Wien, by Gregoris Kalemkiar, 1898, pt. ii.; bibliog. armenische werke.

—— catal. des anciennes traductions arméniennes (4th–13th cent.); Venice, 1889; in Armenian.

—— Armenian crisis in Turkey, by F. D. Greene, 1895, bibliog. pp. 171–4.

—— by H. F. B. Lynch, 1901; bibliog.

ARMORIAL bearings, books with. nouvel armorial du bibliophile, by Joannis Guigard, 1890, 2 vols.

ARMS, heraldic. Schriftenkunde der gesammten wappenwissenschaft, von C. S. T. Bernd; Bonn, 1830–41, 4 vols.

—— printed grants of. by George W. Marshall; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 199–200 (1867).

ARMOUR. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ. list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1883, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

ARMY. contrib. of lib. of royal united service instit., 1890.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on weapons, in lib. of museum, 1891.

—— regimental magazines; N. & Q., 8th S. x. 214 (1896).

—— army lists. N. & Q., 7th S. i. 152 (1886), viii. 197 (1889). *See* also under Military.

ARNHEIM: openbare bibliothek. catalogue, 1883—suppl. 1887.

ARNOLD, Matthew. bibliog. of. by T. B. Smart, 1892.

—— poems narrative, elegiac and lyric by [ed. by H. B. Forman], 1900; bibliog. epilogue, pp. 253–62.

—— dramatic and early poems, 1902 bibliog. preface by H. B. Forman.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, vi. 84–7

—— The Bookman, Aug., 1899, pp. 123–5 (by C. K. Shorter).

ARNOLD, Thomas. Arnold of Rugby ed. by J. J. Findlay, 1897, bibliog. of and of publ. school educ., pp. 236–52.

Arras. recherches sur les livres imprimés à Arras, by Achmet d'Héricourt and A. Caron, 1851–5, 3 pts.

—— catal. method. de la bibl. de la ville, by Auguste Wicquot, 1885–90, 4 vols.

Arsenic. arsenical poisoning in beer drinkers, by T. N. Kelynack and William Kirkby, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 101–25.

Art. bibliog. mathematica et artificiosa noviss., by Cornelius à Beughem; Amstel, 1688.

—— Teutsches Künstlerlexikon, by J. G. Meusel, 1808–14, 3 vols. (in vol. iii. is a suppl. of libs. and museums in Germany and Switzerland).

—— lit. der schönen künste, by J. S. Ersch; Amsterdam, 1814.

—— catal. dei libri d'arte e d'antichità posseduti dal conte Cicognara; Pisa, 1821, 2 vols.

—— bibl. der schönen wissenschaften to 1823, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1823—2nd ed. 1836, by Wilhelm Engelmann [vol. i.], 1837; vol. ii. to 1845; Leipzig, 1846.

—— catalog von kunstsachen und büchern welche in der anstalt für kunst und lit. (R. Weigel) in Leipzig vorräthig oder durch dieselbe besorgt werden, 1833–66, 5 vols.

—— ancient art and its remains, by C. O. Müller, trans. by John Leitch, 1847—new ed., 1850; lit. introd. pp. 12–18.

—— dep. of science and art; lib. of the division of art at Marlborough House, by R. N. Wornum, 1855.

—— essai d'une bibliog. des beaux-arts en France, by Émile Bellier de la Chavignerie; revue univ. des arts, xii. p. 225 etc., cont. also in vol. xiii. (1860–3); cf. also his "dict. général des artistes de l'école française, 1868–85," 2 vols.; suppl. and table topog., 1887.

—— statistical notices of works on, 1822–61, by John Weale, 2nd ed., 1861.

—— catal. général des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes from 1737, by P. F. Defer; Paris, 1863–8, 2 vols.

—— essai d'une bibliog. raphie générale des beaux-arts, par Georges Duplessis, biographies individuelles monographies, biographies 1866. pp. iv and 144.

—— science and art dept., south Kensington, univ. catal. of books on art; 1870, 2 vols.—suppl., 1877.

—— catal. of the Eastlake lib. in the nat. gallery, by G. M. Green, 1872.

—— catal. de la bibl. de l'école nationale des beaux-arts, par Ernest Vinet, 1873.

—— table générale des artistes ayant exposé aux salons du xviiie siècle, by J. J. Guiffrey; Paris, 1873; bibliog. des salons.

—— les ventes de tableaux et objets d'art (1611–1800), par G. Gratet-Duplessis, 1874.

—— bibliog. des beaux-arts, par Ernest Vinet, 1874.

—— katal. der bibliothek der K. K. acad. der bildenden künste [by C. F. A. von Luetzow]; Vienna, 1876.

—— manual of historical development of art, by G. G. Zerffi, 1876; bibliog. pp. 301–4.

—— catal. of books in the lib. of the royal academy of arts, by S. A. Hart, 1877—catal. of additions [by W. F. Yeames] 1901.

—— catal. of lib. of sir John Soane, 1878.

—— works pub. in 1878; Victor Champier, l'année artistique, année 1878, pp. 535–81.

—— catal. of oil paintings in nat. gallery of Victoria, 1879; appendix, "catal. of books in public lib. on fine arts," pp. 48.

—— religion und kunst, by G. Portig, 1879–80, 2 vols.; bibliog. in vol. ii.

—— bibliog. de l'histoire spéciale en Hollande et en Belgique (1500–1875), par J. F. van Someren, 1882.

—— human proportion in art and anthropometry, by Robert Fletcher; Camb. (Mass.), 1883.

—— katalog der bibliothek des österreichischen museums für kunst und industrie; Wien, 1883.

—— catal. of pictures, miniatures, and art books collected during the last 50 years, by H. G. Bohn; pr. pr. 1886.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on in nat. art lib., 1887, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— catal. of the coll. of John Deffett Francis in Swansea public lib., 1887.

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures. No. 6, Some art books, by alderman William Kenrick.

—— catal. of works of art, by E. F. Wyman; odde vol. brotherhood miscellanies, No. 9.

—— list of books in the lib. of the Burlington fine arts club, 1887.

—— early christian art in Ireland, by Margaret Stokes, 1887; bibliogs.

—— histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance; Italy, by Eugène Müntz; Paris, 1888–95, 3 vols.

—— kunstindustrieele lit. proeve van een hist. bibliog. overzicht van boek-en plaatwerken, verschenen op het gebied der kunstnijverheid, door H. L. Boersma; 's-Gravenhage, 1888.

—— katal. der bibliothek der k. acad. der künste zu Berlin, by E. Dobbert and W. Grohmann; Berlin, 1893.

—— handy list of books on, by H. E. Haferkorn, 1893; parts v. and vi. of his "Handy lists of technical lit."

—— evolution of decorative art, by Henry Balfour, 1893; bibliog.

—— éléments de bibliog. pour l'hist. de l'art moderne, by Henry Lemonnier and François Benoit; revue internat. de l'enseignement, 4th yr., No. 3, pp. 249–68 (15 Mch., 1894).

—— sacred and legendary, by Anna Jameson, ed. by E. M. Hurll; Boston, 1896, wks. on pp. xxii–vi.

—— ventes de tableaux, dessins, etc., 1800–1895, essai de bibliog., by Louis Soullié; Paris, 1896. *Note.* M. Soullié is now publishing "les grands peintres aux ventes publiques," 1900, etc.

—— annotated bibliog. of fine art, painting, etc., by Russell Sturgis, music by H. E. Krehbiel; Boston A.L.A. publ. section, 1897.

—— rassegna bibliog. dell' arte ital. fasc. I.; Forli, Jan. 1898, *in progress.*

—— list of books on english; Manchester pub. free libs. quarterly record, ii. 127–9 (1898).

—— bibliog. of 18th cent. art and illustrated books, by J. Lewine, 1898.

—— bibliog. de l'hist. de l'art de la première renaissance en Italie, by D. Joseph; Bruxelles, 1898.

—— short list of books on English art, by J. Hibbert Swann; "Manchester public free libraries, quarterly record, vol. ii., No. 4," 1899.

—— catal. des ouvrages composant la bibl. de l'école centrale des arts et manufactures, 1899.

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. iii. 224–31 (1899).

—— city and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, pub. libs. committee, catal. of books on, by T. A. Onions, 1900

—— origins of art, by Yrjö Hirn, 1900; bibliogs. pp. 307–22.

—— christian, by Walter Lowrie, 1901; bibliog. pp. 415–26.

—— internat. bibliog. of kunstwissenschaft, by A. L. Jellinek, pt. i. Berlin, 1902.

—— cf. also repertorium für kunstwissenschaft; Stuttgart, 1876, etc., half-yearly bibliog., by F. Laban—gazette des beaux-arts; Paris, 1859, etc., half-yearly bibliog.—revue de l'art ancien et moderne; Paris, 1897, etc.; bibliog. by Paulin Teste. For the collection by Mrs. Grote, see under London, univ. coll. See also under architecture, Cyprus, Destailleur painting.

ARTERIES. healing of, after ligature, by J. C. Warren; N. Yk., 1886; bibliog. pp. 163–84.

ARTESIAN wells. U.S. geol. survey, hydrography div. geol., etc., of Nez Percé co. Idaho, by I. C. Russell, 1901; bibliog.

—— encyclop. Brit., 9th ed. ii. p. 646.

ARTHROPODA. bibliog. of publs. on the eyes of, by E. L. Mark; bulletin of museum of comparative zool. at Harvard, xiii. 99–100.

—— handbuch der palæont, ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i. vol. ii. by Zittel, 1881–85, bibliogs.

—— publs. on; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, ii. 549–68.

ARTHUR, King. le morte d'Arthur, by Sir Thomas Malory, ed. by H. Oskar Sommer, 1889–91, 3 vols.; bibliog. of eds. II. p. i., etc., studies on the sources, III., p. i., etc.

—— arthursage in der englischen literatur, dissertatio Ricardi Wülker; Lipsiæ [1895].

—— arthurian and graal legends; N. & Q., 67, 91 (1897).

—— popular studies in mythology, No. 4, Arthur by Jessie L. Weston, 1899, bibliog. pp. 36–40. *Note.* *See* also under Merlin.

ARTILLERY. hist. de l'artillerie de la marine [by Delauney and Guittard], 1889; bibliog. pp. 295–8.

ARTISTS. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on biogs. of, in nat. art lib. 1887, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— cyclop. of painters, by J. D. Champlin, jr.; i. (1888), pp. xiv.–xxxvi.

—— lives of 70 of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects, by Giorgio Vasari, ed. by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins, 1897, 4 vols.; many bibliogs., the chief being in iv. 333–87.

Note. The volumes in the sets of "illustrated biographies of the great artists" contain short bibliogs. *See* also under painters.

ARTS, Society of. catal. of the lib. of, 1828.

ARYANS. A. sun-myths, the origin of religions, by Charles Morris, 1889; bibliogs. pp. 21–5, 179–87.

—— short hist. of Aryan medical science, by Sir Bhagvat Sinh Jee, 1896; bibliog. pp. 207–15.

—— l'Aryen, by G. Vacher de Lapouge, 1899; bibliog. pp. xi.–xx.

—— european origin of; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, ix. 130–4.

ASCETICISM. askese und mönchtum, by Otto Zöckler, 1897; 2 vols., bibliogs. *See* also under theology, moral and ascetical.

ASCHAFFENBURG. kritisches verzeichniss incunabeln der hof-bibliothek in, by Joseph Merkel, 1832.

ASCHAM, Roger. the scholemaster, ed. Edward Arber, 1870; bibliog. (engl. reprints, No. 23)

ASHBURNHAM lib. catal. of the more rare and curious printed books at Ashburnham Place, 1864. *Note.* The sale of the printed books by Sotheby & Co. took 20 days, June, 1897, and May, 1898.

ASHLEY lib. Ashley lib.; a list of books printed for private circulation, by T. J. Wise, 1895.

ASIA. bibl. oriental, y occidental, de Antonio de Leon Pinelo; Madrid, 1629—another ed. 1737–38, 3 vols. and catal. de autores.

—— chief works on; Hugh Murray, discoveries and travels in, iii. 487–513 (1820).

—— bibl. Asiat. et Afric. to 1700, par H. Ternaux-Compans, 1841, 2 pts.

—— catal. of books on, in Astor lib. [1855].

—— esto es, esperanca de Israel, by Menasseh Ben Israel; rep. Madrid, 1881, bibliog. of works on hist. of, p. xvii. etc.

—— reconnoitring central Asia, by Charles Marvin, 1884, works by or about the pioneers of, pp. 417–21.

—— Russian central A., by Henry Lansdell, 1885; bibliog. ii. 654–84. *See* also under Thibet.

—— mediæval researches from eastern Asiatic sources, by E. Bretschneider (1888), 2 vols.; bibliog. i. 180–207.

—— l'Asie, par L. Lanier, pt. i. 2nd ed., 1889—pt. ii., 1892; many bibliogs.

—— Russia in central Asia, 1889, by G. N. Curzon, 1889, bibliog. pp. 440–68.

—— Recueil de voyages, ed. Schefer and Cordier, x., les voyages en Asie du Odoric de Pordenone, ed. Cordier, 1891, bibliog. pp. lxv.–clvi.

—— bibl. Asiatica, 2nd S., toute l'Asie excepté la Sibérie, by Vladimir I. Mezhov; St. Petersburgh, 1891–94, 2 vols.

—— Chinese central Asia, by Henry Lansdell, 1893, 2 vols.; bibliog. (suppl. to those in "through Siberia," and "Russian central asia"), ii. 439–80.

—— Erdkunde [Zemleviédiénié Azii], perevod. iii.–xvi., by Karl Ritter; St. Petersburgh, 1875, etc. *Note.* Vols. 3, 5, 8 and 9 are said by Stein (p. 348) to contain bibliogs.

—— brief hist. of eastern, by J. C. Hannah, 1900, books on, pp. 301–3.

—— innermost, by R. P. Cobbold, 1900, bibliog. p. 346.

—— nearer east, by D. G. Hogarth, 1902, bibliogs.

—— thermal springs, bibliog. of; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep., 1878, pt. ii. pp. 444–6 (1883). *See* also under east, orient, Russia and Turkestan.

ASIATIC SOC. catal. of the pr. books in the royal asiatic soc.'s lib., 1830—catal. of lib. of 1893—catal. of lib. of Bombay branch, 1845—catal. of lib. of A. soc. of Bengal, by W. A. Bion, 1884.

—— centenary review of A. soc. of Bengal [its publications and papers], 1885.

—— catal. of the lib. of the Ceylon branch of, 1895.

ASKLEPIOS. Cornell studies in classical philol. III, cult of, by Alice Walton, 1894; bibliog. pp. 123–6.

—— two lectures on the temples, etc., of, by Richard Caton, 1899, bibliog. p. 43—2nd ed., 1900, bibliog. pp. 47–9.

ASSAB (in the red sea). A. et les limites de la souveram. Turco-égyptienne dans la mer rouge, mémoire du gouvern. Italien, 1882; bibliog.

ASSAYING. elements of the art of, by J. A. Cramer; trans. from the latin [by Cromwell Mortimer] 1741; bibliog. pp. vii.–viii. and 450–56—2nd ed. 1764; bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

ASSURANCE. *See* under insurance.

ASSYRIA. list of books on Egypt and A., by Trübner, 1879—catal. of leading books on Egypt and A., by Trübner & Co., 1881.

—— Assyrien und Babylonien, by Fr. Kaulen, 1882; bibliog. pp. 207–22.

—— allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, ed. W. Oncken, geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens, by Fritz Hommel, 1885, bibliog. references.

—— hist. ancienne de l'Orient, par F. Lenormant et Ernest Babelon, new ed. iv. (1885), bibliog. pp. 18–24.

—— handbücher der alten geschichte, 1st S. div. iv., babylonisch-assyrische geschichte, von C. P. Tiele, 2 pts., 1886–88; bibliogs.

—— porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, x. Assyria, grammatik, von Friedrich Delitzsch, 1889; lit. pp. 55*–78*—trans. into eng. by A. R. S. Kennedy, 1889.

—— catal. of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik coll. Br. Museum, by C. Bezold, vol. i. 1889, assyriol. works, pp. x.–xviii.

—— story of the nations, xiii., Assyria, by Z. A. Ragozin, 3rd ed. 1819; bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— hand-bks. on hist. of religions, Babylonia and Assyria, by Morris Jastrow, jr.; Boston, 1898, bibliog. pp. 705–38.

—— grammaire A., by V. Scheil and C. Fossey; Paris, 1901, bibliog. pp. 107–12.

—— libs. of, by L. A. Wheatley; trans. and proc. of third annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 87–90.

—— hist. of Babylonians and Assyrians, by G. S. Goodspeed; Chicago, 1902; bibliog.

ASSYRIOLOGY. die Fortschritte der Assyriologie, 1886–93, by A. A. Lincke; Leipzig, 1894 (publications of the 9th internat. congress of orientalists, 1891).

ASTI. notizie sugli scrittori Astigiani, by G. M. de Rolandis; Asti, 1839.

ASTRACHAN. opyt chronol. ukazatel lit. ob Astraskhanskom kraié, 1473–1887, by F. Schperk; St. Petersburgh, 1892.

ASTROLOGY. christian astrology modestly treated of, by Wm. Lilly, 1647; cat. of authors, pp. 12—2nd ed. 1659, same cat.

—— cradle of the twin giants, science and history, by [rev.] Henry Christmas, 1849, 2 vols.; authors I. pp. xi.–xxxiv.

—— der aberglaube des mittelalters, von H. B. Schindler; Breslau, 1858, lit. pp. xi.–xxii.

—— l'astrologie Grecque, par A. Bouché-Leclerq, 1899, bibliog. pp. x.–xx.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. xi. 123, 183, 244, 344, 382, 442, 504, xii. 42 (1891).

ASTRONOMY. J. F. Weidleri bibliog. astronom.; Wittenbergæ, 1755 (with suppl. pp. 44).

—— einleitung zur mathemat. bücherkentnis [by J.E. Scheibel]; Breslau, 1769–87, 3 vols. and supp.

—— bibliog. astronom. avec l'hist. de l'astronom. 1781–1802, by Jérôme de la Lande, 1803.

—— engl. mathem. and astronom. writers to 1600 by Augustus De Morgan, companion to brit. almanac 1837; pp. 21–44.

—— catal. of the lib. of the r. astronom. soc. [by J. W. W. (Woollgar)], 1850

—— catal. of lib. of r. astronom. soc. 1886—suppl. to June 1898, 1900.

—— catal. des livres de feu H. C. Schumacher, pt. i. 1855.

—— lib. in bibl. speculæ Pulcovensis anno 1858 exeunte catal. systematicus, by Otto Struve; Petropoli, 1860.

—— biogr. lit. handwörterbuch der exacten wissenschaften, von J. C. Poggendorff; Leipzig, 1863, 2 vols; 3rd vol. [1858–83], von B. W. Feddersen and A. J. von Oettingen; 1898.

—— polytechnische bibl.; Leipzig, 1866, etc.

—— bibl. astronom. et meteorol., 1862–71, von Adolph Büchting, buchhändler; Nordhausen, 1872.

—— reference catals. of astronom. papers, by E. S. Holden; philos. soc. of Washington, bulletin, 1876, pp. 95–101.

—— astronom. bibliogs., by E. S. Holden; smithsonian miscell. colls. xiv., pp. vi.–viii. (1878).

—— catal. des ouvrages d'a., etc., en Belgique, 1878.

—— popular, by Simon Newcomb, 1878; works on, pp. 542–8—new ed. 1883, pp. 558–64.

—— index to records of observations at Greenwich [by G. B. Airy]; monthly notices of royal astronom. soc. xxxix. 505–11 (1879).

—— catal. of lib. of U.S. naval observatory, Washington; pt. i., astronom. bibliog., by E. S. Holden, 1879.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages de spectroscopie, qui peuvent intéresser l'astronome, par Ch. Fiévez; annuaire de l'observ. royal de Bruxelles, 46 year, 1879, pp. 255–334.

—— synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir William Herschel, by E. S. Holden and C. S. Hastings; Smithson. instit. annual rep., 1880, pp. 509–622.

—— observations made in 1876 at the U.S. naval observatory, 2 pts.; Washington, 1880, pt. ii. app. i., subject index to publs. of the observatory, 1845–75, by E. S. Holden.

—— by E. S. Holden; rep. of Smithson. instit. for 1881, p. 191, etc., contd.

—— bibliog. générale de l'astronomie, par J. C. Houzeau et A. Lancaster vol. 1 (in two parts), ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits, 1887 et 1889; vol. 2, mémoires et notices dans les colls. académiques et les revues, 1882, unfinished.

—— annales de l'observatoire de Bruxelles, vade-mecum de l'astronome, par J. C. Houzeau, 1882; bibliog.

—— catal. of the Woodman astronomical lib., Washburn observatory, Wisconsin univ., pt. i., by E. S. Holden, 1884.

—— catal. of lib. of Lick observatory of the univ. of California, pt. i., by E. S. Holden, 1890 (an app. to the univ. "reports on the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 1889"; 1891).

—— liste générale des observatoires et des astronomes, des sociétés, etc., by A. Lancaster, 3rd ed., 1890.

—— catal. of the Crawford lib. of the royal observatory, Edinburgh; Aberdeen, 1890.

—— hand-bk. of, by G. F. Chambers (1890); bibl. ii. 506–15.

—— astron. gesellschaft zu Leipzig; catalog der bibliothek, 1890, etc.

—— jahrbuch der astron. und geophysik, ed. by H. J. Klein; Leipzig, 1891, contd.

—— bibliog. Hopkinsiensis, pts. iv., v. and vi.; Johns Hopkins univ., 1894.

—— treatise on astronomical spectroscopy, by Julius Scheiner, trans. by E. B. Frost; Boston, 1894 bibliog. (44 pp.).

—— publ. de la soc. belge d'astronom. bibliog. astronomica, pt. i., 1895, contd.

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. i. 97–100, 121–4 (1897).

—— short hist. of, by Arthur Berry, 1898; bibliog. pp. 411–16.

—— stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900; bibliog. p. 18.

—— Encyclop. Brit., 9th ed. ii. p. 822, and 10th ed. vol. i. (or vol. xxv. of complete edition, 1902), pp. 728, *et seq.*

ASTURIAS. lit. en A., by Maximo Fuertes Acevedo; Badajoz, 1885 bibliog.

—— recherches sur les terrains anciens, by Charles Barrois; méms. de la soc. géol. du Nord II. pt. i (1882) bibliog. pp. 14–20.

ASYLUMS. hospitals and asylums of the world, by H. C. Burdett; bibliog, ii. 277–337 (1891).

ATHAPASCAN. Smithsonian instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of Athapascan languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1892.

ATHEISM. *See* under Superstition.

ATHENÆUM club (London). catal. of lib. of; pr. for the members, 1845—suppl., 1851—2nd suppl., 1859. Since that date annual lists of additions have been published.

ATHENS. *κατάλογος τῶν βιβλίων τῆς ἐθνικῆς βιβλ. τῆς Ἑλλάδος*, 1883–91, 5 vols.

—— les cavaliers Athéniens, par Albert Martin, 1886; bibliog. pp. 565–76.

—— bibliog. of the acropolis, by J. R. Wheeler; Johns Hopkins univ. circular, Apl. 1888, p. 79.

—— Cornell univ. studies in classical philol. 7. Athenian secretaries, by W. S. Ferguson, 1898, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— étude sur la fête des Panathénées, by Albert Wellauer, 1899, bibliog. pp. 124–6.

—— Athenian book writers and owners in the middle ages and during the Turkish domination, by S. P. Lambros, 1901.

—— manuali Hoepli, Atene, by Solone Ambrosoli, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 1–108, 117–70.

ATHOS, Mt. die bibliotheken der klöster des A. [nach S. P. Lambros], by Auguste Boltz; Bonn, 1881. *Note.* A catal. of the MSS. by Lampros was pub. 1885–1900, 2 vols. (Camb. univ. press).

—— die kunst in den Athos-klöstern, by Heinrich Brockhaus, 1891, bibliog. pp. 267–70.

ATLAS, historical. *See* under History.

ATMOSPHERE. Hygiene, by A. H. Buck, 1879, i. 730–33.

—— catal. of works on, by Lorin Blodget; proc. of amer. philos. soc., xxxii. 248–69 (1893). *See* also under Climate.

ATMOSPHERIC micrography. micros. exams. of air, by D. D. Cunningham; review of lit. pp. 1–18.

ATROPHY. bibliog. de l'atrophie musculaire progressive, by W. Rothe; Moscow, 1895.

—— digest. of lit. on, by E. Wigglesworth, jr.; archives of dermatology, ii. 257–68.

AUBE. catal. de la bibliothèque de la ville de Troyes [and the dép. de l'Aube], by Emile Socard; Troyes, 1875, cont.—cf. also his "biog. des personnages de Troyes et de l'Aube, 1882," and the "bibliothèque de Troyes: catal. de la bibliot. de J. A. Millard, 1896."

AUCASSIN and Nicolette, trans. by F. W. Bourdillon, 2nd ed. 1897; bibliog. pp. 177–92.

AUCH. hist. de l'imprimerie à Auch, to 1790, by Prosper Lafforgue, 1862 (from bulletin d'hist. et d'archéol. d'Auch), iii. 262–78, 482–4 (1862)

—— bibl. de la ville; catal. des incunables, by Paul Parfouru, 1884.

—— les origines de l'imprimerie à Auch, by A. Claudin, 1894 (extr. de la revue de Gascogne).

AUDITORS. catal. of lib. of soc. of (1899).

AUGIER, Emile. par un Valentinois, avec une bibliog., par J. C.; Valence, 1896.

AUGSBURG. G. W. Panzer's ausführliche beschreibung der ältesten Augspurgischen ausgaben der Bibel, 1780.

—— Augsburgs buchdruckergeschichte [to 1530], von G. W. Zapf, 1788–91, 2 vols. *Note.* Zapf pub. in 1778 a vol. "annales typog. Augustanæ."

—— Augsburgische bibliothek, verzeichniss aller schriften welche die Stadt A. angehen und deren geschichte erläutern, von G. W. Zapf, 1795, 2 vols.

—— geschichte der stadt A., by Lorenz Werner, 1900; lit. pp. 421–3.

—— älteste druckdenkmale in kreis und stadtbibliothek, by G. C. Mezger, 1840—geschichte der kreis und stadtbibliothek, by G. C. Mezger, 1842—katalog. der musikwerke [in Augsburg libs.], by H. M. Schletterer; beilage zu den monatsheften für musikgeschichte; Berlin, 1878.

—— studien zur geschichte der theologie, ed. Bonwetsch und Seeberg, bd. vii. heft 2, die Augsburger reformation 1533-4, by Karl Wolfart, 1901; bibliog. pp. 157–8.

—— Augsburg printers of the 15 cent., by S. J. Aldrich, 1894.

—— woodcut books of, 15th cent.; bibliographica, i. 437–55.

AUGUSTINE, St. by Joseph McCabe, 1902; bibliog.

AUGUSTUS, emperor. dep. of hist. of univ. of Pennsylv. original sources of european hist., v. No. 1, Monumentum Ancyranum, the deeds of Augustus, ed. by William Fairley, 1898 bibliog. pp. 89–91.

AUMALE, duc d'. par Georges Picot, 1898, bibliog. pp. 106–13, (institut. de France, 27 Nov. 1897).

AURANZIACEAE. Italy, ministero di agric. annali di agric. studi botanici sugli agrumi, etc., by O. Penzig, 1887; bibliog. pp. 553–573.

AURELIUS, Marcus. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, by P. B. Watson, 1884; bibliog. pp. 309–23.

AURORÆ. Encyclop. Brit., 9th ed. iii. pp. 98–99; J. R. Capron, Auroræ: their characters and spectra, 1879, pp. 173–4.

AUSTEN, Jane. memoir of, by Goldwin Smith, 1890, in "Great writers' series"; bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— story of her life, by O. F. Adams; Chicago, 1891, bibliog. pp. 259–63 —1897 (enlarged bibliog.).

AUSTIN, Alfred. bibliog. of, by E. D. North; bookbuyer (N. Yk.), Apl. 1896, pp. 126–8.

AUSTRALASIA. account of the chief libraries of Australia and Tasmania, by C. W. Holgate, 1886.

—— catal. of a collection of books illustrative of discovery, etc., in A., property of M. Larkin, catalogued by E. A. Petherick, 1890 (now belongs to rt. hon. Sir S. J. Way, chief justice of South Australia).

—— Australasian bibliog., catal. of books in free public lib., Sydney, on. 1893, 3 pts.

—— catal. of books, periodicals, maps, etc., relating to, in lib. of Frank Cowan, of Greenesburgh, Pa., 1894.

—— early works printed in; international lib. conference, Melbourne, April 1896; cat. of loan exhib. of old books, etc., in the McArthur gallery, 1896.

—— catal. of books of Francis Edwards of Marylebone on Australasia [compiled by E. A. Petherick], June 1899.

—— libraries of; lib. assoc. of, proc. of Sydney meeting, Oct. 1898; Sydney, 1899.

—— by A. W. Jose (Temple primers), 1901; short bibliog. pp. 158–60.

—— thermal springs. bibliog. of; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep., 1878, pt. ii. pp. 446–7 (1883).

AUSTRALIA. hist. des colonies pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie, by B. E. Poret, marquis de Blosseville, 1831; bibliog. de l'A., pp. 527–94—[2nd ed.] 1859, but without bibliog.

—— catal. of the lib. of the parliament, Victoria, 1864—supplementary cat., 1871.

—— lit. of; a lecture at the Windsor school of arts by William Walker; Sydney, 1864.

—— lit. in New South Wales, by G. B. Barton; Sydney, 1866.

—— catal. of lib. of S. Australian institute; Adelaide, 1869 (superseding previous catal. 1863).

—— catal. of the lib. of supreme court of Victoria, 2nd ed., 1875.

—— works on New South Wales, compiled at the free public lib. under the direction of R. C. Walker; Sydney, 1878.

—— catal. of oil paintings in nat. gallery of Victoria, 1879; appendix "catal. of books in public lib. on fine arts," pp. 48.

—— catal. of the public lib. of Victoria, 1880, 2 vols.

—— catal. of works, papers, reports, etc., on Australian and Tasmanian geology, mining, etc., by Robert Etheridge, jun., and R. L. Jack, 1881. *Note.* An expansion of the list in "catal. of Australian fossils, by Robert Etheridge, jun., 1878," pp. 205–26.

—— analytical and classified catal. of lib. of Queensland parliament, by D. O'Donovan, 1883–1889, etc., *in progress.*

—— colonial and Indian exhib., 1886; bibliog. of S. Australia, by Thomas Gill, 1885.

—— Brabourne papers, a pamphlet; Sydney, 1886—rep. [Lond. 1897].

—— bibliog. of history of Australian colonization, and especially of New South Wales [by E. A. Petherick]; The Torch, vol. i. no. 3, *et seq.* *Note.* The published section of this bibliog.

to 1820 was reprinted as an appendix to vol. i. of the "history of New South Wales, by G. B. Barton, 1889," p. 563, etc. Cf. N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 170, 218 (1897).

—— poets of 1788–1888, by Douglas Sladen, 1888.

—— early struggles of the Australian press, by James Bonwick, 1890.

—— dep. of mines, mems. of geol. survey of N. S. Wales, palæontology No. 3, coal and plant-bearing beds of, by Ottokar Feistmantel, 1890, bibliogs.

—— catal. of newspapers, magazines, etc., received at the Melbourne public lib., 1891.

—— dict. of biog., 1855–92, by Philip Mennell, 1892.

—— dep. of agriculture, Victoria, fungi of, by D. McAlpine, 1895, works on, pp. 227–36.

—— bulletin western A., geol. survey, No. 1, bibliog. of the geol. of, by A. Gibb Maitland; Perth, 1898.

—— some libs. of; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 197–8, 204–8.

—— development of lit. of, by H. G. Turner and Alexander Sutherland, 1898.

—— part borne by the dutch in the discovery of, 1606–1765, by J. E. Heeres, 1899, list of books, pp. 5–6.

—— economic geology, by W. S. Dun; records geol. survey N. S. Wales, vi. 183–357 (1900).

—— geology of Sydney, by J. Milne Curran, 2nd ed., 1900; bibl.

—— hist. of exploration of botany of, by hon. James Norton; proc. of Linnean soc. of N.S.W. for 1900 (vol. xxv. pt. 4), pp. 763–94.

—— centenaire de la mort de Lapérouse; bulletin de la soc. de géog. 7th S. vol. viii., bibliog. (pp. 325–51), by Gabriel Marcel.

—— bibliog. of Australia, by James M'D. Larnach; hist. soc. of Australia, pt. i.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 436–7 (1885).

—— Australia, dramatic authors of; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 423 (1874), ii. 55, 497 (1874), iii. 158 (1875), v. 277, 328, 455 (1876), 6th S. iv. 62 (1881).

—— towns of; N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 147, 171, 236, 473 (1890).

—— *see* under Grey, Sir George, and Melbourne.

AUSTRIA. specimen Hungariae literatae et bibliotheca scriptorum de rebus Hungaricis, by David Czvittinger; Frankfort, 1711, 2 pts.

—— memoria Hungarorum, etc., by Alexius Horányi, 1775–7, 3 pts.—nova memoria, etc., pt. i; Pestini, 1795.

—— specimen bibl. Germaniæ Austriacæ by J. de Vogel; Viennæ, 1779–1785, 3 pts.

—— litt. der deutschen staatengeschichte, von C. G. Weber; Leipzig, 1800; 1st pt.; no more published.

—— répert. de cartes, publ. by l'inst. des ingénieurs néerlandais; 2nd ed., the Hague, 1856, monarchie Autrich., pts. 1–3.

—— der grosse O. hausschatz, eine nat. bibliothek, biog. lexicon, 1750–1850, by Constant von Wurzbach; Vienna, 1857–91, 60 vols.

—— bibliog. zur geschichte des österreichischen Kaiserstaates, von Carl Schmit; Wien, 1858, pt. 1 in 2 vols.

—— flora von Nieder-oesterreich, by A. Neilreich; Wien, 1859, 2 vols., bibliog. in introd. to i.

—— geognostische beschreibung der umgegend von Predazzo, etc., by Ferdinand von Richthofen; Gotha, 1860, bibliog.

—— lit. des deutschen und italienischen krieges im 1866, von Otto Mühlbrecht, 1867.

—— verzeichnis der von den oester. gymnasien in 1850–67 veröffent lichten programme, by Johann Gutscher; Marburg, 1868–9, 2 vols.

—— beiträge zur geschichte des österreich. heerwesens; Wien, 1872, pt. ii. by Gustav Bancalari; lit. of army.

—— hazain es külföldi folyóiratok magyar tudományos repertoriuma; [register of Hungarian and foreign periodicals relating to hist. of Hungary], by József Szinnyei; Buda-Pesth, 1874, etc.; *in progress*.

—— k. k. statistische central-commission, die periodische presse oesterreichs, by Johann Winckler; Vienna, 1875.

—— Magyar irók néktára, by Károly Moenich and Sandor Vutkovich, 1876.

—— theatre of. divadelni slovnik; příspevek k česke bibliografii vůbec, by J. J. Stankovsky, 1876.

—— preis-verzeichnis der zeitungen und period. druckschriften; Vienna, 1877, etc.; *in progress*.

—— bibliographical bibliog. for, by E. Steiger; year-bk. of educ. for 1879 (New Yk.).

—— grundriss der oesterreichischen geschichte, by Franz Krones R. v. Marchland; pt. i., Wien, 1881—pt. iv., 1882; bibliogs.

—— geschichte der europ. staaten, ed. Heeren and others; geschichte Oesterreichs, by Alfons Huber; Gotha, 1885–96, 5 vols.

—— hist. of Austro-Hungary, by Louis Leger, trans. by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, 1889; bibliog. pp. xxi.–ii. *Note.* A fourth ed. of the German ed. was pub. in 1895.

—— elemente des österreichischen privat. und öffentlichen rechtes, by Bruno Durrigl, 1889 bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— verzeichnis der programmarbeiten oester. Mittelschule, 1874–1889, by Jos. Bittner; Teschen, 1890–91, 2 vols.

—— das geistige Wien, by Ludwig Eisenberg; Vienna, 1890, etc., *in progress*.

—— Magyar irók élete és munkai, by Jozsef Szinnyei; Buda-Pesth, 1891, etc., *in progress*.

—— materialien zur landeskundlichen bibliog. oberösterreichs, by Hans Commenda; Linz, 1891.

—— kaiserliche akad. der wissenschaften (Wien); verzeichnis der von der akad. herausg. und derzeit vorräthigen schriften, 1892.

—— Oesterreichisches katalog-verzeichnis der in Oester. erschienenen bücher und landkarten, 1888–92; Wien, 1893.

—— rapport sur les musées d'Allemagne et d'Autriche, by Adrien Blanchet, 1893 (from nouvelles archives des missions scientif. ii., 1892) bibliog. des catals. des musées, pp. 34–44.

—— handbuch der kunstpflege in; new ed., Vienna, 1893.

—— studien über die öst.-ung. militär kartog., by Gustav Bancalari; Vienna, 1894.

—— lyetopis jugoslavenske akademie znanosti i umjetnostii za godinu, 1894; Agram, 1895.

—— oesterreichische reichsgeschichte, by Arnold Luschin von Ebengreuth, i.; Bamberg, 1895–6; bibliogs.

—— geograph. jahresber. über Oesterreich I. 1894, by Rob. Singer; Vienna, 1897; bibliog.

—— finanz ministerium, Katal. der bibliothek, 1898.

—— general katalog der laufenden periodischen druckschriften von Ferdinand Grassauer; Wien, 1898.

—— geschichte der journalistik in, by E. V. Zenker, 1900.

—— geschichte des protestantismus in Oesterreich in Umrissen, von Georg Loesche, 1902, bibliog. pp. 246–51.

—— index to early books (Austria-Hungary) in Br. Museum; by Robert Proctor, vol. iii., 692–7 (1898).

—— geology of; cf. the jahrbuch der k. k. geologischen Reichsanstalt, xxiv., 1874; xxxii., 1882; xl., 1890; xliii., 1893.

—— histories of in 18th century; N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 255 (1877).

—— pel secondo centenario della liberazione di Vienna, 1683–1883, by Michele Faloci Pulignani; Rome, 1883 (from the Rassegna Italiana, iii. 355–67). Cf. also Il Bibliofilo (Bologna) iv. 161–3, 179–82, and v. 19–23 (1883–4).

—— bibliog. zur landeskunde von Nieder-Oesterreich 1884, by Wilhelm Haas; blätter des vereins für landeskunde von Nieder-österreich, xviii., 448 etc. (1884); cont. in subsequent years.

—— zooloska bibliog. 1842–85, by S. Brusina; Rad jugoslavenske acad., lxxx. (Agram), 1886, pp. 223–245.

—— die zool. lit. von Tirol und Voraldberg bis 1885, by K. W. von Dalla Torre; zeitschr. des Ferdinandeums (Innspruck), xxx. pp. 326–407 (1886), xxxi, 217–36 (1887).

—— uebersicht der Ungarn betreffenden polnischen historiog. der letzten zehn jahre, by F. Bostel; Ungarische revue, Oct.–Nov., 1889 (Buda-Pesth), pp. 577–594.

—— archive in Ungarn, by Franz Zimmermann; archiv für siebenbürgische landeskunde, Hermannstadt, new ser.

xxiii. 617–746 (1890)—also pr. sep. 1891.

—— Literature, 18 Dec. 1897, p. 287, 26 Nov. 1898, p. 501.
Note. for current bibliog. see oesterreichisch-ungarische buchhändler correspondenz; Vienna, 1887, etc., *in progress* [a contin. of oesterreichische buchhändler corresp. 1860–86]; there is an annual bibliog. in the verhandlungen der k. k. geologischen reichsanstalt (Vienna).

—— *see* also under baths, Benedictines, birds, Bohemia, Brünn, caricature, Carniola, Carpathia, caverns, evangelical church, Friuli, Hungary, Istria, law, Linz, mineralogy, Salzburg, Styria, Transylvania, Trent, Tyrol.

AUTHORS (dead in 18th cent.). historisch-lit. handbuch, by F. C. G. Hirsching, 1794–1815, 17 vols.

—— biog. schriftsteller lexikon, by Franz Bornmüller, 1882.

—— Who wrote it? an index to the authorship of the more noted works, by W. A. Wheeler; Boston, 1882.

—— directory of, including writers for the magazines, by W. M. Griswold, 2nd ed., 1886.

—— the "Bookman," directory of, 1893.

—— and their public in ancient times, by G. H. Putnam; New Yk., 1894.

—— guide to study of 19th cent., by Louise Manning Hodgkins; Boston, 1895.

—— books fatal to their authors, by P. H. Ditchfield, 1895; in "The book-lovers' lib., ed. by H. B. Wheatley."

—— contributions towards a directory of British authors; literary year-book, 1897, ed. by F. G. Aflalo, pp. 191–215, continued in following years.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Birmingham reference lib. lectures; books on autobiog., by J. Thackray Bunce.

AUTOGRAPHS. recherches hist. et bibliog. sur les autog., par Gabriel Peignot; Dijon, 1836.

—— les A., by M. de Lescure, 1865; bibliog. pp. 183–269.

—— guide to the collection of hist. documents, by H. T. Scott and Samuel Davey, 1891, books with facsimiles of autographs, pp. 160–6.

—— manuali Hoepli, autografi in Italia, by Carlo Vanbianchi, 1901, bibliog. pp. 205–54.

—— works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 69–71.

AUTOMATA. some works on; automata old and new, by C. W. Cooke, odde vol. brotherhood, opuscula, No. xxix. pp. 99–100.

AUTOMOBILE lit. motors and motor driving (Badminton club), 1902, bibliog. pp. 397–408 (by C. L. Freeston).

AUTUN. bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs à la géol., etc., by G. de Champeaux; méms. de la soc. éduenne xix. 189–98 (1891).

AUVERGNE. biogr. ou dictionnaire histor. des personnages d'Auvergne, by P. G. Aigueperse; Clermont-Ferrand, 1834–36, 2 vols.

—— catal. des ouvrages concernant, par Benoit Gonod; Clermont, 1849.

—— biogr. des personnages remarquables de la Haute-Auvergne, by A. Chaumeil; 2nd ed., St. Flour, 1867.

—— les journaux de la basse—Auvergne, by Francisque Mége 1869 (from bulletin du bouquiniste.)

—— catal. des livres imprimés et manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Clermont-Ferrand, pt. i. (Auvergne), by E. Vimont, 1878.

—— bibliog. des traditions et de la litt. populaire, par H. Gaidoz et P. Sébillot; revue d'Auvergne, ii.—also pr. sep. 1885.

—— artistique et litt., by Georges Vitoux; 1888.

—— bibliog. raisonnée de la faune et de la flore limnologiques de l'Auvergne, by C. Bruyant [Paris, 1894]; extract from the trans. of a society.

—— mémoires de l'acad. des sciences etc. de Clermont-Ferrand, 2nd S. fasc. 9, essai sur la géogr. de l'A., by Léon Gobin, 1896; bibliog. pp. 407–12.

—— les lit. populaires, xxx. lit. orale de l'A., by Paul Sébillot, 1898, bibliog.

AUXERRE. essai sur l'hist. de l'imprimerie dans le dép. de l'yonne et spécialement à Auxerre, et catal. des livres, etc. imprimés, 1580–1857, by H. Ribière, 1858 (from bulletin des sciences hist. et naturelles de Yonne).

—— catal. de la bibl. de la ville, ii. (histoire), by Maximilien Quantin and Francis Molard, 1890.

AVENAY. notice sur l'atelier typog. dans l'abbaye d'Avenay, 1622, by H. M. [i.e. Henri Menu], 1875.

AVEYRON. biogr. aveyronnaise, by Henri Affre; Rodez, 1881.

—— bibliog. aveyronnaise, by Émile Cartailhac; Toulouse, 1893 (extract from revue des Pyrenées).

AVIGNON. catal. de la bibliothèque d'Avignon, by Fortia d'Urban, 1804—l'imprimerie à, 1444, by Abbé Reguin, 1890.

—— lib. des papes d'avignon, by Maurice Faucon; bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, vols. 43 (1886) and 50 (1887)—cf. also F. Ehrle, hist. bibl. Roman. pontificum. vol. i. 1890.

—— les origines de l'imprimerie à A., by L. Duhamel, 1890.

—— simples notes sur l'imprimerie à, by P. A. [i.e. Paul Achard]; bulletin hist. et archéol. de Vaucluse, i. 181–90, etc. (1879).

AYRSHIRE. title pages and imprints of the books in the private library of James McKie; Kilmarnock, 1867. *Note.* at end is "bibliotheca Burnsiana, title pages and imprints of various eds. of Burns in lib. of James McKie, 1866," p. 43.

—— hist. of; and notable men and women. Scottish N. & Q., iii.–vi. passim (by W. B. R. Wilson).

AZORES. bibliotheca açoriana, by Ernesto do Canto; Ponta Delgada, 1890 (see Stein, p. 342).

—— univ. de Gand, hist. de la découverte des îles A., by Jules Mees, 1901, bibliog. pp. 9–14.

B

BABYLONIA. Assyrien und Babylonien, by Fr. Kaulen, 1882, bibliog. pp. 207–22.

—— allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, ed. W. Oncken, geschichte B., by Fritz Hommel, 1885, bibliog. references.

—— handbücher der alten geschichte, 1st ser., div. iv., babylonisch-assyrische geschichte, von C. P. Tiele, 2 pts., 1886–88, bibliogs.

—— hand-bks. on religions, Babylonia and Assyria, by Morris Jastrow, jr.; Boston, 1898, bibliog. pp. 705–38.

BACH, John Sebastian. by C. F. Abdy Williams, 1900, bibliog., etc., pp. 177–204.

BACON, Francis, Viscount St. Albans. harmony of the essays of, ed. Arber, 1871 (engl. reprints, No. 26); bibliog. pp. xxxi.–ix.

BACON, Roger. greek grammar of, ed. rev. Edmond Nolan and S. A. Hirsch, 1902, bibliog. references.

—— N. & Q., 2nd S. ix. 39–41 (1860).

BACON-SHAKESPEARE. *See* under Shakespeare.

BACTERIOLOGY. les bactéries, par Ant. Magnin; Paris, 1878, bibliog. pp. 163–79—les bactéries, by A. Magnin, trad. by G. M. Sternberg; Boston, 1880, bibliog. pp. 191–222—bacteria, by A. Magnin and G. M. Sternberg; New Yk., 1884, bibliog. pp. 457–87 — technol. of bacteria investigation, by C. S. Dolley; Boston, 1885, bibliogs.

—— magyar orvosi Könyvkiadó társulat Könyvtára LII. bakteriol., by Victor Babes; Buda Pest, 1886, bibliog. pp. 388–402.

—— manual of, by E. M. Crookshank, 1887—3rd ed., 1890, bibliog. pp. 414–51—4th ed. as a text-book of 1896, bibliog. re-arranged, pp. 639–65.

—— les bactéries, by A. V. Cornil and V. Babes, 3rd ed. 1890, 2 vols, bibliogs. in notes and ii. 582–94.

—— bacteria and their products, by G. S. Woodhead, 1891, bibliogs.

—— by G. M. Sternberg; N. Yk., 1893, bibliog. pp. 769–876. (*Note.* The bibliog. is not in the London ed. 1896).

—— précis de bact. clinique, by R. Wurtz, 1895—2nd ed., Paris, 1897, bibliogs.

—— laboratory directions for beginners in, by V. A. Moore; Ithaca, N.Y., 1898, bibliogs.

—— i veleni dei batterii, by A. Muccioli; città di Castello, 1898, bibliog. pp. 197–200.

—— centralblatt für bakteriol., general register für bände i.–xxv. by Gustav Lindau, 1899.

—— manual of, by Robert Muir and James Ritchie, 1899, bibliog. pp. 535–50.

—— structure and functions of bacteria, by Alfred Fischer, trans. A. C. Jones, 1900, bibliog. pp. 169–84.

—— agric. bacteriology, by H. W. Conn; Phila., 1901, bibliog. references.

Baden. lit. über das grossherzogthum Baden, 1750–1854, von A. Bingner; Karlsruhe, 1854.

—— badische biog., by Friedrich von Weech, 1875–91, 4 vols.

—— litt. für vaterländische naturkunde im, by F. X. Lehmann, 1886. *Note.* For the current bibliog. see the zeitschrift fur gesch. des oberrheins, Carlsruhe.

—— verz. der mineral., geognost., urgeschicht. und balneolog. lit. von Baden, etc., by W. Eck; mitt. der badischen geolog. landesanstalt, 1890 and 1893. *See* also under geology.

Baden (Switzerland). geschichte der stadt und bäder zu, by B. Fricker, 1880, bibliog.

Baduel, Claude. et la réforme des études au xvie siècle, by J. Gaufrès, 1881.

Bagpipe. by W. L. Manson, 1901, bibliog. pp. 383–7.

Bahamas, the. in sunny isles, by George Lester, 1897, bibliog. pp. 139–44.

—— notes on the hist. hydrography of the handkerchief shoal in the, by W. H. Tillinghast; Harvard Univ. lib. bibliog. contribs. No. 14, 1881.

Bailey, J. E., of Stretford. list of writings of, by Ernest Axon; trans. of Lanc. and Cheshire antiq. soc., 1888—rep. 1889. Cf. also the list in "papers of the Manchester lit. club," xiv. 299–304 (1888), and in "sermons of T. Fuller," 1891, ii. pp. viii.–xiv.

—— Nathaniel. Bailey's dict.; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 448, 514; ii. 156, 258, 514 (1874); iii. 175, 298, 509; iv. 276 (1875); vii. 447; viii. 52, 178 (1877). *Note.* Cf. also Bailey, his dict., etc., by W. E. A. Axon; eng. dialect words of 18th cent. (Dialect soc., 1883), pp. v.–xiii.

—— Saml. (of Sheffield). N. & Q., 4th S. xi. 384 (1873); 5th S. ix. 183–5, 216, 334 (1878); xi. 496 (1879).

Baily, Francis. Memoir of, by J. F. W. Herschel; monthly notices of the royal astronom. soc. vi., Nov. 1844. pr. sep. 1845, bibliog. pp. 41–8.

Baireut. *See* under Bavaria.

Bakers' hall. catal. of the books and records at, by S. Young and H. H. Buchanan, 1895.

Bale, John. bibliog. (by Arnold Schroeer) of works of; Anglia, v. 143 et seq. (1882).

Balearic isles. anuario bibliog. 1897 apuntes para una biblioteca mallorquina, by P. Sampol y Ripoll; Palma, 1898.

Balkans. la péninsule Balkanique, esquisse hist. . . . et litt., by Léon Lamouche, 1899.

Ballads. catal. of proclamations, broadsides, ballads, etc., presented to Chetham lib. by J. O. Halliwell, 1851 —catal. of an unique coll. of ancient English broadside ballads, by J. O. Halliwell, 1856.

—— elizabethan garland; a catal. of 70 black-letter ballads (1559–97), property of George Daniel, 1856.

—— English and Scottish popular ballads, edited by F. J. Child; Boston, U.S., 1857–59, 8 vols.—another ed. 1864, 8 vols.—another ed. [1882]–1898, 5 vols.; bibliog. v. 397–404, 455–468, 503–65.

—— ballad lit., by William Chappell [1859], 2 vols.—new ed. by H. E. Wooldridge, 1893, 2 vols.

—— collection of black-letter ballads and broadsides, 1559–97; Lond. Joseph Lilly, 1867. *Note.* George Daniel's coll. purchased by Henry Huth.

—— list of black-letter ballads and broadsides in possession of S. Christie-Miller, 187–.

—— bibl. Lindesiana; catal. of a collection [of earl Crawford and Balcarres] of English ballads, 17th and 18th centuries; Aberdeen univ. press, 1890. *Note.* A "catal. of old ballads in the possession of Frederic Ouvry [now of earl Crawford], compiled by T. W. Newton," was pr. in 1877. Some of them were exhibited at the soc. of antiq., 23 June, 1886, and described in a catalogue. Mr. Ouvry's collection was acquired by earl Crawford.

—— ballads in Ripon minster lib., by rev. J. T. Fowler; Yorks. archæol. and topog. journal, xi. 200–1 (1891).

—— Athenæum press series, old eng. ballads, by F. B. Gummere (Boston, 1894); app. i. pp. 297–302.

—— old ballads; Bibliographer, vi. 32–5, 77–82, 108–15, 140–3, 175–80.

—— zur chronol. d. engl. balladen, by Ewald Flügel; Anglia xxi. 312–58 (1899).

—— Devon and Cornwall. Broadside

ballads of, by T. N. Brushfield; Western Antiq., vi. pp. v.–xiii.

—— Kentish. ed. by Julia H. L. de Vaynes, 1881–82, 2 vols.

—— Scottish. bibliog. of Scottish popular ballads in MS., by William Macmath; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1890–5 [vol. i.] pp. 11 (1896)—ballad MSS. of C. K. Sharpe and James Skene of Rubislaw, by W. Macmath; *ib.* pp. 4.

—— Spanish. Don Quixote, ed. by H. E. Watts, iii. (1895), pp. 415–22.

—— Yorkshire. Holroyd's coll. of, ed. C. F. Forshaw, 1892.

BALLANTYNE & Co. hist. of the B. press, and its connexion with sir Walter Scott, 1871.

—— first book printed by, by G. P. Johnston; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1890–5 [vol. i.], 1896.

BALLOONS. *See* under aeronautics.

BALTIMORE. medical annals of, by J. R. Quinan, 1884; list of lit. contribs. of medical men of B., 1730–1880, pp. 55–235.

—— Enoch Pratt free lib. finding list central lib., 6th ed., 1900, etc.; finding list, branch libs., 7th ed. [1898]—Mercantile lib. catal., 1851; catal. english prose fiction, 1874—Peabody institute, 2nd catal. of lib. of 1896, etc., *in progress.*

—— and Ohio rwy. co. bibliog. of, 1827–79, by J. W. M. Lee; pr. pr. 1879.

BALLOT. N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 609 (1868).

BALSAMS. analysis of, by Karl Dieterich, trans. by Chas. Salter, 1901, bibliogs.

BALZAC, Honoré de. hist. des œuvres de, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul; Paris, 1879 (in Balzac, œuvres complètes, 1869–79, 24 vols.).

—— A. Parran, romantiques, éds. originales de Balzac, 1881—Balzac, étude bibliog., by Ant. Laporte, 1884.

—— by E. E. Saltus; Boston, 1884, bibliog. pp. 165–99.

—— memoir of, by Fredk. Wedmore, 1890 (great writers' ser.); bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

BAMBERG. führer durch die kgl. bibliothek, by Fr. Leitschuh, 2nd ed. 1889—aus den schätzen der konigl. bibliothek, by F. Leitschuh, vol. i., 1888—geschichte der kgl. bibl. nach der Säkularisation, by Fr. Leitschuh. 1894.

BAMBOO-BOOKS. *See* under books, bamboo.

BAMBURGH castle. catal. [by Thomas Bell] of the lib. at; pub. by the Crewe trustees, Durham [1799 ?]—catal. of the lib. at, 1859, 2 vols.

Note. It contained the collections of archbp. Sharp and the rev. Thomas and John Sharp.

BANBURY. chap books and nursery lit., by Edwin Pearson, 1890.

BANCA. Bangka en zijne bewoners, by H. Zondervan, 1895, bibliog. references.

BANFF. handlist of, bibliog. of, by A. W. Robertson; New Spalding Club, 1893. *See* also under Aberdeenshire.

—— place of, in Scottish life and thought; Scottish N. & Q., vi. 7–9, 21–4 (by W. B. R. Wilson of Dollar)—Notable men and women of Banffshire, by W. B. R. W.; *ib.* vi. 89–90, *et seq.*

BANGOR. catal. of books in the Bangor cathedral lib., by rev. C. W. F. Jones, 1872.

BANGORIAN controversy. *See* under Hoadly.

BANK of England. contribution to the bibliog. of, by T. A. Stephens, 1897.

—— essai sur la fondation, et l'hist. de la, to 1844, by A. Andréades, 1901, bibliog. pp. i.–xii.

BANKING. hist. of. by W. J. Lawson, revised by I. S. Homans, 1852, bibliogs.

—— money and banking illust. by Amer. hist., by Horace White, 1896, bibliog. pp. 469–77.

—— hist. of state banking in Maryland, by A. C. Bryan, 1899 (series xvii. 1–3, Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist.), bibliog. pp. 141–4.

BANKS. modern banks of issue, by C. A. Conant; New Yk., 1896, bibliog. 5 pp.

—— univ. de Poitiers, faculté de droit les banques colonial. by Edouard Renaud, 1899, bibliog. pp. 7–8.

BANKS, Sir Joseph. catal. bibl. hist. nat. Josephi Banks, by Jonas Dryander, 1796–1800, 5 vols.

BAPTISM. hist. dogmatique liturgique et archéol. du sacrement de baptême, by Jules Corblet, 1881–2, 2 vols.

—— hist. of anti-pedobaptism, to 1609, by A. H. Newman; Phila., 1897, bibliog. pp. 395–406.

—— by Darwell Stone, 1899 (in Oxford lib. of theology, ed. Newbolt and Brightman) list of authors, pp. 299–303.

BAPTISTS. catal. of books and MSS. in lib. of American baptist hist. soc., 1874.

—— true story of John Smyth, by H. M. Dexter, 1881; bibliog. of first 2 generations of baptist controversy, pp. 87–106—hist. of the anabaptists in Switzerland, by H. S. Burrage [1882], preface, pp. ix.–xiv.

—— biog. and lit. notices of William Carey; with lists of his works and of those on baptist missions in the East, by John Taylor of Northampton, 1886.

—— baptist hymn writers, by H. S. Burrage, 1888.

—— baptist authors and history, 1527–1800, by Joseph Angus, D.D.; published annually in the Baptist handbook.

BARBARY states. *See* under Algeria, Morocco, Tripoli, and Tunisia.

BARBOUR, John. bibliog. of "Bruce" by; Scottish N. & Q., ix. 34–5 (1896).

BARBIZON. illus. biogs. of great artists, painters of, by J. W. Mollett, i. Millet, etc.; 1890. ii. Corot, etc.; 1890; bibliogs. by E. G. C., i. p. 109, etc.; ii., p. 103, etc.

BARCLAY, Alexander. ship of fools, by Sebastian Brandt, trans. by Barclay, ed. by T. H. Jamieson, 1874, 2 vols.; introd, notes and notice of Barclay and his writings. *Note.* These notes and notice of Barclay were pr. sep. 1874.

BARCLAY, John (poet). étude bibliog. sur le satyricon de Jean Barclay, par Jules Dukas; Paris, 1880.

BARI, province of. bibliog. storica della prov. di Terra di Bari, by Luigi Volpicella; Napoli, 1884–87—la Terra di Bari, pubblicazione della prov. di Bari [by Carlo Massa], 1900, 3 vols. bibliog.

BARLAAM and Josaphat. eine bibliog. lit. studie, by Ernst Kuhn; abhandlungen der philos.-philol. classe, der K. Bayerischen akad. der wissenschaften xx., pt. i., 1894.

BAR-LE-DUC. recherches sur l'imprimerie à, by V. Servais; mémoires de la soc. des lettres etc. de Bar-le duc, i 80–97 (1871), ix. 19–31 (1880).

BARMEN. catal. der städtischen bibl. zu Barmen, 1873.

BARMOUTH. lib. at, mainly the lib. of Miss F. P. Cobbe; cf. lib. assoc. record iii. 259–60 (1901).

BARNARD, Henry (authority on education). bibliog. of, by W. S. Monroe, 1897.

BARNSLEY, lit. of. authors born or connected with; hist. account of Barnsley (1878), pp. 15–17.

BARNSTAPLE. sketches of lit. hist. of, by J. R. Chanter [1866]; catal. of books, etc., pr. at, pp. 82–84.

BARONETAGE. *See* peerage.

BARREN island. bibliog. of, 1884–94; records geol. survey of India, xxviii. pt. i., 1895.

BAROMETER. *See* under climate.

BARRY, Madame du. hist. de, par Charles Vatel, 1883, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 476–86.

BARTH. katalog. St. Marienkirche bibliothek, 1882.

BARTHOLOMEW, St., massacre. lit. der Bartholomäusnacht, by Emil Weller; Leipzig, 1858.

—— massacre. vor der Bartholomäusnacht, von H. Baumgarten; Strasburg, 1882, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— Fair. N. & Q., 2nd S. vii. 61–2, 107–8, 409–11, 470–2; viii. 161–3 (1859).

BARUCH, apocalypse of. ed. by R. H. Charles, 1896, bibliog.

BASKERVILLE, John (printer). by T. B. Reed; trans. Birm. and mid. instit. xviii. 30–43 (1892).

—— by R. K. Dent. lib. assoc. record v. 109–18 (1893).

BASKETRY. indian basketry, by G. W. James, 2nd ed. 1902, bibliogs.

BASLE. beiträge zur Basler buchdruckergeschichte, by I. Stockmeyer and B. Reber, 1840.

—— militärgesellschaft, catal. of O. H. Wieland's books, 1867—Basel section des schweiz. Alpenclubs, catal., 2nd ed., 1878; 1st suppt. 1887—universitätsbibliothek, catal. by Julius Richter; gesellschaft für musikforschung (Berlin) beilage, 1892; annual lists of accessions.

—— drei Baseler verlagskataloge 1553–4; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1885, pp. 65–82.

—— regesten zur geschichte des buchdrucks to 1500, from the Basle archives, by Karl Stehlin; publ. des börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler, neue folge, archiv für geschichte des deutschen buchhandels, xi. 5–182 (1888), cont.

—— der antheil Basels an der deutschen lit. des 16. jahrh. by Albrecht Gessler; Aarau, 1889.

—— die büchermarken, vol. iii., Basler büchermarken, by Paul Heitz; Strasburgh, 1895.

—— printers of, in 15th and 16th centuries, by C. W. Heckethorn, 1897. *Note.* Cf. Literature, 27 Nov., 1897.

—— printing at; Göttingen gelehrtenanzeiger, 1902.

BASQUE. le pays Basque, by Francisque Michel, 1857, bibliog. pp. 476–532.

—— les litts. populaires de toutes les nations, xv. le folk-lore du pays basque, by Jules Vinson, 1883. Cf. his suppl. thereto, "bibliog. du folklore B."; revue de linguistique, xvi. 372–411 (1883); xvii. 41–81 (1884).

—— bibl. del Bascófilo, by Angel Allende Salazar; Madrid, 1887.

—— bibl. de la langue Basque, par E. H. J. Vinson; Paris, 1891 and 1898. *Note.* Cf. supplements thereto, in la revue des bibliotheques (Paris), 1892 and 1893, revue de linguistique, xxvii. 220–47 (1894), and in bulletin de la soc. de Borda (Dax), 1899——N. & Q., 9th S. viii. 477–9 (1901).

—— de la condition des personnes chez les Basques jusqu'en 1789, by Etienne Ritou; Bayonne, 1897, bibliog. pp. 139–41.

—— les loisirs d'un étranger, au pays Basque, par Wentworth Webster; Châlons sur Saône, 1901, bibliog.

BASSANO. de' Bassanesi illustri, con un catal. degli scrittori di B. del secolo xviii., by Bartolommeo Gamba, 1807.

BASSETT, Thomas. catal. of the common and statute law-books collected by Thomas Bassett, 1671, 1682 and later eds.

BASTILLE, storming of. bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques, publiée par la soc. des études hist.; la prise de la B., par Frantz Funck-Brentano [1900].

BASUTOS. coll. de contes, etc., populaires, contes des Bassoutos, by E. Jacottet, 1895, bibliog. pp. 282–9.

BATAVIA. bibl. soc. artium, etc., quæ B. floret, catal. by P. Bleeker, 1846; 2nd ed. by J. Munnich, 1853,

—— bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, catal., by J. A. van der Chijs, 1864; contd. 1872–7, 2 pts.—k. natuurkund. vereening in nederlandsch-indië, catal. 1884—militair-geneeskund. dienst, catal., by C. F. Michielsen, 1871.

—— de eerste boekdrukkers te, by P. A. Tiele; bibliog. adversaria, ii., 1874, pp. 39–43.

—— catal. of the lib. of the observatory at Java; observations of the Kgl. magnetisch en meteor. observatorium, xxii. pt. ii.

BATH, bibliog. of. bibl. Somersetensis, by Emanuel Green, vol. i., 1902. *Note.* This volume renders unnecessary the articles in the Bath herald, 2 Dec. 1876–10 Feb. 1877; the Bibliographer, i. 101–4; N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 20, etc. (1877).

—— *libraries of.* catal. of Upham's medical and philosophical lib., 18——new and improved catal. of the public lib. in the Walk, Bath, kept by John Upham, 1822.

—— catal. of Griffiths' circulating lib., Argyle buildings, Bath [183-]—supp. 1850.

—— Bath and west of eng. agric. soc. catal. of books deposited in lib. of Bath lit. and scientific institution, by C. P. Russell, 1864—also with catal. of instit., 1879.

—— Bath royal lit. and scientific institution, catal. of circulating portion of lib., 1864—catal. of the lib. of the Bath lit. and sci. instit., 1879—Bath lit. club, notes on the Bath abbey lib. by Frederick Inman [s. sh. 1879].

—— Bath abbey lib., with notes thereon, by R. E. Peach; rep. from the "Bath Chronicle," 1879, pp. 16.

—— a letter to R. S. Blaine on the several collections of books in the city, by R. E. M. Peach, 1889.

—— collection of books belonging to Bath, by R. E. M. Peach, 1893, p. 10.

—— *literature of.* connexion of, with the lit. and science of England, by rev. Joseph Hunter, 1853—lit. and

literati., by G. Monkland, 1854; suppl. thereto, 1855.

—— *Swedenborg ch. at.* catal. of lib. of new ch. soc., 1889.

—— *waters of.* hist. of Bath, by Richard Warner, 1801; bibliog. pp. 377–80.

—— a few works on the hot mineral springs of, from the collection of Frederick Shum; for the use of the British medical assoc., 1878.

——bath and mineral waters of, by R. W. Falconer, 6th ed., 1880, bibliog. list, p. iv.

—— thermal baths of, by H. W. Freeman, 1888; bibliog. pp. ix.–xxiii. Cf. also pp. 63–130.

BATHS. publ. des vereins der österrungar. buchhändler iii. die specialschriften über den curort Baden bei Wien, by Herm. Rollett, 1887.

—— Stownik bibliog.-balneol. zakladow polskich, by Michal Zieleniewski, 1889.

—— N. Yk. assoc. for the poor; people's baths, with bibliog., 1896.

—— U.S. dep. of labour, bulletin ii., pp. 434–86; public baths of europe, by E. M. Hartwell, 1897, bibliog.

—— mediaeval baths; N. & Q., 9th S. i. 325 (1898).

—— short list of works on; monthly bulletin, Boston public lib., iv. 121–2 (1899).

BATRACHIA. naturgeschichte der lurche (amphibiologie), by F. C. Knauer; Vienna, 1883, bibliogs.

—— publs. on, by Samuel Garman; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, iii. 475–7.

—— tailless batrachians of Europe, by G. A. Boulenger, 1897–8, 2 vols. bibliog. ii. 361–73.

—— batrachia of N. amer. by E. D. Cope; U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 34, 1889, bibliog. pp. 461–87.

BAUDELAIRE, C. P. les lundis d'un chercheur, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1894; bibliog. of B.—cf. also Charles Baudelaire, souvenirs, etc., 1872; bibliog. p. 147 etc.

BAVARIA. baierisches gelehrten-lexicon, by A. M. Kobolt, 1795; additions and corrections, by M. Gandershofer, 1824.

—— litt. der deutschen staatengeschichte, von C. G. Weber; Leipzig, 1800; 1st pt. no more published.

—— gelehrtes fürstenthum Baireut, von G. W. A. Fikenscher; 2nd ed., Erlangen, 1801–05, 12 vols. (vols. 11 and 12 contain zusätze and register) —kanzleibibliothek catal., 1868).

—— beiträge zur landeskunde Bayerns, karten; jahresber. der geogr. gesellsch. zu München, viii. 1884; cont. in annual lists in the later volumes.

—— forschungen zur litt. Bayerns, by Carl von Reinhardstoettner, 1893, etc.

—— beiträge zur landeskunde B.; bibliog. geog. Bavarica, by H. Simonsfeld; festschrift der geog. gesellsch. in Münich, 1894, pp. 195–227. Cf. also the articles on the geographical lit. of B. by Christian Gruber, *ib.* heft x. für 1885, etc.

—— Münchener volkswirtschaftliche studien, ed. L. Brentano und Walther Lotz, pt. 41, B. im 18. jahrhundert, by Hans Schmelzle, 1900, bibliog. pp. xii.–xix.

—— *See* also under Benedictines, coins.

BAYEUX. bibliothèque de; catal., by J. Laffetay; Caen, 1880.

—— tapestry of, by Jules Comte, 1878, index bibliog. pp. 63–4.

BAYLY, Lewis. and his "practice of piety"; bibliographer, iii. 63–7; iv. 87–8; v. 5–8, 55, 86.

BAY Psalm Book. *See* under Psalms.

BAYONETS. fixed bayonets, with a bibliog. list by Alfred Hutton, 1890.

BAYONNE. bibliog. de, by Henry Poydenot; bulletin monumental, liv. 199–203 (1888).

—— l'imprimerie etc. à Bayonne, by E. H. J. Vinson; essai d'une bibliog. de la langue basque, 1891, pp. xxvii.-xlii.

BAYREUTH. *See* under Bavaria.

BAXTER, Richard. annotated list of the writings of, by A. B. Grosart; pr. for pr. circ. 1868—private collection of Baxter's works (154 titles); Exeter, 1895.

BAZAINE, Maréchal. die litt. zum prozess B.; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1874, pp. 217–22.

BEARDSLEY, Aubrey. bibliog. of his drawings [and of magazine articles on], by A. E. Gallatin; N. Yk., 1900.

BEARN. bibliog. de la réforme en B. et au pays basque, by V. Dubarat; études histor. et relig. du diocèse de

Bayonne, 1896, passim.—rep. in "le protestantisme en Béarn," etc., 1896. Cf. also his "mélanges de bibliog.," etc., 1894-1900, 4 vols. and his "documents et bibliog. sur la réforme en Béarn," etc., vol. i., 1900.

—— les imprimeurs et les libraires en B., 1552-1883, by Louis Lacaze; bulletin de la soc. des sciences etc. de Pau, 2nd S. xiii. (1884)—notes complementaires by L. Lacaze; *ib.* xvi.

BÉARNAISE. grammaire Béarnaise, by V. Lespy, 2nd ed., 1880, index bibliog. pp. 513-16.

BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. Caron de. bibliog. des œuvres de, by Henri Cordier, 1883.

BEACONSFIELD, earl of. *See* under Disraeli.

BEAUMONT and Fletcher. bibliog. of Beaumont and Fletcher, by A. C. Potter; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., No. 40.

—— bibliog. of; Anglia, xix. 34 etc., 542-8 (1897); xx. 421, etc. (1898), and in later volumes.

BEAUTY. theories of; N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 183, 243, 302, 382 (1883); 7th S. xii. 223 (1891), by Fred. W. Foster. *Note. See* also under Æsthetics.

BEAUVAIS. bibliothèque de; catal., by M. Maurice and J. Tremblay; Beauvais, 1819; 10 suppts. up to 1856—préfecture; catal. de la bibliothèque administrative, by A. Rendu, 1878.

BEDE, Venerable. N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 193, 529-31; x. 269-71 (1872); xii. 181-2 (1873).

BEDFORDSHIRE. catal. of collection of books and MS. of rev. Thomas Orlebar Marsh; 1832.

—— books on; catal. of the Bedfordshire general lib., 1837.

—— list of works on; book-lore, iv. 21-4 (1886).

—— N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 132, 233-4, 332 (1891).

BEÉCHE bibl. bibliog. Americana, collection of Gregorio Beéche, by B. V. Mackenna; Valparaiso, 1879.

BEER. ale and beer songs; N. & Q., 7th S. i. 323, 437; ii. 413 (1886).

BEER-POISONING. *see* under Arsenic.

BEERBOHM, Max. works of, with a bibliog. by John Lane, 1896.

BEES. my bee book, by W. C. Cotton, 1842; list of bee books, pp. xxii.-xxx.

—— elenchus librorum de apium cultura, by Augusto de Keller; Milano, 1881.

—— delle bibliog. di quella apistica, by Francesco Beltramini de Casati, 1882.

—— les abeilles, by Maurice Girard, 3rd ed., 1890, bibliog.

—— hymenoptera aculeata of the british islands, by Edward Saunders, 1896, authorities on pp. v.-viii.

—— la vie des abeilles, by Maurice Maeterlinck, 1901, bibliog. pp. 307-11.

BEE-EATERS. monograph on, by H. E. Dresser, 1884-86; lit. of pp. xiv.-xvii.

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig von. life of [by Schindler], ed. by Ignace Moscheles, 1841, catal. of works, ii. 377-87.

—— thematisches verzeichniss der werke von, by Gustav Nottebohm, 2nd ed., 1868.

—— great musicians, ed. F. Hueffer; Beethoven, by H. A. Rudall, 1890, bibliog. (from Grove's dict. of music), pp. 153-65.

BEETLE, elm leaf. univ. of state of N. Yk., bulletin, state museum, No. 20, elm leaf beetle, by E. P. Felt, 1898, bibliog. pp. 29-34.

BEETLES. biologie der Käfer europas, by Mathias Rupertsberger; Linz, 1880—die biol. lit. über die K. europas, by Mathias Rupertsberger, 1894.

BEETS. U.S. dep. of agric. lib. bulletin, June, 1897, lit. of sugar beet, by C. R. Barnett, 1897.

BEHAM, Hans Sebald. Burlington fine arts club, exhib. of the works of, 1877.

—— studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, heft 33 ein kritisches verzeichniss, by G. Pauli, 1901.

BEHMEN, Jacob. N. & Q., 1st S. viii. 13-14, 246-8; 2nd S. i. 395-6, 513-16.

BEHRING'S strait. russian explorations, 1725-43, Vitus Bering, by Peter Lauridsen, trans. by Julius E. Olson; Chicago, 1889, bibliog. notes, pp. 202-15.

BELFAST. Belfast lib. and soc. for promoting knowledge, Linen hall, catal. of early Belfast, 1694-1830, by John

Anderson, 1887—new and enlarged ed. 1890—supplement thereto, 1894.

—— hist. of the Belfast lib. and soc. for promoting knowledge, commonly known as the Linen hall lib., by John Anderson, 1888.—catal. of books in the lib. of Queen's college, Belfast, 1897 (superseding several previous catalogues)—Belfast lib. and soc. for promoting knowledge; general catal., by George Smith, 1896—Belfast free public lib.; catal. of reference department, by G. H. Elliott, 1896.

—— some notable books printed at, by R. M. Young; library vii. 135–44 (1895).

—— catal. of books in lib. of Queen's college, 1897.

BELFORT. essai sur l'histoire littéraire de la ville de, by Descharrières, 1808 (mentioned in Stein, p. 502).

—— bibliothèque de; catal., 1887.

BELGIUM, army of. l'armée belge aux acad. royales, etc.; académiciens militaires et ex-militaires, by F. Bernaert; revue militaire belge iii. for 1889, 111–148.

—— bibliog. militaire belge pour 1887 by F. van Ortroy; centralblatt fü, bibliothekswesen, vi. 241–55, 298–315, 347–67, 393–414 (1889).

—— *genealogies.* l'art de vérifier les généalogies des familles belges et hollandaises, par Jules Huyttens, 1865; liste chronol. des ouvrages, pp. 3–8.

—— *geology.* service géol. de B. bibliog. geologica, by Michel Mourlon and G. Simoens, série A. [publs. before 1896], vol. i. 1899, ii. 1900, iii. 1901—série B. [publs. of 1896, etc.], i. 1898, ii. 1899, iii. 1900; *in progress.*

—— *history of.* table générale des notices concernant l'histoire de B. publiées dans les revues belges 1830–65, by Ernest van Bruyssel; Brussels, 1869.

—— patria belgica, by E. P. P. van Bemmel, 1873–5, 3 pts.

—— before and during the roman rule; la Belgique et les pays-bas, par A. G. B. Schayes (1877), iii. 579–650, iv. 233–59 (by Camille Van Dessel).

—— soc. bibl. Belge, bibliog. de l'histoire de la Belgique, ouvrages parus 1830–82, par Léon Lahaye and others, 1886, 2 pts.; *in progress.*

—— bibliog. de l'hist. de; sommaire des articles des revues belges; fasc. 1, Brussels, 1896.

—— archives belges, revue critique, ed. G. Kurth; Namur, 1899, *in progress.*

—— bibliog. de l'hist. de B., par H. Pirenne, 2nd ed. 1902.

—— *law of.* bibliog. du droit belge, 1814–1889, par Edmond Picard et Ferdinand Larcier, 1882–90; 2 pts., compléments and index.

—— sommaire périod. des revues de droit, 1891–3—contd. as sommaire méthod. des traités, etc., by Otlet and Lafontaine, 1894—then as bibl. sociologica., 1895, etc.

—— *literature of.* bibl. belgica, by J. F. Foppens, 1739, 2 vols.

—— catal. lib. manuscript. qui in bibl. Galliæ, Helvetiæ, Belgii, Brit. M., Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, asservantur a G. Haenel, 1830.

—— bibliog. of; Bruxelles, 1839–68—bibliog. of, journ. officiel de la librairie; Bruxelles, 1876, *still in progress.*

—— hist. des lettres, etc., en Belgique, par F. V. Goethals; Bruxelles, 1840–44, 4 vols.

—— bibl. Belgica, catal. général des principales publs. belges, 1830–1860 [by Auguste Schnée], 1861.

—— biog. nationale; Brussels, 1866, etc., *in progress.*

—— uitgave van het Willems-Fonds, vlaamsche bibliog. for 1880; Gent, 1881.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages français contrefaits en Belgique . . . connus sous le nom de collection Laurent, by Arthur Boitte, 1882.

—— recueil de catalogues publié par les soins du cercle de la lib. [by F. L.], 1884.

—— bibliog. nationale, écrivains belges et catal. de leurs publs. 1830–1880, par Auguste de Koninck and others; Bruxelles, 1886–1897, 3 vols.

—— revue bibliog. belge, 1889, etc.; monthly bibliog. lists.

—— nos gloires litt., by Jean Grignard, 1889, etc., *in progress.*

—— la renaissance des lettres en Belgique, by Félix Nève; Louvain, 1890.

—— bibl. nationale, dict. des écrivains belges; Bruxelles, 1892; etc.

—— librairie belge; recueil alphabétique de catalogues; Bruxelles, 1892.

—— répertoire décennal des travaux bibliog. en Belgique, 1881–90, by P. Bergmans; bulletin de la soc. liégeoise de bibliog., vol. i.—rep. Liége, 1892.

—— Koninkl. vlaamsche acad. Gand; vlaamsche bibliog., by Fr. de Potter, 1893, etc.

—— la litt. catholique et nat., by Léon Gautier; Bruges, 1894.

—— analectes Belgiques, notices, etc., pour servir a l'hist. litt. et bibliog. de la B., par Paul Bergmans; Gand, 1896.

—— la frontière linguistique en Belgique et dans le nord de la France, by Godefroid Kurth; Brussels, 1896, etc.; *in progress*; bibliog. references.

—— bibliog. de Belgique ed. Ernest Vandeveld; 1st year, 1897, *in progress*.

—— index to early books in Br. Museum, by Robert Proctor, pt. iii., 1898, pp. 674–91.

—— *printing in.* dissert. hist. juridica de juribus typog. et bibliopolarum in regno B., by J. T. B. Nyenhuis, 1819.

—— recherches sur les imprimeurs Belges et Néerl. établis à l'etranger, par P. C. Van Der Meersch, vol. i.; Gand, 1856.

—— essai d'une liste chronol. des ouvrages, etc., concernant l'hist. de l'imprimerie, by F. L. Hoffmann; bull. du bibl. Belge, 1856–58—also pr. sep. 1859.

—— essai sur l'hist. de l'imprimerie en [to 1800], by J. B. Vincent, 1867.

—— les imprimeurs Belges a l'étranger, by Paul Bergmans; Gand, 1897.

—— first printers of, by Octave Delepierre; philobiblon soc. misc., vi. pp. 22.

—— *science in.* lectures relatives à l'hist. des sciences, etc., en Belgique, 1818–37, par F. V. Goethals; Bruxelles, 1837–38, 4 vols.

—— acad. royale des sciences, notices biog. et bibliog., 4th ed., 1897.

—— tables générales des mémoires de l'acad. royale de B. 1772–1897; 1898.

—— *societies of.* bibliog. académique belge, par J. P. Namur; Liége, 1838.

—— relevé de tous les écrits périodiques par les sociétes savantes, etc.; fasc. i., Bruxelles, 1875.

—— *theatre of.* hist. du théâtre français. en B., by Frédéric Faber; Brussels, 1878–80, 5 vols.; bibliog. v. 199–320. Cf. also his documents authentiques, etc. . . . et bibliog. concernant le théâtre français en B., 1830–80; 1880, 2 vols.

—— *waters of.* les sources minérales de la Belgique, by Alphonse Poskin; bulletin de la soc. belge de géologie, iii. 1888, 378–82.

—— *women of.* bibliog. féminine Belge 1830–97, by Charles Sury, 1898 (extrait de La Ligue, etc.).

See also under Almanacs, Anonymous, Antwerp, Ardennes, Arts, fine, Bouillon, Bruges, Coins, Courtrai, Dendermonde, Drama, Flanders, Franciscans, Gazettes, Geology, Ghent, Giles, St., Hainault, Hasselt, Huy, Liége, Louvain, Mathematics, Medicine, Mons, Music, Namur, Netherlands, Periodicals, Tournay, Verviers, Waterloo, Women, Ypres, and other towns.

BELGRADE. katalog srpske narodne bibliotecke u B., 1880–86, 3 vols.

BELL, Thomas, anti-Jesuit writer (1551–1610?). bibliog. of; N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 448–50 (1880).

BELL, Thomas, catal. of lib. [15,000 vols.], collected 1797–1860, to be sold 15 Oct. 1860, etc.; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1860.

BELLADONNA. monog. medico-pratique et bibliog. de la B., by F. J. Cazin, 1856.

BELLMEN. old bellmen's broadsides; antiq. mag. and bibliog. v. 221–5; vi. 46–7 (1884).

BELLRINGERS, rhymes of. N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 447 (1899).

BELLS. account of church bells, by W. C. Lukis, 1857; bibliog. (by H. T. Ellacombe), pp. 58–61.

—— lit. of; revue de Marseille et de Provence, December, 1883, pp. 547–550.

—— glockenkunde, by Henrich Otte, 2nd ed., 1884, bibliogs.

—— hist. of, by W. Andrews; Paisley, 1885, bibliog.

—— Moulton church and its bells, by Sidney Madge (1895), bibliog. pp. 78–98.

—— ancient church bells in England, by

E. A. Downman; advance ed., 1898, works on, pp. 10–21.

—— N. & Q., 1st S. ix. 240–1, 310; x. 55, 273 (1854); xi. 32–390 (1855); 2nd S. v. 152, 246 (1858); 3rd S. iv. 52, 96; vi. 215 (1864); 4th S. i. 249 (1868); iii. 68, 137 (1869); v. 117, 143 (1870); 5th S. iii. 42, 82, 163, 200, 220, 385; iv. 94, 240, 297, 356 (1875); 7th S. vi. 12, 181, 294, 325 (1888).

—— *see* also under songs.

BELLUNO. catal. ragionato dell' opere de' principali scrittori Bellunesi non viventi, by Marino Pagani, 1844.

BELPER. old Belper and its books, by T. R. Derry; journ. Derbyshire archæol. soc., xii. 1–23 (1890).

BELVOIR castle. catal. of lib. at, 1827.

—— hunt. hist. of, by T. F. Dale, 1899, bibliog. p. 415.

BENEDICTINES. bibliothèque hist. et crit. des auteurs de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, by Philippe le Cerf de la Viéville; The Hague, 1726.

—— hist. rei lit. ordinis S. Benedicti, by Magnoald Ziegelbauer and Olivier Legipont, 1754, 4 pts.

—— hist. lit. de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, ordre de Saint-Benoît, by Dom Tassin, 1770, 2 vols.

—— bibliothèque générale des écrivains de l'ordre de saint Benoct, par un religieux Benedictin [i.e. Jean François]; Bouillon, 1777–8, 4 vols.

—— die schriftsteller . . . des Benediktiner ordens im Bayern vom 1750, by August Lindner, 1880, 2 vols.

—— lit. of; wissenschaftliche studien aus dem benedictiner-orden, I., pt. i. pp. 164–8, 170–7; pt. iii. 207–16 (1880); contd. in subsequent vols.

—— i Benedettini a Venezia, cenni storici di Federico Pellegrini, con un saggio bibliog. 1880.

—— scriptores ordinis S. Benedicti qui 1750–1880 fuerunt in imperio Austro-Hungarico, by Leopold Janauschek; Vienna, 1881.

—— [bibliog.] suppl. à l'hist. lit. de la congrégation de Saint-Maur by Ulysse Robert; le cabinet historique, xxvii. pp. 83–132, 165–211 (1881).

—— bibl. des écrivains de la congreg. de Saint-Maur, by Charles de Lama, 2nd ed., 1882.

—— series chronologica scriptorum ordinis S. Benedicti hispanorum, by B. Plaine; studien und mittheilungen aus dem benedict. etc. orden, v. 1884 pt. i 459–73; pt. ii. 177–90, 449–57.

—— bibliog. des béned. de la congrégation de France 1837–87, par des pères de la même congreg.; Solesmes, 1889.

—— bibliog. der benedict. schriftsteller U.S. Amerikas, by Ed. Schmidt; studien und mittheilungen aus dem benedict. etc. ordens, xiii. pt. i. (beilage), 1892; xiv. (1893).

BENGAL. selections from records of Bengal govt., xxii., names of 515 persons in Bengali lit. and catal. of newspapers, etc., 1818–55, by rev. James Long, 1855.

—— descriptive catal. of Bengali works, 1,400 books, etc., by J. Long, 1855.

—— catal. of Bengali books in the Brit. mus., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1886.

—— lit. of, by Ramesachandra Datta, revised ed.; Calcutta, 1895.

—— specimens of Bengal language, ed. G. A. Grierson; Calcutta, 1900; bibliog.

BENJAMIN of Tudela. itinerary of, trans. and ed. by A. Asher, 1840–41, 2 vols.; bibliog. i. 1–26. Cf. also E. Charton, voyageurs, ii. (1855), pp. 220–22.

BENNETT, C. H. books illustrated by; N. & Q., 7th S. xi. 27, 142 (1891).

BENT, W. *see* under England, lit. of.

BENTHAM, George. list of his works; proc. (i.e. minutes of meetings) of Linnean soc., 18 June, 1885, pp. 95–104.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. selected bibliog. of, by Agnes C. Doyle [Boston, U.S., 1899]. *Note. See* also under London univ. college.

BENTLEY, Richard. list of works by [by J. E. B. Mayor], n. p. or d.

BEOWULF. ed. Thomas Arnold, 1876, bibliog. pp. x.–xiv.

—— anglo-saxon poem trans. by J. M. Garnett; Boston, 1882, bibliog. pp. xxii.–xxix.—2nd ed. 1885, bibliog. revised.

—— ed. John Earle, 1892, bibliog. notes in introd.

—— by J. R. Clark Hall, 1901; bibliog. pp. xv., xxxv.–xlv.

BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de. bibliog. de, par Jules Brivois, 1876.

—— Béranger, Sarah Bernhardt, etc., étude bibliog., by Ant. Laporte, 1884.

BERBER. collection de chansons, etc., populaires, 7; contes populaires berbères, by René Basset, 1887 bibliog.

—— notes on Berber philology, by Th. G. de Guiraudon; journ. of Asiatic soc., 1893, pp. 411–415.

BERGAMO. scena letteraria degli scrittori B., by Donato Calvi, 1664.

—— bibliog. di statuti della città e provincia di B., by Pietro Rota, 1866.

—— piccola bibliog. idrologica-minerale di B., by G. Veralli, 1880.

BERKELEY. univ. of California, lib. contents-index i., by J. C. Rowell, 1889–90—lib. bulletin No. 1, periodical lit., by J. C. Rowell, 1880, 2nd ed., 1892—(education) catal., 1894—classification of books in the lib., by J.C. Rowell, 1894.

BERKSHIRE. N. & Q., 4th S. vi. 14–15 (1870); book-lore, iv. 33–8. *See* also under Reading.

BERLIN. neuestes gelehrtes B., by V. H. Schmidt and D. G. G. Mehring, 1795, 2 vols.

—— gelehrtes B., by J. E. Hitzig, 1826 new ed. continued, by K. Büchner, pt. i., 1834.

—— gelehrtes B. im 1845, by W. Koner, 1846.

—— abhandlungen zur kulturgeschichte der deutschen Reichshauptstadt, by Oscar Schwebel, 1884.

—— C. F. Scherenberg und das lit. Berlin 1840–60, by Theodor Fontane, 1885.

—— Berliner autoren, by Ernest Wechsler, 1891.

—— das litt. Berlin, by Gustav Dahms [1896].

—— deutsches bureau der internat. bibliog.; bibliog. der deutschen naturwissen. lit.; Jena, 1901, etc.; *in progress*.

—— physikalische gesellschaft; halbmonatliches lit.-verzeichniss, ed. by K. Scheel, R. Assman; 1st year, Brunswick, 1902, etc.

—— *libraries*. königl. schloss, hausbibliothek; katal. der musiksammlung, von Georg Thouret; Leipzig, 1895.

—— katalog der bibl. des vereins für die geschichte B., by Hugo Guiard, 1896.

—— universitäts-bibliothek verzeichnis der lesesaal und handbibliothek, 3rd ed., 1898—verz. der B. univ.-schriften 1810–85 [ed. by Wilhelm Erman], 1899.

—— k. deutsches archaeologisches institut in Rom; katal. der bibliothek, by A. Mau, 1900, etc.; *in progress*.

—— bibl. des K. patentamtes, katalog; Berlin, 1900—nachtrag., 1901. *Note*. The catalogues of other libraries at Berlin are set out in Stein's bibliog., pp. 716–17.

BERLIOZ, Hector. studien und erinnerungen, by Richard Pohl, 1884, bibliog. pp. 247–75. Cf. also L. Degeorge, Hector Berlioz, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1879.

BERMUDA, geology of. chief works on, by A. E. Verrill; amer. journ. of science, 4th S. ix. 339–40 (1900).

—— memorials of, by sir J. H. Lefroy, 1877–9, 2 vols.; lit. of, ii. pp. xi.–xvi., catal. of books in publ. lib., 1655, ii. 597–600.

—— by Angelo Heilprin; Philad., 1889, recent lit. on corals. pp. 202–31.

—— in periodical lit., a bibliog. by G. W. Cole; bulletin of bibliog. pamphlets, No. 2; Boston, 1898.

BERNARD, St. xenia Bernardina, pt. iv., bibliog. B., by Leopold Janauschek; Vienna, 1891. Cf. also N. & Q., 2nd S. xi. 163–5 (1861).

BERNARD, Claude. l'œuvre de, par Mathias Duval and others, 1881, bibliog. par G. Malloizel, pp. 337–84.

BERNAY. bibliothèque de, catal., by F. Malbranche, 1877.

—— l'imprimerie à, by E. V. Veuclin, 1879.

BERNE. stadtbibliothek, verz. 1811, 3 vols.; supp. vols., 1839–56, 3 vols., catal. of MSS., 1875 and 1895—bibliothèque fédérale, catal. 1886; supp. 1893—hist. verein, catal. 1872; catal. of pamphlets, 1872—hochschulbibliothek, catal. 1, 11 (theology, jurisprudence), 1889–90, 2 vols.—museumsgesellschaft-bibliothek, verz., 1886—sektion B. des schweizerischen Alpenclubs, katal. 1887.

BERNERS, dame Juliana. book of St. Albans, 1486, etc.—rep. from ed. of 1496 [with biog. and bibliog. notices by J. Haslewood], 1810—rep. with bibliog. introd. by W. Blades, 1881—rep. of fishing portion in bibliotheca

curiosa [of E. Goldsmid], ed. by piscator, 1885, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

BERNIER, François. Constable's oriental miscell., i., Bernier's travels, 1656–68; 1891 bibliog. pp. xxv.–xlii.

BERNOUILLI, James. bibliog. of Bernouilli's numbers, by G. S. Ely; amer. journ. of mathematics, v. 228–35 (1882).

BEROMÜNSTER. die buchdruckerei zu B., 15. jahrh., by J. L. Aebi; Einsiedeln, 1870.

BERRI. essai de bibliog. Berruyère, by L. Rollet; mém. de la soc. hist. etc. du Cher, 4th ser. ii., 157 et seq. (1886).

BERTHELET, Thomas. by Cyril Davenport; Chicago, Caxton club, 1901.

—— short view of the eds. of the statutes of Henry VIII., pr. by Berthelet; trans. bibliog. soc., v. 255–62 (1901).

BERWICKSHIRE. notable men and women of; Scottish N. & Q., i. (2nd S.) 170–2; ii. 4–6, 22–4, etc.; iii. 3–5.

BESANÇON. bibliothèque de, catal. 1842–75, 4 vols.

—— catal. des incunables de la bibl. publ. de B., par Auguste Castan, 1893.

BESSEL functions. treatise on, and their applications to physics, by Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews, 1895, bibliog. pp. 289–91.

BEST reading. *see* under books, best.

BETHLEHEM. études sur l'hist. de l'église de, by Comte Paul E. D. Riant, 1889–1896, 2 vols. (vol. ii., publ. par Ch. Kohler), bibliog. ii. p. 104, etc.

BEUERBERG. stiftsbibliothek, druckstücke, by Paul Hupfauer; Augsburg, 1794.

BEWICK, Thomas and John. select fables, with cuts, by T. and J. Bewick, previous to 1784, together with a memoir and catal. of their works; Newcastle, 1820.

—— sale catal. of lib. of J. T. Brockett, of Newcastle, 1823, contained a fine collection on Bewicks.

—— descriptive and critical catal. of works illustrated by T. and J. Bewick [by E. J. Selwyn]; London, J. G. Bell, 1851.

—— catal. of lib. of Thomas Bell (q.v.), 1860.

—— Bewick memento, with an introd. by Robert Robinson; catal. of the collection of books and Bewick relics sold by auction at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5, 6 and 7 Feb. and 26 Aug., 1864.

—— Bewick collector, a descriptive catal. of their works, by Thomas Hugo, 1866—supplement thereto, 1868—Bewicks' woodcuts, with introduction and list of the books illustrated, by Thomas Hugo, 1870. *Note*. Hugo's coll. on Bewick was sold 8–9 August, 1877.

—— catal. of a collection of books and wood-engravings, by or relating to T. and J. Bewick and their pupils, by Edwin Pearson, bookseller, 1868.

—— notes by F. G. Stephens on a collection of drawings and woodcuts by T. Bewick at fine art soc. rooms, 1880, also list [by D. C. Thomson] of works illustrated by; 1881—life and works of, by D. C. Thomson, 1882.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. vi. 485, 537 (1882); x. 305, 431 (1884)—Walford's antiq. mag., xi. 320–3 (1887).

—— Bewick gleanings, by Julia Boyd, 1886.

BEYERLINCK, Laurence (encyclopædist). works of; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 45–7, 138, 306 (1868).

BEZA, Theodore. by H. M. Baird, 1899, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxi.

BEZIERS. l'imprimerie a, 1600–1800, by Emile Bonnet, 1897.

BHAU Daji memorial. catal. of MSS. and books belonging to the Bhau Daji memorial [with Bombay branch of royal asiatic soc.], 1882.

BIBELOTS. bibliog. of ephemeral bibelots, by F. W. Faxon; Boston, 1897.

BIBLE. bibl. sacra, by Jacques Le Long, [with additions by C. F. Boerner]; Lipsiæ, 1709, 2 pts.—bibl. sacra, etc., by J. Le Long [preface, etc., by Boerner]; Parisiis, 1723, 2 vols.—continuata ab A. G. Masch; Halæ, 1778–90, 2 pts., 5 vols.—additions thereto in de ignotis nonnullis Hebr. textus editionibus, etc., by G. B. de Rossi; Erlangæ, 1782—in G. Outhuijs, geschied-kundig verslag, etc.; Franeker, 1822, and in Moritz Steinschneider, manuale bibliog., etc.; Lipsiæ, 1859.

—— horæ biblicæ, notes on the text, early versions and printed eds. of the old and new testament [by Charles Butler], 1797–1802—2nd ed.,

1799–1807—4th ed., 1807, 2 vols.—trans. into French, 1810.

—— introd. to the Greek and Roman classics, by T. F. Dibdin; Gloucester, 1802—introd., etc., with an account of polyglot bibles and the best eds. of the Greek septuagint and testament, by T. F. Dibdin, 2nd ed., 1804—3rd ed., 1808, 2 vols.—4th ed., 1827, 2 vols.

—— succinct account of polyglott bibles, 1516–1750, by Adam Clarke, 1802.

—— hist. of the trans. of the scriptures, by Herbert Marsh, 1812. *Note.* For a bibliog. of the pamphlets on Marsh's attacks on the bible soc., *see* Mayor, ed. of Baker's St. John's coll., Camb., ii. 809 *et seq.*

—— illustrations of biblical lit., by James Townley, 1821, 3 vols.

—— editions of, and parts thereof, by rev. Henry Cotton, 1821 [copies at Br. Mus., with MS. notes by Offor, Lea Wilson and Thomas Grenville]—2nd ed., 1852. *Note.* Offor's collections are in the addit. MSS., Br. Mus., 26,670, etc.

—— bibl. Sussexiana; manuscripts and printed books in the lib. of the duke of Sussex, by T. J. Pettigrew, 1827–39, 2 vols.

—— list of foreign pubs. of S.P.C.K., 1836–98; hist. of S.P.C.K., by Allen and McClure, 1898, pp. 210–13.

—— biblisches realwœrterbuch, ed. G. B. Winer, 3rd ed., 1847–8, authorities, ii. 745–52.

—— lehrbuch der hist.-kritischen einleitung, by W. M. Leberecht de Wette, 1852.

—— catal. of the lib. of the Brit. and foreign bible soc., by George Bullen, 1857.

—— N. & Q., 2nd S. v. 389 (1858); vii. 373, 483; viii. 16 (1859); xi. 268 (1861); 3rd S. viii. 201–2, 268, 297–8, 379 (1865); 4th S. i. 218, 318, (1868); ii. 395; 7th S. xii. 175 (1891).

—— introduction to textual criticism of the New Testament, by rev. T. H. Horne, revised and ed. by S. P. Tregelles, 2nd ed., 1860. This is vol. iv. of Horne's "introd. to critical study of holy scriptures," 11th ed., with a new title-page.

—— bible of every land, a hist. of the scriptures, new ed.; Bagster & Sons [1860].

—— old bibles, by J. R. Dore, 1876—2nd ed., 1888.

Note. He also issued a "catal. of early versions of the old and new testament," selected from his library. Cf. N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 300 (1886).

—— bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877, by Henry Stevens, special ed. revised and carefully corrected, with additions, 1878.

—— die keilinschriften und das alte Testament, by Eberhard Schrader, 2nd ed.; Giessen, 1883, bibliog. notes.

—— bibliorvm sacrorvm exemplaria tam manvscripta, qvam impressa, quæ in bibl. Lindesiana adservantvr; Roma, 1884.

—— fifteenth cent. bibles, a study in bibliog., by Wendell Prime; New Yk., 1888.

—— geographical distribution of the bible translations existing in 1888, by R. N. Cust, pr. pr. 1889.

—— het ontstaan van den kanon des ouden verbonds, by G. Wildeboer; Groningen, 1889—2nd ed., 1891—trans. into german by F. Risch; Gotha, 1891—trans. into eng. by B. W. Bacon, 1895. Cf. also die litt. des alten testaments, by G. Wildeboer, 1895.

—— die geschichte der heiligen schriften alten Testaments, by E. W. E. Reuss, 2nd ed., 1890—die geschichte etc. neuen Testaments, by E. W. E. Reuss, 6th ed. 1880—id. trans. from 5th ed. by E. L. Houghton; Edin., 1884—the bible [in french], by E. W. E. Reuss, 1874–9, 15 vols.; bibliogs.

—— introd. to the old testament, by C. H. H. Wright, 1890—4th ed. in "the theological educator," ed. W. R. Nicoll, 1898; bibliogs.

—— essays on the languages of the bible and bible-translations, by R. N. Cust, 1890—three lists of bible-translations, by R. N. Cust, 1890.

—— lists of languages into wh. the whole, or parts, of the Bible have been translated [mainly by R. N. Cust]; encyclopædia of missions, by E. M. Bliss, 1891, ii. appendix B., pp. 547–77.

—— 88 rep. of the Brit. and foreign Bible soc., 1892; particulars of society's pubs., price lists, pp. xix. 44; languages and dialects, 429–440; totals of issues, pp. 446–452.

—— bausteine zur geschichte des bibeldruckes, von W. H. Hechler; Wien, 1892 (reprint from mittheilungen und vorträge aus dem monatsversammlungen des fachtechnischen club).

—— catal. of St. Paul's cathedral lib., by W. Sparrow Simpson, 1893.

—— investigation of a portion [i.e. bibles] of the B. M. catal., by W. A. Copinger, 1893.

—— remarkable for mistakes, by William Wright; Library, vii. 250–61 (1895).

—— the bible and its transmission; an account of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin and other versions (both MS. and printed) prior to the Reformation; by W. A. Copinger, 1897.

—— our bible and the ancient MSS.; a history of the text and its translations, by F. G. Kenyon, 3rd ed., 1898.

—— bible house papers, No. II., four hundred tongues [versions of the bible], by J. Gordon Watt, 1899.

—— introd. to the old testament in greek, by H. B. Swete, 1900; copious bibliogs.

—— *America.* bibliog. account of catholic bibles, etc., trans. fr. the latin vulgate and pr. in U.S. by J. G. Shea; N. Yk., 1859.

—— list of eds. of, pr. in America previous to 1860 by E. B. O'Callaghan; Albany, 1861.

—— American Greek Testaments, a critical bibliog. of the Greek N.T. as pub. in America, by I. H. Hall; Philadelphia, 1884.

—— bibliog. notes on Eliot's Indian bible, etc. [by Wilberforce Eames], 1890; rep. from Pilling, bibliog. of the Algonquian languages, pp. 127–84.

—— Early bibles of, by rev. John Wright, D.D.; N. Yk., 1892—Lond., 1893—3rd ed., revised and enlarged; N. Yk., 1894.

—— bibles in America; N. & Q., 7th S. viii. 445 (1889).

Note. The Copinger coll. was purchased by some Americans and presented to the general theological seminary of New York city. Cf. Lib. journal, xix. 17–18 (1894).

—— *Aramaic.* porta linguarum Orient. ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., xviii. bibl.-aramais. sprache, von Karl Marti, 1896, lit. pp. 131–4.

—— *Assyrian.* wo lag das Paradies? eine biblisch-assyriologische studie, by Friedrich Delitzsch, 1881.

—— *concordances to.* comprehensive concordance to the holy scriptures, by rev. J. B. R. Walker, 1895; bibliog. of, by M. C. Hazard, pp. xxiii. etc.

—— *coptic versions.* origin of Coptic church, by A. de Vlieger, 1900, bibliog. pp. 61–66.

—— *dictionary of.* dictionnaire de la bible, by F. Vigouroux; Paris, 1891, etc.; *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— *English.* exact collection or catal. of our english writers on the old and new Testaments, [by William Crowe] 1663.—2nd impression, 1668. *Note.* The copy of the 1663 ed. in the Br. Museum has the book-plate (1712) of Edward Rudd, fellow of Trinity coll., Camb., and contains numerous additions.—elenchus scriptorum in sacram Scripturam, tam Græcorum quam Latinorum, operâ Guil. Crowæi, 1672.

—— hist. account of the english translations of the bible, by Anthony Johnson, 1730—rep. in bishop Watson's coll. of theological tracts (1785 and 1791), iii. 60–100.

—— new testament trans. out of the Vulgate, by John Wiclif, with a hist. of the several trans. of the bible and new test. into english, by John Lewis, 1731—complete hist. of the several trans. of, into english, by John Lewis; second ed. with additions, 1739—3rd ed., 1818.

—— list of various editions of the bible and parts thereof, in english, 1526–1776 [by Mark Cephas Tutit; according to Watt, by A. C. Ducarel], 1776—enlarged 1778—rep. (in hist. view of the eng. biblical trans.) by [arbp.] William Newcome, 1792, and, with contn., in the 3rd ed. of John Lewis, 1818. *Note.* Partly based on a list compiled by Joseph Ames.

—— vindication of our authorized translation and of the preceding english versions, by rev. H. J. Todd, 1819.

—— hist. account [by Dr. S. P. Tregelles] of english versions of the scriptures; in english hexapla, the 6 important trans. of the new testament; Lond.,

Bagster & Sons, 1841. *Note.* A different account in the 1848 ed. is said to be by Christopher Anderson.

—— annals of the eng. bible, by Christopher Anderson, 1845, 2 vols., index-list of ii. app., pp. v.–xxii.—new and revised ed. 1862—abridged and cont. by S. I. Prime; New Yk., 1849. *Note.* Copy of 1845 ed. at Br. Museum has many notes by George Offor.

—— bibles, testaments, psalms, etc., in english, in the collection of Lea Wilson; pr. pr. 1845.

—— collation of the sacred scriptures, by Charles Roger; Dundee, 1847; account of english versions and translators, pp. 17–64.

—— Rhemes and Doway; an attempt to show what has been done by Roman catholics for the diffusion of the holy scriptures in english, by rev. Henry Cotton, 1855.

—— description of the great bible, 1539, the six eds. of Cranmer's bible, 1540 and 1541, also of the eds. in large folio of the authorized version printed in 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, and 1640, by Francis Fry, 1865—the bible by Coverdale, 1535; by Francis Fry, 1867.

—— Oxford Bibles and printing in Oxford, by H. Latham, 1868.

—— general view of the history of the english bible, by B. F. Westcott, 1868—2nd ed. 1872.

—— plain account of the english bible, by J. H. Blunt, 1870.

—— a century of, or the authorized version, 1611–1711, by rev. W. J. Loftie, 1872.

—— eng. bible, hist. of the various eng. trans., by John Eadie, 1876, 2 vols.

—— our eng. bible, its trans., by John Stoughton [1878].

—— bibliog. description of the eds. of Tyndale's new testament, by Francis Fry, 1878.

—— hist. of the Oxford Caxton memorial bible, printed and bound in 12 consecutive hours, 30 June, 1877, by Henry Stevens, 1878.

—— eng. versions of the bible, by rev. J. I. Mombert [1883].

—— authorized ed. of the eng. bible (1611), its reprints, etc., by F. H. A. Scrivener, 1884.

—— bibles of england, by Andrew Edgar, 1889.

—— present-day primers, the pr. eng. bible, 1525–1885, by Richard Lovett [1894].

—— old english bible and other essays, by F. A. Gasquet, 1897.

—— hist. of the english bible, by G. S. Ayres and C. F. Sitterly; N. Yk. [1898].

—— english bible in John Rylands lib., 1525–1640, by Richard Lovett; pr. for pr. circ., 1899.

—— evolution of the english bible, an hist. sketch of the versions 1382–1885, by H. W. Hoare, 1901.

—— the part of Rheims in the making of the english bible, by J. G. Carleton, 1902.

—— some account of the first english bible, by Beriah Botfield; miscellanies of Philobiblon soc., ii. pp. 44.

—— the Barkers and the early hist. of the bible-patent, by H. R. Tedder; lib. chronicle ii. 161–6 (1885). Cf. also *ib.* iv. 80.

—— great "she" bible, by Walter E. Smith; The Library (1890), ii. 1–11, 96–102, 141–353.

—— some early printed eds. of the english bible, by J. R Dore; trans. St. Paul's eccl. soc., iii. 86–8 (1892).

—— articles on bishop's bible, Geneva bible, etc., by rev. N. Pocock Bibliographer, i., ii., iii., iv., v., vi.; book-lore, ii., iii.

—— notes on the quarto ed. of Coverdale's bible; book-lore, v. 109–16.

—— some rare eng. bibles; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iii. 434–7.

—— *France.* hist. des traductions françaises de l'écriture sainte, by A. Lalouette; Paris, 1692 (mentd. in Stein, p. 54).

—— notice bibliog. sur Richard Simon, par Aug. Bernus; Bale, 1882 (extrait de l'essai de bibliog. oratorienne, par A. M. P. Ingold).

—— la bible française au moyen age, by Samuel Berger, 1884—hist. de la Vulgate pendant les premiers siècles du moyen âge, by Samuel Berger, 1893.

—— the buried book, or the bible of Henri de Dibon, by R. S. Faber, 1885; 35 copies. pr. pr.

—— bibliog. des bibles et des nouveaux testaments en langue française xv.

et xvi. siècles, by W. J. van Eys, Genève, 1900–1901, 2 pts.

—— *Germany.* G. W. Panzer's litt. nachricht von den alterältesten gedruckten deutschen bibeln in der bibliothek der reichstadt Nürnberg, 1777.

—— G. W. Panzer's geschichte der Nurnbergischen ausgaben der bibel, 1778.

—— G. W. Panzer's ausführliche beschreibung der ältesten Augspurgischen ausgaben der bibel, 1780.

—— G. W. Panzer's versuch einer kurzen geschichte der römisch-catholischen deutschen bibelübersetzung, 1781.

—— entwurf einer vollständigen geschichte der deutschen bibelübersetzung Luther, 1517–81, von G. W. Panzer, 1783—2nd ed. 1791.

—— early german versions of, by Edw. Charlton, M.D.; Archæol. Æliana, v. n.s. pp. 91–6 (1861).

—— *hieroglyphic.* by W. A. Clouston; Glasgow, 1894.

—— *India.* contribs. towards a hist. of biblical trans. in India, by Mrs. Macleod Wylie, 18—.

—— *Latin.* incunabula biblica; first half century of the latin bible, with a bibliog. account of the various eds. 1450–1500, and a chronol. list of eds. of the 16th century, by W. A. Copinger, 1892.

—— catal. of the Copinger coll. of eds. of the latin bible, by W. A. Copinger, 1893.

—— a few words on 15th cent. latin bibles, by W. A. Copinger; Library (1891), iii. 161–9.

—— *Mohammedan.* hist. of the propagation of Christianity, by rev. William Brown, M.D., 3rd ed. 1854, 3 vols.—list of translations of scriptures into the languages of heathen and Mahommedan nations, iii. 493–557.

—— *Pacific ocean.* in the Pacific, by rev. A. W. Murray, 1888.

—— *pentateuch.* its origin and structure, by E. C. Bissell; New Yk., 1885, lit. of. pp. 410–75.

—— *poetry of.* lit. and poetry, by Philip Schaff, 1890; bibliog. pp. 131–3.

—— *psalms.* psalmists of Britain, records of upwards of 150 authors, by John Holland, 1843, 2 vols.

—— *Scotland.* memorial for the bible societies of Scotland, containing remarks on the complaint of his majesty's printers [by Dr. John Lee], 1824.

—— remarks on answers for D. H. Blair and John Bruce to petition of George Buchan, 1826. *Note.* Relates to printing of bibles in Scotland.

—— Bassandyne bible, the first printed in Scotland, and Edinburgh early printers, by W. T. Dobson, 1887.

—— *Sweden.* förteckning öfver Svenska applagor af bibeln etc. till 1811, by J. P. Häggman; Upsala, 1882.

—— *Wales.* hist. account of the british or welsh versions and editions, by Thomas Llewelyn, 1768.

—— Bywyd ac Amserau, yr Esgob Morgan [i.e. life and times of Bishop Morgan], by Charles Ashton, 1891.

—— notes on the hist. and text of our early english bible and of its trans. into welsh, by G. L. Owen, 1901.

—— notes on, by J. R. Dore; book-lore, iii. 17–20, 36–9.

—— Vavasor Powell's welsh bible, by R. Williams; Montgomerysh. collections, xxv. 296.

See also under Jews, Psalters, Testament, old and new, Vulgate, and Wiffen, Benjamin B.

BIBLICAL archæology. list of American writers on, and exploration in bible lands, by E. C. Mitchell; old testament student, June, 1887, pp. 303–15.

—— manual of, by C. F. Keil, trans. from german, 1887–8, 2 vols. (Clark's foreign theolog. lib., 32 and 35), sources of, i. 7–18.

—— recent works on; archæol. rev., iii. 1–19 (1889), contd.

—— study. bibliotheca biblica, select list of books on sacred lit., by William Orme, 1824. *Note.* Several earlier lists are mentd. in preface.

—— motives to, by William Goodhugh, 1838.

—— commenting and commentaries, with a catal. of biblical commentaries, etc., by C. H. Spurgeon, 1876.

—— by C. A. Briggs, 1883; bibliog. pp. 429–506.

—— lib. of biblical and theolog. lit. (vol. iii., Hagenbach's theol. encycl. and methodology), by G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst, 1884.

—— the bible, its origin, growth, etc., with a list [pp. 267–87] of books for biblical study, by J. T. Sunderland; New Yk., 1893.

—— guide to, by A. S. Peake, 2nd ed., 1897; books, pp. 28–66 and p. 261, bibliog. app. pp. 255–60.

—— Cornell univ. lib. catal. of the Barnes reference lib.; Ithaca, N.Y., 1898.

BIBLIOGRAPHER, the. ed. by H. B. Wheatley, Dec. 1881, etc. 6 vols., afterwards issued with "book-lore."

—— the bibliographer; N. Yk., 1901, contd.

BIBLIOGRAPHIANA. bibliographiana, by a society of gentlemen, originally published in the "Manchester Exchange Herald," in 1815 and 1816; Manchester [1817], 24 copies only. Cf. N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 159 (1874).

—— bibliographiana, 1–3, ed. W. A. Copinger; Manchester, 1895–1900.

BIBLIOGRAPHICA. bibliographica, 1895–97, 3 vols.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. bibliotheca classica, etc., by Georg Draud, Frankfort, 1611—another ed. [with bibl. exotica and bibl. lib. Germanicorum], 1625.

—— allgemeines europäisches bücherlexicon, by Theophilus Georgi, 1742–58, 5 vols. and 6 suppls.

—— manuel bibliog., par E. G. Peignot, 1800.

—— dict. raisonné de bibliologie, par E. G. Peignot, 1802–4, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. dict. of books in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Persian, etc., to 1800 [by Dr. Adam Clarke], 1802–4, 6 vols.—bibliog. miscell., or a supplement to the bibliog. dict., an account of all the English trans. of the Greek and Roman classics, 1806, 2 vols.

—— bibl. curieuse, livres imprimés à cent exemplaires au plus, by E. G. Peignot, 1808.

—— répertoire de bibliogs. par E. Gabriel Peignot; Paris, 1810.

—— manuel du lib. et de l'amateur de livres de J. C. Brunet, 1810, 3 vols.—5th ed. 1860–65, 6 vols.—nouvelles recherches bibliogs. pour servir de suppléments, 1834, 3 vols.—supplément, par P. Deschamps and G. Brunet, 1878–80, 2 vols. and also dict. de géogr. a l'usage du lib. et de l'amateur de livres, par un bibliophile [Pierre Deschamps], 1870; and also archivio storico ital., 3rd ser., xi. pt. ii. 233–59, by Salvatore Bongi.

—— répertoire bibliog. univ., par E. Gabriel Peignot, 1812.

—— introduction to the study of, by T. Hartwell Horne, 1814, 2 vols.; bibliog. index in app.

—— bibliographical decameron, by T. F. Dibdin, 1817, 3 vols.

—— allgemeines bibliog. lexicon, by F. A. Ebert; Leipzig, 1821–30, 2 vols.—general bibliog. dict., by Ebert [trans. by Arthur Browne]; Oxford, 1837, 4 vols.

—— manuel du bibliophile, par E. Gabriel Peignot, 1823, 2 vols.

—— journey round the lib. of a bibliomaniac, by Wm. Davis, 1821—a second journey, 1825.

—— bibliog. and retrospective miscellany; Lond., John Wilson, 1830, pp. 160.

—— bibliog. paléog. diplomatico-bibliog., par P. Namur; Liege, 1838, 2 vols.

—— anzeiger für lit. der bibliothekwissenschaft [von Julius Petzholdt]; 1841 *et seq.*

—— bibliog. miscellany, 1853–54, 5 pts. (addition to catal. of books on sale by John Petheram.)

—— bibliog. biographique universelle dict. des [26,000] ouvrages, par E. M. Oettinger; Bruxelles, 1854, 2 vols. *Note.* Cf. J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1869, pp. 1–9, cont.

—— folious appearances; a consideration on our ways of lettering books, [by John or Girling Tupling], 1854. Cf. N. & Q., 5th S. v. 110, 192, 273 (1876).

—— uebersicht der neuern bibliog. lit., von Paul Trömel; Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., 1855, pp. 1–18, 35–40.

—— allgemeine bibliog. monatliches verzeichniss, von P. Trömel; Leipzig, 1856, etc.; contd. to present date by F. A. Brockhaus.

—— die nationalen bibliog.; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog., 1856, pp. 1–8, etc.

—— nouveau manuel de bibliog., univ. by J. F. Denis and others, 1857—another ed., 3 vols. (pt. of encyclop., Roret.)

—— librarian's manual, by R. A. Guild; N. Yk., 1858.

—— catal. of books on, in New York state lib., 1858.

—— trésor de livres rares et précieux, by J. G. Th. Graesse, 1859–69, 7 vols.

—— le chasseur bibliog. revue bibliog. No. 1, Paris, Jany., 1862, contd. to 3rd year, No. 2, Feb., 1867.

—— bibl. bibliog., von Julius Petzholdt; Leipzig, 1866.

—— letture di bibliologia, da Tommaso Gar; Torino, 1868.

—— works of reference for the use of the librarian [by Frederick Leypoldt]; publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular, ii. 418–27 (1872).

—— aus alten bibliotheks-inventarien, von Alois Müller; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876, pp. 51–54 contd.

—— bibliog. of. by Joseph Sabin; N. Yk., 1877.

—— bibliog. bibliography, a selection of bibliogs.; E. Steiger, Year-book of education for 1879, pp. 301–27.

—— les travaux bibliographiques, 1867–78, par G. Pawlowski; congrès bibliog. international, 1–4, Juillet, 1878, sous les auspices de la soc. bibliog., compte-rendu des travaux, 1879, pp. 485–550—les travaux bibliog. 1878–88, par Henri Stein; congrès bibliog. internat., Apl. 1888 de la soc. bibliog., 1889, pp. 695–790.

—— aggravating ladies, with preliminary suggestions on the art of describing books bibliographically, by Olphar Hamst [Ralph Thomas], 1880.

—— mélanges de paléog. et de bibliog., by Léopold Victor Delisle; Paris, 1880.

—— hand list of, in reading room of Br. Mus. [by G. W. Porter], 1881—2nd ed. revised [by G. K. Fortescue], 1889.

—— studii di bibliog. analitica, by G. Manzoni; Bologna, 1881–82, 3 pts.

—— récréations bibliogs., by Loudolphe de Virmond, 1882—bibliog. per ridere, by Olindo Guerrini; Roma, 1883. *Note.* These are farcical bibliog. lists.

—— Birmingham free libs. catal. of reference lib., by J. D. Mullins, 1883–90, pp. 128–72 and index pp. 12.

—— bibliog. des bibliogs., par Léon Vallée; Paris, 1883, 2 pts.—suppl., 1887, 2 pts.

—— boekhandel en bibliog., by R. van der Meulen [1883]; bibliog. pp. 477–94.

—— bibliog. contemp. hist. litt. du 19 siècle, by Ant. Laporte; Paris, 1884, contd.; *in progress.*

—— beschreibender catal. des bibliog. museums, von Heinrich Klemm; Dresden, 1884, 2 pts.

—— library assoc. of the united kingdom; the Library, 1889, etc., *in progress.*

—— bibliog. notes, by A. C. Bickley; Gent. mag. lib., ed. by G. L. Gomme, vol. ix.

—— check list of, by P. L. Ford; Brooklyn.

—— Boston public lib. bibliogs. of special subjects originally pub. in the bulletins of the lib.; No. 5, catal. of the bibliogs., by J. L. Whitney, 1890—also in Boston publ. lib. bulletin, ix. 135–205.

—— wegweiser zur quellen und lit. kunde der Kirchengeschichte, von Eduard Bratke, 1890.

—— manual of, by Walter T. Rogers, 1890—new ed., 1891.

—— manuali Hoepli; bibliografia di Guiseppe Ottino, 1885—2nd ed. 1892.

—— D'Eylac (A. de Claye), la bibliophile en 1891–92; Paris, 1893, contd. for 1893 and 1894, 3 vols.

—— trans. of the bibliog. soc., vol. i., 1893, contd.; *in progress.*

—— manuel de l'amateur de livres du xix. siècle, 1801–1893, by Georges Vicaire; Paris, 1894; *in progress.*

—— conférence bibliog. internat. Brux elles, 1895, documents; 1895.

—— bibliog. of the future, by Frank Campbell, 1895—theory of bibliography, national and international, by Frank Campbell, 1896.

—— manuel de bibliog. hist., par Ch. V. Langlois, 1896—2nd ed. 1901.

—— die bücherliebhaberei (bibliophile-bibliomanie), von Otto Mühlbrecht, 1896—2nd issue (materially altered), 1898.

—— manuel pratique du bibliothécaire, par Albert Maire; Paris, 1896.

—— manuels de bibliog. hist. ii., bibliog. générale, par Henri Stein. 1897. *Note.* Cf. lib. journal, xxiv. 73–5

(by F. J. Teggart), publishers' weekly, lv. 386–9 (by H. C. Bolton and C. Martel).

—— les évolutions du bouquin, la nouvelle bibliopolis, by Octave Uzanne, 1897.

—— essays in, by Richard Garnett, 1899; vol. v. of the "library series."

—— connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile, by Edouard Rouveyre, 5th ed., 1899, 10 vols.

—— la bibliofilia, ed. L. S. Olschki, 1899, contd.; *in progress*.

—— bibliog. univ. publ. de l'office internat. de bibliog., bibliographia bibliographicá, 1898; 1900—for 1899: 1900.

—— Paris, instit. historique, bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques, 1900, etc.

—— congrès bibliog. internat. Paris, 13–16 Avril, 1898; 1900, 2 vols.

—— some aspects of, by John Ferguson, 1900, app. pp. 54–102 of 250 bibliog. works. *Note*. Originally appeared in papers of Edinb. bibliog. soc., iv. 1–103 (1901).

—— bibliogs. of bibliogs., by Aksel G. S. Josephson; Chicago, 1901.

—— Chicago, John Crerar lib., list of bibliogs. of special subjects, 1902.

—— handbuch der bibliog., by F. J. Kleemeier; Vienna, 1903.

—— list of pubs. on, 1883–5; library journ., xi. 322–30 (1886).

—— by E. Daniel Grand; grande encyclopédie, vi. 598–641.

—— contemporary printed lists of books produced in England; bibliographica, iii. 173–91.

—— les problèmes bibliogs. et leurs solutions, by F. Funck-Brentano; revue des deux mondes, cxlv. 175–99 (1898).

—— univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 14 (August, 1898). *Note*. Contains a list of the subject bibliogs. in lib. bulletins to 31 Dec., 1897, by Alice Newman.

—— selected subject bibliogs. [by W. S. Biscoe]; univ. of state of New Yk., bulletin, lib. school, No. 5, pp. 222–65 (Albany, 1899)—selected national bibliogs. [by W. S. Biscoe]; *ib*. No. 7, pp. 301–30 (1900).

Note. The chief foreign periodicals and annuals include: bulletin du bibliophile, 1834, etc.; Serapeum, zeitschr. für bibliothekwiss., 1840–70; anzeiger für lit. [by J. Petzholdt], 1840–55, contd. as neuer anzeiger, 1856–86; Brockhaus, allgemeine bibliog., 1856, etc.; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, ed. by O. Hartwig, 1884, etc.; rivista delle biblioteche, 1888, etc.; Minerva, ed. by R. Kukula and K. Trübner, 1891, etc.; revue des bibliothèques, 1891, etc.; revue internat. des archives, etc., 1895–97, contd. as le bibliog. moderne, ed. by Henri Stein, 1897, etc.; courier du livre, Quebec, 1896, etc.; zeitschrift für bücherfreunde, 1st year, 1897–98, etc. A classified index to the Serapeum, by R. Proctor, was issued by the bibliog. soc. in 1897.

—— educational. U.S.A. bureau of educ. rep. for 1893–94, ii. pts., ii. and iii. (1896); bibliog. pp. 1697–1722. *Note*. A catal. of educational lit. has been publ. by the bureau of educ. since 1892.

BIBLIOMANIA. bibliomanie [anon. by Bollioud Mermet], 1761—rep. Paris, 1865—trans. into english for members of the Grolier club; N. Yk., 1894.

—— bibliomania, an epistle to Richard Heber, by John Ferriar, M.D., 1809—repd. in illustrations of Sterne, etc., by John Ferriar, 1812, and in Palatine note book ii. 45–49, 80–82 (1882).

—— bibliomania, or book madness; a bibliog. romance, by T. F. Dibdin, 1809; other eds. 1811 and 1842; the latter reissued in 1876.

—— bibliomane [par J. Ph. Berjeau], 2 numbers only, 1 Jan. and 1 July, 1861; contd. as le bibliophile.

—— bibliomania in the present day in France and England, from the french of Philomneste, junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet]; New York, 1880.

Note. The series of publications of Philomneste, junior, on this subject begins with "la bibliomanie in 1878."

—— die bücherliebhaberei am ende des 19 jahrhunderts, von Otto Mühlbrecht, 1896.

—— in the middle ages, by F. S. Merryweather, with introd. by Charles Orr; N. Yk., 1900.

—— bibliomania [anon. by John Taylor Brown, LL.D.,], odds and ends, No. 19, Edinburgh, 1867 (rep. from the north british rev., with additions). Cf. Athenæum, 28 Mch., 1903, p. 405.

—— poetry of, by W. E. A. Axon ; library journ. v. 199–203 (1880).

BIBLIOPHILE. le bibliophile illustré, par J. Ph. Berjeau ; 25 numbers, 15 Aug., 1861, to Jan., 1865. *See* also under Bibliomania.

BIBLIOPHOBIA. bibliophobia, remarks on the present languid and depressed state of lit. and the book trade, by Mercurius rusticus, with notes by Cato parvus [i.e. T. F. Dibdin], 1832.

BIBLIOTHECA. by Thomas Newcombe [a satire on a modern library], 1712—rep. in Nichols, select coll. of poems, iii. 19–74. *Note.* Cf. Dallaway's Sussex, ii. pt. i. 315 (1819).

BICYCLING. bibliog of, by H. Blackwell, jun. ; Icycles, the christmas annual of the Wheel world, 1880, pp. 131–35.

—— by Charles Spencer [1883] ; bibliog. pp. 131–51.

—— 10,000 miles on a bicycle, by Karl Kron ; N. Yk., 1887 ; lit. of, pp. lxxii.–vi., 653–700.

—— la bicyclette, by Eugène Guillemot, 1897 ; index bibliog., pp, 111–13.

BIDPAI. Kalilah and Dimnah, or the fables of Bidpai, by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer, 1885 ; bibliog. introduction, pp. xiii.–lxxxv.

BIEL. stadtbibliothek, katal. i. (literature), 1887.

BILLIARDS. The billiard book by captain Crawley [i.e. G. F. Pardon], 1877 ; bibliog. pp. 319–40. *Note.* Cf. N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 103, 124, 144, 164, 355 (1877).

—— manuale del biliardo, by Jacopo Gelli ; Milan, 1895, bibliog.

BIMETALLISM. partial list on, by S. Dana Horton ; documents of international monetary conference, 1878—bibliog. of, in investigations of currency and finance, by W. Stanley Jevons, ed. by H. S. Foxwell, 1884, pp. 363–414.

—— principles of political econ., by J. S. Mill, ed. J. L. Laughlin ; N. Yk., 1884 ; bibliog. pp. 633–5.

—— economic studies of univ. of Chicago, v., latin monetary union, by H. P. Willis, 1901 ; bibliog. pp. 314–19.

BINDING. art of bookbinding, by H. Parry, 1818.

—— bibliopegia, or the art of bookbinding, by J. A. Arnett, 1835, 6th ed., 1865—inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients, by J. A. Arnett, 1837. (*Note.* Brassington, hist. of bookbinding, 1894, is based on this) — bookbinders' school of design, by J. A. Arnett, 1837 (*Note.* J. A. Arnett is a pseud. for John Hannett).

——folious appearances ; a consideration on our ways of lettering books [by John or Girling Tupling], 1854. Cf. N. & Q., 5th S. v. 110, 192, 273 (1876).

—— essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres, par A. Bonnardot, 1858 ; bibliog. pp. 273–8—de la réparation des veilles reliures, par A. Bonnardot, 1858.

—— études sur la reliure, par M. Brunet ; Bordeaux, 1866.

—— art of bookbinding, by Joseph W. Zaehnsdorf, 1880—2nd ed. revised and enlarged, in "Technological handbooks," ed. by sir H. T. Wood, 1890.

—— O. Gracklauer's fachkatalog, No. 17, verzeichniss sämmtlicher schriften über ; Leipzig, 1881.

—— facsimiles of old book-binding in the coll. of James Gibson Craig ; pr. pr. Edinb., 1882, 25 copies.

—— hist. essay on the art of, by H. P. Du Bois ; N. Yk., 1883 ; short bibliog. pp. 41–2.

—— for amateurs, by W. J. E. Crane, 1885.

—— early bindings, broadsides, proclamations and ballads, exhibited by the earl of Crawford at the soc. of antiquaries, 23 June, 1886 ; [1886].

—— manuel hist. and bibliog., by Léon Gruel, 1887 ; bibliog. pp. 179–86.

—— bibliog. of works on, by S. T. Prideaux ; the bookbinder, 1888, vols. i. and ii., rep. in the bookmart (Pittsburg), vi. 653–9 (May, 1889) —the library, iv. 15–24, 50–56, 90–95 (1892), also pr. sep. for private circ.—hist. sketch of bookbinding, 1893 ; bibliog. pp. 251–94.

—— catal. [by Michael Kerney] of 1,500 books remarkable for beauty or age of bindings ; Lond., B. Quaritch, 1889.

—— remarkable bindings in the British Museum ; selected and described by H. B. Wheatley, 1889.

—— modern, by W. Matthews ; New York, Grolier club, 1889.

—— by W. S. Brassington; Birmingham and Midland instit. archæol. section trans., for 1889, pp. 107–21 (1890).

—— examples of bookbinders' art, 16th and 17th cents., chiefly from the royal continental libs., by Alfred Wallis; Exeter, 1890.

—— catal. of an exhibition by Grolier Club of bookbindings, 1860–1890; 1891—catal. of decorated early eng. bookbindings at Grolier club, 1899.

—— historic bindings in the Bodleian library, Oxford, by W. Salt Brassington, 1891—history of the art of bookbinding, with some account of the books of the ancients, by W. Salt Brassington. 1894. *Note.* This vol. is based on John Hannett's "inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients."

—— exhibition of bookbindings at Burlington Fine Arts club [by W. Y. Fletcher and W. H. J. Weale], 1891.

—— Roger Payne, by W. L. Andrews; N. Yk., de Vinne press, 1892.

—— specimens of royal fine and historical bookbinding from the library at Windsor castle, with introd. and notes by R. R. Holmes, 1893.

—— les relieurs français, 1500–1800, by E. Thoinan, 1893.

—— the history of gold-tooled bindings, by Herbert P. Horne, 1894.

—— english bookbindings; in some minor arts, by A. H. Church and others, 1894.

—— bookbinding in France, by W. Y. Fletcher, 1894; no. 10 of monographs from the "Portfolio," — English bookbindings, by W. Y. Fletcher, 1896; rep. from "Portfolio," 1893.

—— bookbindings and rubbings of bindings in the nat. art lib., S. Kensington, 1894; *in progress.*

—— english bookbindings in the British museum, with introd. and descriptions by W. Younger Fletcher, 1895 —foreign bookbindings in the British museum, with introd. and descriptions by W. Younger Fletcher, 1896.

—— la reliure du xix. siècle, by Henri Béraldi, 1895–7, 4 pts.

—— bookbindings, old and new, with an account of the Grolier club, N. Yk., by Brander Matthews, 1896 (in ex-libris series, ed. by Gleeson White).

—— catal. de l'exposition 13 Juin au 2 Juillet, 1898, reliures d'art modernes executées en Angleterre [1898].

—— bibl. Lindesiana; list of manuscripts and bindings exhibited to the bibliog. soc. at the Grafton galleries, 13 June, 1898, by the President, 1898.

—— dep. of science and art of the committee of council on educ., bookbindings, etc., in the nat. art lib., S. K. museum, by W. H. James Weale, i., introduction, 1898, later pts.

—— l'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres, by Octave Uzanne, 1898.

—— bibliog., by C. C. Dennis, of articles with illustrations of bookbindings; Pratt institute monthly, June, 1899, pp. 207–16.

—— connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile, par Edouard Rouveyre, 5th ed., 1899, vol. 4–6.

—— notes on bookbinding, by Charles Gerring, 1899.

—— english embroidered bindings, by Cyril Davenport, 1899 (in english bookman's lib.). *Note. See* also a bound vol. of articles by Cyril Davenport on embroidered books (Br. M., 1810, *b* 26).

—— printers, stationers and bookbinders of Lond. and Westmr. in 15th cent., by E. G. Duff (Sandars' lectures, 1898–9); pr. pr. 1899.

—— coll. du bibliophile Paris. petit essai de biblio-thérapeutique, by R. Yve-Plessis, 1900.

—— catal. of books bound by S. T. Prideaux, 1890–1900; printed 37, Norfolk Sq., London, 1900. Only 200 copies.

—— artistic crafts series, No. 1, bookbinding, by Douglas Cockerell, 1901.

—— zur entwickelungsgeschichte der deutschen buchbinderei, 1850–1900, by B. Harms, 1902.

—— the bindings of to-morrow, a record of the work of the guild of women binders, with introd. by G. E. Anstruther, 1902.

—— early Oxford bindings by Strickland Gibson; bibliog. soc. 1903 (illustrated monogs, no. x.).

—— Thoinan's les relieurs français; bibliographica, i. 82–91.

—— Little Gidding bindings; bibliographica, ii. 129–49.

—— of Samuel Mearne and his school; bibliographica, iii. 129–41.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. vii. 138, 329, 365 (1865). *Note.* Cf. also "The bookbinders' trade circular," i. and ii. (1850–59).

—— Augustin du Seuil. by S. T. Prideaux; Antiquary, xxv. 208–10 (1892).

—— books and binding [by John Leighton]; book-plate annual, 1894, pp. 9–18. *Note.* A vol. of "historic bookbindings in the univ. of Cambridge, catalogued by H. M. Davies and Noel Barwell," is announced for publ. in 1903 by the De La More press of London.

—— rep. of the committee on leather for; journ. of soc. of arts, xlix. 621–38 (1901) — reprinted 1902. Cf. also "leather for bookbinding," by J. Gordon Parker; *ib.* l. 25–35 (1902)—trans. bibliog. soc. vi. 143–5 (1903).

—— *see* under Berthelet, Thomas.

BIOGRAPHY, general. l'hist. des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres, by J. P. Niceron and others; Paris, 1729–45, 43 vols.—new ed. by S. J. Baumgarten and others; Halle, 1749–71, 23 vols.

—— allgemeines gelehrten-lexicon, by C. G. Jöcher; Leipzig, 1750–1, 4 vols.; contd. by J. C. Adelung, H. W. Rotermund, and O. Günther, 1784–1897, 7 vols.; *unfinished.*

—— onomasticon litterarium, by Christoph Saxe, 1775–1803, 8 vols.

—— hist. lit. handbuch personen welche in 18 jahrhunderte gestorben sind, von F. C. G. Hirsching and J. H. M. Ernesti; Leipzig, 1794–1815, 17 vols.

—— bibliog. biographique universelle dict. des [26,000] ouvrages, par E. M. Oettinger; Bruxelles, 1854, 2 vols.

—— dict. univ. des contemporains, by L. Gustave Vapereau; 1858, 6th ed. 1893, suppl. 1895.

—— Boston publ. lib. catal. of books in the lower hall on biog., 2nd ed., 1873.

—— handbook to lit. of general biography, part i., by Edward Edwards and rev. Charles Hole, 1885. *Note.* Contains (pp. 1–32) account of biog. dicts.

—— dict. internat. des écrivains du jour., by A. de Gubernatis; Florence, 1888–91, 2 vols. and suppl.

—— bibliog. of; L. B. Phillips, dict. of biog., new ed., 1889, pp. 1007–38.

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures; books on biog., by J. Thackray Bunce.

BIOLOGY. lit. of biology; proceedings (i.e. minutes of meetings) of Linnean soc., 24 May, 1871. pp. xxxiv.–lxxviii.

—— address by P. L. Sclater on biol. works; rep. of 45 meeting, Brit. Assoc., Aug. 1875; 1876, abstracts, pp. 85–133.

—— introd. to elementary practical, by C. W. Dodge; N. Yk., 1894; bibliog. app. B.

—— study of the biology of ferns, by the collodion method, by G. F. Atkinson, 1894; bibliog. pp. 129–32.

—— colour in nature, a study in biology, by Marion I. Newbigin, 1898; bibliog. pp. 327–34.

—— by J. Arthur Thomson, 1899 (victorian era series); bibliog. pp. 240–3.

—— die methode der variations-statistik, by G. Duncker; Roux, archiv. für entwickelungsmechan. d. Organismen, viii. 112–83 (1899).

—— Columbia univ. biol. ser. vii., regeneration, by T. H. Morgan, 1901; bibliog. pp. 293–310.

—— die organischen regulationen, by Hans Driesch, 1901; bibliog. pp. 221–8.

—— les limites de la, by Jules Grasset, 1902 (bibl. de philos. contemp.); index bibliog. pp. 181–6.

—— *see* catal. of books in med. and biol. libs., London, univ. coll.

BIRCH, Samuel (writer on Egypt). biog. notices of, with bibliog. of his principal works, by W. de Gray Birch, 1886.

BIRDS. hist. of the birds of Europe, by H. E. Dresser [1871–81], 8 vols.; literature, i. pp. xxii.–xxxv.

—— thesaurus ornithologiæ repertorium und nomenclator, von C. G. Giebel; 1872–77, 3 vols., repertorium der literatur, i. 1–252.

—— dep. of interior, U. states geol. survey, miscellaneous pubs. No. 11; birds of the Colorado valley, by Dr. Elliott Coues, U.S.A., 1878, pp. 378–90, 396–401, 453–9; pp. 567–784 is first instalmt. of "universal

bibliog. of ornithology"—bulletin of unit. states geol. and geogr. survey of the Territories, v. No. 2, 239–330, is second instalmt.—same vol., No. 4, pp. 521–1072 (1880) is third instalmt., and they "represent a nearly complete bibliog. of American ornithology"—dep. of interior, U.S. nat. museum, proceedings of, ii., 1879, pp. 359–482, is fourth instalmt., and relates to British birds. *Note.* The completion of this is entrusted to W. Ruskin Butterfield, of St. Leonards-on-Sea.

—— bericht über die leistungen in der naturgeschichte der vögel, 1880, by August von Pelzeln; Berlin, 1882.

—— wegweiser durch die ornithol. lit., by Th. Fuendeling; Hameln, 1882.

—— key to N. Amer. birds, by Elliott Coues, 1884; hist. preface, pp. xi–xxx. *Note.* Cf. also the Coues' check list of N. Amer. birds, 2nd ed., 1882 (list of works of C., pp. 145–65).

—— untersuchungen zur morphologie und systematik der vögel, by Max Fürbringer; Amsterdam, 1888, 2 pts.; bibliog.

—— through an opera glass, by F. A. Merriam, 1889; bibliog. p. 220.

—— dict. of, by Alfred Newton, 1893–6, 4 pts.; account of works on, in introd.

—— analytical index of the works of the late John Gould, F.R.S., by R. Bowdler Sharpe, 1893; bibliog. pp. xxvii.–xlviii.

—— writings of J. A. Harvie-Brown; 30 copies pr. pr. [1897].

—— of village and field, by Florence A. Merriam; Boston, 1898; bibliog. pp. 390–94.

—— in London, by W. H. Hudson, 1898; bibliog. p. 330.

—— nat. hist. of British islands, by F. G. Aflalo, 1898; bibliog. pp. 441–59.

—— fauna of S. Africa, ed. by W. L. Sclater; birds, vol. i. 1900; bibliog. pp. xi–xxii.

—— hand-bk. of British birds, by J. E. Harting, new ed. 1901; bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv. etc.

—— die vögel afrikas, by Ant. Reichenow; vol. i. pt. i., Neudamm, 1900; pt. ii. 1901.

—— manual of, by H. H. Slater, 1901; bibliog. pp. viii.–xii., xix., xxiii.

—— fauna d'Italia, pt. ii. (uccelli), by Tommaso Salvadori; n.d. [1872]; bibliog. pp. xlvii.–lvi.

—— bibliog. ornithologica [for Austria-Hungary], by Victor Ritter von Tschusi zu Schmidhoffen; verhandl. der k. k. zool.-bot. gesellschaft in Wien, xxviii., 491–544 (1878).

—— birds of Nevada, by W. J. Hoffman; dep. of interior U.S. geol. survey, bulletin vi. No. 2, 252–6 (1881).

—— bibliog. of birds, N. of Eng., for 1884; in the naturalist (London and Leeds), x. 185–200, 223–7 (1885); contd. in subsequent years.

—— bibliog. of Ohio ornithol., by J. M. Wheaton; rep. of geol. survey of O., iv. pt. i., 594–612.

—— list of publs. on, by J. A. Allen; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, iv. 549–56.

—— catal. of local lists of British birds under counties, by Miller Christy; Zoologist, xiv. (3rd S.), pp. 247–67 (1890)—pr. sep. 1891.

—— bibliog. of Indiana ornithology, by A. W. Butler; proc. of Indiana acad. of science, 1893, pp. 108–116—also pr. sep. 1894.

—— consideration of some ornithol. lit., by L. S. Foster; abstract of proc. of Linnean soc. of N. Yk., 1894, pp. 47–99—rep. N. Yk. 1894.

—— Boston pub. lib. bulletin, iv. 173–8. *Note.* The valuable Ayer coll. of ornithol. works is in the Field Columbian Museum lib., Chicago.

—— eggs of. N. & Q., 6th S. x. 154, 218, 318 (1884).

—— die erstehung der färbung der vogeleier, by Heinrich Wickmann, 1893, lit. of, p. 63.

—— fossil. handbuch der palæont., ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i. vol. iii., by Zittel, 1887–90; bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), ii. 1243–44. *Note.* Cf. also avian palæontology, bibliog., by C. W. Andrews; science progress, v. 415–6 (1896).

—— migration of, by Charles Dixon; amended ed. 1897, bibliog. pp. 381–94.

—— muscles of, myology of the raven, by R. W. Shufeldt, 1890; bibliog. of works on muscles of, pp. 319–28.

——song of. wood notes wild, by S. P. Cheney; Boston, 1892, bibliog. pp. 229–40.

—— evolution of, by C. A. Witchell, 1896, bibliog. pp. 247–8. *Note. see* also under most of the counties of England.

BIRMINGHAM. catal. of the museum and lib. of the Birmingham school of medicine, 1832.

—— catal. of books in the Birmingham new lib., 1854.

—— catal. of the books in the Birmingham lib., 1863—centenary 1779–1879, by Sam. Timmins, 1879.

—— rough list of Birmingham books in, by C. E. Scarse, 1881—catal. of the Birmingham lib., by C. E. Scarse, 1883; suppls. 1888, 1892 and 1896.

—— free libraries; catal. of the reference dep., by J. D. Mullins, 1869.

—— Birmingham libs., by J. A. Langford [1871]; an excerpt from his "century of Birmingham life."

—— catal. of the Shakespeare memorial lib., by J. D. Mullins, 3 pts., 1872–76.

—— brief hand list of the Cervantes coll. presented to the Birmingham free lib. by W. Bragge [1874].

—— catal. of Birmingham books in the reference dep. of the free lib., by J. D. Mullins, 1874. *Note.* These collections were destroyed by fire, 1879.

—— reference lib. lectures [1885–88]. No 1, books on law, by G. J. Johnson—2. greek and latin classics, by rev. A. R. Vardy—3. legal and constitutional hist., by G. J. Johnson—4. Shakespeare, by Sam. Timmins—5. botany, by prof. W. Hillhouse—6. art books, by William Kenrick—7. biog. and autobiog., by J. T. Bunce—8. chemistry, by W. A. Tilden—9. English law, by Osmund Airy—10. hist. geology, by Charles Lapworth—11. books of political economy, by H. L. Smith.

—— free libs.; catal. of the reference dept., by J. D. Mullins, 1883–90; 1890.

—— books on; B. free libs. catal. of reference lib., by J. D. Mullins, 1883–90, pp. 179–272—also separately.

—— free libs., index of present Shakespeare memorial lib., 2 pts., 1900–2.

—— free libs. of, by Paul Trommsdorff; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen extra, No. xxiv., trans. by Adelaide S. Lauprecht; Birmingham, 1900.

—— free libs., by A. Capel Shaw; lib. assoc. record, iv. 492–518 (1902).

—— instit. of mechanical engineers, lib. catal., 1876.

—— Birmingham law soc. catal. of lib. 1880–92, 2 vols.

—— old Birmingham books, by Samuel Timmins; Birmingham and Midland institute, archæol. section, trans. 1882–83, pp. 59–68 (1886).—some old Birmingham books, by H. S. Pearson, *ib.* xxiii. 67–71 (1898).

—— special colls. of books in and near, by Sam. Timmins; lib. chronicle iv. 157–63 (1887)—free libs. of, by R. K. Dent; *ib.* v. 1–6 (1888)—Birmingham and lit., by W. Downing; *ib.* v. 49–52 (1888).

—— periodical lit. of, 1830; Mid-England pp. 79–82, 115–20.

BISCAY, province of. biblioteca del bascófilo, by Angel Allende Salazar; Madrid, 1887.

BISHOPS, lives of. N. & Q., 5th S. iii. 8, 111; iv. 52 (1875); vi. 277 (1876).

BISMARCK, Otto E. L. von. Bismarck en caricatures, by John Grand-Carteret, 1890—Crispi, Bismarck, et la triple alliance en caricatures, by John Grand-Carteret, 1891.

—— Bismarck lit., bibliog. zasammenstellung aller bis ende März 1895, by Paul Schulze and Otto Koller; Leipzig [1895], 8°. Cf. also Bismarck and german unity, by Munroe Smith, 1898, pp. 95–9.

BITUMES. bibliog. of, by S. F. Peckham; rep. on production of petroleum, etc., for the tenth census of the U.S., vol. x. 281–301 (1884).

BJÖRNSON, Björnstjerne. bibliog. of, by W. H. Carpenter; bookman, ii. 65–8 (1895).

BLACK, Adam. by Alexander Nicolson, 2nd ed., 1885, books pub. by, 1819–68, pp. 267–94.

BLACKSTONE, sir William. N. & Q., 4th S. i. 528 (1868); ii. 29–30, 124–5, 167, 194–6, 574–6 (1868); 4th S. xi. 531; 8th S. vii. 407 (1895).

BLACKWELL essayists. at Marischal coll., Aberdeen; Scottish N. & Q., x. 179–82 (1897).

—— grange press. *see* under Allan, George.

BLADDER, the. specielle pathol. und therapie, ed. H. Nothnagel, bd. xix., theil ii., hft. i., die nervösen erkrankungen der blase, by L. v. Frankl-Hochwart and O. Zuckerkandl, 1898, bibliog. pp. 122–7.

BLADES, William. pentateuch of printing, by William Blades, ed. by Talbot B. Reed, 1891; list of books by, pp. xix.–xxiv.

—— *see* also under London; st. Bride's instit.

BLADO, Antonio. tipografo romano [16th cent.], by Guiseppe Fumagalli [1892].

BLAIRS, Kincardineshire. lib. of St. Mary's college, Blairs; Bibliographer iv. 11–13.

BLAKE, William. Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 335.

BLANC, mont. dict. histor., lit. etc. des déps. du Mont-Blanc et du Léman, by Jean Louis Grillet; Chambéry, 1807, 3 vols.

BLASTING. encycl. Brit., 9th ed., iii. p. 811.

BLENHEIM library. *see* under Sunderland, earl of.

BLIND. list of books for in Moon and Braille systems, at Nottingham free public lib. [1886]—list of embossed books and maps for; Boston, Howe press, 1886.

—— William Moon and his work for, by John Rutherfurd, 1898; wks. pub. in his type, pp. 270–80.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 257–9.

BLINDNESS, colour. by B. J. Jeffries, 1879; bibliog. pp. 291–308—1883, pp. 291–329.

BLOCKADE. die hauptperiode der friedensblokaden, by Dr. Falcke, 1891; bibliog. pp. 89–92.

BLOIS. notice sur les imprimeurs et libraires Blésois, by R. Porcher, 2nd ed., 1895.

BLOOD, diseases of. abhandl. über die venerische krankheit, by Christoph Girtanner; Göttingen, 1788–89, 3 vols. — 3rd ed. 1797; bibliogs. — contd. in lit. der syphilitischen krankheiten, 1794–1829, by H. A. Hacker; Leipzig, 1830—and neueste lit., 1830–38; Leipzig, 1839.

—— die albuminuerie in gesunden und kranken zustande, by Hermann Senator, 1882—New Sydenham soc., cx., albuminuria, by H. Senator, 1884, bibliog. pp. 122–6—die albuminurie, by H. Senator, 1890, list of authorities, pp. 168–73.

—— de l'albuminurie liée aux irritations cutanées, by J. Boyer; Lyon, 1883, bibliog.

—— de l'albuminurie gravidique et de l'eclampsie puerpérale, by J. H. C. Joseph; Paris, 1886; bibliog.

—— index bibliographicus syphilidologiae, by Carl Szadek; Hamburg, 1888; contd.

—— die lit. über die venerischen krankheiten, by J. K. Proksch; Bonn, 1889–1900, 4 vols. Cf. also Proksch, die geschichte der vener. krankheiten, 1895, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. der klinischen helmintho logie, by J. Ch. Huber; Munich, 1895.

—— guide to the clinical examination of, by R. C. Cabot, 1897; bibliog.

—— cyclic albuminuria, by G. A Sutherland, 1900; bibliog. pp. 59–63.

—— circulation of. William Harvey, by Robert Willis, 1878; historians of the discovery of, pp. 323–50.

BLOUNT, Edward. an Elizabethan bookseller; bibliographica, i. 474–98.

BLOXAM, Matthew H. fardel of antiq. papers and books [a bibliog. of his own works]; pr. pr. 1888.

BLUEBEARD. by Thomas Wilson, 1899; bibliog. app. b., pp. 186–8.

BOBBIN, Tim. lit. of, by J. P. Briscoe; Manchester, 1872. Cf. the library (1898), x. 308–9.

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. le edizioni delle opere de G. B., da F. Zambrini ed A. Bacchi della Lega; il propugnatore (Bologna, 1875), viii. pt. i. 370–473; pt. ii. 169–201, 379–94.

—— Ital. lit. on centenary of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876, pp. 253, 1877, pp. 46–7.

—— leben und werke, by Marcus Landau, 1877—trans. into italian by Camillo Antona-Traversi, 1881–2.—die quellen des dekameron, by Marcus Landau, 2nd ed., 1884; bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv. *Note.* The bibliogs. promised by Antona-Traversi for this work never appeared.

—— Attilio Hortis, studj sulle opere Latine del B.; Trieste, 1879; bibliogs.

—— geschichte der litt. Ital., vol. ii., Boccaccio, by Gustav Koerting, 1880.

—— contrib. to bibliog. of, by F. Ferrari; rivista delle biblioteche, i. 85–95 (1888).

Bodoni, G. B. vita del cavaliere, tipografo italiano, by Guiseppe de Lama; Parma, 1816–17, 2 vols.

—— catal. cronologico della collezione Bodoniana, of Salomone de Parente; Trieste, 1881.

Bœotia. ancient Bœotians, by W. Rhys Roberts, 1895; lit. on pp. 1–9, 83–7.

Boethius. by H. F. Stewart, 1891. Cf. also N. & Q., 9th S. ii. 517 (1878).

Bohemia. effigies virorum eruditorum atque artificum Bohemiae et Moraviae, by Ignaz de Born; Prague, 1773–5, 2 vols.

—— Bohemia docta, by B. A. Balbinus and R. Ungar; Prague, 1776–78, 3 vols.

—— litt. der Deutschen staatengeschichte, von C. G. Weber; Leipzig, 1800; 1st pt. no more published.

—— Königlich Böhmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften, bd. 5, 6 und neue folge, bd. i., nachrichten über Böhmische schriftsteller, by Mathias Kalina von Jaetenstein, 1818–27, 3 hfte.

—— lyra Czecho-Slovanská; Bohemian poems, by A. H. Wratislaw, 1849.

—— système silurien du centre de la Bohême, by J. Barrande and others; Prague, 1852, etc.; *in progress*.

—— knihopisný slovník česko-slovenský, by Frantisek Doucha; Prague, 1865.

—— quellenkunde und bibliog. der böhmisch-slovenischen lit. geschichte 1348–1868, von I. J. Hanus, 1868.

—— véstnik bibliografiçky, 1869, etc.; monthly bibliog.

—— native lit. of, in 14th cent., by A. H. Wratislaw, 1878.

—— zevrubné dějiny cěského pisemnictví doby nové, by František Bačkovský, 1884–7—novočeský archiv literární, by František Backovský, 1888—přehled dějin písemnictví českého z let 1848–98, by František Bačkovský, 1898.

—— die incunabel-drucke (bis 1500) der fürstl. Furstenberg'schen bibl. zur Pürglitz, von Felix Zeller; Stuttgart, 1885.

—— deutsche dichterinnen und schriftstellerinnen in Böhmen, etc., by Carl Schrattenthal; Brünn, 1885.

—— česky katal. bibliog., by L. K. Zižka and B. Foit; Prague, 1890; *in progress*.

—— für de l'indépendance de la Bohême, by Ernest Denis; Paris, 1890, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— přehled dějin lit. české, by Jaroslav Vlcek, 1885, etc.—dějiny české lit., by Jaroslav Vlček, 1893, etc.

—— paedagogické rozhledy po lit. československé; Prague, 1885, etc.

—— folklorystyka czeska, by J. Polivka; Wisla, ii. 563, etc. (1888). *Note*. Cf. also the vols. on Bohemian lit. pub. by him at Prague in 1889 and 1891.

—— ottův slovnik naučng, by J. Otto; Prague, 1888, etc.; *in progress*.

—— přehled překladů z jazyka francouzského do češtiny [catal. of French works translated into Bohemian]; Prague, 1889.

—— Böhmens antheil an der deutschen lit. des 16. jahrh., by R. Wolkan, 1890, etc.; *in progress*.

—— geologie von Böhmen, by Friedrich Katzer; Prague, 1892, bibliog. references.

—— sbirka pramenův ku poznání literárniho života (Česka Akád.). Práce bibliog.; i. bibliog. přehled českých národních písní; Prague, 1896.

—— písemnictví české, by Václav Flajšhans, 1898, etc; *in progress*.

—— einführung in die deutsch-böhmische volkeskunde, by Adolf Hauffen; beiträge zur deustch-b. volkskunde, i. pp. 224 (gesellschaft zur förderung deutscher wissenschaft, etc., in B.).

—— hist. of lit., by Francis, count Lützow, 1899 (vol. vii., of short hists. of literatures, ed. Edmund Gosse).

—— bibliog. des mittl. Egergebietes, by F. Urban von Urbanstadt; Comotovia, ii. *passim* (Komotau, 1876).

—— repert. der landeskundlichen lit. für das gebiet des Nordböhmischen excursions-clubs, by F. Hantschel; mitt. des nördb. exc.-clubs, xii. 242–259; xiv. 251–281; xv. 354–395 (1892).

—— Moravians in banishment (1548–61). bibl. hist. doplnek K Českému

Časopisu hist. čiolo 2, jednota bratrska v prvnim vyhnanstvi (1548–61), by Jaroslav Bidlo, 1900; bibliog. pp. xxv.-xxxiv. *Note. see* also under Buda-Pesth.

BOHEMIANISM. writers on, by Richard Bagot; papers of the Manchester lit. club, xiv. 357–79 (1888).

BOILERS, steam. heat efficiency of, by Bryan Donkin, 1898, bibliog. pp. 269–70.

BOJARDO, Matteo Maria. bibliog. notices of some early eds. of the Orlando innamorato and furioso, by A. Panizzi, 1831; 24 copies for pr. distrib. taken off from ed. publ. by W. Pickering.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, viscount. bibliog. of writings of; Walter Sichel, B. and his times, 1902, pp. 456–7.

BOLIVAR, Simon. land of, by J. M. Spence, 1878, 2 vols.; bibliog. ii. 271–93.

BOLIVIA. bibl. Amer. de J. R. Gutierrez, pt. i., bibl. Boliv.; La Paz, 1875.

—— biblioteca boliviana, by Gabriel René-Moreno; Santiago de Chile, 1879. *Note.* He pub. in 1886 anales de la prensa boliv., and in 1888 bibl. boliv. catal. del archivo.

—— Bolivian Andes, by W. M. Conway, 1901; bibliog.

BOLL worm. bibliog. of, by C. V. Riley; united states entomol.-commn., 4th rep., 1881, pp. 382–4.

BOLOGNA. notizie degli scrittori Bolognesi, da Giovanni Fantuzzi, 1781–94, 9 vols.

—— opere della bibliog. Bolog. che si conservano nella biblioteca municip. di, by Luigi Frati, 1888–89, 2 vols.—indici delle carte di Pietro Bilancioni contributo alla bibliog. delle rime volgari dei primi tre secoli di Carlo e Ludovico Frati, vol. i. 1889–93.

—— saggio di una bibliog. storica B., by Luigi Manzoni, pt. i., 1888.

—— gli incunaboli della bibliotheca universit. di Bologna, catal. di Andrea Caronti, 1889.

—— catal. della bibl. del liceo musicale di B., by Gaetano Gaspari, vol. i. 1890, ii. 1892, iii. 1893. *Note.* Several tracts on music at Bologna (16 and 17 cent.) were written by Gaspari.

—— bibliog. geol. del Bolognese 1648–1896, by Carlo Fornasini; rivista ital. di paleontologia, ii. 278–90 (1896).

BOLTON, rev. Samuel. bibliog., by rev. J. Ingle Dredge; Manchester, 1889 (rep. from trans. of Lanc. and Cheshire antiq. soc., 1888).

BOLTON (Lancashire). bibliog. of, by James C. Scholes, 1886.

—— free lib. of, by W. E. A. Axon; papers of Manchester literary club, v. 18–29 (1879)—authors of, by James K. Waite; *ib.* v. 29–32 (1879). *Note.* The catal. of the free lib. has been publ. in 5 vols. and 4 supplements.

BOMBAY. catal. of native publs. in the presidency of, to 31 Dec., 1864, 2nd ed., 1867.

—— Bombay geogr. soc., index to first 17 vols. of trans., with catal. of the lib., by D. J. Kennelly, 1866.

BON-ACCORD. bards of, 1375–1860, by William Walker, 1887; bibliog. pp. 639–62.

BONAPARTE, Louis Lucien. attempt at a catal. of the [dialect] lib. of, by Victor Collins, 1894. *Note.* The books are now in the Newberry lib., Chicago.

—— catal. of publications of, by Victor Collins, 1902.

BONAPARTE, Napoleon I. Napoleon museum, hist. of France, illustrated from Louis XIV. to death of Napoleon by John Sainsbury, 1845, 100 copies pr. pr.; bibliog. of books, pp. 602–43.

—— Napoleon lib. in possession of Joshua Bates [compiled by A. H. Bleeck]; pr. pr. [1858].

—— N. der erste, by August Fournier; Leipsic and Prague, 1886–89, 3 vols.; bibliogs.

—— saggio di una bibliog. ragionata N., by Alberto Lumbroso, 1893, etc., contd.

—— Victor Advielle; la bibliothèque de Napoléon a Sainte Hélène, 1894 (embodying "a cat. of the lib. of the late emperor Napoleon removed from St. Helena, to be sold by Mr. Sotheby, 23 July, 1823").

—— bibl. nat. dép. des imprimés, catal. de la coll. Nap. du Hippolyte Larrey, donnée par Mlle, Dodu; Paris, 1896.

—— life of, by W. M. Sloane, 1896; bibliog. iv. pp. 249–61.

—— Barthélemy et Mèry [et] la légende Nap., by Jules Garsou; mémoires couronnés par l'acad. royale Brussels, collection in 8°, vol. lviii. (1898–99); bibliog. pp. 212–16.

—— bibliog. of, by F. Kircheisen, 1902.

—— bibliog. of; nouvelle biog. gen. (Didot), xxxvii. 448 (9–29).

—— Number 666 and; N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 148, 276, 421 (1856); ix. 242 (1860); 3rd S. viii. 319, 377–8 (1865); ix. 106, 206 (1866); 4th S. i. 304 (1868).

—— les bibliothèques particulières de l'empereur N., by Antoine Guillois; bulletin du bibliophile, 1900, pp. 169–86. *Note. see* also under France and Ionian islands.

BONAVENTURE, St. Ital. lit. on centenary of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1875, pp. 3–5, 126–7, 309.

BONCOMPAGNI, Baldassarre. catal. di ediz. del secolo xv. [in his lib.]; Roma, 1896.

BONE (Algiers). bibliothèque de; catal., 1886.

BONE. structure of. cf. journal of physiology (catal. publ. at end of each part, and rep. in each vol.).

BONIFACE VIII. hist. bibl. Roman. pontificum tum Bonifatianæ tum Avenionensis, by Franciscus Ehrle, vol. i. 1890.

BONN. universitätsbibl. catal. impressorum lib. quibus bibl. aucta est, 1835–45; Bonnæ, 1836–46; (incunabula) by Ernst Voullième, centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, beiheft xiii. (1894)—k. gymnasium, catal. i. in programm von 1897—k. oberbergamt, katal. 1883.

—— univ. verzeichniss der Bonner universitätsschriften 1818–1885, by Fritz Milkau, 1897.

BOOK-KEEPING. origin and progress of book-keeping, by B. T. Foster, 1852; bibliog. pp. 23–42.

—— list of works on, by William Godden; proc. of 27 annual provincial meeting of incorporated law soc. 1900, p. 227–9. Cf. also N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 335 (1899).

BOOKS. an address to instructors and parents on the right choice and use of books, by rev. Joshua Collins [1802]—4th ed., 1805—new ed., revised and enlarged by rev. Samuel Catlow, 1818. *Note.* The name of Collins was probably a pseudonym (cf. N. & Q., (1872) 4th S. x. 365). There was pub. in 1833 "a guide to the choice of books; a selection of more than six hundred volumes" (*ib.* 4th S. x. 419).

—— course of english reading, by rev. James Pycroft, 1844—4th ed. 1861.

—— book-collector's handbook; a modern library companion; Lond., E. Churton, 26, Holles street, 1845.

—— le livre, by Gustave Mouravit [1869]; bibliog. of french bibliogs., pp. 443–7.

—— handy-book about, attempted by John Power, 1870.

—— and reading, by Noah Porter, 1870—new ed., with an appendix of desirable books, by James M. Hubbard, of Yale college; New York, 1882.

—— what and how to read, by G. A. F. van Rhyn; N. Yk., 1875.

—— hist. du livre, by E. Egger, 2nd ed. [1880].

—— choice of, by C. F. Richardson; N. Yk., 1881—another ed. [1890]—new ed. 1900.

—— das antike buchwesen, by Theodor Birt, 1882.

—— highways of lit., or what to read, by David Pryde, 1882.

—— and how to use them, by J. C. Van Dyke; N. Yk., 1883.

—— Appleton's home books, the home lib., by Arthur Penn [pseud. i.e. J. B. Matthews]; N. Yk., 1883.

—— the book-fancier, or the romance of book-collecting, by Percy Fitzgerald, 1886—2nd ed. 1887.

—— and bookmen, by Andrew Lang, 1886. New York, 1886—new ed. 1892.

—— the book-lover, by James Baldwin, 1886.

—— nos amis, les livres, by Octave Uzanne, 1886.

—— l'ancienne France, le livre, by P. Louisy, 1886.

—— what books to lend and what to give, by C. M. Yonge [1887].

—— the printed book, by Henri Bouchot, trans. by E. C. Bigmore, 1887—ed. by H. Grevel, 1890.

—— les zigzags d'un curieux, by Octave Uzanne, 1888.

—— authors and their public in ancient times, by G. H. Putnam, 1894.

—— and their makers during the middle ages, by G. H. Putnam, 1896–97, 2 vols.

—— a book for all readers, an aid for the collection of books and formation of libraries, by A. R. Spofford, 1900.

—— a cumulated index to bks. of 1898–9, by M. E. Potter; Minneapolis, 1900.

—— list of works on books and reading; Boston (U.S.) pub. lib. bibliogs. of special subjects, No. 5, catal. of bibliogs., by J. L. Whitney (1890), pp. 1–2.

—— *assistants.* books for; bookseller, 4 June, 1886, pp. 516–18.

—— *auctions.* catal. of books to be sold by auction in the coffee house of Glasgow, 17 June, 1712; trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc., ii. pt. iii. 313–35.

—— book auctions in England, 1676–1700, by John Lawler, 1898 (in book-lovers' lib.).

—— N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 95, 103, 171, 211, 411, 436 (1879); 6th S. i. 206, 246; ii. 115, 297, 417 (1880); vii. 492; viii. 218 (1883). *See* also under books, prices of.

—— *bamboo.* annals of the, by Henry F. Holt; univ. coll., Lond., professorial disserts. for 1872–73 [1873], pp. 10–18.

—— *beauty-books.* les books of beauty, par le comte G. de Contades; acad. des beaux-livres, annales litt. pour 1890, pp. 65–72.

—— *best.* best reading, a classified bibliog. for easy reference [by F. B. Perkins and G. P. Putnam], 1872; 4th ed., corrected to Aug. 1876, by F. B. Perkins, 1886—2nd series, bibliog. for 5 years to 31 Dec. 1881, by Lynds E. Jones, 1885—3rd series, to 1886, by L. E. Jones, 1887—4th series, for 5 years to 1 Dec. 1891, by Lynds E. Jones, 1893.

—— best books, a list for the guidance of general readers, by an old book lover; Sheffield, 1886.

—— list of 100 best bks., by sir John Lubbock; pleasures of life, by sir J. Lubbock, 1887, pp. 84–88. Cf. also his introd. to "sir John Lubbock's hundred books, No. 1. Herodotus, by Henry Cary, 1891," pp. iii.–iv.

—— best hundred books, by the best judges; Pall Mall gazette extras, No. 24, new and revised ed., 1886.

—— world's best books, by Frank Parsons, F. E. Crawford, and H. T. Richardson, 1889.

—— best books, a reader's guide, by W. S. Sonnenschein, 1891 — first supplement, 1895.

—— guide to choice of, by Arthur H. D. Acland, 1891—guide book to books, by E. B. Sargant and Bernhard Whishaw, 1891.

—— *binding of.* *see* under binding.

—— *block.* biog. memoirs of William Ged, with account of his progress in block [i.e. stereotype] printing, by J. N. [Nichols], 1781.

—— principia typog. block books of the 15th century, by S. Leigh Sotheby; pr. pr. 1858, 3 vols.; memoranda relating to the block-books in the bibl. impériale, Paris, by S. Leigh Sotheby, 1859, not for sale.

—— some block books of the Netherlands, by W. M. Conway; bibliographer, iii. 124–9, 160–4; iv. 28–34.

—— *borrowed.* works on registers of; lib. journ., xiv. 213–14 (1889).

—— *cancelled sheets in.* les livres cartonnés, by Philomneste junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet], 1878.

—— *care of.* care of, by J. W. Clark, 1901—2nd ed. 1902.

—— *chained.* books in chains, etc., by William Blades, 1892 (book-lover's lib.). *Note.* Cf. the Antiquary, xxii. 209–12, 279–80 (1890); xxiii. 47–8, 136 (1891); the Library, iii. 270–3, 441–5 (1891).

—— lib. of chained books at Chirbury, by William Wilding; journ. archæol. assoc., xxxix. 394–401 (1883).

—— notes on chained libraries at Cesena, Wells and Guildford, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc., viii. 18–23 (1892).

—— *classification of.* by Lloyd P. Smith; Boston, 1882.

—— connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile, par Edouard Rouveyre, 5th ed., 1899, vols. 9 and 10.

—— by E. C. Richardson; N. Yk., 1901.

—— works on; cf. the Library (1897), ix. 156, 203–6; x. 97–100.

—— *collectors.* bibliomania in the middle ages, by F. S. Merryweather, 1849.

—— book-hunter, by John Hill Burton, 1862; new ed. 1882.

—— free town libraries, with notices of book-collectors, by Edward Edwards, 1869.

—— pleasures of a book-worm, by J. Rogers Rees, 1886—diversions of a book-worm, by J. Rogers Rees, 1886.

—— book-collecting, a guide for amateurs, by J. H. Slater, 1892 (young collector series).

—— contributions towards a dictionary of English book-collectors, and of some foreign collectors; Lond., Bernard Quaritch, 1892–1899, 13 pts.

—— great book-collectors, by Charles Isaac Elton and Mary Augusta Elton, 1893 (in books about books).

—— book-hunter in London, by William Roberts, 1895.

—— romance of, by J. H. Slater, 1898.

—— gossip of a book-collector, by W. L. Andrews, pr. pr. 1900.

—— english book collectors, by W. Y. Fletcher, 1902.

—— by W. C. Hazlitt; the antiquary, xxxi. 236–43 (1895).

—— *condemned.* dict. critique, litt. et bibliog. des principaux livres condamnés au feu, etc., by G. Peignot, 1806, 2 vols.

—— exact reprint of the Roman index expurg., by Richard Gibbings; Dublin, 1837.

—— un index du xvi. siècle [Toulouse, 1548–9], by E. de Fréville; bulletin de la soc. du protestantisme français, i. 355–63 (1853), contd.

—— das kirchliche bücherverbot, by Joseph Fessler; Vienna, 1858—Freiburg im Breisgau, 1869.

—— Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1859, pp. 65–71, etc., and pp. 304–11.

—— index expurgatorius anglic.; a descriptive catal. of the principal books in England wh. have been suppressed or burnt, by W. H. Hart; 1872–78, 5 pts., pp. 290; incomplete.

—— catal. des ouvrages condamnés comme contraires à la morale publ., 1814–73; Paris, 1874.

—— saisie de livres prohibés faite aux couvents des Jacobins, etc., à Lyon, 1694, new ed. by Jean Gay; Turin, 1876.

—— catal. des ouvrages . . . supprimés ou condamnés, 1814–1877, par Fernand Drujon; Paris, 1879.

—— la censure et la police des livres en France sous l'ancien régime, une saisie a Agen, 1775, by Jules Andrieu, 1884.

—— by F. H. Reusch; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1880, pp. 257–64—index lib. prohib. [19th cent.], *ib.* 1883, pp. 7–10. Cf. also N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 464 (1881); Quarterly rev., Oct. 1902, pp. 587–620.

—— der index der verbotenen bücher, von F. H. Reusch; vol. i., Bonn, 1883; vol. ii., 1885.

—— bibliothek des litt. vereins in Stuttgart 176, die indices lib. prohib. des 16. jahrhunderts, von F. H. Reusch, 1886. Cf. also his "index lib. prohib. gedruckt zu Parma, 1580; Bonn, 1889."

—— les livres à clef, étude de bibliog., par Fernand Drujon, 1885, etc., in 3 facsimiles—complete in two volumes, 1888.

—— verboden lectuur, een drietal indices lib. prohib., by Christiaan Sepp, 1889.

—— books condemned to be burnt, by J. A. Farrer, 1892 (book-lover's library).

—— books fatal to their authors, by P. H. Ditchfield, 1895 (book-lover's lib.).

—— publ. des vereins der öster-ungar. buchhändler viii., catal. lib. in Austria prohib., by Anton Einsle, 1896.

—— Polnische indexe verbotener bücher by Z. Celichowski; Krakau, 1899.

—— index librorum prohibitorum Leonis XIII. jussu; Romæ, 1900.

—— *description of.* difficulty of correct, by Augustus De Morgan; companion to the Almanac for 1853, pp. 5–19—rep. lib. assoc. record, iv. 247–73 (1902) and by Chicago bibliog. soc., 1902.

—— suggestions for describing books pr. between 1501 and 1640, by J. P. Edmond; lib. assoc. record, iii. 133–42 (1901).

—— *destroyed.* essai bibliog. sur la destruction volontaire des livres ou

bibliolytie, par Fernand Drujon; Paris, 1889—destructarum editionum centuria, par Fernand Drujon; acad. des beaux livres, annales litt. 1892, pp. 43–92.

—— *double-titled.* lists of books, mostly recent, under two or more titles, but wholly or essentially the same; lib. journ., viii. 175–93 (by Whitney; the basis of his work entitled A modern Proteus). Cf. lib. journ., ix. 126–7, 214–18 (1884); x. 161–3 (1885); *see* also under altered titles, ante p. 11.

—— *eccentric.* études bio-bibliog. sur les fous litt., by J. O. Delepierre; philobiblon soc. bibliog. miscellanies, iii. (1857), pp. 79—essai biog. sur l'hist. des fous, by J. O. Delepierre; *ib.* iv. (1857), pp. 135.

—— les fous litt. essai bibliog., by Philomneste, junior (i.e. P. G. Brunet), 1880—rectifications à Philomneste, junior, by A. I. Tcherpakoff, 1883. *Note. see* also under Agenais.

—— *edges of.* decoration of; bibliographica, ii. 385–407.

—— *enemies of.* 2nd ed., by William Blades, 1888 (the book-lover's lib.) —rep. with preface by Richard Garnett, 1896—cheap ed. 1903.

—— connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile, par Edouard Rouveyre, 5th ed. 1899, vol. viii.

—— *erotic.* vorschlag zu einer lesebibliothek für junge frauenzimmer [by C. F. Wegener], 1780—rep. mit einem verzeichniss scherzhafter cataloge (livres imaginaires), von Hugo Hayn, 1889.

—— bibliog. des principaux ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, etc., par M. le C. d'I*** [Jules Gay], 1861, 1864, 1871, 1893, entièrement refondue, par J. Lemonnyer.

—— bibl. Germanorum erotica, von H. Nay [i.e. Hugo Hayn], 1875—bibl. German-gynæcologica et cosmetica, by Hugo Hayn, 1886—bibl. erotica et curiosa, von Hugo Hayn, 1889—bibl. German. nuptialis, by Hugo Hayn, 1890.

—— index librorum prohibitorum, being notes bio-biblio-icono-graphical and critical on curious and uncommon books, by Pisanus Fraxi [i.e. Henry Spencer Ashbee]; Lond., pr. pr. 1877—centuria librorum absconditorum, notes, etc. by Pisanus Fraxi [i.e. H. S. Ashbee], pr. pr. 1879—catena librorum tacendorum, notes etc. by Pisanus Fraxi [i.e. H. S. Ashbee], pr. pr. 1885.

—— bibliog. clérico-galante, ouvrages galants ou singuliers, par l'Apotre bibliographe; Paris, 1879.

—— les livres à clef, étude de bibliog., par Fernand Drujon, 1885, etc., in 3 fascicules—complete in two volumes, 1888.

—— bibl. arcana, by speculator morum, 1885.

—— *false.* katal. unter falscher firma erschienenen schriften, by Emil Weller; 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1850.

—— die maskirte lit. der älteren und neueren sprachen, by Emil Weller, 1856–67, 5 pts.; die falschen und fingirten druckorte, by Emil Weller, 1864, 2 vols. *Note. see* also under books, imaginary.

—— imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés; étude bibliog., by P. G. Brunet, 1866. *Note.* cf. also bibliog. der bücher mit fingirten titeln, by Hugo Hayn; zeitschrift für bücherfreunde, iii, 84–90 (1899–1900).

—— supercheries litt. et pastiches, by O. Delepierre, 1872.

—— *housing of.* *See* books, care of.

—— *illuminated.* illuminated MSS. and pr. books of J. L. Bowes; Jap. marks and seals, 1882, pp. 221–70.

—— *illustrated.* monograph on privately, by D. M. Tredwell; Brooklyn, 1882 —Long Island, 1892.

—— guide de l'amateur; bibliog. des ouvrages illustrés du xix. siècle, par Jules Brivois, 1883.

—— modern methods of illustrating books [anon.], 1887 (the book-lover's library).

—— early illustrated books, by Alfred W. Pollard, 1893 (in books about books). Cf. bibliographica, iii. 430–72.

—— decorative illust. of books, by Walter Crane, 1896—trans. into german, by L. and K. Burger; Leipzig, 1901.

—— notes on book-illustration, by Charles Gerring; Nottingham, sette of odde volumes, x. 1898.

—— bibliog. of 18th cent. art and illustrated books, by J. Lewine, 1898.

—— livres à figures xv. et xvi. siècles, by L. S. Olschki, 1900.

—— picture (old). by Alfred W. Pollard, 1902.

—— english book illustration of to-day, by R. E. D. Sketchley, 1903.

—— Venetian ducali; bibliographica, ii. 257–75.

—— book illustration, 15th cent., by A. W. Pollard; the library, ii. N.S. (1901), pp. 190–209.

—— some notes on english, by A. W. Pollard; trans. bibliog. soc., vi. pt. i. 29–61 (Dec. 1901).

—— *see* also under Florence and vignettes.

—— *imaginary.* vorschlag zu einer lesebibliothek für junge frauenzimmer [by C. F. Wegener], 1780—rep. mit einem verzeichniss scherzhafter cataloge (livres imaginaires), von Hugo Hayn, 1889.

—— *lore of.* book-lore, a mag. devoted to old lit., 1885–7, 6 vols.

—— *lost.* œuvres posthumes de J. M. Quérard, publiées par G. Brunet, livres perdus et exemplaires uniques; Bordeaux, 1872—livres perdus, by Philomneste, junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet], 1882.

—— *marks in.* die büchermarken Span. und Portug. bücherzeichen, xv. und xvi. jahrh., by Konrad Haebler, 1898.

—— *mending.* manual of mending, by C. G. Leland, 1896.

—— *patents of.* bibliographer, v. 125–30, 156–61; vi. 129–31, 171–5.

—— *plates.* guide to the study of (ex-libris), by the hon. J. L. Warren (lord de Tabley), 1880—new ed. 1900.

—— bibliog. of, by Walter Hamilton; antiq. mag. and bibliog. v. 78–80 (1884).

—— Svenska bibliothek och ex-libris, by C. M. Carlander; Stockholm, 1889–91, 2 pts.

—— french book-plates, a handbook, by Walter Hamilton, 1892; bibliog. pp. 166–70—new ed. 1896, pp. 345–52.

—— book plates engraved by Cork artists, by Robert Day; Plymouth, 1892.

—— bibliog. of, by J. W. Roberts and H. W. Fincham; Western antiquary, vols. ix. and x., supplement.

—— bibliog. of book-plates, by H. W. Fincham and J. R. Brown; ex-libris journal, i. (1891–2); rep. at Plymouth, 1892, 100 copies for pr. distrib.

—— english book-plates, by Egerton Castle, 1893; bibliog. pp. 331–42—book-plates, by W. J. Hardy, 1893 (in books about books).

—— examples of irish book-plates, by H. F. Burke; Peckham, 1894, 2 vols.

—— classified list of early American book-plates, by C. D. Allen, to accompany an exhib. at the Grolier club, Oct. 1894 [N. Yk., 1894], 350 copies.

—— the ex-lib. coll. of the ducal lib. at Wolfenbüttel, 160 plates, with pref. by O. von Heinemann, 1895.

—— ladies' book-plates, by Norna Labouchere, 1895 (ex-libris series).

—— catal. by J. C. Stitt of an exhib. of english ex-libris, held at the Liverpool art club, Jany. 1895.

—— dated book-plates, with a treatise on their origin, etc., by Walter Hamilton, 1895.

—— art in, by Joseph Sattler, with introd. by Friedrich Warnecke, 1895.

—— american book-plates, by C. D. Allen, 1895; bibliog., american, english, and french, by E. N. Hewins, pp. 389–420.

—— ex-libris Ana, français (up to 1895), by H. Jadère; Paris, 1896, bibliog. (mentd. in Stein, p. 464).

—— Nottingham sette of odde vols., opuscula V., notes on engraved, by Charles Gerring, 1897.

—— artists and engravers of, by H. W. Fincham, 1897.

—— börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler, aus der ex-libris sammlung der bibl. des börsenvereins; Leipzig, 1897.

—— and their value, by J. H. Slater English and American plates, 1898.

—— die schweizerischen bibliothekzeichen, by L. Gerster, 1898.

—— museum of fine arts, print dep. catal. of a loan exhib. of, held by the club of odd volumes, 25 Apl.–5 June, 1898; Boston, 1898.

—— odd volumes and their book-plates, by Walter Hamilton; rep. from the journ. of the ex-libris soc., 1899.

—— from the sign of the Rose, Hackbridge, by Gordon Craig, 1900.

—— rise of, by W. G. Bowdoin; N. Yk., 1901, bibliogs. pp. 27–44.

—— german bk.-plates, by Karl Emmerich count zu Leiningen-Westerburg, trans. by G. R. Dennis, 1901 (ex-libris series); bibliog. pp. 497–502.

—— by D. P. [Daniel Parsons]; antiq. mag. and bibliog. iii. 1–7, 53–6 (1883).

—— N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 298 (1883).

—— American book-plates; the Curio (N. Yk.), Sept. 1887, *et seq.*

—— notes on, with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire, by J. P. Rylands; trans. hist. soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, New S. iv. 1–76 (1890).

—— early heraldic book-plates and engravings, by sir A. W. Franks; proc. soc. antiq., xv. 2nd S. 214–21 (1894). Cf. also "Notes on book-plates, by A. W. Franks," pr. pr. 1887; and the Franks coll. of armorial book-plates; the library, iii. N.S. (1902).

—— book-plate annual, 1894, *et seq.*, by John Leighton.

—— book-plates of J. Skinner of Bath; bibliographica, ii 422–37.

—— *preservation of.* by Douglas Cockerell, 1901.

—— *prices.* la bibliomanie in 1878, bv Philomneste, junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet]; Bruxelles, 1878, contd. to 1885. *Note.* Cf. bibliomania in the present day in France and England, from the french of Philomn., jun.; N. Yk., 1880.

—— book-prices current, ed. J. H. Slater; Lond. 1887, *et seq.*—index to first 10 vols., 1887–96; 1901 (by William Jaggard).

—— 1894, Jan.–Oct., répertoire des ventes, par Pierre Dauze [1894] etc. —contd. as revue biblio-iconographique; *in progress.*

—— American book-prices current, compiled by Luther S. Livingston, 1895; *in progress.*

—— rare books and their prices, by W. Roberts, 1896.

—— book sales of 1895, by Temple Scott, 1896, etc., 4 vols., last for 1897–8 (1899).

—— book-auctions in England, 1676–1700, by John Lawler, 1898 (book-lover's lib.).

—— prices of books, by H. B. Wheatley, 1898 (library series).

—— *rarities.* book rarities [a descriptive cat. of books chiefly in coll. of George John, earl Spencer, by the rev. T. F. Dibdin], 1811, 36 copies.

—— *remainder.* by W. Roberts; national rev., Sept. 1902, pp. 102–13.

—— *sales.* list of the original catalogues of the principal libraries sold by Baker, Leigh, and Sotheby, 1744–1818; 1818—continued to 1828; 1828.

—— Germany, börsenverein der buchhändler, katalog der ostermessausstellung, 1884.

—— of 1902, by Frank Rinder, 1903 (vol. i. of Burlington series for collectors).

—— by F. Norgate; the Library (1891), iii. 12–13, 324–30.

—— catal. of English book-sales, by W. Roberts; N. & Q., 9th S. v. 429, 490; vi. 22, 83, 142 (1900)—rep. for pr. circ. [1900].

—— english book sales, 1676–86; bibliographica, i. 373–84; ii. 112–26. *Note. See* also under book-prices and catalogues.

—— *sellers.* Shadows of the old booksellers, by Charles Knight, 1865—hist. of booksellers, by Henry Curwen [1873]—sketches of booksellers of other days, by Edward Marston, 1901—sketches of some booksellers of time of Dr. Samuel Johnson, by E. Marston, 1902.

—— direct. of antiq. booksellers in the U.S., by C. N. Caspar; Milwaukee, 1885.

—— a bookseller's lib. and how to use it, by A. Growoll, 1891.

—— directory of second-hand, by James Clegg, 2nd ed.; Rochdale, 1888 (first ed. was pub. by Arthur Gyles in 1886)—3rd ed. 1891, another ed. 1894—internat. directory of, by James Clegg; Rochdale, 1899—another ed. 1902.

—— "The bookman" directory of booksellers, publishers, authors, 1893.

—— lit. year-book, ed. by F. G. Aflalo, 1897; list of pp. 275–68; contd. in after years.

—— early Boston booksellers, 1642–1711, by G. E. Littlefield; Boston, club of odd vols., 1900. —Notes on booksellers, by Charles Gerring, 1900.

—— early catalogues of; N. & Q., 2nd S. viii. 182, 236 (1859).

—— in St. Paul's Ch.-yd.; N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 461, 489 (1877); ix. 9, 97 (1878); xi. 93; xii. 358 (1879).

—— sales of, in 18th century; N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 301 (1890).

—— signs of London booksellers, by E. W. Ashbee; bibliographer, ii. 112–3, 143–6, 174–7; iii. 45–8, 67–9; cf. also iii. 94–5; iv. 76–7.

—— an elizabethan bookseller, E. Blount; bibliographica, i. 474–98. *Note*. *See* also under Dorne, John (1520).

—— *selling*. boekhandel en bibliog., by R. v. d. Meulen; Leiden, 1883.

—— geschichte der deutschen buchhandels, geschichte . . . to 17th cent., by Friedrich Kapp, 1886.

—— earlier history of English bookselling, by William Roberts, 1889.

—— *small*. des impressions microscopiques, par Louis Mohr, 1879 (extrait des miscell. bibliog.).

—— bibliog. des impressions microscopiques, by Ch. Nauroy, 1881.

—— bibliog. des plaquettes romantiques, by Ch. Nauroy, 1882.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 7, 265, 316, 378, 524 (1876); vii. 79, 118, 253, 298 (1877).

—— *song*. anthology of poems of books and bookmen, ed. by Gleeson White, 1893 (the book-lover's library).

—— *spoilt*. who spoils our new English books? asked and answered by Henry Stevens, 1884.

—— *stamps*. english armorial bookstamps and their owners; bibliographica, iii. 309–43. *Note*. Cf. also the Franks coll. of armorial bookplates; the library, iii. N.S. 1902.

—— *stereotype*. *see* under books, block.

—— *titles*. curious titles of books; the philobiblion (New Yk.), i. 173–6.

—— *trade*. book-trade bibliog. in United States, 19th century, by A. Growoll, with a cat. of all the books printed in the United States, Jan. 1804; 1898.

—— references to, circa 1525; bibliographica, i. 252–6.

—— *transmission of*. hist. of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, by Isaac Taylor, 1827—new ed., revised and enlarged, 1859.

—— *unfinished*. N. & Q., 8th S. iv. 467 (1893); v. 95; vi. 92, 357 (1894); vii. 16, 336 (1895).

—— *vellum*. *see* under Cambridge and vellum.

—— *wood-cut*. some notes on, by William Morris; No. 8 of works pr. pr. by Clarke Conwell, the elston press, Pelham road, new Rochelle, N. Yk. [19—], 120 copies.

BOOKWORM, The. the bookworm [a bibliog. periodical], by J. Ph. Berjeau, 1866–71, 5 vols.

BOOK-WORMS. a simple method of destroying insects which attack books and MSS., by sir Thomas Phillipps, rep. brit. assoc., 1837, p 99. *Note*. Cf. book-lore, i. 161–4, iii. 108–11.

—— libraries and insects, by Dr. H. A. Hagen; Library journ., iv. 373–4 (1879); cf. also *ib*. pp. 448–9 and xi. 184–7 (1886).

—— facts about, by rev. J. F. X, O'Conor, 1898. *Note*. Cf. also "The enemies of books, by William Blades. 1896," pp. 63–88.

—— insect book-pests; lib. assoc. record, i. 369–72 (1899).

BOONE, Daniel (traveller in America). bibliog. of, by W. H. Miner; publishers' weekly, 2 Mch., 6 Apr., 1901 —pr. sep., N. Yk. Dibdin club, 1901.

BORAX. effects of, on the human system, by Oscar Liebreich, 1899, bibliog. pp. 41–3.

BORDEAUX. bibl. publique; catal. 1830–56, 8 vols.

—— l'imprimerie à, en 1486, by Ernest Gaullieur, 1869.

—— soc. linnéenne, catal. de la bibl., pt. i., 1894.

—— les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à, by A. Claudin, 1897.

—— notices biog. sur les imprimeurs et libs. B., by Ernest Labadie, 1900.

—— le théâtre à, by Hippolyte Minier, 1883 (extract from actes de l'acad. des sciences de B., 4th fasc., 1881). *See* also under drama, Guyenne.

BORGHESE, Paolo. catal. de la bibl. de, 1892–3, 2 vols.

BORGIA, house of. chronicles of, by Frederick baron Corvo, 1901, bibliog. pp. xv.–xviii., 373–5.

BORING, deep. handbuch der tiefbohrkunde, by Th. Tecklenburg, 1888–96, 6 vols., bibliogs.

BORNEO. von Theodor Posewitz, 1889; bibliog. pp. ix.–xxi.—trans. by F. H. Hatch, 1892; bibliog. pp. ix.–xxiii.

—— natives of Sarawak and british N. Borneo, by H. L. Roth, 1896, bibliog. ii. pp. ccxii.–xvii.

—— *see* under Grey, sir George, catal. of lib. of.

BORROW, George. life, writings and corresp. of, by W. I. Knapp, 1899, 2 vols., list of works.

—— bibliog. of the "Turkish jester"; N. & Q., 9th S. viii. 438 (1901).

BOSCOBEL. or the preservation of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, by Thomas Blount, ed. by Charles G. Thomas, 1894, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxxiv.

BOSNIA. an official tour through, by J. De Asboth, engl. ed. 1890, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xx.

BOSSANGE, Hector. ma bibliothèque française; Paris, Hector Bossange et fils, 1855.

BOSSUET, Jacques Bénigne. oraisons funèbres de, ed. Armand Gasté, 1883, bibliog.

—— hist. and description des MSS. et des eds. originales de B., by H. M. Bourseaud, 1897—new ed. 1898.

—— bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques publiée per la soc. des études hist.; Bossuet, par Ch. Urbain [1900].

BOSTON, John of Bury, and his predecessors. catal. of lib. of; Guardian, 7 Feb. 1900, p. 199 (by M. R. James).

BOSTON. catal. of the Athenæum lib. 1807–71, ed. by C. A. Cutter, 1874–82, 5 vols. *Note.* There is also a catal. of its Washington collection.

—— bibliog. of. monthly bulletin, Boston publ. lib., pt. i. vol. iii. (Feb. 1898); pt. ii. vol. iv. (Oct. 1899).

—— booksellers of. 1642–1711, by G. E. Littlefield; Boston, club of odd vols., 1900.

—— founding of. by W. E. Foster; library journ., v. 288–90 (1880).

—— hist. of. ed. by Justin Winsor, 1881–82, 4 vols.; bibliogs. in introduction, several chapters and many notes. Cf. also "lit. on hist. of, 1761–76"; Boston public lib. bulletin, ii. 382–9.

—— insurance lib. assoc. catal. of lib. of, by H. E. Hess, 1899.

—— old south church. hist. of, 1669–1884, by H. A. Hill, 1890, 2 vols.; bibliog. by A. P. C. Griffin, ii. 581–655.

—— *public library.* index to books in lower hall, 1858—index to books in upper hall, 1861—index to books in the Bates' hall, 1866. *Note.* Cf. N. & Q., 4th S. i. 288–9 (1868).

—— catal. of books of Thomas Prince, now deposited in public lib. of city of Boston, 1870. *Note.* A catal. of the American portion of his lib., with memoir, etc., by W. H. Whitmore, appeared in 1868.

—— periods. currently received, 1870—2nd ed. 1873—periods. currently received in the principal libs. of Boston and vicinity, 1897.

—— bulletins of books added to the lib., vol. i., 1871, contd.

—— catal. of books [in public lib.] on hist., biogr. and travel, 2nd ed., 1873.

—— class list for Engl. prose fiction in, 6th ed. 1877.

—— catal. of the Spanish lib. and Portuguese books bequeathed by George Tickner to, 1879.

—— catal. of the Barton coll. in, pt. i. Shakespeare, pt. ii. Miscellaneous, 1888. *Note.* Separate title pages dated 1878 and 1880 for the two sections of the S. collection.

—— bibliogs. of special subjects; No. 5, cat. of bibliogs., etc., by J. L. Whitney, 1890.

BOSWELL, James. life of Samuel Johnson, etc., by James Boswell, a reprint of the first ed.; by Percy Fitzgerald, 2nd ed. 1888, 3 vols., bibliog. of Boswell's life of Johnson, by H. R. Tedder, i. pp. xxxv–xlii.; it had previously appeared in the "Bookseller," 5 Aug. 1887, pp. 766–73.

—— predecessors and editors of; Austin Dobson, paladin of philanthropy, 1899, pp. 137–72.

—— life of, by Percy Fitzgerald, 1891; catal. of his works, ii. 275–84.

BOTANY. bibl. botanica, a J. F. Seguierio; Hagæ Comitum, 1740, 3 pts. —with it is "bibl. botanica a J. A. Bumaldo, 1657 impressa, nunc iterum edita, 1740"—auctuarium in bibl. botanicam a Seguierio prolatum a L. T. Gronovio, 1760. *Note.* A supplement to the bibl. botanica is in Seguier's "plantæ Veronenses," ii. (1745).

—— bibl. botanica, by Albert von Haller, 1771–2, 2 vols.

—— catal. bibl. historico-nat. Josephi Banks, by Jonas Dryander, 1796–1800, 5 vols.

—— ricerche bibliog. sulle opere bot. del secolo xv., by Francesco Tornabene; Catania, 1840.

—— [auctioneer's] catal. of botanical library of professor Robert Graham; Edinb. 1846.

—— catal. system. bibliothecæ horti imperial. botan. Petropolitani, 1852.

—— notices of botanical lit., by Asa Gray; American journal of Science (Silliman), 2nd series, xiii., 42–3, 424–5—also printed separately, New Haven, 1852.

—— geschichte der botanik, by E. H. F. Meyer, 1854, 4 vols.

—— thesaurus lit. botanicæ, new ed. by G. A. Pritzel; Lipsiæ, 1872. *Note.* Cf. the additions thereto in Otto Kuntze, revisio generum plantarum, pt. i. (1891), pp. cxxii.–cxlvi.

—— rep. annuum lit. bot. periodicæ [1872–79] curavit J. A. van Bemmelen and others; Harlemi, 1873–86, 8 vols.

—— Just's botanischer jahresbericht; repertorium der botan. lit. aller Länder, 1874, etc.

—— dict. de botanique, by H. E. Baillon, 1876–92, 4 vols., bibliogs.

—— Smithsonian misc. collections, vol. xv., bibliog. index to N. American botany, by Sereno Watson, 1878 (pt. i., polypetalæ). *Note.* For current lit. on N. American botany, *see* bulletin of the Torrey botanical club, N. Yk.

—— bibliog. of [by G. J. Symons and P. L. Simmonds]; colonies and india, 1 March, 1879, and at intervals to 6 Dec., 1879—also extracted from paper and bound in vol., Br. Mus. B. B. E. d., 12.

—— floras of different countries, by G. L. Goodale; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 9, 1879.

—— botanical books in the Manchester free library, an address to the united field naturalists' soc., 24 Nov. 1878, by W. E. A. Axon; Oldham, 1879—additions to the botanical books, by W. E. A. Axon, 1881.

—— biog. sketches in botany, by rev. H. H. Higgins; Liverpool, 1880.

—— guide to the lit. of; a classified selection of botanical works, by B. D. Jackson; index soc., 1881.

—— botanische mikrochemie, von V. A. Poulsen; Cassel, 1881, pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— by W. G. Farlow; rep. of Smithson. instit. for 1881, p. 391, etc., contd.

—— the tropical agriculturist, by A. M. and John Ferguson; Colombo, 1881, etc.; bibliog. lists.

—— journal of the North China branch of the royal asiatic society, 1881; Shanghai, 1882, 8°; bibliog. of Chinese works on botany.

—— vegetable technology; contrib. towards a bibliog. of economic botany, by B. D. Jackson, founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons, F.R.S.; index soc., xi., 1882. *Note.* The collections of Symons were described in the articles that appeared in "the colonies and india," 13 Sept., 1879, etc.

—— text-book of, by Julius Sachs, ed. S. H. Vines, 2nd ed., 1882, bibliog. notes.

—— recherches physico-chimiques sur la terre végétale, etc., by Joseph Vallot; Paris, 1883, bibliogs.

—— der naturwissenschaftliche unterricht, by C. Baenitz, 2nd ed.; Berlin, 1883, bibliog. pp. 222–44.

—— kryptogamen-flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz, by Ludwig Rabenhorst, new ed., Leipzig, 1884–1900, 5 vols.; *in progress.*

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures, No. 5, botanical books, by prof. W. Hillhouse, 1885.

—— rep. of voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, botany, vol. i. (1885), bibliog. by W. B. Hemsley, pp. 1–5, 69–75.

—— taschenwörterbuch für botaniker, by Ludwig Glaser, 1885, bibliog.

—— lectures on the physiology of plants, by S. H. Vines, 1886, many bibliogs.

—— outlines of classification, etc., of plants, by K. Goebel, new ed. of Sachs' text-book of botany, book ii., trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, 1887, bibliog. notes.

—— lectures on the physiology of plants, by Julius von Sachs, trans. by H. M. Ward, 1887, bibliog. notes.

—— die natürlichen pflanzen-familien, by Adolph Engler and K. Prantl;

Leipzig, 1887, etc.; *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— Adolphe Murillo, plantes médicinales du Chili, 1889, bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— litt. als hilfsmittel zu studien in, by Oscar Drude; anleitung zur Deutschen landes - und volksforschung, ed. A. Kirchhoff, 1889, pp. 239–52.

—— guide to botanical lit. of the british empire; royal gardens, Kew, bulletin of miscell. informn., July, 1889, pp. 153–89—catal. [by B. D. Jackson] of lib. at royal gardens, Kew; *ib.* addit. series, iii. 1899.

—— names and synonyms of British plants, by G. Egerton-Warburton, 1889; list of authors, pp. ix.–xxxvi.

—— hist. of, 1530–1860, by Julius von Sachs, trans. H. E. F. Garnsey, 1890.

—— lehrbuch der botanik, by A. B. Frank, 1892–3, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— beiträge zur biologie und anatomie der lianen, by Heinrich Schenck; Jena, 1892–3, 2 vols. (in A. F. W. Schimper, botan. mittheilungen), bibliogs.

—— index kewensis, genera and species of flowering plants, by B. D. Jackson, 1893–95, 2 vols.

—— biog. index of British and Irish botanists, by James Britten and G. S. Boulger, 1893—first suppl., 1899, pp. 30.

—— la botanica in ital., by P. A. Saccardo, 1895, bibliogs.

—— flore populaire, by Eugène Rolland, 1896–1900, 3 vols., lists of authors in each vol.

—— the Sturtevant prelinnean lib. of the Missouri botanical garden, by William Trelease; St. Louis, 1896.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on (including the Cleghorn memorial library) in lib. of museum, 1897.

—— l'opera botan: di Ulisse Aldrovandi, (1549–1605), by O. Mattirolo, 1897.

—— lehrbuch der botanik, by E. Strasburger and others; new ed. 1898, bibliog.

—— hist. of european botanical discoveries in China, by E. Bretschneider, 1898, 2 vols., biogs. and bibliogs.

—— monog. Afrikanischer pflanzenfamilien und gattungen, by A. Engler; pt. i., Leipzig, 1898; *in progress*.

—— pflanzen-geographie, by A. F. W. Schimper; Jena, 1898, bibliogs.

—— laboratory manual of, by C. H. Clark; N. Yk. [1898], short bibliogs.

—— bibliog. difficulties in, by E. L. Greene; Wash., 1898 (rep. from catholic univ. bulletin).

—— botanizing, by W. W. Bailey; Providence, R.I., 1899, bibliog. of, 12 pp.

—— organography of plants, by K. Goebel, engl. ed. by I. B. Balfour, pt. i. 1900, bibliog. references.

—— Paris, soc. centrale d'horticulture, catal. de la bibliothèque, by G. Gibault, 1900.

—— university text-book of, by D. H. Campbell; N. Yk., 1902, bibliogs.

—— internat. catal. of scientific lit. M. botany, pt. i., first annual issue; Lond., Harrison, 1902.

—— by H. Trimen; journal of botany, 1874, England, p. 66, etc.; Scotland, pp. 233–8.

—— bibliog. of phanerogamic botany for 1884; the Naturalist (London and Leeds), x. 331–6 (1885)—bibliog. of cryptogamic botany for 1884; *ib.* x. 337–40 (1885); *see* also articles in succeeding years.

—— ricerche anatomo-fisiologiche sutegumenti seminali delle papilioi nacee, by Oreste Mattirolo and Luigi Buscalioni; memorie della r. acad. delle sci. di Torino, ser. 2, xlii. 418–28 (1892).

—— bibliog. briologica ital., by A. Bottini; atti della soc. toscana di scienze nat., xii. 256–292 (Pisa, 1893).

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., ii. 18–25 (1898).

—— review of Canadian botany, by D. P. Penhallow; pt. i., trans. of royal soc. Canada, v. section iv., 45–61 (1897); pt. ii., *ib.*, section iv., 1897, pp. 1–56, rep. in McGill univ., dep. of botany, No. 7, 1898.

—— bibliog. botanica ital., by O. Mattirolo; malpighia, xiii. 257–66 (1900).

—— botanisches centralblatt; Cassel, 1880, etc., *in progress*—revue générale de botanique, 1889, etc., *in progress* (bibliog. articles)—journal of botany, 1863, etc., *in progress* (bibliog. notes

—journ. of royal microscopical soc. (each pt. rep. in each vol.).

Note. See also under algæ, Australia, Cheshire, flora, flowers, gardening, Hampshire, Kent, Leicestershire, Malta, plants, Simla, Spain, Switzerland, Wiltshire, Yorkshire.

BOTTICELLI, Alessandro. by A. Streeter, 1903 (great masters, ed. Williamson) bibliog. pp. xiii.-xiv.

BOTTLE. *see* under Mug.

BOUILLON. bibliog. B.; annales de l'instit. archéol. du Luxembourg, viii. 91 (1874); xv. 19 (1883); xxx. 12 (1895). *Note. See* also under Luxembourg.

BOULDERS. list of works on Lincolnshire boulders; Naturalist (London and Leeds), 1896, p. 373.

BOULOGNE. essai bibliog. sur les principales impressions B., 1600–1800, by F. Morand, 1841.

—— bibliothèque; catal., by A. Gérard, 1865, 2 vols.; catal. pratique, by E. Martel, 1899—bulletin trimestriel des acquisitions, by F. Cresson, 189–, contd.

—— bibliog. du Boulonnais, par E. Dramard, 1868.

BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS. bibl. Borvoniensis, by E. Bougard, 1865.

BOURBONNAIS. bio-bibliog. des écrivains anciens du, by Roger de Quirielle; Moulins, 1899.

BOURBONS, les. coll. du bibliophile Parisien, les Bourbons biblio., par Eugène Asse, 1901.

BOURDALOUE, Louis. bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques, publiée par la soc. des études hist.; Bourdaloue, par E. Griselle [1900].

BOURGES. hist. des imprimeurs et libraires de, by Hippolyte Boyer, 1854.

BOWDOIN coll. catal. of lib. of, with index of subjects, 1863.

BOWET, archbp., 1423. historians of cathedral of York, by James Raine; catal. of lib. of, iii. 314–16.

BOWLE, rev. John. catal. of lib. of rev. John Bowle; Br. museum addit. mss., 30,374.

BOXING. pugilistica, by H. D. Miles (1880–81), bibliog. i. pp. x.–xii.

BOYS. The boy problem, by W. B. Forbush, 2nd ed. [1901], bibliog. 7 pp.

—— magazines for; Literature, 26 Aug., 1899, pp. 202–3. *See* also under young and youth.

BRACHIOPODA. bibliog. of protozoa, sponges, etc., 1861–1883, by D'Arcy W. Thompson; Camb. 1885.

—— monograph of the British fossil brachiopoda; bibl. by late Thomas Davidson and W. H. Dalton, vol. vi., Palæontographical soc., 1886.

—— trans. of the Linnean soc., 2nd S. vol. iv. zoology, monograph of, by Thomas Davidson, 1886–8, bibliogs.

—— manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889); bibliog. i. 679.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I prince de Monaco, fasc. iii., by P. Fischer and D. P. Œhlert, 1892, bibliog. pp. 25–30.

—— geol. survey of state of N. Yk. palæontology, vol. viii., genera of palæozoic, pt. i., by James Hall, assisted by J. M. Clarke, 1892, bibliogs.

—— dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 87, amer. fossil B., bibliog. of, by Charles Schuchert, 1897.

—— bibliog. of development, by C. E. Beecher; amer. journ. of science, 3rd S., xliv. 154 (1892).

—— preliminary catal. of shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the S.E. coast of U.S., by W. Healey Dall; U.S. nat. museum, bulletin no. 37, 1889, bibliog. pp. 14–25.

BRADFORD, William. catal. of works pr. by; hist. mag. iii. 171–6 (1859)—list of his publs., 1741–66, in J. W. Wallace, "coll. William Bradford; Phila., 1884," pp. 348–62.

—— bibliog. of his books, printed at Philadelphia and New Yk., 1686–1717; W. Brotherhead, 40 yrs. among the old booksellers of Phila., 1891; app. pp. 103–15.

—— catal. of books printed by W. B. and other printers in the middle colonies, exhib. at Grolier club, Apl. 14–21, 1893 [N. Yk., 1893].

BRADFORD (Yorks). free lib. of, catal., 1894; suppl. 1898; catal. of books on Yorkshire, 1892.

—— bibliog. of, by T. T. Empsall; Bradford antiquary, i. 39–44, 98–101, 154–9, 204–9, 279–84 (1888); contd. in *ib.* ii.

—— bibliog. of, by H. Gaskarth, 1894.

—— catal. of books, etc., publ. at, by J. N. Dickons, 1895.

BRADLAUGH, Charles. catal. of the lib. of the late Charles Bradlaugh; London, Mrs. H. Bradlaugh Bonner, 20, Circus road, N.W., 1891.

BRADSHAW, Henry. Cf. lib. chronicle, v. 179–88 (1888); memoir of, by G. W. Prothero, 1888.

BRAIKENRIDGE, G. W. catal. of lib. collected by, by R. S. Faber, 1894.

BRAIN, the. convolutions of, by Alexander Ecker, trans. by J. C. Galton, 1873, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxix.

—— by Emanuel Swedenborg, ed. R. L. Tafel, 1882, etc.; bibliogs. i. pp. xxxi.–iv., 694–700, and in later pages.

—— atlas d'anatomie topog. du cerveau, by E. Gavoy, 1882, bibliog. pp. 9–10.

—— guide to the operations of, by Alec Fraser, 1890, bibliog. pp. 21–2.

Note. See also the bibliogs. in "brain, a journal of neurology."

—— injuries. lit. on mechanism of, by Alex. Miles; reps. from laboratory of r. coll. of physicians, Edin., iii. 125–6 (1891).

BRANDENBURG. allgemeine bücherkunde des Brandenburg-Preussischen staates 1871.

BRANDT, Sebastian. illustrated books of; bibliographica, ii. 47–60.

BRASSES. monumental brasses, by rev. H. W. Macklin, 1890, bibliog. pp. 113–22. *Note.* Cf. also N. & Q., 8th S. ix. 188; x. 30, 125, 224 (1896), and Birmingham and Midland instit., archæol. section, trans., 1884–5, pp. 54–6.

BRATHWAIT, Richard. Barnabæ itinerarium, 7th ed. [ed. by J. Haslewood], 1818—ed. by J. Haslewood, 1820, 2 vols.—ed. by Haslewood, revised by W. C. Hazlitt, 1876, bibliogs.

BRAUNSBERG. k. gymnasium (incunabula), cat. by O. Meinertz, progr. 1882; (impressions locales), by H. Gruchot, progr. 1887.

BRAY, Anna Eliza. bibliog. of; library chronicle, i. 128–9, 160 (1884). Cf. also the literary world (Boston, Mass.), xiv. 60.

BRAY, Dr. Thomas. and his american libs., by B. C. Steiner; american hist. rev., Oct. 1896, pp. 59–75. *See* also under Scotland.

BRAZIL. galeria dos Brasileiros illustres, by S. A. Sisson, liv. 1–27; Rio de Janeiro, 1857–60.

—— diccionario bibl. Port., by J. F. da Silva, 1858–70, 7 vols. in 8, and suppl. vols. to 1893 (16 in all).

—— empire of B. at the Vienna univ. exhibition, 1873; Rio de Janeiro, 1873; account of libraries, newspapers, etc., pp. 313–41. (*Note.* This work was issued in several languages).

—— catal. da biblioteca municipal de Rio de Janeiro, by A. H. de Lima, 1878.

—— bibliotheca brazilica; ancient and modern books on [catal. of N. Trübner], 1879.

—— catal. da exposiçao de hist. do Brasil, realizada pela bibl. nat.; Rio de J., 1881–3, 3 pts.

—— les langues brésiliennes; monographie bibliog., by P. Gornal; Buenos Aires, 1882.

—— diccionario bibl. brazileiro, by A. V. A. S. Blake, vol. i., 1883.

—— contribuções á paleontologia do Brazil, by Charles A. White; archivos do museu nacional, vii. (1887).

—— hist. da litt. brazileira, by Sylvio Roméro, 1888, 2 vols.

—— centro bibliog. vulgarisador; bibliog. brazileira; Rio de Janeiro, 1888; only one year issued; from 1889 merged in "revista sul-americana."

—— cretaceous and tertiary geol. of the Sergipe-Alagoas basin of, by J. C. Branner; trans. of amer. philos. soc., xvi. p. 369, etc. (1889), bibliog. pp. 423–34.

—— by Émile Levasseur; la grande encyclop. vii. [1889], bibliog. pp. 1125–7—also pr. sep., 1889 (2 eds.), bibliog. pp. 79–82.

—— catal. da exposição de geogr. sul-americana, 1889; Rio de Janeiro, 1891.

—— commission centrale de bibliog. brésil.; Rio de Janeiro, 1895.

—— escola normal do districto federal, catal. da bibliotheca; I secção de geog. e hist., 1896.

—— bibliog. brésil. ouvrages français et latins, 1500–1898, by A. L. Garraux, 1898.

—— U.S. of Brazil, a geogr. sketch, compiled by the bureau of the american

republics, 1901; suppl. is "a list of books, etc., on Brazil, by P. Lee Phillips." *Note. See* also under vine-culture.

BREAKSPEAR, Nicholas (Adrian IV). by A. H. Tarleton, 1896, bibliog. pp. 266–8.

BREDA. bibliothek der k. militaire akad., catal. 1869.

BREDEROO, Gerbrand. eene bibliog., by J. H. W. Unger; Haarlem, 1884.

BREMEN. lexicon aller gelehrten die seit der reformation in B. gelebt haben, etc., von H. W. Rotermund, 1818, 2 vols. and suppl.

—— stadtbibliothek, catal. [local hist.] 1834; catal. [incunabula] by H. Rumpf, 1843; verzeichnis wertwoller werke zur engl. litt. und geschichte aus der Bremener stadtbibliothek, 1899.

BRENTFORD. by Fred. Turner, 1898; lit. and art in, pp. 44–73.

BRESCIA. memorie storico-critiche sulla tipografia B. (15th cent.), by G. J Gussago, 1811.

—— tipog. B.(15th cent.) by L. Lechi, 1845

—— la bibl. Queriniana, by F. Garbelli, 1882.

—— biblioteca dell' Ateneo; catal. 1896.

—— nella rivoluzione 1848–9, by Antonio Ugoletti, 1899, bibliog.

BRESLAU. univ. bibliothek; catal. bibl. incunabula, by A. F. Stenzler, 1861 —stadtbibliothek und univ. bibliothek, periodicals of 17th cent., by A. Heyer; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, vi. 137–62 (1889); wks. printed by Luther 1516–23, by A. Heyer; *ib.* ix. 21–9, 267–74, 403–16, 459–70 (1892)—königl. oberbergamt, katal. 1881, suppts. annually—städtisches evangel. gymnasium, katal. by H. Linke; programm, 1895–7.

—— Caspar Elyan, Breslau's erste drucker, by Carl Dziatzko; Breslau, 1879 (from zeitschrift des vereins für gesch. und altertum Schlesiens, xv. 1, etc.).

—— bibliog. der musik-druckwerke bis 1700 [in the chief libs.] zu B., by Emil Bohn, 1883.

BRESSE. ministère des travaux publics, études des gîtes minéraux; les terrains tertiaires de la B., by F. Delafond and Ch. Depéret, 1893, bibliog. pp. 313–20.

BREST. bibliothèque de la ville, catal. méthodique, 1889, etc., 6 vols.

BREVIARIES. bibl. liturgica; breviaria, by W. H. J. Weale; ecclesiologist, June 1, 1888, pp. 8–14, 22–26.

—— poésie liturgique du moyen âge, par Ulysse Chevalier, 1893, many bibliog. notes. *Note. See* also under liturgies.

BREWING. malt and malting, by H. Stopes, 1885, bibliog. pp. 409–607.

BREWSTER, William (of the Mayflower). books and autographs of, by Justin Winsor; proc. Massachusetts hist. soc., 2nd S. iii. 1886–1887, pp. 261–74 —also pr. separately, 1887. Cf. also "elder Brewster's lib. as interpreted from the meagre record at Plymouth, by H. M. Dexter"; *ib.* v. 2nd S. 37–85 (1890)—also pr. sep. 1890.

BRIANÇONNAIS. biog. and bibliog. by Aristide Albert, canton de l'argentière, 1891—canton de Briançon, 1895.

BRICE, Andrew. Life and bibliog. of, with some remarks on the early newspaper press of Exeter, and the authorship of "Exmoor scolding and courtship," by T. N. Brushfield, M.D.; trans. Devon Assoc., xx. 163–214, 400–409 (1888)—reprinted 1888.

BRIDGES. vorträge über brückenbau, by E. Winkler, theorie der brücken, hft, i. 2nd ed. 1875, bibliog. pp. 228–30. hft. ii. lieferung iii. 1881, pp. 361–4 —eiserne brücken, hft. ii. 2nd ed. 1875, bibliog. pp. 340–56.

BRIDGET, St. annual rep. of royal lib., Stockholm, for 1883, app. bibliog. of, by G. E. Klemming—also pr. separately, pp. 99.

BRIDGEWATER house. catal. bibliog. and critical, of early english lit. at, by J. P. Collier, 1837.

BRIE. nouvelle bibl. de l'amateur Champenois, pièces rares, etc., by Alexandre Assier, No. 1, 1896, etc., contd. pt. 8, l'imprimerie en Champagne et en B., xv. siècle.

BRIEFS. Devonshire, by T. N. Brushfield; trans. Devon. assoc., 1895, pp. 311–57, 1896, pp. 606–711 (rep. 1895 and 1896).

BRIGHTON. Brighton public lib., suppl. catal. of Victoria lib., 1892, pp. 61–83.

BRISTOL, living authors of; Bristol memorialist (1823), pp. 58–63, 140–44, 217–26, 303–6.

—— our institutions [the Bristol instit. and its studies, by J. A. Symonds, M.D., 1850; useful for worthies of B.

—— Bristol city library, its founders and benefactors, with a catal. of the books, by Charles Tovey, 1853—free library for Bristol [with the previous work, "a history of the city lib." etc.], by Charles Tovey, 1855.

—— catal. of bks. in the lib. of the Bristol naturalists' soc., Clifton, 1881.

—— earliest free libs. in England [at Bristol], by John Taylor, city-librarian; St. Helen's, 1886, s. sh.

—— free library; catalogue of the central lib., King St., 2nd ed. 1892.

—— catal. of books, pamphlets and MSS. in lib. of Bristol and Glouc. archæol. soc., 1898.

—— early printed books and MSS. in the city reference lib., Bristol, by Norris Mathews, 1899.

—— Bristol and Glouc. printers, by F. A. Hyett; Bristol and Glouc. archæol. soc., xx. pt. i. 38–51—MSS. in British Museum on Bristol and Glouc., by F. A. Hyett; *ib.* xx. pt. ii. 161–221.

—— public libs., by Norris Mathews; lib. assoc. record, II. pt. ii. 641–50 (1900).

—— medical lib. by L. M. Griffiths; lib. assoc. record, iii. 285–97, 341–52 (1901), with bibliog. of the Hotwell water.

Note. Cf. catal. of lib. collected by G. W. Braikenridge, by R. S. Faber, 1894.

BRITAIN, ancient. life in, by B. C. A. Windle, 1897, bibliog. pp. 228–9.

—— in the light of modern archæol. discoveries, by Alex. Del Mar, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxiv.—middle ages revisited, or the Roman government and religion and their relations to Britain, by Alex. Del Mar, 1900, bibliog. same as in previous vol.

—— scenery of. development of, bibliog. by J. E. Marr; science progress, vii. 285–6 (1898).

——*see* also under England.

BRITISH museum. catal. of maps, etc., of lib. of Geo. III, and presented by Geo. IV to Br. M.; 1829.

—— report of select committee on, 1835–6, 2 vols. Cf. letter to Benjamin Hawes, being strictures on the minutes of evidence taken before the select committee, by Edward Edwards, 1836—2nd ed. [1839].

—— plan for cataloguing classical MSS. and books in, by E. H. Barker, 1836.

—— rules for compiling the catalogues [by sir Anthony Panizzi and others], 1841—revised ed., 1900. Cf. the Library, i. N.S. 263–73 (by H. B. Wheatley).

—— catal. of printed books in, vol. i., 1841 (no more pub.).

—— list of additions to the printed books in, 1836–38; 1843 (the lists were never completed in type).

—— bibliographic projects [specimen of a proposed catal. of the royal lib. in], by Bolton Corney [1848].

—— index to pedigrees and arms in the Heralds' visitations in the Br. Mus., by R. Sims, 1849.

—— reports from the select committee on public libs., 1850, 2 vols., with appendix and index.

—— handbook to the lib. of, by Richard Sims, 1854.

—— books of reference in reading room [by W. B. Rye], 1859—2nd ed. [by W. B. Rye], 1871—3rd ed. revised [by A. W. Pollard], 1889.

—— catal. of Hebrew books in [by Joseph Zedner], 1867. *Note.* Cf. S. Schechter, studies in judaism, 1896, pp. 306–42.

—— lives of the founders of, 1570–1870, by Edward Edwards, 1870, 2 pts.

—— musical books; cf. Carl Engel, musical myths and facts, 1876, i. 1–7.

—— catal. of Sanskrit and Pali books in, by Ernst Haas, 1787–1876; 1876—catal. of Sanskrit books in, 1876–92, by Cecil Bendall, 1893.

—— [account of] a complete coll. of books and pamphlets [i.e. the Thomason coll.] s. sh. fol. Cf. also bibliographica, iii. 219–308. *Note.* A catal. raisonné of this coll. is in preparation.

—— subject index of modern works added to lib. of, by G. K. Fortescue, 1886, 1891 and 1897, 3 vols.—subject index, etc., 1881–1900, ed. by G. K. Fortescue, 1902–3, 3 vols.

—— guide to pr. books exhib. to the public [1858]—1862—1867—1870—1880.

—— handlist of bibliogs., classified catals. in reading room at [by G. W. Porter], 1881—2nd ed. revised [by G. K. Fortescue], 1889.

—— Luther exhib. 1883, arranged by G. Bullen, 1883.

—— Wycliffe exhib. in the King's lib., arranged by [sir] E. M. Thompson, 1884.

—— catal. of books at British Museum printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and in English elsewhere to 1640; 1884, 3 vols. *Note.* A new ed. is in preparation.

—— catal. of books in the dep. of zoology, 3rd ed., 1884.

—— guide to the MSS. and pr. books on musical notation [now] exhibited, 1885.

—— catal. of books in the galleries in the reading room, by G. W. Porter, 1886.

—— catal. of Bengali books in, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1886.

—— guide to the books on early printing exhibited to the public, 1887.

—— Chinese and Japanese illustrated books in the king's lib., 1887.

—— explanation of the system of the catal. [2nd ed. by F. E. Blackstone, 1889], pp. 6—explication du système de catal. [trans. par E. D. Grand, 1889].

—— catal. of Hindustani printed bks. in lib. of, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1891.

—— catal. of Marathi and Gujarati pr. books in, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1892.

—— investigation of a portion [i.e., bibles] of the B. M. catal., by W. A. Copinger, 1893.

—— catal. of Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Pushtu books in, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1893.

—— catal. of Hindi, Punjabi, and other MSS. in, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1899.

—— catal. of Arabic books in, by A. G. Ellis, vol. i., 1894.

—— catal. of Hebrew books in, acquired 1868–1892, by S. von Straalen, 1894.

—— facsimiles from early pr. books in the B. M., 1897.

—— catal. of Japanese printed books and MSS. at Br. Museum, by R. K. Douglas, 1898.

—— index to the early printed books in the British Museum to the year MD, with notes of those in the Bodleian, by Robert Proctor, 1898–9, 4 pts. *Note.* Annual supplements are issued.

—— catal. of recent acquisitions of old music pr. before 1800; 1899.

—— 300 notable books, added under keepership of Richard Garnett, 1890–1899; 1899.

—— list of contents of the three collections of books, etc., on the French revolution, at Br. Museum, by G. K. Fortescue, 1899.

—— guide to the exhib. in the king's lib. on printing, 1901.

—— Alfred the Great exhibition, 1901.

—— catal. of early christian antiquities from the christian east, in the dep. of British and mediæval antiquities at the Br. Museum, by O. M. Dalton, 1902, bibliog. notes.

—— coronation exhib. in the king's lib., 1902.

—— list of the Br. Museum publs: last issue dated May, 1903.

—— catal. of the books in the lib. of the British Museum; completed 1902. *Note.* The reading-room copy of this magnificent production is now (July, 1903) expanded into about 900 folio volumes. Cf. the paper by G. K. Fortescue; lib. assoc. record, iii. 435–49 (1901).

BRITTANY. biog. bretonne, by P. J. Levot, 1852–7, 2 vols.

—— hist. de l'imprimerie en, by Toussaint Gautier; Rennes, 1857.

—— portraits bretons des 17 et 18 siècles, by Sigismond Ropartz; Saint-Brieuc, 1857—and études sur quelques ouvrages (17th cent.) écrits par des Bretons ou imprimés en Bretagne; Nantes, 1879.

—— l'imprimerie en Bretagne, au 15 siècle; Nantes, soc. des bibliophiles Bretons, 1878.

—— archives du bibliophile Breton, notices litt. et bibliog. de la B., by Arthur de la Borderie, 1880–1885, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. de la Bretagne, par Frédéric Sacher; Rennes, 1881.

—— essai d'une bibliog. des publ. périod. de la Bretagne, by René Kerviler, 1884–5, 2 vols.

—— répertoire général de bio-bibliog. bretonne, by René Kerviler; Rennes, 1886, etc. (fasc. xxxvi., ena-eve, dated 1901). *Note.* M. Kerviler is also the author of la Bretagne à l'acad. française, 2 series, 1876-85

—2nd ed. 1889 and Cent ans de représentation bretonne, 1889, etc.; *in progress*.

—— iconog. bretonne, by Marquis de Granges de Surgères; Rennes, 1888–9, 2 vols.

—— essai sur le régime municipal en B. pendant les guerres de religion, by Ch. Laronze, 1890, bibliog. pp. 1–4.

—— les femmes poètes bretonnes; soc. des bibliophiles B. (Nantes) 1892.

—— la poèsie bretonne au 19 siècle, by Joseph Rousse, 1895.

—— liste des pièces composant ma collection de cartographie bretonne antérieure à 1790, by Léon Vignols; Rennes, 1896. Cf. also his inventaire cartog. des archives d'Ille et Vilaine, etc.; comité des travaux hist. et scientifiques, bulletin de géogr. 1894, No. 2, 342–79 (1895).

—— les médecins Bretons, biog. et bibliog., by Jules Roger, 1900.

—— bibliog. des traditions and et de la litt. populaire de la B., by H. Gaidoz and P. Sébillot; revue Celtique, v. 277–339—also pr. sep. 1882. Cf. also Paul Sébillot, bibliog. des traditions popul. de la B., 1882–94; 1896.

Britwell lib. specimen of a proposed catal. of a portion of the lib. at Britwell house, Bucks, collected by the late W. H. Miller; Edinb. 1852, preface signed D. L. [David Laing].

Broads, the. songs, etc., of Norfolk, by Walter Rye, 1897, bibliog. of, pp. 154–60.

Broadsides. catal. of a collection of printed broadsides (1513–1862) in possession of soc. of antiquaries, by Robert Lemon, 1866.

—— historical atlas, catal. of a coll. of pictorial broadsides, etc., by W. E. Drugulin, now on sale; Leipzig, 1867.

—— list of black-letter ballads and broadsides in possession of S. Christie Miller, 1877.

—— bibl. Lindesiana; catal. of English broadsides, 1505–1897, privately printed [Aberdeen Univ. Press], 1898.

—— rariora of J. E. Hodgkin, 1902, iii. pt. i.

—— monthly notes of lib. assoc., ii. 10–19 (1881).

—— old bellmen's broadsides; antiq. mag. and bibliog. v. 221–5; vi. 46–7 (1884).

—— the library, N.S. ii. (1901), pp. 12–19.

—— *see* under Arbroath, ballads and proclamations. A catal. of a coll. of broadsides "entirely in black letter" was issued by J. R. Smith, 1856.

Bromberg. königl. gymnasium; in cunabula, by Witting, progr. 1878.

Bromsgrove ch. lib. Bromsgrove Church, by rev. W. A. Cotton [1881], list of books in, pp. 39–41.

Bronchial organs. bibl. medica, abtheilung A., ed. Gustav Born, heft 3, der bronchialbaum, by Albert Narath; Stuttgart, 1901, bibliog. pp. 373–6.

Brontë family. bibliog. of, by Butler Wood; publications of the Brontë soc., pt. i. 1895, and pt. vi. 1897.

—— descriptive catal. of museum of B. soc. at Haworth, by F. C. Galloway; pr. for pr. circ. Bradford, 1896.

—— Charlotte Brontë and her circle, by C. K. Shorter, 1896, list of unpub. works by, pp. 68–73.

—— memoir of, by Augustine Birrell, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

Bronze. bibliog. of bronze controversy; Bristol and Gloucester archæol. soc. trans., ii. 149–50 (1877–8).

Brook farm. by Lindsay Swift, 1900, bibliog. pp. 283–92.

Brooke, Thomas. catal. of MSS. and books of T. Brooke, F.S.A., Armitage bridge house, near Huddersfield, 1891, 2 vols.

Brookline (Massachusetts). some works on, by C. K. Bolton, 1900; rep. from pubs. of Brookline hist. pub. soc.

Brooks, Phillips. life of, by M. A. de Wolfe Howe, 1899 (in "beacon biogs."), bibliog.

Brooklyn. public lib.; catal. of [new ed. by S. B. Noyes], 1881; Eng. prose fiction, catal. 2nd ed. 1894; music, catal. 1895.

Brougham, lord. N. & Q., 4th S. viii. 523 (1871); ix. 69, 85, 111 (1872). *Note*. These articles were mostly by Olphar Hamst (i.e., Ralph Thomas). He compiled "a bibliog. list of lord Brougham's publications"—works of lord Brougham, xi. (1883), pp. 463–86; pr. sep. 1873 (100 copies).

BROWN, J. Carter. bibl. amer. catal. of bks. on N. and S. America in lib. of J. Carter Brown, with notes by J. R. Bartlett; Providence (R.I.), 1865–71, 4 pts.

—— Americana, in lib. of, by C. H. Hart; numism. and antiq. soc. of Phila., 1875.

BROWN univ. bibliog. 1756–1898, by H. L. Koopman, 1898.

BROWN, John (the abolitionist). life of, by J. E. Chamberlin, 1899 (beacon biographies), bibliog.

—— bibliog. of, by Dr. Thomas Featherstonhaugh; publs. of the southern hist. assoc., i. 196–202 (1897), iii., 302–6 (1899).

BROWN, J. A. Harvie. bibliog. of writings of [chiefly on ornithology]; 30 copies pr. pr. [1897].

BROWN, Tom (humorous writer). bibliog, of; N. & Q., 6th S. i. 133, 316–17, 337–8; ii. 210, 228–9 (1880); iii. 117–8 (1881).

BROWNE, sir Thomas. religio medici, etc., ed. W. A. Greenhill, 1881; bibliog. notices, pp. xxx.–lv., reprints of articles from the "Bibliographer" (i. 166–9; iii. 102–3), pp. 8 and 7—religio medici, facsimile of first ed. by W. A. Greenhill, 1883, bibliog. pp. xxix.–xxxi.

BROWNING, E. B. catal. of the lib. of the B. soc. of Boston, 1897.

—— her scarcer books, a bio-bibliog. note; W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise, lit. anecdotes of the 19th century, ii. 83–101.

—— notes for a bibliog. of; Athenæum, 14 June, 1884, pp. 757–8, 28 June, p. 825.

BROWNING, Robert. Browning bibliog. by F. J. Furnivall; Browning soc. papers, i. 21–170. Cf. also pp. 258, 278, 321–2, 343–4, 380, 410, 454, 468, 488, 40*, 44*, 48*, 55–6*, 66*, 73*, 76*, 83–4*, 92*, 97–100*, 105–6*, 108*, 124*, 131–4* (1881–4). Further bibliog. matter in "Browning Notes and Queries," vol. ii. of Browning soc. papers.

—— life of, by William Sharp, 1890 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— introd. to study of, by Arthur Symons, 1886, bibliog. pp. 200–8 (chiefly from Furnivall)—a guide-book to the works of, by G. W. Cooke; Boston, 1891—introd. to study of his poetry, by Hiram Corson; Boston, 1896, list of criticisms on Browning, pp. 361–7 (from Furnivall)—Browning cyclop., by Edward Berdoe, 1897.

—— 19th cent. classics, ed. C. K. Shorter, bells and pomegranates, by Robert Browning, first ser., with preface, etc., by T. J. Wise, 1896, list of works on pp. xii.–xiv.

—— catal. of the lib. of the B. soc. of Boston, 1897.

—— Browning's sonette, by Karl Lentzner; Anglia, xi. 500–17 (1889).

—— by Thomas J. Wise; Athenæum, 11 Aug. 1894, pp. 193–4; 25 Aug., 256–7; 29 Sep., p. 422; 27 Oct., pp. 569–70; 12 Sept. 1896, p. 354; 26 Sep., pp. 418–20; 24 Oct., pp. 564–6; 28 Nov., pp. 758–9; 26 Dec., pp. 905–6; 2 Jan. 1897, pp. 17–18—reprinted, 1897, 50 copies only pr. pr.

—— materials for a bibliog. of, by W. R. Nicoll and T. J. Wise; literary anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century, i. pp. 360–627.

—— bibliog.; literary world (Boston, Mass.), xiii. p. 76.

BRUCE, Chas. viscount. catal. of the books of Charles viscount Bruce, son of the earl of Ailesbury, in his lib. at Totenham, Wilts, 1733.

BRUGES. bibliothèque de, catal. by P. J. Laude, 1847; suppt. i., 1863, by the same; suppt. 2, 1882, by G. Claeys—catal. des MSS., by P. J. Laude, 1859.

—— l'œuvre de Jean Brito, prototypog. Brugeois, by L. Gilliodts van Severen; soc. d'émulation de la Flandre, annales 5th S. x. (1897). *Note*. Cf. also the "étude analyt." thereon, by H. Rommel, 1898.

—— early printing at, by W. H. James Weale; trans. of bibliog. soc., iv. 203–12 (1898).

BRÜHL. progymnasium; catal. by M. Mertens, progr. 1896.

BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom. life of, by Isambard Brunel, 1870; list of reports, etc., pp. xvii.–xxv.

BRUNELLESCO, Filippo di ser. great masters in painting, ed. G. C. Williamson, Brunellesco, by Leader Scott [i.e. Lucy E. Baxter], 1901; bibliog. pp. xii.–xiii.

BRÜNN. mährisches landesarchiv. katal. of lib., i. 1858—mährisch-schlesisches landesmuseum, catal. of lib., by M. Trapp and W. Schram, 1865–96, 12 pts.—naturforschender verein, catal. of lib., 1875; suppt. 1880—museumverein, sbirky musejniho spolku v Brue (Knihovna), by V. Vavra, 1895.

BRUNNANBURH. Maldon and B., two eng. songs of battle, ed. C. L. Crow; Boston, 1897, bibliog. pp. xxxv.–vii.

BRUNO, Giordano. life of, by I. Frith, revised by Moriz Carriere, 1887, bibliog. apps.—sua vita, etc., by Domenico Berti, new ed. 1889, bibliog.

——bibliog. Bruniana, by Giuseppe Graziano, 1900.

BRUNSWICK. notitia scriptorum rerum Brunsvic. ac Luneburg. by D. E. Baring, 1729.

—— geschichte der buchdruckereien in den Hannoverschen und Braunschweigischen landen, by C. L. Grotefend (ed. by F. G. H. Culemann); Hannover, 1840.

—— stadtbibliothek, die wiegendrucke in, by Heinrich Nentwig, 1891; die mittelalterlichen handschriften in, by H. Nentwig, 1893; das ältere buchwesen in Braunschweig, by H. Nentwig; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xxv. beihefte, 1901.

—— die anthropol. lit. B., by W. Blasius, 1900.

—— verzeichnis der auf die landeskunde des Braunschweig bezüglichen lit.; jahresb. des vereins für naturwissenschaften zu B., iv. 85–206 (1887); vi. 65–263 (1891).

—— braunschweigische bibliog.; verzeichniss der auf die landeskunde B. bezüglichen litt., vol. i.; Brunswick, 1897 (verein für naturwiss. zu B.).

—— school discipline of. monu. Germ. pædagogica, von Kehrbach viii.; Braunschweigische Schulordnungen, to 1828, by Friedrich Koldewey, vol. ii., 1890, bibliog. pp. clv.–cxcv. authorities, pp. 702–24.

—— zur geschichte der waisenhausbuchhandlung in B., by Paul Zimmermann; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen xviii. 193–208 (1901).

BRUNSWICK, new. bibliog. of, by W. G. MacFarlane; St. John, 1895.

BRUSSELS. hist. des bibliothèques de B. by J. P. Namur, 1840–2, 3 vols.

—— bibliothèque de la soc. entomologique de Belgique; catal. [by A. Preudhomme de Borre], 1871, etc.

—— Acad. royale, catal. des livres de la bibl., 1881, etc.; notices biog. et bibliog. concernant les membres, etc., 4th ed., 1897.

—— catal. de la bibl. des archives générales du royaume, 1882—catal. de la bibl. des avocats, 3rd ed., with introd. by Jules Guillery, 1894.

—— l'université libre de Bruxelles, 1834, 84, by Leon Vanderkindere, 1884.

—— bibliothèque royale, catal. des MSS. de classiques latins, 1896; catal. des MSS. de la bibl. roy., by J. van der Gheyn, 1901, etc.; catal. codicum hagiographicorum, ed by hagio graphi bollandiani, 1886, etc.

—— catal. de la bibl. du conservatoire royal de musique, by A. Wotquenne, 1898, etc.

—— office internat. de bibliog.; le projet de catal. internat. des sciences de la soc. roy. de Londres, 1899.

Note. For other catals. of libs. at B. *see* Stein's bibliog., p. 720, and Minerva, p. 161.

BRUYÈRE, Jean de. Regnier, les grands écrivains; œuvres de, ed. by Gustave Servois, bibliog. iii. pt. i. 129–202 (1878).

BRY, De. *see* under De Bry.

BRYANT, William Cullen. bibliog. of, by — Sturgis; pr. pr. N. Yk., 1896.

BRYDGES, sir S. E. catal. of all the works pr. at the private press at Lee priory, July, 1813–Jan. 1823, by John Warwick, Mch. 1823—reprinted, with additions, including a catal. of the other works of Brydges, 10 pp. dated Geneva, 10 Mch. 1824.

Note. Cf. also "Lee priory, Kent, catal. of furniture, 5,000 volumes of books, etc., to be sold by Mr. W. Sharp on the premises 11 August, etc., 1834."

BRYOZOA. U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 173, synopsis of Amer. fossil, by J. M. Nickles and R. M. Bassler, 1900, bibliog.

—— archiv. für naturgeschichte, jahrgang 67, bd. 1, hft. 2, 1901, bibliog. pp. 140–1.

BUCER, Martin. zur 400 jährigen geburtsfeier Martin Butzer's, Strass-

burg, 1891; bibliog. of B.'s printed works by F. Mentz, and lit. on him by A. Erichson.

BUCHAN, Peter. bibliog. of publs. of, by James Cameron; papers of Edinb. bibliog. soc. iv. 105–116 (1901).

BUCHAREST. *Note.* For the catals. of the libs. at, see Stein, p. 721.

BUCKDEN library. founded by arbp. Wake, 1716, now at Huntingdon; N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 345 (1891).

BUCKFASTLEIGH caverns. lit. of, by William Pengelly; Devon assoc. trans. vi. 70–2 (1873).

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Bucks architect. and archæol. soc.; bibliotheca Buckinghamiensis [by Henry Gough] issued as supp. to "Records of Buckinghamshire," 4 pts. ending with vol. vi.—also reprinted Aylesbury, 1890.

—— literary. memorials of old B., by rev. P. H. Ditchfield, 1901, pp. 116–27.

—— *see* also under Britwell, Eton, Hartwell, and Schorne, sir John.

BUCKLAND, dean. life of, by Mrs. Gordon, 1894, list of writings, pp. 278–83.

BUCKLE, H. T. life of, by A. H. Huth, 1880, bibliog. ii. 87–88, 295–311.

BUDA Pesth. Budapest tortenetenek irodalma 1493–1700, by Majlath Bela, 1886. *Note.* For the catals. of the libs. at, see Stein, p. 721; add thereto catal. bibl. musei nat. Hungar., 1895, etc.

BUDDHA. and his doctrines; a bibliog. essay by Otto Kistner, 1869.

BUDDHISM. buddhism in Tibet, by Emil Schlagintweit, 1863; lit. of, pp. 331–69—trans. into french by L. de Milloué; annales du musée Guimet, iii. (1881), bibliog.

—— buddhist tripitaka of China and Japan, a catal. by Samuel Beal, 1876.

—— abstract of four lectures on buddhist lit. in China, by Samuel Beal, 1882.

—— geschiedenis van het buddhisme in Indië, by J. H. C. Kern; Haarlem, 1882–84, 2 pts.—trans. into german, tr. by H. Jacobi; Leipzig, 1882–4, 2 pts.

—— catal. of the buddhist MSS. in the univ. lib., Camb., with palæog. introd. by Cecil Bendall, 1883.

—— darstellungen aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen religionsgeschichte bd. i. der buddhismus nach älteren Pâli-Werken, by Edmund Hardy, 1890, bibliog.

—— buddhism of Thibet or Lamaism, by L. A. Waddell, 1895, bibliog. pp. 578–83.

—— grundriss der Indo-Arischen philol., von Georg Bühler; manual of Indian B., by H. Kern, 1896, bibliog.

—— dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the gospel of Jesus Christ, by C. F. Aiken; Boston, 1900, bibliog. pp. 325–44.

—— Buddhist art in India, trans. from Albert Grunwedel by A. C. Gibson, 1901, bibliog.

BÜDINGEN. gymnasial-bibliothek; catal. (15th–17th cent.) by H. Weyerhäuser, progr. 1881.

BUENOS Ayres. bibliog. de la primera imprenta de, to 1810, par J. M. Gutierrez, 1866.

—— hist. y bibliog. de la imprenta, 1780–1810, by J T. Medina; anales museo de La Plata, seccion hist., 1892.

—— biblioteca nacional, catal. i. 1893; ii. 1898.

BUFFALO. public lib. finding list of hist., etc., Aug. 1885–Oct. 1886; Buffalo, 1885–6; finding list, catal. 1896; *in progress.*

BUG, chinch. U.S. dep. of agric. entomology, bulletin 17, by L. O. Howard, 1888, bibliog. pp. 44–8.

BUILDING. die lit. des bau- und ingenieurwesens der letzten 30 jahre, von A. Malberg, 1852.

—— die lit. der letzten fünf jahre (1865–70, 1870–76, 1877–82), by Carl Gerold & Co.; Vienna, 1871–84.

—— suggestions as to public library buildings, by William Archer; Dublin, 1881.

—— Liverpool free public libs.; books on building trades, 1894 and 1896.

—— specifications. by John Leaning, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 593–601.

BULGARIA. bibliog. de la lit. bulgare moderne 1806–1870, by J. K. Jireček, 1872.

—— hist. des litt. Slaves par Pypine and Spasovic, 1879–81, 2 vols.—traduit du Russe, par Ernest Denis; Paris, 1881.

—— by James Samuelson, 1888, bibliog. pp. 227–9.

—— reisen und geolog. untersuch. in Bulgaria, by Franz Toula; Vienna, 1890, bibliog. pp. 91–138.

Note. See also the lists in Fortescue, subject index Br. Mus., 1902, pp. 375 and 378.

BULL-FIGHTS. bibliograf. de la tauromaquia, by Luis Carmena y Millán; Madrid, 1883—and apéndice, 1888.

BULWER, Edward, first lord Lytton. Pelham, ed. Charles Kent, 1898, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

BUNKER Hill. *see* under Charlestown.

BUNYAN, John. pilgrim's progress, by John Bunyan, ed. by George Offor, for the Hansard Knollys soc., 1847; account of previous allegorical works, pp. lxix.–cxviii., bibliog. of pilgrim's progress, cxix.–cxliii.—works of John Bunyan, ed. George Offor, 1862, 3 vols.; list of works and forgeries on, in i. pp. cxxv.–vii.

——Elstow edition, the pilgrim's progress by, 1881, bibliog. notice, pp. li.–lv.

—— life of John Bunyan, by John Brown, 1885, bibliog. of the "pilgrim's progress," pp. 453–89—3rd ed. [1887] with chronol. list of Bunyan's works, pp. 453–95.

—— life of, by Edmund Venables, 1888 (great writers' ser.); bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— pilgrim's progress, Lenox lib., N. Yk., contribs. to catal., pt. iv.

BUONARROTI, M. A. *see* under Michelangelo.

BURGDORF. stadtbibliothek, catal. 1888.

BURGER, G. A. B. et les orig. anglaises de la ballade litt. en Allemagne, by G. Bonet Maury, 1889, index bibliog., pp. vii.–xiii.

——séin leben und seine werke, by W. von Wurzbach, 1900, bibliog. pp. 371–4; cf. also Lenore, bibliog. of; Athenæum, 2 Feb., 1901, p. 146.

BURGOS. l'intento de un diccionario biog. et bibliog. de los autores de la prov. de, by Martinez Añibarro y Rives; Madrid, 1889.

BURGSTEINFURT. gymnasium Arnoldinum, incunabula, list by K. Hamann, progr. 1877.

BURGUNDY. bibl. des auteurs de Bourgogne, par Philibert Papillon, 1742–5, 2 vols.

—— catal. d'une partie des livres composant l'ancienne bibliothèque des ducs de Bourgogne; 2nd ed., by E. G. Peignot, 1841.

—— galerie bourguignonne, by Charles Muteau and Joseph Garnier, 1858–60, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. bourguignonne, by Philibert Milsand, 1885; suppl. 1888.

—— soc. bibl. Belge, bibliog. de l'histoire de la Belgique, ouvrages parus 1830–82, par Léon Lahaye and others, 1886, 2 pts.

—— recherches bio-bibliog. pour l'hist. des sciences nat. en Bourgogne, by J. P. A. Jeandet; Mâcon, 1892. *Note. See* also under Charles the bold.

BURIALS, living. N. & Q., 1st S. vi. 560 (1852); x. 233 (1854); 2nd S. ii. 103, 159, 232, 278, 358 (1856); iii. 286, 305 (1857); iv. 258; v. 453, 414; vi. 298, 470 (1858); 3rd S. ii. 110, 156, 194, 291 (1862); iv. 239 (1863); x. 89, 139, 236, 279 (1866); 6th S. iv. 344, 518 (1881); v. 117, 159, 195, 432 (1882); vi. 209, 355 (1882); vii. 18, 428 (1883); 8th S. iv. 168 (1893). *Note. See* also under Interments, premature.

BURIDAN, Jean Baptiste (lawyer, 16th cent.). sa vie, les commentaires, etc., by H. Jadart; travaux de l'acad. nat. de Reims, lxiii. 153–222 (1884).

BURKE, Edmund. memoir of, by Sir James Prior, 3rd ed. 1839; list of writings of, pp. xxiii.–viii.

BURKING (i.e., body snatching). diary of a resurrectionist, 1811–12, ed. by J. B. Bailey, 1896, bibliog. pp. 177–80.

BURMAH. N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 465 (1885).

BURNLEY. grammar school lib., by J. Langfield Ward; Burnley, 1881, pp. 32.

BURNS, Robert. life and works of, ed. by R. Chambers, 1851–2, 4 vols., bibliog.—new ed. revised by William Wallace, 1896, bibliogs. iv. 505–17.

—— title pages and imprints of the books in the private lib. of James McKie; Kilmarnock, 1867. *Note.* At end is "bibliotheca Burnsiana, title pages and imprints of various eds. of Burns in lib. of James McKie, 1866," pp. 43.

—— Burns calendar, with a concise bibliog. Kilmarnock, printed by James M'Kie, 1874—bibliog. of Robert Burns; Kilmarnock, James M'Kie, 1881; preface signed J. G. [James Gibson],—bibliog. of, by John Muir; Burns chronicle, 1892, etc.

—— memoir of, by J. S. Blackie, 1888 (great writers' series, bibliog. by J. P. Anderson).

—— by Auguste Angellier; Paris, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 405–33.

—— primer of, by W. A. Craigie, 1896, bibliog. pp. 167–87.

—— memorial catalogue of the Burns exhib., 1896; Glasgow, 1898; several bibliogs. [by F. T. Barrett].

—— and the Medical profession, by W. Findlay, 1898, bibliog. pp. 135–9.

—— selected list of eds. of the works of, etc., by J. C. Ewing, 1899.

—— sale catal. of eds. of, from the collection of John Muir; Glasgow, 1899.

—— centenary Burns, poetry of, ed. by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, 1901, 4 vols., bibliog. i. 311–18, ii. 279–91, iii. 291–9, iv. 73–81.

—— Burns bibliog. in N. & Q.; N. & Q., 8th S. x. 41–42 (1896).

—— Burns lit. for 1896; Scottish N. & Q., x. 55–6 (1897).

—— bibliog. of; cf. library world, ii. No. 17, pp. 131–6, No. 18, 163–5.

—— Burnsiana belonging to James Burns; bibliographer, iii. 134–6.

Note. The lib. of A. C. Lamb of Dundee sold by Dowell at Edinb. 7–10 Mch. 1898, and that of W. Craibe Angus, sold by him on 8–10 Dec. 1902, contained many Burns books. The lib. of W. R. Smith, superintendent of the U.S. botanic gardens, Washington, is rich in Amer. eds. and in works on B. Cf. also Clark Burman, Alnwick typog., p. 43 *et seq.*

BURR, Aaron. Burr bibliog., by H. B. Tompkins; Brooklyn, 1892.

BURTON, Richard. chap-books of Richard Burton [i.e. Nat. Crouch]; Bookslore, i. 129–37.

—— sir R. F. life of, by his wife, 1893, 2 vols., list of writings in ii. app.

—— Robert. eds. of anatomy of melancholy. N. & Q., 7th S. vi. 443, 517 (1888); vii. 53, 178; viii. 367, 473, 518 (1889); ix. 2, 56, 97, 253 (1890); 9th S. i. 42 (1898).

BURY, Richard de. philobiblon, first american ed. by S. Hand; Albany, 1861, bibliog.

—— philobiblon of, ed. and trans. by E. C. Thomas, 1888; bibliog. pp. xlix.–lxxix.—philobiblon of, by E. C. Thomas; de la More press, 1902.

—— philobiblon, pars prima; N. Yk., Grolier club, 1889—part ii., English version, by A. F. West, *ib.* 1889—part iii., introductory matter and notes, by A. F. West, *ib.* 1889.

—— philobiblon, trans. by J. B. Inglis, with [bibliog.] introd. by Charles Orr; N. Yk., 1899.

—— cf. lib. chronicle, i. 148–53, 170–3 (1884); ii. 47–8, 129–37.

BURY, St. Edmund. Camb. antiq. soc. octavo pubs., xxviii., the abbey of St. Edmund at Bury, lib. and church, by M. R. James, 1895.

BUTCHER, Samuel, bishop. writings of; N. & Q., 5th S. x. 3–4 (1878).

BUTINES. index to lit. of, by A. A. Noyes; technology quarterly, ii. 112–22 (1888).

BUTTE (U.S.). public lib. catal., by John F. Davies, 1894.

BUTTERWORTH, James. town and psh. of Bury [Lancashire]. by James Butterworth, 1829—rep. 1902, bibliog. of Butterworth, pp. viii.–xiii.

BYROM, John. catal. of lib. of late John Byrom [at Kersal Cell.]; pr. for pr. circ. only, 1848.

BYRON, lord. materialien für das neuenglische seminar, No. 8, prisoner of Chillon and siege of Corinth, with bibliog. mat. ed. J. G. C. Schuler, 1886.

—— memoir of, by Roden Noel, 1890 (great writers' ser.); bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— borough of Nottingham free public libs.; list of books No. 14, by J. P. Briscoe, 1890, pp. 72–79.

—— werke, 1st band, the siege of Corinth, ed. von Eugen Kölbing; Weimar, 1896—2nd band, prisoner of Chillon and other poems; Weimar, 1896, bibliogs.

—— sein leben, seine werke, by Richard Ackermann; Heidelberg, 1901, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

—— American eds. of his poems, 1811–22; cf. his letters, vi. (1901), pp. 416–17.

—— parodies on; N. & Q., 2nd S. vi. 206, 257, 422 (1858).

—— pamphlets and squibs on ; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 267, 397, 492 (1868) ; iv. 157 (1869) ; v. 329 (1870).

—— works on ; N. & Q., 7th S. i. 42, 265, 425 ; ii. 3, 86, 143, 183, 196, 206, 253, 284, 298, 389, 457 (1886) ; v. 468 (1888) ; x. 8, 135 (1890).

—— Byron's influence on European lit., by W. E. A. Axon ; papers of the Manchester lit. club., x. 323–29 (1884)

—— some poems attributed to Byron ; Walford's antiq. mag. xii. 101–6 (1887).

—— in Deutschland, by Cäsar Flaischlen ; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, vii. pp. 455–473 (1890).

—— Eng. bards and Scotch reviewers, first 4 eds., by G. R. Redgrave ; library, i. N.S. 18–25 (1900).

Note. A bibliog. by E. H. Coleridge of the works of Byron will appear in the new ed. of his poetical works, 1898–1903, vol. vii.

BYZANTINE historians. catal. of ; greece under the romans, by George Finlay, 2nd ed., 1857, pp. 568–72.

—— history. byzant. zeitschrift ed. Karl Krumbacher, vol. i., 1892, contd.—Vizàntiski Kemennik (St. Petersburg), 1894, contd., bibliogs.

—— lit. byzantina chronika, vol. i. ; St. Petersburg, 1894, contd., short bibliogs. in each vol.

—— handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, von Iwan von Müller, 9 bd., 1 abt., geschichte der Byzant. lit. 527–1453, by Karl Krumbacher, 1891 ; 2nd ed., by A. Ehrhard and H. Gelzer, 1897.

—— seals. sigillographie de l'empire b., par Gustave Schlumberger, 1884, bibliog. pp. 2–3.

C

CABOT, Jean and Sébastien. recueil de voyages, ed. Schefer and Cordier, J. and S. Cabot, by Henry Harrisse, 1882, bibliog. pp. 369–75.

—— John Cabot and the study of sources, by G. P. Winship ; American hist. assoc. report for 1897, pp. 37–41—pr. sep. 1898.

—— C. bibliog., by G. P. Winship ; monthly bulletin of pub. lib. of Providence, Rhode island, June, 1897, iii. 137–57—also rep. singly—expanded into "Cabot bibliog., by G. P. Winship ; Lond., 1900."

—— builders of greater britain, J. and S. Cabot, by C. R. Beazley, 1898 bibliog. pp. 292–305.

CADIZ. memorias para la biogr. y para la bibliog. de la isla de Cadiz, by N. M. Cambiaso y Verdes ; Madrid, 1829–30.

CAEN. bibliothèque municipale. List of music in, by Jules Carlez ; bulletin de la soc. des beaux arts de C., iv. 244–52 (1868, etc.) ; (fine arts), catal. by G. Lavalley, 1876 ; catal. des MSS. with notice hist. sur la formation de la bibl., by G. Lavalley, 1880 ; notice hist. sur la bibl., by G. Lavalley [1897] ; notice sur quelques reliures de la, by Abel Decauville-Lachênée [189–].

—— l'imprimerie et la librairie à, 1480–1550, by Léopold Delisle ; Caen, 1891 (extract from bulletin de la soc. des antiquaires de Normandie, xv.).

CAESAR, Augustus. worship of, by Alexander Del Mar, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxiv.

CAFFEINE. l'action de la c. sur les fonctions motrices, by Eugène Parisot, 1890, bibliog. pp. 109–12.

CAGLIARI. bibl. universitaria, catal. della bibl. Sarda, by Pietro Martini, 1844—catal. dei libri rari e preziosi, by Pietro Martini, 1863—notizie storiche, bibliog. e statist. sulla, by Arnaldo Capra, 1890.

CAGLIOSTRO, G. Balsamo. bibliog. cagliostrana, by Alfredo Saviotti ; giornale di erudizione, iii. 150–60, 189–92, 216–7 (1891).

—— N. & Q., 4th S. x. 61, 153, 218, 254 (1872).

CAHERS. *see* under Clare.

CAHORS. bibliothèque, catal., by F. Cangardel, 1887.

CAIRO. of to-day, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, 3rd ed., 1902, bibliog. pp. 247–52 (Black's small books).

—— bibl. khédiviale, catal. 1289 [1872], arab. books, 1301–8 [1884–91], 8 vols.—instit. égyptien, lib. catal., 1885, etc., *in progress.*

CAISSON disease. compressed air illness, or Caisson disease, by E. H. Snell, 1896, bibliog. pp. 227–41.

CAKCHIQUEL. *see* under Guatemala.

CALABRIA. memorie delle tipografie calabresi, by Vito Capialbi; Naples, 1835.

—— biblioteca storica-topog. delle Calabrie, by Niccola Falcone; Naples, 1846.

—— poeti e rimatori C., by Giuseppe Falcone, vol. i., 1899, *in progress*.

CALAIS. bibliog. du Boulonnais, par E. Dramard, 1868.

—— dict. biog. du, by Adolphe de Cardevacque; Arras, 1879.

—— bibliothèque, catal., 1888–90, 2 vols.

CALCULUS. elementary illustrations of the differential and integral calculus, by Augustus De Morgan, new ed. 1899, brief bibliog. pp. 135–42.

CALCUTTA. indian museum, lib. catal. by R. L. Chapman, 1889—r. asiatic soc. of Bengal, persian books, catal., by M. Ashraf Ali, 1890–5, 3 pts; catal., by W. A. Bion, 1884—imperial lib., catal. of books and articles relating to language, by A. T. Pringle, 1899—catal. of the Bengal secretariat lib., revised by C. S. McLean, 1895—catal. of books in the presidency college lib. 1897—catal. of books in office lib. of inspector-general of civil hospitals, 1900, 2 pts.

CALDERON de la Barca, Pedro. die C. literatur in Deutschland, von Edmund Dorer; Leipzig, 1881.

—— beiträge zur C. lit., by Edmund Dorer, 1884, 2 pts.

—— C. und seine werke, von Engelbert Günthner; Freiburg, 1888, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 315, 356 (1881).

CALEDONIA, new. essai d'une bibliog. de, par Léon Vallée, 1883.

CALENDARS, sporting. N. & Q., 9th S. vi. 72, 130 (1900).

CALICO-PRINTING. chemistry of, by Charles O'Neill, 1860, list of references, pp. 365–85—practical handbk. of dyeing, by William Crookes, 1874, bibliog. pp. 702–15.

CALIFORNIA. bibliog. Californica, by A. S. Taylor; Sacramento, 1863.

—— bibliotheca Californiæ, catal. of the State lib., by Ambrose P. Dietz; Sacramento, 1870–1, 2 vols.

—— silver country, by A. D. Anderson; N. Yk., 1877, bibliog. pp. 149–57.

—— libs. of, by F. H. Apponyi; San Francisco, 1878.

—— pastoral, 1769–1848, by H. H. Bancroft, 1888, bibliog. pp. 751–92.

—— lib. of univ. of C., contents-index, vol. i.; Berkeley, 1889–90—catal. of the lib. in the Lick observatory of the univ. of C., pt. i. to July, 1890; 1891.

—— mediterranean shores of amer. southern california, by P. C. Remondino, 1892, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— story of the files, a review of C. writers, by E. S. Cummins, 1893.

—— C. state mining bureau, bulletin 10, bibliog. of geology of, by A. W. Vogdes, 1896.

—— partial reading list on, by Mary T. Pierce; land of sunshine, ix. 28, etc., 76, etc.

CALLIDULIDÆ. deutsche zool. gesellschaft das tierreich, 17 lfg., callidulidæ, by Arnold Pagenstecher, 1902, bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

CALLIMACHUS. inni di su Diana, by Costantino Nigra; Turin, 1892, bibliog. pp. 9–61.

CALVADOS. notices biog., lit. sur les hommes de, etc., by F. Boisard; Caen, 1848.

CALVERT, G. H. bibliog. of the works of, by Hamilton B. Tompkins; Newport, R.I., 1900.

CALVIN, Jean. notice bibliog. sur le catéchisme et la confession de foi de, et sur les autres livres imprimés à Genève et à Neuchâtel, 1533–40, by Théophile Dufour, 1878.

—— hist. of the Christian ch., by P. Schaff (1893), lit. on, xi. 223–31, 270–96, etc.

—— by T. C. Johnson; Richmond, Va. [1900], bibliog. pp. 7–10.

—— corpus reformatorum, vol. lxxxvi.–vii., opera of, ed. Gul. Baum and others, vol. lviii.–ix., 1900, suppl. by Alfredus Erichson, bibliog.

CAMBERWELL. public lib. catal., by E. Foskett, 1893.

CAMBRAY. bibliog. cambrésienne, by A. Dinaux, 1822.

—— bibliothèque de, notice sur les collections musicales, by de Coussemaker, 18– –.

CAMBRIAN-SILURIAN. classification of the Cambrian and Silurian rocks, by J. E. Marr, 1883, bibliog. pp. vii.–xxiv.

CAMBRIDGE. *university and college libraries of.* book rarities in, by rev. C. H. Hartshorne, 1829.

—— trans. and proc. of 4th and 5th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1884), pp. 107–15, by Henry Bradshaw; pp. 116–19, by J. E. B. Mayor; pp. 229–37, by Henry Bradshaw; pp. 242–43, (Emmanuel coll. lib.), by J. B. Pearson.

—— annotated list of books printed on vellum in the univ. and college libraries at Cambridge; with an appendix containing a list of works referring to the bibliog. of Cambridge libraries, by Samuel Sandars, M.A., 1878; Camb. antiq. soc., octavo publications no. xv., pp. 80.

—— *university library.* catal. of the Portsmouth coll. of books and papers *re* sir Isaac Newton now at; 1888.

—— catal. of the Wade coll. of chinese and manchu bks. at, by H. A. Giles, 1898.

—— early-eng. printed books in, 1475–1640; vol. i. 1900, vol. ii. 1902, by C. E. S. [Sayle].

—— two lists of books in, by Henry Bradshaw; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., ii. 239–78.

—— account of, in seven weekly articles, by Henry Bradshaw; Camb. univ. gazette, 3 Feb.–17 Mch., 1869—rep. Macmillan, 1882; substance in "bibliographer," Sept. 1882, pp. 89–94. Cf. also guide to the univ. lib. of C., by C. Sayle, 1896.

—— *university.* jeux d'esprit of; N. & Q., 1st S. xii. 52, 154, 270, 319–20 (1855); 2nd S. i. 262, 347; ii. 408 (1856); iii. 159 (1857).

—— periodicals of; N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 61, 133, 153, 198 (1885)—cf. also "Cambridge review," 10 Mch., 1886.

—— press. annals of the Camb. univ. press; scholæ academicæ, by Chris. Wordsworth, 1877, pp. 93. Cf. also Literature, 13 Oct. 1900, pp. 270–3.

—— printers. biog. notes on, by Robert Bowes; Camb. antiq. soc. commns., no. xxvi.—rep. with additions, 1886.

—— censured Cambridge sermons; bibliographer, vi. 46–9, 99–104.

—— *colleges.* Caius Coll. early printed books in lib. of, by W. R. Collett, 1850, pp. viii., 84—index of english books printed before 1600 in lib. of, by W. R. Collett, 1850—catal. of MSS. in lib. of, by rev. J. J. Smith, 1849.

—— Christ's college. list of the plate books, etc., bequeathed by the lady Margaret to Christ's coll.; by R. F. Scott; camb. antiq. soc., ix. 349–67.

—— Clare coll. seventeenth century book-cases at, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. communications, viii. 18–23.

—— Corpus Christi College. catal. of books bequeathed to by Tho. Markaunt, 1439, with their prices, by J. O. Halliwell; pub. of Camb. antiq. soc. quarto series, miscell. communications, pt. i., No. iii. (1848), pp. 15–20 (No. 14 in ser.).

Note. Cf. also "the sources of archbishop Parker's coll. of MSS. at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, with a reprint of the catal. of Markaunt's lib., by M. R. James"; *ib.* octavo ser., No. 32, 1899.

—— Corpus Christi coll. lib. of, by S. S. Lewis; the library (1891), iii. 121–25.

—— Emmanuel Coll. Lib. index to english books and pamphlets at, printed before 1700, by J. B. Pearson, 1869.

—— Magdalen coll. lib. Cf. Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in, by H. B. Wheatley, 1880–3rd ed. 1889, pp. 77–99.

—— Pembroke college. list of books presented to, 14th and 15th centuries, by Rev. G. E. Corrie; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., ii. 11–23.

—— Peterhouse. descriptive catal. of the MSS. at, by M. R. James; with an essay on the hist. of the lib. by J. W. Clark, 1899.

—— gleanings from the lib. of, by M. R. James; Camb. antiq. soc. commns., ix. 396–404. *Note. See* also under Music.

—— Queens' coll. catal. of lib. of, by T. H. Horne, 1827, 2 vols.

—— catal. of lib. of Queens' college, Cambridge, 1472, by rev. W. G. Searle; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., ii. 165–93.

—— St. Catherine's coll. catal. librorum [by Charles Prescot], 1771.

—— catal. of books given to lib. and chapel by Dr. Woodlark, 1475; by G. E. Corrie; pub. of Camb. antiq. soc. quarto series, No. 1, 1840.

—— St. John's coll. descriptive catal. of the MSS. and scarce books in lib. of, by B. M. Cowie; Camb. antiq. soc., quarto pubs., Nos. 6 and 8, 1843.

—— lib. building. accounts of; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., ii. 54–55, iii. 23–24.

—— catal. of early printed classics in lib. of [by J. Bass Mullinger], suppl. to no. 82 of "the Eagle," Mch. 1887, vol. xiv.—also pr. sep. pp. 11.

—— library of, by C. E. Sayle; the Eagle, vii. 281–99, 375–94 (1892).

—— Trinity college. index of english books printed before MDC., and now at Trin. Coll., Camb., by Edward Cranwell, 1847.

—— catal. of the 15th century printed books in the lib. of Trinity coll., by Robert Sinker, 1876—catal. of English books printed before 1601 at Trin. coll., Camb., by Robert Sinker, 1885.

—— Trin. coll. lib., by Robert Sinker, 1891 [substance appeared in N. & Q., for 1881–82]—Trin. coll., librarians of, by Robert Sinker; Camb. antiq. soc. octavo pubs. xxix., 1897; also issued separately.

—— Trinity Hall. catal. of books given to Trinity hall, Cambridge, by the founder, Dr. Bateman, 1350, by rev. G. E. Corrie; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., ii. 73–78.

—— *town of.* catal. of books in the free lib. reference department, by John Pink, 1874; list of Cambridge books, maps, etc., pp. 54–86, Shakespeare memorial lib., pp. 87–106; pt. ii., 1881; pt. iii., 1889, Shakespeare and dramatic lib., pp. 48–65, Cambridge books, pp. 66–88. Cambridge public free lib. index cat. of central lending department, 3rd ed. 1894. *Note.* A paper on this lib. 1855–1897, by Mr. Pink, came out in 1897.

—— books printed at Cambridge 1521–22 [Cambridge, 1878].

—— Henrici Bulloci oratio; reproduced 1886, art. by Bradshaw on the books pr. by John Siberch at Camb. 1521–22, pp. 5–23. Cf. also paper by J. E. Foster; Camb. antiq. soc. proc. viii. 31 (1892).

—— first and other early Cambridge newspapers, by R. Bowes; proc. Camb. antiq. soc., viii. 347–58 (1894).

—— printers at, by Robert Bowes; cf. the Bibliographer, v. 121–4, 164–8.

—— catal. of books printed at or relating to Cambridge, 1521–1893, by Robert Bowes, on sale by Macmillan and Bowes, Cambridge, 1894. *Note.* Appendix iv., pp. 505–16, is "a list of books printed at Cambridge 1521–1650, by F. Jenkinson." An index part was compiled by E. Worman.

—— early stationers, bookbinders and first printer of, by G. J. Gray; trans. of bibliog. soc. vi. 145–8 (1903). *Note.* a temporary summary—the paper will be issued, when enlarged, as an illustrated monograph.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. camp of refuge [by Charles Macfarlane], ed. by S. H. Miller [1880], bibliog. pp. 482–5.

—— 51 S.W. mems. of geol. survey, England and Wales, neighbourhood of C., by W. H. Penning and A. J. Jukes-Browne, 1881, bibliog. by W. Whitaker, pp. 170–8 (superseding his list for Woodwardian museum, 1873).

—— *see* also under Wisbech.

CAMBRIDGE (U.S.). Harvard coll. lib., bulletin 1878, etc.; bibliog. contributions, 1877, etc. *See* also under Harvard.

CAMDEN soc. descriptive catal. of the 1st ser. of the works of, by J. G. Nichols, 2nd ed., 1872.

CAMOENS, Luis de. memoirs of, by John Adamson, 1820, bibliog. of, ii. 59–379.

—— bibliog. Camoniana, by Theophila Braga, 1880.

—— C., his life and his lusiads, by R. F. Burton, 1881, i. 106–15, 116–85, and app. ii. 681–97 — Camoens, the lyricks, englished by R. F. Burton 1884, ii. 432 *et seq.*

—— obra monumental de Luiz de Camoes, estudos bibliog. de Pedro Wenceslau de Brito Aranha, 1887–88, 2 vols.

—— collecção camoneana, by José do Canto; Lisbon, 1895. *Note.* The colls. of Adamson were sold by Sotheby and Co. in May, 1865.

CANADA. catal. d'ouvrages sur l'Amérique et en particulier sur Canada, par G. B. Faribault, 1837.

—— jesuit relations of discoveries in Canada and N. & W. states of the union, 1632–1672, by E. B. O'Callaghan; New York, 1847 (from proc. N.Y. hist. soc.).

—— Canadian newspaper directory, by W. Meikle; Toronto, 1858.

—— catal. of Canadian books in the lib. of the Br. mus., Christmas, 1856, by Henry Stevens, 1859.

—— manual of public libraries, etc., in U.S. and british provinces of N. America, by W. J. Rhees, 1859.

—— lit. of, by Hector Fabre; trans. of lit. and hist. soc. of Quebec, new ser., pt. iv., 85–102 (1866)—by James Douglas, jun.; *ib.* new ser. pt. xi., pp. 62–83 (1875).

—— bibl. Canadensis, or a manual of Canadian lit., by H. J. Morgan; Ottawa, 1867.

—— list of works on invasion of, 1775; colls. of Rhode island hist. soc., vi. pp. iv.–vi. (1867).

—— list of newspapers in U.S. and C., by I. N. Hudson and A. Menet; N. Yk., 1870.

—— bibliog. de la Nouvelle-France, 1545–1700 [par Henry Harrisse]; Paris, 1872.

—— hist. de la litt. Canadienne, par Edmond Lareau; Montreal, 1874—revues et journaux [en Canada]; art. in mélanges, par E. Lareau; 1877, pp. 1–52.

—— historique des journaux de Québec, by Horace Têtu, 1875—new ed., 1889, Cf. also his "journaux de Lévis; Québec, 1890."

—— intellectual development of the C. people, by J. G. Bourinot; Toronto, 1881 (from [Rose-Belford's] Canadian Monthly, v. 628–37 [1880], etc.).

—— literary sheaves, or la litt. au Canada français, by P. Bender; Montreal, 1881.

—— sources of n. w. America history, by W. Devines; Manitoba hist. and scient. soc. trans., No. 6, 1882–3.

—— parliamentary procedure in, by J. G. Bourinot, 1884, authorities, pp. xiii.–xv.—new ed. 1891.

—— Canadian archæology [first printed books in Quebec and Ontario], by William Kingsford, 1886 — early bibliog. of Ontario, by William Kingsford; Toronto, 1892.

—— London, colonial, etc., exhib., 1886, catal. [of Canadian section, 1886, list of books from parl. lib., Ottawa, pp. 345–402.

—— Arnold's expedition against Quebec 1775–76, diary of E. Wild, by Justin Winsor, 1886, list of diaries, pp. 3–5 (from proc. Massa. hist. soc., Apl. 1886).

—— libs. of, by James Bain, jr.; Library journal, xii. 217–20, 406–9 (1887)—proc. of Canadian institute, i. 95–100 (1898)—Canadian Mag., xvi. 28–32 (1900).

—— bibliog. of Jean Nicolet, interpreter and voyageur in Canada 1618–42, by Willshire Butterfield; colls. of state hist. soc. of Wisconsin, xi. 23–5 (1888).

—— Toronto publ. lib. subject catal. of books in reference lib., 1889; works on C., pp. 267–321.

—— Canadian bibliographer and literary record; Hamilton, Nov. 1889–Jan. 1890, 3 pts.

—— la littérature Canadienne (1878–88), par M. Rameau; congrès bibliog. internat., Apl. 1888, de la soc. bibliog. 1889, pp. 459–65.

—— catal. of the books on hist. and biog., in lib. of educ. dep. for Ontario; Toronto, 1890.

—— bibliog. of Canadian-english, by A. F. Chamberlain; amer. dialect soc. dial. notes, pt. ii. 53 (1890).

—— bibliog. of Canadian-Franco dialect, by A. F. Chamberlain; amer. dialect soc. dial. notes, pt. ii. 53–6 (1890). Cf. also "modern language notes" (Baltimore, 1894), ix. pp. 114–15, and xiii. 281–3 (1898).

—— younger American poets 1830–90, by Douglas Sladen, with app. on younger Canadian poets, ed. by G. B. Roberts, 1891.

—— index of the lectures, etc., pub. by the lit. and hist. soc. of Quebec, 1829–91, by F. C. Würtele, 1891. Cf. also paper by L. P. Turcotte, in trans. of soc. sessions, 1877–9, pp. 23–52; library of, by F. C. Würtele, *ib.* No. 19, sessions 1887–9, pp. 29–73.

—— short review of Canadian lit., by sir J. G. Bourinot; British America (British empire series, iii.) pp. 192–217.

—— parliamentary govt. in, by J. G. Bourinot; trans. roy. soc. Canada, xi. 95–108 (1892), and amer. hist. assoc. for 1891, pp. 390–407; also pr. sep. 1892.

—— her intellectual strength and weakness; trans. roy. soc. Canada, xi.

section ii. 3–34 (1893]—pr. sep. 1893 with add. notes as No. 1 of roy. soc. of C. series.

—— hist. of early missions in western C., by W. R. Harris; Toronto, 1893, authorities p. 8.

—— bibliog. of the members of the royal soc. of C., by J. G. Bourinot; [pr. pr. 1894].

—— pubs. of Amer. economic assoc. x., Canadian banking system, by R. M. Breckenridge, 1895, bibliog. pp. 471–6.

—— French lit. of; Virgile Rossel, hist. de la litt. française hors de France; Lausanne, 1895, pp. 281–354.

—— how C. is governed, by J. G. Bourinot, 1895, bibliog. notes.

—— essai de bibliog. Canadienne, by Philéas Gagnon; Quebec, 1895.

—— Canadian catal. of books, by W. R. Haight, pt. i., Toronto, 1896—pt. ii., Toronto, 1898.

—— mémoires et documents historiques, notice bibliographique, par Raoul Renault; Quebec, 1897.

—— univ. of Toronto studies, history first series, review of hist. publs. on Canada, by G. M. Wrong, vol. i., publs. for 1896; Toronto, 1897, contd. annually with aid of H. H. Langton.

—— story of the nations; C., by J. G. Bourinot, 1897; bibliog. note, pp. xix.–xx.

—— hist. and miscell. lit. of Quebec, 1764–1830, by Benjamin Sulte, in proc. of royal soc. of Canada, 1898; materials for Canadian hist., by sir James M. Le Moine, *ib.* 1898.

—— Canadian newspaper directory, 1899 ed.; Montreal, A. McKimm & co., 1899.

—— Victoria univ. lib. publ. No. 1, bibliog. of Can. poetry (English), by C. C. James, 1899.

—— Camb. hist. series; Canada under british rule, by sir J. G. Bourinot, 1900, bibliog. notes pp. 327–30.

—— Baedeker, handbk. of C., 2nd ed. 1900, short bibliog. pp. lx.–lxii.

—— archæol. bibliog., 3rd pt., by Mr. Hunter, in David Boyle's archæol. rep. for 1900 to the minister of educ., Ontario.

—— bibliog. of, for 1901, by Lawrence J. Burpee; in prep. (1902) for royal soc. of Canada.

—— self-government in, by F. Bradshaw, 1903, select bibliog. on C. hist., 1763–1840.

—— cf. E. Charton, voyageurs, iv. (1857), pp. 75–82.

—— *see* also under America, Brunswick new, geology, ore deposits, and Quebec.

CANALS. report on interoceanic, by C. H. Davis; Washington, 1867, authorities, pp. 32–37.

—— lib. of Congress, list of books, etc., on interoceanic canals and railways, by H. A. Morrison, jr., with an appendix [by L. C. Ferrell], bibliog. of U.S. public documents on, 1900. *Note.* the bibliog. by Ferrell first appeared in 1899. *See* also under Germany, Netherlands.

CANARESE. C. poetical anthology, by Ferdinand Kittel, 1874, bibliog. pref. pp. v.–xvi.

—— Naga Varmmâ's Karnâtaka bhâshâbhûshana, ed. Lewis Rice, 1884, bibliog. pp. x.–xxxvii.

CANARIES, the. short bibliog. of works on; E. Charton, voyageurs, iii. (1855) p. 75.

—— Rio de la Plata e Teneriffe, by Paolo Mantegazza, 3rd ed.; Milan, 1877, bibliog. p. 607, etc.

—— voyage aux îles fortunées, par Jules Leclerq, 1880, bibliog. pp. 229–31.

CANCER. die carcinomlit. to 1900, von Robert Behla; Berlin, 1901.

CANNES. bibliothèque communale catal., by P. Pinatel, 1897–8, 2 vols. (catal. des collections de la ville de, vol. 2 and 3).

—— natural hist. of. N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 174–75, (1876].

CANONIST doctrine. introd. to Eng. economic hist., pt. ii., by W. J. Ashley, 1893, bibliog. pp. 377–9.

CANONS, house of (Middlesex]. N. & Q., 4th S. v. 175, 247 (1870].

CANTAL. géogénie du Cantal, by J. B. Rames; Aurillac, 1873, bibliog. pt. ii.

CANTERBURY. catal. of books of the cathedral lib. [by H. J. Todd], 1802.

—— short account of records of Canterbury, by Henry R. Plomer, 1892.

—— ancient libs. of, by M. R. James; Guardian, 18 May, 1898, pp. 758–9.

—— Christ ch. lib. in ancient times, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. pro-

ceedings, No. 36, pp. 359–68 (vol. viii. or n.s. ii.).

—— inventories of Christ ch., by J. Wickham Legg and W. H. St. John Hope, 1902 (many entries of books).

CANYON, the grand. in and about the, by G. W. James; Boston, 1900, bibliog. pp. 339–41.

CAPE BRETON. by J. G. Bourinot; trans. roy. soc. Canada, ix. 175, etc., bibliog. notes, p. 291, etc.—pr. sep. Montreal, 1891.

CAPE COD. by C. F. Swift; Yarmouth, Mass., 1897, bibliog.

CAPE COLONY. *see* under Africa.

CAPITAL. subjects of the day, No. 2, 1890, bibliog. pp. 204–9 (by J. P. Anderson). *See* also under Labour.

CAPRI. a lotos eater in Capri, by Alan Walters, 1893, bibliog. pp. 367–9.

—— bibliog. della Campania; vol. ii., Capri, etc., da Federigo Furchheim 1899.

CAPUCINS. bibliotheca scriptorum ordinis minorum s. Francisci Capucinorum by Dionigi da Genova, 2nd ed., 1691—retexta et extensa, by Bernardo a Bononia; Venice, 1747.

—— biog. hispano-capuchina, by F. C. de Ll. cap. [i.e., Calasanz de Llevaneras]; Barcelona, 1891, etc.

—— bibl. fratrummi norum Capuccinorum prov. Occitaniæ et Aquitaniæ, by Apollinaire à Valentia, 1894.

CARACAS, univ. of. catálogo de la biblioteca, 1875.

CARBIDES. Smithson. miscell. collections, vol. 38, review and bibliog. of the metallic carbides, by J. A. Mathews, 1898, pp. 32.

CARBOHYDRATES. handbuch der kohlenhydrate, by B. Tollens, 1888, lit. pp. 331–60.

CARBON. obs. on the structure of fossil plants found in the carboniferous strata, by E. W. Binney; Lond., pr. for the palæontographical soc., 1868–75, 4 pts., bibliog. in each pt.

—— bisulphide of. Leipzig univ. die schwefelkohlenstoff-vergiftung der gummi-arbeiter, by Rudolf Laudenheimer, 1899, bibliog. pp. 228–32.

CARBONIC oxide poisoning. die kohlen oxyd-vergiftung, by Willy Sachs, 1900, bibliog. pp. 225–36.

CARBONIFEROUS period. thesaurus devonico-carboniferus, by J. J. Bigsby, 1878, bibliog. pp. 431–40.

CARDIAC aneurisms. by J. Wickham Legg, 1884, bibliog. pp. 58–75.

CARDIFF. free lib., central lending lib. catal., by J. Ballinger, 1890; catal. of printed lit. in the Welsh dept., by J. Ballinger and J. I. Jones, 1898.

—— planning and equipment of Roath lib., by John Ballinger; lib. assoc. record, iii. 181–8 (1901).

CARDS. facts and speculations on, by W. A. Chatto, 1848, bibliog. pp. 332–6—catal. of playing and other cards at Br. Museum, by W. H. Willshire, 1876, short bibliog. p. 343.

—— bibliog. ital. di giuochi di carte, by Alfredo Leusi; Florence, 1892.

—— bibliog. of card games and of the history of playing cards, compiled by Norton T. Horr; Cleveland, Ohio, 1892. *Note.* Cf. the Field, 4 July, 1892, p. 41.

—— catal. of playing cards bequeathed by lady Charlotte Schreiber to the Br. museum, by F. M. O'Donoghue, 1901, bibliog. pp. 214–19.

—— bibliog. of, by A. R. Frey; bookmart, iv. 89–97 (1886). *Note. See* also under whist.

CARDUCCI, Giosué. by Valeria Matthes, 1898, bibliog. by Pasquale Papa, pp. 49–63. *Note.* Cf. also Rivista d'ital. iv. 208–24 (1901).

CAREY, William, D.D. biog. and lit. notices of W. Carey, D.D.; Northampton, Taylor & Son, 1886, list of works relating to, pp. 41–62, list of works on baptist missions in the east, pp. 65–76. Cf. also pp. 107–13.

CARICATURES. les mœurs et la caricature en Allemagne, en Autriche, et en Suisse, by J. Grand-Carteret, 2nd ed., Paris, 1885, list of journals with caricatures, pp. 429–49.

—— la caricature politique en France, 1870–72, by Jean Berleux [i.e., Maurice Quentin-Bauchart]; 1890–1, 2 vols.

—— la caric. de 1830, notes bibliog. by Charles Malherbe; bulletin du bibliophile, 1898, pp. 110–27.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 181, 296, 324, 358 (1876); vii. 110–11, 173, 276 (1877).

—— *see* also under Gill, André.

CARLETON, William. life of, by D. J. O'Donoghue, 1896, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. lvii.–lxiv.

CARLISLE, chapter of. library of; Cumb. and Westmoreland antiq. soc. trans. ii. 312–36 (1876), by rev. R. W. Dixon, iv. 1–12 (1879), by R. S. Ferguson.

CARLISLE, lord. embassies to Russia; N. & Q., 4th S. xi. 95, 182 (1873); 5th S. x. 11 (1878).

CARLO ALBERTO, king of Sardinia, bibliog., by Domenico Carutti, 1899,

CARLSRUHE. grossherzogl. hof.- und landesbibl. catal. 1876–97—werke der älteren kunstdrucken, by A. von Feder, 1882.

CARLYLE, Thomas. bibliog. of, by R. H. Shepherd [1881].

—— memoir of, by Richard Garnett, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliogr. by J. P. Anderson.

—— Carlyle collection; catal. of books on Cromwell and Frederick the great bequeathed by Carlyle to Harvard coll. lib., by W. C. Lane, 1888; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., No. 26.

—— heroes, hero-worship, etc., by Thomas Carlyle, ed. Annie R. Marble; N. Yk., 1897, bibliog. introd. and short bibliog.

—— Carlyle's house, catal. of books, MSS., etc., 1897.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 145, 201, 226 (1881); 8th S. iv. 246 (1893); Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 334–5; and literary world (Boston), xii. 101.

—— additions to bibliog. of; Scottish N. & Q., vii. 59 (1894). *Note.* by John Muir. Cf. also his "Thomas Carlyle's apprenticeship, 1893," 100 copies only, reprinted from "The Scots magazine," Nov. 1893.

CARMELITES. bibl. Carmelitana, by Cosme de Villiers de Saint Étienne; Aurelianis, 1752, 2 vols.

—— bibliotheca carmelitico-Lusitana, historica, etc., by p. N. N. carmelitanus; Rome, 1754.

CARNARVON, earl of. catal. [by H. T. Folkard] of books, mostly French, selected from the lib. of an english amateur [i.e. lord Carnarvon]; pt. i. pr. for pr. circ., 1893, pt. ii. 1897 (foreword of pt. i. signed C.).

CARNIOLA, reformation in. bibliog. seltenheiten der truberlit., by Friedrich Ahn; Graz, 1894.

CAROLINA. bibliog. of historical lit. of North Carolina, by S. B. Weeks; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., No. 48.

—— press of north Carolina in 18th century, by Stephen B. Weeks, 1891; 250 copies—bibliog. of colonial hist. of south Carolina, by E. L. Whitney; American hist. assoc. report for 1894, pp. 563–86—libraries and lit. of N. Carolina in 18th cent., by Stephen B. Weeks; *ib.* 1895, pp. 171–267.

—— U.S. of America, bureau of educ. circular of information, 1888, no. 3, hist. of higher educ. in South Carolina, by C. Meriwether, 1889.

—— hist. of South Carolina, 1670–1719, by Edward McCrady, 1897, authorities pp. vii.–ix.—1719–76; 1899, authorities, pp.v.–ix.—1775–80; 1901, authorities, pp. v.–viii.

CAROLS. *see* under Songs.

CARPATHIA. biblioteca carpatica, by H. Payer; Igló, 1880—cf. also Jahrbuch der k. k. geol. Reichsanstalt, xxxiii. 679–90 (1883), xl. 561–73 (1890).

CARPENTRAS. notes sur des imprimeurs du comtat Venaissin, et de la princip. d'Orange et catal. des livres imprimés par eux [at Carpentras lib.], par M. Pellechet, 1887.

CARRIAGES. power locomotion on the highway; guide to the lit. of traction engines, etc., by Rhys Jenkins [1896].

CARROLL, Lewis. life of Lewis Carroll, by S. D. Collingwood, 1898, bibliog. pp. 431–43.

CARROUGES. bibl. Ornaise, canton de C. essai de bibliog., by comte de Contades et l'abbé Macé, 1891.

CARTHAGE. bibliog. carthaginoise, by E. de Sainte-Marie, notices et mém. de la soc. archéol. de Constantine, xvii., for 1875, 69–110 (1876).

CARTHAGENA. bibl. hist. de, by G. Vicent y Portillo; Madrid, 1889, etc.; *in progress.*

CARTHUSIANS. bibliotheca cartusiana, by Theodorus Petreius; Cologne, 1609.

—— books of; bibliographica, iii. 213–31.

CARTULARIES. wegweiser durch die lit. der urkundensammlungen, von Hermann Oesterley; Berlin, 1885–6, 2 pts.

CASANOVA, Jacques. hist. de ma fuite des prisons de la répub. de Venise, par Jacques Casanova de Seingalt, 1884, essai de bibliog. Casanov., by L. B. de F., pp. xviii.-xxxii.

—— sein leben und seine werke, by Victor Ottmann; Weimar, gesellschaft der bibliophilen, 1900.

CASSEL. landesbibliothek: die incunabeln (law and philosophy), by G. Mollat; mitt. des vereins für hessische gesch., 1886-7 and 1891; music catal., by Carl Israël, zeitschr. des ver. f. h. g. 1881; also pr. sep. Cassel, 1881—kriegsschule catal., 1888; suppl. yearly.

CASTELLANE (Alps, lower). liste bibliog. des publications relatives à la région de C., by Ph. Zürcher; bulletin de la soc. géol. de France, ser. 3, xxiii., 991-7 (1896).

CASTLES. castles of England, by sir J. D. Mackenzie, 1897, bibliog. i. pp. xv.-xxii.

CASSIODORUS. letters of, ed. Thomas Hodgkin, 1886, bibliog. pp. 115-21.

CASTIGLIONE, Count Baldesar. book of the courtier, trans. by L. E. Opdycke, 1902, bibliog: pp. 417-22:

CASTILLE. biblioteca hist. de la filología castellana, by Count de la Viñaza; Madrid, 1893.

CASTRES. biog. castraise, by Magloire Nayral, 1833-7, 4 vols.

—— notice sur l'imprimerie à Castres, by Charles Pradel; mém. de l'acad. de Toulouse, 8th S. iv. 220-56 (1882).

CAT, the: les chats, by Jean Gay, 1866, notes bibliog. pp: 253-98:

—— anatomical technol. as applied to the cat, by B. G. Wilder and S. H. Gage, 3rd ed., 1886, bibliog. pp. 538-53[a].

—— by R. S. Huidekoper; New Yk., 1895, bibliog. p. xi.

—— worship of; N. & Q., 4th S. x. 436 (1872).

CATACOMBS. die katakomben, by Victor Schultze; Leipzig, 1882, lit. pp. 1-6.

CATALOGUES. list of original catalogues of principal libraries sold by auction [in England] by Baker, Leigh, and Sotheby, 1744-1818; 1818.

—— catalogi bibliothecarvm antiqui, collegit Gvstavvus Becker; Bonnæ, 1885.

—— check list of, by P. L. Ford; Brooklyn, 1889.

—— remarks on an early book catal. [rev. Samuel Lee, 1693] printed in Boston, by Samuel A. Green [1896], pp. 8.

—— libraries and catalogues; Quarterly review, lxxii. 1-25 (1843), by John Holmes.

—— notes on early catals. of books; bibliographer, ii. 62-7.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. viii. 395, 540 (1865); ix. 69 (1866). *Note.* priced sets of the sale-catalogues of Baker, Evans, Sotheby, etc., are preserved at the Br. museum.

CATALOGUING. Smithsonian report: on the construction of catalogues of libraries, by Charles C. Jewett, 1852—2nd ed. 1853.

—— art of making catals., by a reader [in the Br. M. lib.], 1856, by Andrea Crestadoro.

—— San Francisco cataloguing for public libs., by F. B. Perkins, 1884.

—— hints on catalogue-titles and index-entries, by C. F. Blackburn, 1884—rambles in books, by C. F. Blackburn, 1893.

—— lib. school card catal. rules, ed. by Melvil Dewey, with bibliog. by Mary S. Cutler, 1888—3rd ed. 1894.

—— how to catalogue a library, by Henry B. Wheatley, 1889 (book-lover's lib.).

—— eclectic card catal. rules, by K. A. Linderfelt; Boston, 1890.

—— rules for, lib. assoc. series, No. 5, 1893.

—— brief list, by J. D. Brown, of wks. on; library (1894), vi. 60-66.

—— subject headings for use in dict. catalogues; Amer. lib. assoc., 1895.

—— public lib. of N. S. Wales, Sydney; guide to the system of cataloguing in the reference lib., 3rd ed.; Sydney, 1898.

—— manual of lib. cataloguing, by J. Henry Quinn, 1899.

—— dictionary catals. *versus* classified catals.; classified catal.; by J. H. Quinn; lib. assoc. record, iii. 514-20 (1901); dictionary catal., by W. E. Doubleday; *ib.* 521-31.

—— subject catal. in scient. and technical libs., by E. W. Hulme; lib. assoc. record, iii. 507-13 (1901); co-operative basis for classification of lit. in the subject catal., by E. W. Hulme; *ib.* iv. 317-26 (1902). *Note. See* also under Br. Museum.

CATALONIA. diccionario critico de los escritores C., by Felix Torres Amat, 1836.

—— anuari bibliog. Catala 1888, by J. Massó Torrento; Barcelona, 1889, *not contd.*

—— dicc. biog. y bibliog. de escritores Catalanes del siglo xix., by A. E. de Molins, 1889, 2 vols.

—— einführung in die geschichte der altcatalanischen litt., by V. M. Otto Denk, 1893.

—— revista de bibliog. Catalana, No. 1, janer-juny, 190:, contd., *in progress.*

—— philol. of. neucatal. studien, by Eberhard Vogel, 1886.

CATANIA. biblioteca universitaria; biblioteca Ventimilliana, catal. by Francesco Strano, 1830, catal. of incunabula, by F. Tornabene, 1846.

—— bibliog. generale riguardante la vulcanologia . . . di Catania, by Orazio Silvestri; Bologna, 1881.

CATECHISMS. der bildercat. des 15. jahrh. und die catechetischen hauptstücke in dieser zeit bis auf Luther, I die zehn gebote, by J. Geffcken, 1855.

—— system der christlich-kirchlichen katechetik, by C. A. G. von Zezschwitz, vol. i. 1863; ii. pt. i. 1864; ii. pt. ii. 1869–72—ii. pt. ii. (1st section), 2nd ed. 1874.

—— der heidelbergsche catech. 1563–7, by J. I. Doedes; Utrecht, 1867—geschiedenis van te eerste uitgaven der schriften des nieuwen verbonds in de nederl. taal (1522–3), by J. I. Doedes, 1872. Cf. also his nieuwe bibliog.-hist. ontdekkingen; Utrecht, 1876.

—— of the second reformation, by A. F. Mitchell, 1886, bibliogs. pp. lxxii.–xci.—the shorter catechism of the Westminster assembly (1647), by William Carruthers, 1897, bibliog. pp. 38–78.

—— Deutschlands kathol. katechismen [to 1600], by P. Bahlmann; Münster, 1894; cf. also Ferd. Probst, gesch. der kathol. katechese; Breslau, 1886.

—— monumenta Germ, pædagogica ed. K. Kehrbach, die evangel. katechism. vor Luther's enchiridion, by Ferd. Cohrs, vol. i., 1900, bibliog. pp. xxii.–xxx.

—— bibliog. du catéchisme de l'empire [adopted 1804], by Jules Vinson; rev. de linguistique, xxviii. 269–300 (1895).

—— early N.E. catechisms, a bibliog. account by Wilberforce Eames; Worcester, Mass., 1898 (enlarged from Am. antiq. soc., N.S.xii. 76–182).

CATHEDRAL libraries (English]. Notes on, by Beriah Botfield, 1849.

CATHERINE II. le roman d'une impératrice, by K. Waliszewski; 3rd ed., Paris, 1893, bibliog.

—— Katharina II., im urteile der weltlitteratur, by V. A. Bil'basov [translation from Russian], 1897, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

CATHERINE (Saint) of Siena. storia di, by Cardinal Alfonso Capecelatro, 4th ed., Siena, 1878, bibliog. pp. 520–79.

—— par la comtesse de Flavigny, 1880, bibliog. pp. 395–439.

CATHOLIC apostolic church. *See* under Irvingism.

CATHOLIC church, roman. bibl. ritualis, by F. A. Zaccaria; Romæ, 1776–81, 2 vols. (vol. 2 in two parts).

—— G. W. Panzer's versuch einer kurzen geschichte der römisch-catholischen deutschen Bibelübersetzung, 1781.

—— bibliog. storica dello stato pontificio; Roma, 1792—supplemento, 1793.

—— biblioteca polemica degli scrittori che 1770–93, hanno o difesi o impugnati i dogmi della cattolica Romana chiesa, by Guiseppe Cernitori, 1793.

—— hist. and lit. account of the formularies, confessions of faith, etc., of the Roman cath., Greek, and Prot. churches [by Charles Butler], 1816.

—— an account of the indexes of the church of Rome, by rev. Joseph Mendham, 1826—Literary policy of ch. of Rome, an account of her indexes, by rev. Joseph Mendham, 1830—Index librorum prohibitorum a Sixto V, papa, edente Josepho Mendham, 1835—Index of prohibited books, by rev. Joseph Mendham, 1840—Additions to three minor works, No. iii. being index of prohibited works of Gregory XVI, by rev. Joseph Mendham, 1848—catal. of the Mendham collection, 1871, suppl., 1874. (This coll. is now with the incorporated law soc., Chancery lane, London).

—— thesaurus librorum rei cathol.; Würzburg [1848–]1850, 2 vols., in one, and two suppls.

—— Rhemes and Doway, by rev. Henry Cotton, archdeacon; Oxford, 1855, 8°.

—— troisième et dernière encyclop. theol., par Migne, vols. 39–42, 1858–60, dict. de bibliog. cathol., par Fr. Pérennès —suppl. *ib.* vols. 43–4, 1860–66, dict. de bibliologie, par Gustave Brunet.

—— die lit. erscheinungen 1865–69 auf dem gebiete der kathol. theolog., von Eduard Baldamus und Richardt Haupt; 1870, similar lists for 1870–74, 1875–79.

—— nomenclater literarius recentioris theologiæ catholicæ, 1564–1869, von Hugo Hurter; Œniponte, 1871–1886, 3 vols. (each vol. with several sections)—2nd ed. 1892–9, 4 vols.

—— die lit. des römischen concils 1869, etc., von A. Frlecke, 1871.

—— bibl. catholica Americana, a list of works by cath. authors pub. in the U.S., pt. i., 1784–1820, by rev. J. M. Finotti, 1872.

—— a reformer of. étude sur Geiler de Kaysersberg, by L. Dacheux, 1876, bibliog. pp. 573–83.

—— bibliog. Oratorienne, par A. M. P. Ingold, 1880–82.

—— handlexicon der kath. theol., by Jos. Schäfler; Ratisbon, 1880–94, 4 vols.

—— der index der verbotener bücher, von F. H. Reusch; Bonn, 1883–5, 2 vols. *See* also under books, condemned.

—— bibliotheca [antiq.] catholico-theologica, by T. O. Weigel; Leipzig, 1885–6, 2 vols.

—— lit. and biographical history, or bibliog. dict. of the english catholics, by Joseph Gillow, 1885–[1902], 5 vols.

—— katholisch-theologische bücherkunde: i. hagiografia, 1830–90; ii. christologische bibliog., 1837–90; iii. mariol. bibliog., 1837–90; iv. die Kanzel, 1837–61 and 1862–90; v. soc. Jesu, 1830–91, by M.S. Tavagnutti; Vienna, 1891.

—— repert. hymnologicum, catal. des chants, etc., en usage dans l'église latine, par Ulysse Chevalier, 1892–7, 2 vols. (extrait des analecta Bolland.).

—— selected bibliog. of relig. denoms. of the U.S., by G. F. Bowerman, with a list of the chief catholic wks. of the world, by rev. J. H. McMahon; New Yk., 1896.

—— periodicals; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 2, 29, 154, 265 (1867); 6th S. iii. 43, 110, 189, 277, 455; iv. 211 (1881); 7th S. i. 170, 233 (1886).

—— lib. of a priest; American eccl. rev., xii. and xiii.

—— list of r. c. periodicals in U.S., by T. C. Middleton; amer. cath. hist. soc. of Pa., iv. (1893).

—— Vatican lib., by Charles Sayle; The Library, vi. 327–43, 371–85 (1894).

—— catholic lit. for libraries, by J. H. McMahon; Lib. Journ. (New Yk.) xxiv. 255–6 (1899).

—— *see* under Avignon, Breakspear, (Adrian IV.) Boniface the eighth, Germany, Jesuits, popes, popery, Switzerland, and the various religious orders.

CATLIN, George. bibliog. of, 1838–71, by Thomas Donaldson; Smithson. annual rep. to July, 1885, pt. ii. pp. 779–93.

—— short memoir with bibliog., by W. H. Miner; literary collector, Dec., 1901.

CATOSTOMIDÆ. dep. of interior, U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 12 (1878), contribs. to ichthyology, by D. S. Jordan and others, bibliog. pp. 221–30 (Smithson. misc. colls. xxiii.).

CATS, Jacob. museum catsianum, by W. C. M. de Jonge van Ellemeet; 2nd ed., 's Gravenhage, 1887.

CATTLE. die rinder von Babylonien, Assyrien, und Ägypten, by J. Ulrich Dürst, 1899, bibliog. pp. 89–92.

—— white. inquiry into origin and hist. of, by R. Hedger Wallace; trans. nat. hist. soc. of Glasgow, v., N.S. 1898–9, bibliog. pp. 436–57; also pr. separately, 1900.

CATULLUS, C. V. i carmi di, trad. ed. annot. da Luigi Toldo, 1883, bibliog. pp. xxxv.–lxix.

CAUCASUS. voyage autour du Caucase, by Frédéric Dubois de Montpéreux, 1839–43, 6 vols., lit. i. pp. xvii.–xxv.

—— bibliog. Caucasica et Transcaucasica, par M. Miansarof; St. Pétersbourg, 1874–1876, vol. i., sects. 1 and 2, vol. ii., 1880.

—— journey in, by Max von Thielmann, trans. by Charles Heneage, 1875, 2 vols., summary of lit. on, ii. 247–9.

—— recherches anthropologiques dans, by Ernest Chantre, 1885–7, 4 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— kingdom of Georgia, by Oliver Wardrop, 1888, bibliog. pp. 171–96.

—— kavkazjaya bibliog., by A. S. Khakhanov; etnografitcheskoié obozrénié, xiv., Moscow, 1894, pp. 167, etc., contd. annually.

—— description géol. du Caucause central, by E. Fournier; annales de la faculté des sciences de Marseille, vii. (1896), bibliogs. *Note.* Cf. also the bibliog. works of N. T. Dubrovin on the Caucasus.

CAVALRY. bibliog. record of works on, by G. H. Elliot; Calcutta, 1893, 2 pts. and supplements.

—— kavaleriia lit. eia na russkom iazykié; Syzran, 1896.

—— Grecian. les cavaliers Athéniens, par Albert Martin, 1886, bibliog. pp. 565–76.

CAVERNS. der Karst und seine höhlen, by L. Karl Moser; Triest, 1889, bibliogs. pp. 115–23.

—— essai geogr. sur les, by A. Lucante; bulletin de la soc. d'études scientifiques d'Angers, 1880, pt. ii., 142–156, 1882, pp. 113–146.

—— bibliog. of, by A. S. Packard; mems. of nat. acad. of sciences, iv. pt. i. (Wash., 1888), pp. 144–9.

—— cavernos y simas de España; boletin de la comisión del mapa geológico de España, 2nd ser., i. (1896), notas bibliog. by Gabriel Puig y Larraz, pp. 43 in app.

CAVOUR, Camillo, count. la bibliog. di, by Giuseppe Buzziconi, 1898.

CAXTON, Wm. life of, collected by John Lewis, 1737.

—— dissertation on the origin of printing in England, by Conyers Middleton, 1735, list of books in Camb. univ. lib. pr. by Caxton, pp. 23–9.

—— life and typog. of William Caxton, by William Blades, vol. i. 1861, ii. 1863—condensed as "biog. and typog. of William Caxton," 1877—2nd ed. 1882. *Note.* Cf. remarks upon the life and typog. of William Caxton [by Joseph Lilly], 1864, and Caxtoniana, by F. Norgate; the library (1889), i. 264–8, 296–300.

—— how to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found, by William Blades, 1870.

—— ein unbekannter druck von, 1483, by Gustav Könnecke; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1874, pp. 249–60—also pr. sep. 1874.

—— Caxton celebration, 1877, catal. of loan collection connected with printing, ed. by George Bullen [1877].

—— who was Caxton? [by R. H. B., i.e Blades], 1877—reissued in "the library," 1903.

—— condensed catal. of MSS., books and engravings at the Mechanics' hall Montreal, 26–29 June, 1877.

—— Caxton facsimiles, with a memoir and bibliog. particulars by F. C. Price; pr. pr., 1877.

—— list of the reproductions of the productions of the press of C., by B. H. Beedham; Iowa, 1879.

—— *see* also under chess and Troye.

CAZIN, Hubert Martin. sa vie, ses éditions, par un cazinophile [i.e., C. A. Brissard-Binet], 1863; reprinted 1876.

—— manuel du cazinophile [by A. Corroënne], 1877–9—suppl. thereto, petits joyaux bibliophiliques livres bijoux précurseurs des Cazins [by A. Corroënne], 1894.

CELANO, Thomas de. bibliog. of Dies iræ (*q.v.*).

CELEBES. das Holontalo; glossar und grammatische skizze, by Wilhelm Joest, 1883, bibliogs. pp. 153–8.

—— a naturalist in N. Celebes, by S. J. Hickson, 1889, bibliog. pp. 369–75.

—— lit. of; encyclop. van Nederl. Indie, by P. A. van der Lith and A. J. Spaan, afl. 5. pp. 314–17, 339 [1896].

—— materialien zur naturgeschichte der insel Celebes, by P. and F. Sarasin, 1898-9, bibliogs.

—— birds of, by A. B. Meyer and L. W. Wiglesworth, 1898, 2 vols., lit. of i. 11–16.

CELL. history and present state, by James Tyson, 1870, bibliog.—2nd ed. 1878, different bibliog.

—— prolifération de la cellule par karyokinèse, by Paul Gilis, 1886, lit. on pp. 111–17.

—— zelle und zellkern, by Bernhard Solger; vorträge thiermedizin., ed. G. Schneidemühl, vol. iii., hft. i.; Leipzig, 1892.

—— die zelle und die gewebe, grundzüge der allgemeinen anat. und physiol., by Oscar Hertwig; Jena, 1893–8, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— leçons sur la cellule, by L. F. Henneguy, 1896, bibliog. pp. 491–531.

—— fixirung färbung und bau des protoplasmas, by Alfred Fischer; Jena, 1899, bibliog. pp. 341–8.

—— columbia univ. biol. ser. iv., the cell, by E. B. Wilson; 2nd ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 449–69.

—— bibliog. of cell-membrane, by J. Reynolds Green; science progress, vi. 363–4 (1897).

—— cf. also journ. of physiology (at end of each part, and reprinted at end of each vol.).

CELLE. kirchen-ministerial-bibliothek, die kirchen, by H. Ch. Heimbürger, 1848 — königl. oberlandesgericht, catal., Hanover, 1862, suppt. 1875.

CELLULOSE. by C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan, 1895, author-index, pp. 313–14—researches on, 1895–1900, by Cross and Bevan, 1901, bibliog. Cf. also bibliog. by H. Suringar and B. Tollens in "zeitschrift für angewandte chemie" (Berlin, 1896), No. 23. *See* also under paper-making.

CELTS. poems of Ossian, trans. by Robert Macfarlan(1807),brief notices of books on celtic language, iii. 543–61.

—— bibl. Germano-glottica, oder versuch einer lit. der alterthümer, von N. H. Julius; Hamburg, 1817.

—— bibliotheca scoto-celtica; an account of all the books printed in the gaelic language, by John Reid, 1832. *Note.* a new ed. brought down to 1900 by rev. Donald Maclean of Duirinish, Skye, is in MS.

—— on the study of celtic lit., by Matthew Arnold, 1867.

—— Scotland in early christian times, by Joseph Anderson, 1881, 2 vols., existing relics of early celtic church books, i. 130–66.

—— catal. of books in celtic dep. univ. of Aberdeen, 1897.

—— univ. college of Wales, Aberystwyth, catal. of W. books, etc., 1897, pt. iv., celtic lit.

—— popular studies in mythology, etc., No. 1, celtic, etc., romance, by Alfred Nutt, 1899, bibliog. pp. 30–36.

—— celtic folklore, by John Rhys, 1901, 2 vols., bibliogs. i. pp. xxv.–ix., xxxi.–xlvi.

—— cours de litt. celtique, par H. d'Arbois de Jubainville, vol. xii., principaux auteurs sur l'hist. des C., 1902. The earlier vols. in this set should also be consulted.

—— celtic church in Britain and Ireland, by Heinrich Zimmer, 1902, lit. on pp. xi.–xiv.

—— lit of, by Magnus Maclean, 1902.

—— celtic element in english language; N. & Q., 2nd S. ii. 395, 439 (1856).

—— cf. also revue celtique, Paris, 1882, etc.; zeitsch. für celt. philologie, Halle, 1896, etc.; and the article by W. O. E. Windisch in Ersch and Gruber's encyclopaedia, 2nd section, xxxv., pp. 132, etc.

CEMENT, hydraulic. notes on, by F. P. Spalding; Ithaca, N. Yk., 1893, period. lit. pp. 96–106.

CEMENTS. le béton armé, by Paul Christophe, 2nd ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 727–39.

CENTENARIANS. by T. E. Young, 1899, works on p. 15, etc.

CENTO. bibliog. storico-centese, by A. Orsini; Bologna, 1896.

—— cenni storici sulla biblioteca comunale di C. bibliog. delle opere rare, by Amedeo Pellegrini, 1901.

CENTOS. rev. anal. des ouvrages écrits en centons depuis les temps anciens [by Van de Weyer]; Londres, 1868.

CEPHALOPODA. résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I. prince de Monaco fasc. ix. et xvii., cephalopodes, by Louis Joubin, 1895 and 1900, bibliog. pp. 59–63 and 129–35.

—— palæontol. abhandlungen, ed. Dames und Koken, neue folge, bd. iv., hft. iv., die ceratiten, by E. Philippi; Jena, 1901, bibliog. pp. 5–7.

CERAMICS. die gesammte keram. lit., by F. Jaennicke; Stuttgart, 1882.

—— la faïence, par Théodore Deck [1887], bibliog. pp. 287–98.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ. nat. art lib. S. K., classed catal. ceramics, by W. H. James Weale, 1895.

—— maiolica, by C. Drury E. Fortnum, 1896, lit. of, pp. 350–57, works consulted [pt. ii.], pp. 155–67.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, 143, bibliog. of, by J. C. Branner, 1896.

—— of Swansea and Nantgarw, by William Turner, 1897, bibliog. pp. 333–40.

—— geschichte der europäischen fliesenkeramik, by R. Forrer, 1901, bibliog. pp. 85–6.

—— lessons from Greek pottery, by J. H. Huddilston, 1902, bibliog. *See* also under pottery.

CEREMONIAL institutions. Herbert Spencer, 1879, pt. iv. of principles of sociology, pp. 231–7; same vol. as principles of sociology, ii. 1882.

CERIUM. indexes to lit. of, by W. H. Magee; Smithson. miscell. colls., xxxviii., No. 971 (1898).

CERVANTES. catal. de varias obras 1667–1872, referentes á Miguel de C. Saavedra; Sevilla, 1872.

—— brief hand list of the Cervantes coll. presented to the Birmingham free lib. by W. Bragge [1874].

—— C. und seine werke; mit bibliog. lit. in Deutschland, von Edmund Dorer, 1881, pp. 20.

—— don Quixote, trans, by John Ormsby, 1885, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 410–26.

—— don Quixote of la Mancha, by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, new trans. by H. E. Watts, 1888, etc., bibliog. i. 268–91. *Note.* a new ed. of the life prefixed to this trans., with a complete bibliog. came out in 1895.

—— ensayo critico sobre las novelas, by L. Orellana y Rincon, con bibliog.; Madrid, 1890.

—— life of, by H. E. Watts, 1891 (great writers' series), bibliog. pp. xxiii., by J. P. Anderson.

—— quelques illustrateurs de don Quichotte, par H. S. Ashbee; acad. des beaux livres annales litt. pour 1891, pp. 63–74.—cf. also iconography of don Quixote, by H. S. Ashbee, 1893 and 1895 (the last being bibliog. soc. illust. monog., no. 3).

—— life of, by J. Fitzmaurice Kelly, 1892, bibliog. of works, pp. 323–84.

—— bibliog. critica de las obras de, by Leopoldo Ruis; vol. i., Barcelona, 1895, vol. ii. 1899.

—— lit. on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., iii. 259–65 (1899).

—— trans. of don Quixote; Athenæum, July and Aug., 1879, pp. 48–9, 79–80, 113, 145, 175–6, 208, 240.

CERVIDÆ. the deer of all lands, by R. Lydekker, 1898, bibliog. pp. 317–23.

CESENA. sui codici e libri a stampa della bibl. Malatestiana, by Raimondo Zazzeri, 1887.

CETACEA. preliminary list of wks. on, by J. A. Allen; dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, vi. 1882, pp. 401–562.

CETINJE. Acad. scientiarum imperialis, St. Petersburgh, vol. 34, opisanie slaviano-russkikh knig napetchatanykh kirillovskimi bukvami, by Ivan P. Karataev, 1883.

CETTE. bibliothèque, catal. by H. Mouret; Montpellier, 1887.

CEVENNES. les C. et les Causses, by L. Malavialle; bulletin de la soc. languedoc. de géogr., xvi. 5–52 (1893), bibliogs.

CEYLON. classified catal. of pr. tracts and books in Singhalese, by John Murdoch; Madras, 1868.

—— descriptive catal. of Sanskrit, Pali, and Singhalese lit. works of Ceylon, by James D'Alwis, vol. i., 1870.

—— list of writers on; W. Ferguson, Ceylon handbook for 1885–6—also pr. separately, pp. 24 [by W. Ferguson and D. W. Ferguson].

—— register of books printed in Ceylon, pt. i. 1885–8; 1889—pt. ii. 1888–92; 1892—pt. iii. 1892–4; 1895.

—— catal. of the lib. of the Ceylon branch of the asiatic soc.; Colombo, 1895.

—— grundriss der Indo-Arischen philol., von Georg Bühler; lit. und sprache der Singhalesen, by Wilhelm Geiger; Strassburg, 1901, bibliogs. *Note. See* also under Colombo.

CHABLIS. les "le Rouge" de C., 1470–1531, par Henri Monceaux; bulletin de la soc. des sciences de l'Yonne, 48th vol. (1895), bibliogs.—re-issued Paris, 1896, 2 vols.

CHACO. catal. of authors on Rio de La Plata and Chaco, by A. Dalrymple, 1807.

CHAINS. *see* under books, chained.

CHALDEA. porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, ii. lingua Chald., 2nd ed. 1872, lit. pp. 80–8—later ed. 1895.

—— hist. ancienne de l'Orient, par F. Lenormant and Ernest Babelon, new ed. iv. (1885), bibliog. pp. 18–24.

"CHALLENGER" expedition. notes by a naturalist on the Challenger, by H. N. Moseley, 1879, lit. of, pp. 601–6.

—— report on the scientific results of, vol. i. pt. ii., 1885, bibliogs. pp. 1053–72.

CHÂLONS. biog. châlonnaise, by Amédée Lhote; Châlons-sur-Marne, 1870.

—— liste des imprimeurs, etc., à, by Amédée Lhote, 1872—hist. de l'imprimerie à, 1488–94, by Amédée Lhote, 1894.

—— bibliothèque (fonds Garinet; hist. et archéol.), catal. MSS., 1894—1895–6, 2 vols.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward. "Angliæ notitia" and its rival publications, by A. I. Dasent; N. & Q., 7th S. i. 123–5, 202–4, 289, 462–4; ii. 121–3 (1886).

CHAMBERS, family of. catal. of some of the rarer books and MSS. belonging to C. E. S. Chambers; Edinburgh, 1886—enlarged and with a bibliog. of the works of William and Robert Chambers, 1891—another issue, 1898 (all privately printed).

CHAMBÉRY. bibliothèque, catal. by B. A. Bouchet, 1846; by Félix Perpéchon, 1902—cour d'appel, bibl. des avocats, catal., 1887.

—— monog. hist. de la bibl. de C., by V. Barbier, 1883.

CHAMBORD, comte de. bibliog.; Polybiblion, revue bibliog. univ., 1883, pp. 455–7.

CHAMOUNIX. N. & Q., 7th S. iv. 67, 215, 375 (1887); v. 57 (1888).

CHAMPAGNE. les illustres champenois, by Étienne Georges; Troyes, 1849.

—— recherches sur les personnes nés en C. dont il existe des portraits, by Soliman Lieutaud, 1856.

—— recherches bibliog. [of authors], by Auguste Denis; Châlons, 1870—recherches bibliog. [of almanacs], by A. Denis, 1880.

—— bibliog. of, by Léon Techener; bulletin du bibliophile, 1876, p. 406, etc.; 1877, p. 70, etc.; 1882, p. 26, etc.—bibliothèque champenoise, par Léon Techener, 1886.

—— nouvelle bibl. de l'amateur champenois, pièces rares, etc., by Alexandre Assier, No. 1, 1896, etc., contd., pts. 8–10, l'imprimerie en C.

CHAMS. publs. de l'école française d'extrême-orient. ii. les Chams, by Antoine Cabaton, 1901, bibliog. pp. 185–93.

CHANCES. traité du calcul des probabilités, par H. Laurent, 1873, bibliog. pp. 255–68—encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, théorie des jeux de hasard, par H. Laurent [1893], bibliog. pp. 171–3.

CHANSONS de geste. Kristoffer Nyrop, den oldfranske heltedigtning, Copenhagen, 1883, bibliog. pp. 417–75.

—— bibliog. des chansons de geste, par Léon Gautier, 1897.

CHANTILLY. le château de C., by G. Macon; la revue de l'art, 10 Apl., 1898, bibliog. pp. 390–2.

CHANTS. le congrès europ. d'Arezzo pour chant liturgique, by C. E. Ruelle, 1884, bibliog. pp. 47–8.

—— repertorium hymnologicum, par C. U. J. Chevalier (extrait des Analecta Bollandiana), 1892–97, 2 vols.

CHAP-BOOKS. descriptive notices of popular English histories, by J. O. Halliwell; for Percy soc., no. 79, Nov. 1848—catal. of chap-books, garlands, etc., with J. O. Halliwell; for pr. circ., 1849—notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books printed at Aldermary churchyard, Bow churchyard, by J. O. Halliwell; for Percy soc., no. 83, 1849.

—— hist. des livres populaires ou de la litt. du colportage, par Charles Nisard, 1854, 2 vols.—2nd ed., 1864, 2 vols.

—— humorous chap-books of Scotland, by John Fraser; New York, 1873, 2 pts.

—— of the 18th cent., by John Ashton, 1882.

—— collected writings of Dougal Graham, with bibliog. introduction and sketch of chap lit. of Scotland, by G. MacGregor, 1883, 2 vols.

—— Yorkshire chap-books, edited by C. A. Federer, 1889.

—— amusing prose chap-books, chiefly of last century, by R. H. Cunningham, 1889.

—— Banbury chap-books, by Edwin Pearson, 1890.

—— Nottinghamshire printed chap-books, by P. J. Cropper, 1892.

—— notes on printers and booksellers, with a chapter [by P. J. Cropper] on chap-books, by Charles Gerring, 1900.

—— N. & Q., 2nd S. vi. 88 (1858); 4th S. vi. 466 (1870); vii. 302 (1871); xi. 171, 265 (1873); 5th S. i. 54, 109; ii. 352 (1874); x. 286, 325 (1878).

—— some Somerset chap-books, by Emanuel Green; Somerset archæol. and nat. hist. soc. proc., xxiv., pt. ii., 50–66 (1878).

—— in the lib. of the soc. of antiquaries, by chancellor R. S. Ferguson; proc. soc. antiq., 2nd S. xv. 338–45 (1894).

—— in the bibl. Jacksoniana, Tullie house, Carlisle, by R. S. Ferguson; archæol. journ., 1895, vol. lii. 292–335, and trans. of Cumberland and Westmorland antiq. soc., xiv. 1–120, xvi. 56–79.

CHARACEÆ. *see* under Ferns.

CHARACTERS. microcosmography, by bp. Earle, ed. Philip Bliss, 1811, list of character books in eng., pp. 246–314 —new ed., by S. T. Irwin, 1897, list of character-books, pp. 219–78, extra notes of Bliss, pp. 337–40. For further additions see bibliographiana [1817]. The coll. of Bliss is now at the Bod. lib.

—— books on; bibliographer, iii. 98–9.

CHARENTE-INFÉRIURE. biog. saintongeaise, by P. D. Rainguet; Saintes, 1851.

—— biog. de la, by Henri Feuilleret and Louis de Richemond, 1875, 2 vols.

—— stations humaines quaternaires de la C., by G. Chauvet; bulletin de la soc. archéol. de la C., 6th S. vi. (1897), bibliog. p. 226. etc.

—— *see* also under Angoumois.

CHARITIES. wegweiser zur lit. der waisenpflege, etc., von J. B. Ristelhueber; Cöln, 1831–40, 2 vols.

—— hand-bk. of charity organization, by S. H. Gurteen; Buffalo, 1882, bibliog. by J. N. Larned, pp. 249–54.

—— bibliog. monog. i. 2. bibliog. ukazatel knig i rakliutchaiuchtchikhsia v nikh stateï, otnosiachtcnikhsia do blagotvoritelnozti v Rossii, by V. I. Mezhov; St. Petersburg, 1883.

—— New York state charities aid assoc. No. 44, catal. of lib., 1886.

—— Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., etc., 5th S., notes on lit. of charities, by H. B. Adams, 1887, pp. 277–324.

—— essai de bibliog. charitable, by Camille Granier, 1891, bibliog. pp. 175–400.

—— catal. of lib. of charity organisation soc., 1893–5, 3 vols.

—— Crowell's lib. of economics, ed. by R. T. Ely, No. 4. Amer. charities, by A. G. Warner, bibliog. index, pp. 421–30 [1895].

—— civic club digest of educ. and charitable institutions in Philadelphia, 1895, bibliog. pp. clxiv.–clxxiv.

—— fresh air charity in the U.S., by W. S. Ufford, 1897, bibliog. pp. 112–14.

—— practice of, by E. T. Devine, 1901, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— charitable corporations (1731); N. & Q., 9th S. i. 334–5 (1898).

CHARKOW. universitäts-bibl. catal., by Dzunkovsky, 1824.

CHARLEMAGNE. notes on authorities for life of, J. I. Mombert, Charles the great, 1888, pp. 526–41.

—— eras of the christian ch.; age of C., by C. L. Wells, 1898, bibliog. pp. xv.–xix.

—— popular studies in mythology, No. 10, romance cycle of, by J. L. Weston, 1901, bibliog. pp. 42–6.

CHARLES I. vindication of K. Charles the martyr as author of eikon basilike [by Thomas Wagstaffe], 3rd ed., 1711, list of eds. of eikon b., pp., 138–40.

—— eikon basilike: a bibliog. of, by Edward Almack, 1896. *Note.* Some French trans. of, by rev. J. B. Medley; huguenot soc., vi. 24–38.

—— [list of] tracts of Engl. history, 1625–1660 [extract from Boston lib. cat.], by Lindsay Swift [Boston, 1894].

CHARLES II. Boscobel, or the preservation of Charles II after the battle of Worcester, by Thomas Blount, ed. by Charles G. Thomas, 1894, bibliog. pp. xxv.–xxxiv.

CHARLES V., emperor. voyage de, par la France, by René Macé, ed. G. Raynaud, 1879, bibliog. des entrées solennelles de C.

—— by Edward Armstrong, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. introd. and notes.

CHARLES the Bold. et la ligue de Constance, by E. Toutey, 1902, bibliog. pp. 465–70.

CHARLES, Mrs. Rundle. our seven homes, 1896, list of books by, pp. 225–9.

CHARLESTOWN. bibliog. of, by J. F. Hunnewell; Boston, 1888. *Note.*

additions thereto and of wks. printed in town 1786–1836, in his "century of town life, a hist. of Charlestown, 1888," pp. 261–300.

CHARLEVILLE. notice hist. sur le canton de, by Dom Noël; almanach-annuaire hist. de la Marne, xxx., xxxi.

CHARTERED companies. les grandes compagnies coloniales anglaises du xix siècle, by Edmond Carton de Wiart, 1899, bibliog. pp. 271–80.

CHARTERHOUSE. catal. of library of Daniel Wray given by his widow to the Charterhouse in 1785, and of books presented since then, 1790.

CHARTERS. anecdota Oxon. 7.—Crawford collection of early charters at Bodleian lib., by A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson, 1895.

CHARTRES. bibl. Chartraine antérieure au xix siècle, by Lucien Merlet; Orleans, 1883.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. x. 475 (1878).

CHARTS. bibliog. of catals. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 1–6, 42–7.

CHASE, the. bibl. cynégétique d'un amateur . . . suivie d'un supplément (catal. complet des livres de chasse) en vente Paris, 1884.

—— bibliog. générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, by R. Souhart, 1886. *Note.* cf. also quelques additions [thereto] by Paul Petit; Louviers, 1888; nouvelles additions, *ib.* 1891.

—— estudios bibliog., la caza, by Francisco de Uhagon and Enrique de Leguina; Madrid, 1888.

—— altfranzösische jagdlehrbücher, by Hermann Werth; Halle, 1889. Cf. also additions thereto, by Christoph Biedermann; zeitschrift für roman. philol., xxi. 529–40 (1897).

CHASSIDIM, lit. of. studies in judaism, by S. Schechter, 1896, pp. 415–16.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R. de. bio-bibliog. de C. et de sa famille, par René Kerviler, 1895.

—— André Maurel, essai sur C., 1898, bibliog. pp. 209–92.

—— notes bibliog. sur le pamphlet de C. *de la monarchie selon la charte*, by the marquis de Granges de Surgères, 1898 (from the bullet du bibliophile).

CHATEAUDUN. l'imprimerie à, by Henri Stein, bulletin de la soc. dunoise, vi. (1889).

CHÂTEAU-GONTIER. notes sur l'hist. de l'imprimerie à, by René Gadbin; Laval, 1896 (extrait du bibliophile du Maine).

CHATEAUROUX. bibliothèque, catal. by Joseph Patureau, 1880.

CHATSWORTH. catal. of the lib. [of the duke of Devonshire] at Chatsworth, 1879, 4 vols., pr. pr. for the duke.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey. studien zur gesch. seiner entwicklung und zur chronologie seiner schriften, by Bernhard ten Brink, 1870, *in progress.*

—— studies in, his life and writings, by T. R. Lounsbury, 1892, 3 vols.

—— Chaucer canon, with a discussion of the works associated with him, by rev. W. W. Skeat, 1900.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 530 (1876); vii. 134 (1877); 6th S. viii. 381 (1883); ix. 138, 141–2, 361–2, 422–3, 462; x. 3–4, 64, 422 (1884).

—— use of the negative by, by C. W. Kent; publs. of modern language assoc. of America, v. (1890), short bibliog. pp. 145–6.

CHAUTAUQUA. bibliog. of lake and assembly; bulletin of bibliog. (Boston), 1898, p. 86.

CHAYER, François. recherches sur les imprimeries protestantes, les ateliers typographiques de, by Henri Stein; le livre et l'image, ii. 154–62 (1893).

CHEIROSOPHICA. la science de la main, trans. from french of C. S. D'Arpentigny, by Ed. Heron-Allen, 1886, bibliog. pp. 421–31.

CHELSEA. catal. of the lib. of the royal hospital, Chelsea, 1880.

—— illustrated handbook to Chelsea, by Reginald Blunt, 1900, bibliog. *Note. See* also under Carlyle, Thomas.

CHELTENHAM. catal. of books in Cheltenham lib.. by Henry Basevi, 4th ed., 1882.

—— Cheltenham college register, 1841–1889, bibliog. by A. A. Hunter, p. 427.

CHEMISTRY. bibl. medico-chirurgica et pharmaceutico-chemica, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1816—5th ed., 1750–1837, von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1838—supplement to 1840; 1841—6th ed., 1848; suppls. 1848–67; 1868.

—— polytechnische bücher-kunde; 3rd ed., Nürnberg, 1841.

—— jahresberichte über die fortschritte der reinen pharmaceut. und techn. chemie, by J. Liebig and H. Kopp, 1849, etc.

—— bibl. hist.-nat. physico-chemica und mathematica, 1851–1888 (i.e. fr. Jan., 1851, to Dec., 1887); no more published.

—— jahresberichte über die fortschritte der chemis. technologie, von J. R. Wagner, 1855, etc.

—— bibl. chemica, 1840–58, von E. A. Zuchold; Göttingen, 1859.

—— biogr. lit. handwörterbuch der exacten wissenschaften, von J. C. Poggendorff; Leipzig, 1863, 2 vols.—3rd vol. [1858–83], von B. W. Feddersen and A. J. von Oettingen; Leipzig, 1896.

—— polytechnische bibl. Leipzig, 1866, etc.; *in progress*.

—— dict. de chimie pure et appliquée, by C. A. Wurtz; Paris, 1869–78, 5 vols.; suppt., Paris, 1880–6, 2 vols.; 2nd suppt., by Charles Friedel, vol. i., 1892, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— bibl. chemica et pharmaceutica, 1858–1870, von Rudolf Ruprecht; Göttingen, 1872.

—— encyclopédie chimique, ed. by Edmond Frémy, 1882–99, 10 vols., bibliogs.

—— chemical lit., an address to Amer. assoc. for science, Montreal, 23 Aug., 1882, by H. C. Bolton; Salem, 1882.

—— [Oscar] Franks' führer durch die chemische . . . lit. 1850–82; Wien, 1883.

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures, books on, by W. A. Tilden [1886].

—— catal. of lib. of chemical soc., 1886—[new] catal. of lib., 1903.

—— journ. of analytical applied chemistry; Easton, 1887, etc.

—— some early treatises on technological chemistry, by John Ferguson, read to philos. soc. of Glasgow 6 January, 1886; 1888—suppl. thereto [1894].

—— Lavoisier, 1743–94, par Edouard Grimaux, 1888, bibliog., etc., pp. 336–64.

—— select bibliog. of, 1492–1892, by H. Carrington Bolton; Smithson. miscell. collections, xxxvi. 1893—1st suppl. 1492–1897; *ib.* 1899—section viii. acad. dissertations 1492–1897; *ib.* (No. 1253), 1901. *Note.* These collections contained in vol. xxxiv. "a bibliog. of chemistry for 1887," by Mr. Bolton.

—— hist. des sciences, la chimie au moyen âge, by M. P. E. Berthelot, 1893, 3 vols., chapters on ancient authors.

—— short list of books on, by H. C. Bolton; rep. from scientific american suppl. 1033, 19 Oct., 1895.

—— jubilee of chemical soc. of Lond. 1841–91; 1896, addresses, publs., etc., p. 215 *et seq.*

—— collective index of trans. proc., etc., of chemical soc. 1848–72, by Henry Watts, 1874; 1883–92, by Margaret D. Dougal [1898].

—— hist. of, by Ernest von Meyer, trans. by George McGowan, 2nd eng. ed., 1898.

—— sources bibliog. des sciences chimiques, by Jules Garçon, 1899—rep. in compte rendu des travaux du congrès bibliog. internat. 1898, and (partly) in his dict. méthodique de bibliog. des indust. tinctoriales, and in his traité général des applications de la chimie, vol. i., 1901.

—— patent office lib. series no. 6, bibliog. ser. no. 3, works on chemistry in lib. of patent office, 1901; series No. 7, bibliog. ser. No. 4, works on chemical industries in lib., 1901.

—— studies from chemical laboratory of the Sheffield (Yale coll.) scientific school, vols. i. and ii., 1901, bibliog. of papers by officials, i. 4–10.

—— bibliog. d. deutschen naturwissenschaftl. lit., vol. i., 1901–2 (issued by Gustav Fischer, of Jena), 1902, contd.

—— amer. teachers series, ed. J. E. Russell, chemistry and physics in the secondary school, by Alex. Smith and E. H. Hall, 1902, bibliogs.

—— internat. catal. of scientific lit., D., chemistry, pt. i., first annual issue; Lond., Harrison, 1902.

Note. for notices of chemical works *see* jahresber. über die fortschritte der reinen, etc., chemie., ed. J. Liebig and others; Giessen, 1849, etc.—chemisch-technisches repertorium, ed. E. Jacobsen, 1862, etc.—jahresber. über die fortschritte der thier-chemie, ed. R. Maly and others, 1873, etc.—jahresber. über die fortschritte der agrikultur-chemie, ed. R. Hoffmann and others; Berlin, 1860, etc.—revue de physique et de chimie, ed. P. Schützenberger; Paris, 1896, etc.

—— list of text books on (by F. W. Clarke); circulars of information of board of educ. (Washington), No. 6, 1880, pp. 157–66.

—— by H. C. Bolton; rep. of Smithson. instit. for 1883, p. 629, etc., contd.

—— catal. of chemical periodicals, by H. C. Bolton; trans. of New Yk. acad. of sciences, iii. 161–216 (1886) —also pr. sep.; supplement thereto, *ib.* iv. 19–22 (1887).

—— bibliog. of chemical reactions; Amer. assoc. for science, proc. xxxii., p. 155.

—— works on; proc. of American assoc. for advancement of science, vol. 41, 1892—rep. in lib. journ., xviii. 150–3 (1893).

—— bibliog. hopkinsiensis, 1876–93, pts. ii. and iii.; Johns Hopkins univ., 1893.

—— list of titles of chemical papers, May, 1894; science progress, i. 453–62 (1894), contd.

—— short list of books on, annotated by H. C. Bolton; scientific amer., suppl. no. 1033 (1895); also pr. sep.

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. i. 152–8 (1897).

—— chemical lib., by George Fownes; *see* under Lond., univ. coll.

—— *analytical.* bibliog. of, for 1886, by H. C. Bolton; journ. of analytical chemistry, i. (1887) and in subsequent years.

—— *botanical.* botanische mikrochemie, von V. A. Poulsen; Cassel, 1881, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— *industrial.* by F. H. Thorp, 1898, bibliogs.; new ed. 1899, bibliogs.

—— *occult.* lives of alchemystical philosophers, with critical cat. of books on occult chemistry [by Francis Barrett], 1815; hist. of alchemical books, pp. 95–112—revised and supplemented by A. E. Waite, 1888, list of works, pp. 276–306.

—— *organic.* quellen lit. der theoretisch-organischen chemie, by E. T. Wolff; Halle, 1845—handbook of industrial organic chemistry, by S. P. Sadtler, 3rd ed., 1900, bibliogs.

—— *physical.* progress in during 1894, bibliog. by J. W. Rodger; science progress, iii. 314–20 (1895).

—— physikalische chemie in der medicin, by Hans Koeppe, 1900, lit. pp. 161–70.

—— *stereo.* scientific memoirs, ed. J. S. Ames, xiii., foundations of, ed. G. M. Richardson [1901], bibliog. pp. 133–5.

CHEMNITZ. stadt-bibliothek, catal. 1880–2, 2 vols.; suppls. 1885–92, 2 pts.—technische staatslehranstalte, catal. 1883; suppl. 1891.

CHÉNIER. André. poésies de, ed. par L. Becq de Fouquières, 1862, bibliog. pp. lv.–lxiii.

—— chefs d'œuvre de la litt. française 52 and 53, œuvres poétiques de, ed. L. Moland, 1884, bibliog. ii. 431–40.

CHER. le département du, by Auguste Frémont; Bourges, 1862, 2 vols., bibliog. *See* also under Berri.

CHERBOURG. bibliothèque, catal. by G. Amiot, 1885—soc. des sci. nat. et mathématiques, lib. catal. by A. le Jolis, 2nd ed., 1881, etc.

CHERBULIEZ, C. V. l'œuvre de, by Georges Meunier, 1901.

CHEROKEE. Smithsonian instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of Iroquoian languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1888.

—— lit. of, by G. E. Foster; Ithaca, N.Y., 1889, bibliog. pp. 28.

CHERSON. opyt ukazatel Knig i stateĭ, otnosiachtchikhsia kersonskoĭ gubernii, by A. Léont'ev; Kherson, 1890 (*see* Stein, p. 393).

CHESHIRE. C. and Lanc. hist. collector, ed. T. W. Barlow, vol. i. 1853, books and tracts on, *passim.*

—— border counties worthies, first and second series, by E. G. Salisbury, 1880.

—— flora of Cheshire, by the late lord de Tabley, 1889, bibliog. pp. lxxvii.–cxiv.

—— bibl. Lancastriensis, by Albert Sutton, 1893, pp. 39; 1898, pp. 86.

—— birds of Cheshire, by T. A. Coward and Charles Oldham, 1900, literature, pp. 17–21, 257–9.

—— works on geology of, by W. Whitaker; proc. of Liverpool geological soc. (1875–6), pp. 125–47—issued sep. 1876.

—— publications in 1876; papers of Manchester literary club, iii. 261–302 (1877).

—— libs., by W. E. A. Axon; papers of Manchester literary club, vi. 21–30 (1880)—special collections of books

in, by J. H. Nodal; *ib.* vi. 31–57. *Note.* Same papers in trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 47–53 and 54–60, 139–48.

—— Lancashire and archæology; Palatine note book, i. 153–55, 175–78 (1881)—reprinted separately, 1881, price 6*d.*

—— bibliog. of Lanc. and Cheshire antiqs. and biog., 1893 *et seq.*, by J. H. Swann; trans. of Lanc. and Cheshire antiq. soc., vol. xii., etc.; also printed sep.

—— special collections of books in, by Charles W. Sutton, read before lib. assoc. of Manchester, 5 Sept., 1899; Aberdeen, for pr. circ., 1900.

—— *see* also under book-plates, Cheshyre sir John, Chester, Nixon, Watkin sir Edward.

CHESS. Chess [by Richard Twiss], 1787, books on, i. 41–95 and vol. ii. (copy at B. M. with many additions, by sir F. Madden and others); cf. also miscellanies, by Richard Twiss, 1805, vol. ii. (copy of sir F. Madden).

—— treatise on, by John Cochrane, 1822, bibliog. pp. 355–76.

—— catal. raisonnée of works on; bibliog. miscellany, 1830, pp. 25–32.

—— bibliog. catal. of printed books and writers on chess, by George Walker; Philidorian, 1838, pp. 217–56.

—— geschichte des mittelalterlichen, vorzugsweise des Deutschen schachspieles, von H. F. Massmann, 1839.

—— short bibliog. of works on moving the knight over every square of the board alternately, by George Walker; Lond. and Edinb. philos. mag., new s., xvi. 500–501 (1840).

—— new treatise on, by George Walker, 3rd ed. 1841, bibliog. pp. 256–81, 4th ed. 1846, pp. 339–75. *Note.* cf. Chess Monthly, iii. 43; the valuable lib. of Walker was sold by Sotheby 14 May, 1874.

—— bibl. Shahiludii, bibl. du jeu des échecs, von E. M. Oettinger; Leipzig, 1844.

—— lit. des schachspiels, by Anton Schmid; Vienna, 1847.

—— bibliog. of game of chess, by Vida; poèmes sur le jeu des échecs, traduits par Frédéric Alliey, 1851, pp. 1–10.

—— book of first amer. chess congress, by D. W. Fiske; N. Yk. 1859, amer. bibliog. pp. 485–503.

—— catal. of books on; Lond., Richard Simpson, 1863 [catal. of a private coll.]—bibliog. anecdot. du jeu des échecs, par Jean Gay 1864.

—— tours of a chess knight, by S. S. Haldeman; Phila., 1864, bibliog. in app. "Pródromus . . . 1864," pp. 42.

—— geschichte und lit. des schachspiels, by A. van der Linde; Berlin, 1874, 2 vols. (two appendices, pp. 154, in vol. i).

—— schachspiel des xvi. jahrh. by A. van der Linde, 1874.

—— catal. of books on, in coll. of George B. Fraser of Dundee; pr. for pr. circ., 1875.

—— catal. of a chess lib. formed by an amateur; pr. for pr. circ., 1876.

—— beginselen van het schaakspel, by A. van der Linde; Utrecht, 1876, short bibliog. pp. 125–8.

—— catal. of the chess coll. of late George Allen, by F. A. Jackson and G. B. Keen; Phila., 1878.

—— das erste jahrtausend der schachlit. (850–1880), by A. van der Linde; Berlin, 1881.

—— quellenstudien zur geschichte des schachspiels, von A. v. d. Linde, 1881.

—— complete guide to the game of, by H. F. L. Meyer, 1882, lit. of chess problems, p. 261, etc.

—— Caxton's game and play of, 1474 reprint, with [bibliog.] introd. by W. E. A. Axon, 1883.

—— catal. of lib. of Robert Franz; Berlin, 1885.

—— catal. di libri di scacchi e altri giuochi; Firenze, 1886.

—— verzeichniss meiner sammlung von schriften über das schachspiel, by T. von Heydebrand und der Lasa; 1887—new ed. 1896.

—— by R. F. Green, 1890 (club series), bibliog. pp. 111–6,

—— handbuch des schachspiels, by P. R. von Bilguer, 7th ed. 1891.

—— by L. Hoffer, 1892, bibliog. pp. 244–6, his work appeared first in the "Cyclopædia of card and table games."

—— modern chess primer, by rev. E. E. Cunnington, 1899, chess lit. pp. 310–16.

—— games of Greco, trans. by professor Hoffmann [i.e. Angelo John Lewis], 1900, bibl. of, by J. A. Leon, pp. 231–46.

—— chess digest, by Mordecai Morgan, vol. i., 1901, books on, p. 2.

—— periodicals of, N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 142–3 (1891).

CHESSHYRE, sir John. reprint of the rules and orders 1732 and cat. of books 1733 at Halton lib. in parish of Runcorn, made by sir John Chesshyre, with a preface by the rev. G. D. Wray, 1898.

Note. Cf. papers of Manchester lit. club v. 220–21 (1879), by J. H. Nodal, Widnes weekly news, 30 May, 1896, by J. D. Jones of Runcorn free lib., and trans. hist. soc. Lanc. and Cheshire, new s. xiii. 176–7, by Charles Madeley. This, with the exception of Chetham's foundation, is the oldest public lib. in north of Eng.

—— lib. of, at Halton, Cheshire, by W. E. A. Axon; library journ. iv. 35–8 (1879)—also in his "Cheshire gleanings," 1884, pp. 75–83.

CHEST. treatise on diseases of, by R. T. H. Laennec, trans. by John Forbes, 4th ed. 1834, bibliogs.

CHESTER plays. Münchener beiträge zur romanischen und eng. philologie, von Hermann Breymann; die quellen der fünf ersten Chester plays, von Heinrich Ungemach, 1890, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

CHESTER. hist. of Chester, by G. L. Fenwick, 1896, works on, pp. 445–60.

CHETHAM lib. *see* under Manchester.

CHEVENING. catal. of the lib. at [mainly by Mr. Latter], 1865.

CHIARI. biblioteca Clarense, by G. I. Gussago; Chiari, 1820, 3 vols.

CHIAVENNA. briciole bibliog., by Emilio Motta; Como, 1893.

CHICAGO. public lib. finding lists and lists of accessions, 1881, etc.—law institute lib. catal., 1887—John Crerar lib., list of books in reading room, 1900, list of bibliogs. of special subjects, 1902—list of serials in public libs. of, by C. library club, 1901.

—— hist. of the world's Columbian exposition held in Chicago 1893, by Rossiter Johnson, 1897–8, 4 vols., classified bibliog. iv. 497–508. Cf. also U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1893–4, II. pts. ii. and iii. (1896), pp. 1754–60.

—— bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, no. 23, economics, etc., ii. no. 2, municipal hist. of, by S. E. Sparling, 1898, bibliog. pp. 176–84.

CHICHESTER. bibl. ecclesiæ Cicestrensis lib. cat. [by Mr. Wilmshurst]; Cicestriæ, 1871.

CHILDREN. books for the young, by C. M. Hewins; N. Yk., 1883.

—— a bookseller of the last century and the books he published, by Charles Welsh, 1885. *Note.* Cf. N. & Q., 7th S. i. 503 (1886), by col. W. F. Prideaux.

—— some of the books for children, 18th century, by Charles Welsh; "odde vol. brotherhood," opuscula No. 11, 1886—coloured books for children, by Charles Welsh; *ib.* No. 13, 1887.

—— artificial deformation of children, by J. H. Porter; ann. rep. of Smithson. inst. for 1887, bibliog. pt. ii. pp. 220–35.

—— counting-out rhymes of children, by H. C. Bolton, 1888, bibliog. pp. vii.–ix.

—— notes on the history of books for, by Charles Welsh; Newbery house mag., iii. 218–26, 336–43, 458–71, 599–613 (1890).

—— child and his book; some account of children's lit. in England, by Mrs. E. M. Field [1891]—2nd ed. [1895].

—— studies of childhood, by James Sully, 1895, bibliog. pp. 515–17. Cf. also U.S. of America rep. of commr. of educ. for 1892–3, vol. i. pp. 385–96. *See* also sub Herbartianism.

—— psychology of, by Frederick Tracy, 3rd ed. 1895; 4th ed. 1897, bibliog. pp. 162–7.

—— St. Geo. Hanover sq. public libs., catal. of books in the children's dep. of the S. Audley st. lib., 1895.

—— child and childhood in folk-thought, by A. F. Chamberlain, 1896, bibliog. pp. 405–34.

—— S. Schechter, studies in judaism, 1896, children in jewish lit., pp. 343–80, 434–5.

—— bibliog. of, by L. N. Wilson; pedagogical seminary, v. 541–89 (1898) —also pr. sep. Clark univ. press, Worcester, Massa., Apl. 1898. The suppl. for 1898 (*ib.* vi. 386–410) was

issued from the same press in Sept. 1899; that for 1899 came out in Jany. 1901.

—— bibliog. of school hygiene, by W. H. Burnham; proc. of nat. educ. assoc. (Chicago, 1898), p. 505.

—— books that children like, by C. M. Hewins; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 111–17. Cf. also pp. 118–19.

—— bibliog. of child study; U.S. rep. of commr. of educ. for 1897–8, II. pt. ii. 1288–90, 1315–16, 1350–90 (1899).

—— univ. of state of New Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. no. 13, fairy tales for children, by F. J. Olcott, 1898.

—— physical nature of the child, by S. H. Rowe, 1899, bibliog. pp. 188–96.

—— stories from old-fashioned children's books, by A. W. Tuer, 1899–1900. Cf. also "Child-life in colonial days, by A. M. Earle, 1899."

—— contemp. science series; the child, by A. F. Chamberlain, 1900, bibliog. pp. 465–95.

—— amer. philanthropy, ed. H. S. Brown, care of destitute children, by Homer Folks, 1902, bibliogs.

—— children's books, illustrated by Miss Flaxman; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 221, 318 (1888).

—— children's bks. that have lived; the Library, i. N.S. 314–23 (by Charles Welsh).

—— some 18th cent. books for; Longman's mag., Oct. 1901, pp. 548–57. *Note. See* also under education.

CHILI. universidad de Chile; estadística bibliog. de la lit., by Ramon Briseño, 1862 and 1879, 2 vols.; cf. also the catal. of his lib., 1889.

—— hist. de la lit. colonial de C., by J. T. Medina, 1878, 3 vols.

—— catal. plantarum vascularium Chilensium, by Fridericus Philippi, 1881, bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

—— galeria de escritores chilenos, by P. P. Figueroa, 1885. Cf. also his diccionario biog. general de Chile, 1550–1887, 2nd ed. 1888; 4th ed. 1897, etc., 4 vols., the fourth vol. having the under-title, "diccion. biog. de estranjeros en C., 1900."

—— bibliotheca americana [latina], by J. T. Medina; Santiago, 1888.

—— las primeras representac. dramáticas en C., by M. L. Amunátegui, 1888.

—— ensayo acerca de una mapoteca C., by J. T. Medina, 1889.

—— coleccion de codigos de la republ. de; Santiago, 1891, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxii.

—— latin-american republics, Chile, by A. U. Hancock; Chicago, 1893, authorities, pp. 456–8.

—— bibliog. marítima Chilena, 1840–94, by Nicolas Anrique R., 1895 (1894).

—— nueve sermones en lengua de Chile, by Luis de Valdivia, 1897, bibliog. of Chilian lang., by J. T. Medina.

—— sobre lenguaje, bibliog., by Aníbal Echeverría i Reyes, 1897. Cf. zeitschrift für roman. philol., xxii. 546–7 (1898).

—— bibl. Hispano-Chilena, 1523–1817, by J. T. Medina, 1898–99, 3 vols.

—— Spanish works on; N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 423 (1875).

—— ensayo de una bibliog. dramatica C., by Nicolas Anrique R.; anales de la univ. C., Aug. 1899, pp. 213–36, Sept., 511–40, Nov., 951–86, Dec., 1243–64, contd.

—— *see* under Araucana, botany, education.

CHIMNEY-SWEEPS. Literature, 28 May, 1898, p. 628.

CHIMPANZEE. bibliog. pp. 24–9, in natural science reprints, apes, by Arthur Keith [1897]; originally pub. in nat. science for 1896.

CHINA. catal. of chinese lib. of royal asiatic soc., by rev. S. Kidd, 1838.

—— catal. des livres . . . de feu M. Klaproth; Paris, 1839, 2 pts.

—— l'imprimerie en Chine au 6 siècle de notre ère, by S. A. Julien; Paris [1850 ?] (extract from journal gén. de l'instruction).

—— bibl. orientalis, par J. T. Zenker; Leipzig, 1846—vol. ii., 1861.

—— notes on Chinese lit., with lists of trans. into European languages, by A. Wylie (1867).

—— memorial of protestant missionaries to, with a list of their publs., etc., by Alexander Wylie; Shanghai, 1867.

—— treaty ports of, by N. B. Dennys, 1867, catal. of books on (non-philol.), pp. 26.

—— catal. of books on China and the east [Calcutta, 1868 ?]. Copy in B.M. 11903 $\frac{bb\ 50}{3}$

—— catal. of the lib. of the N. China branch of the royal Asiatic soc., with the lib. of Alex. Wylie, by Henri Cordier; Shanghai, 1872—3rd ed., Shanghai, 1894.

—— catal. of Chinese works in the Bodl. lib., by Joseph Edkins, 1876.

—— catal. of Chinese matrices and printing types founded in the Netherlands by J. J. Hoffmann; 3rd ed., Leiden, 1876, and suppls., 1881–91.

—— manual of C. bibliog., by P. G. and O. F. von Möllendorff; Shanghai, 1876.

—— catal. of publs. by protestant missionaries in; catal. of Chinese impl. maritime customs at internat. exhib. Phila.; Shanghai, 1876.

—— buddhist tripitaka of China and Japan; catal. by Samuel Beal, 1876 —abstract of four lectures on buddhist lit. in China, by Samuel Beal, 1882.

—— catal. of pr. books in Brit. Mus., by R. K. Douglas, 1877.

—— produits de la nature japonaise et chinoise, by A. J. C. Geerts; Yokohama, 1878–83, 2 pts., bibliog. i. 72–84.

—— bibl. sinica, par H. Cordier, dict. bibliog. Chinois, 1878–85, 2 vols.—suppl. i. and ii. 1893—iii. 1895 (publ. de l'école des langues vivantes x., etc.).

—— rejse i China, etc., by V. Hoskiœr, 1880, bibliog. pp. 402–5.

—— report on Christian lit. in, with a catal. of [christian] publs., by J. Murdoch; Shanghai, 1882.

—— catal. of valuable and rare books on, by J. M. Armstrong; Hongkong, 1882.

—— catal. des livres C. a l'université de Leide, by G. Schlegel, 1883.

chinesische novellen, ed. Eduard Grisebach; Leipzig, 1884, bibliog. notiz, pp. 109–21.

—— voyages et missions du père A. de Rhodes, S. J. en la Chine, ed. H. Gourdin, 1884, bibliog.

—— contribs. à la bibliog. Indo-Chinoise pour 1883, by le Marquis de Croizier, 1884.

—— escritos de los portugueses y castellanos referentes à las lenguas de China y el Japón, by Count de la Vinaza; Lisbon [1892].

—— catal. of Chinese coins to A.D. 621, by Terrien de Lacouperie, 1892, bibliog. pp. lxviii.–lxix.

—— Chinese central asia, by Henry Lansdell, D.D., 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 439–80.

—— classified index to articles printed in the journal of the N. China branch of the r. Asiatic soc. to 1893, by Joseph Haas; journ. xxvi., N.S. 246–97 (1894).

—— bausteine zu einer gesch. der chin. lit. [suppl. to Wylie's notes on C. lit., 1867], by Friedrich Hirth; T' oung Pao, vi. 314–332, 416–446 (1895), contd.

—— the Hague, Konink. bibliothek [bulletin] No. 1, Oct. 1895, books on.

—— Essex institute, special catal. no. 1, books on C. in the lib. of; Salem, Mass., 1895. Cf. also bulletin of Salem publ. lib., Aug. 1895.

—— bibl. Lindesiana; catal. of Chinese books and manuscripts, privately printed, 1895.

—— chinese biog. dict., by H, A Giles, 1898.

—— in decay, by Alexis Krausse, 1898, bibliog. pp. 382–90.

—— catal. of the Wade coll. of Chinese and Manchu bks. in the lib. of the univ. of Cambridge, by H. A. Giles 1898.

—— people of China, by J. W. Robertson-Scott, 1900, best books on, pp. 192–3.

—— bibl. nationale, catal. des livres chinois, coréens, japonais, etc., par M. Courant; Paris, 1900, etc.

—— publs. de l'école des langues oriental. vivantes, 2nd S. ix., l'imprimerie Sino-Europ. en Chine, bibliog. des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens xvii. and xviii. siècle, by Henri Cordier, 1883, pp. 493–546—2nd ed. publs. de l'école, etc., 5th S. iii. 1901.

—— hist. of Chinese lit., by H. A. Giles, 1901 (Gosse, short hists. of lit. x.).

—— geschichte d. chinesischen lit., by Wilhelm Grube; Leipzig, 1902.

—— hist. of printing in China and Europe, by hon. Robert Curzon; Philobiblon soc. miscell., vi. pp. 33.

—— list of works on; Chinese repository, xviii. 402–44, 657–61 (1849). Cf.

also Chinese and Jap. repository, Nov. 1864.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 109 (1874); v. 282–3 (1876); vii. 342 (1877).

—— bibliog. of the Chinese imperial colls. of lit., by W. F. Mayers; China review, vi. 213–23, 285–99 (1877–78).

—— notes on Chinese libs., by W. E. A. Axon; library journal, v. 6–10, 35–37 (1880).

—— libs. of, by R. K. Douglas; trans. and proc. of 6th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1886), pp. 40–4.

—— illustrated books of; bibliographica, ii. 452–78.

—— list of books on, by J. H. Swann; Manchester public free libs. quarterly record, iv. 59–63 (1890).

—— Chinese in America; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 143. Cf. also xiii. 301–25.

—— modern bibliog. of, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball; Literature, 21 July, 1900, pp. 43–4.

—— N. Yk. state lib. bulletin 59, bibliog. 25, China and the far east, by Margaret Windeyer, 1901.

—— *see* under botany, Chams, Hainan, Jews, and London, univ. coll.

CHINA porcelain. hist. of, by Cosmo Monkhouse [1901], bibliog. pp. 161–3.

CHINCH bug. bibliog. of, by L. O. Howard; U.S. commr. of agric. rep., 1887, pp. 84–8.

CHINCHONA. peruvian bark, by C. R. Markham, 1880, bibliog. of chinchona, pp. 487–516.

CHINON. les origines de l'imprimerie à, by Henri Grimaud; Tours, 1891.

CHINOOKAN. Smithson. misc. colls. 161, vol. vii., dict. of Chinook jargon or trade language of Oregon, by George Gibbs, 1863, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of Chinookan languages, by J. C. Pilling, 1893.

CHIRBURY (Shropshire). lib. of chained books at, by William Wilding; journ. archæol. assoc., xxxix. 394–401 (1883).

CHIVALRY. la chevalerie, par Léon Gautier, 1884 and 1891, index bibliog.

—— Spanish romances of, in trans. by John Ormsby of Don Quixote 1885, iv. 396–409.

—— bibliog. of romances mentioned in Don Quixote: Don Quixote, ed. by H. E. Watts, i. 291–308 (1888), i. 323–41 (1895).

—— list of works on orders of chivalry; P. L. Simmonds, british roll of honour [1887].

—— orders of, by J. H. Lawrence-Archer 1887, bibliog. pp. 349–52.

—— bibliog. des chansons de geste, par Léon Gautier, 1897.

CHLOROFORM. dans les accouchements naturels, par Emile Dutertre, 1882, bibliog. pp. 308–48.

CHOLELITHIASIS. by B. Naunyn, trans. by A. E. Garrod; New Sydenham soc., 1896, bibliog. pp. 186–94.

CHOLERA. catal. of works on, by J. M. Toner, 1865.

—— bibliog. of, by John S. Billings; 43rd congress, 2nd session, house of repres., ex. doc. 95, treasury dep. supervising surgeon's office, 1875, pp. 706–1025.

—— il cholera nei libri, by Luigi Ravignani, 1886.

—— das auftreten der cholera in Hamburg, 1831–93, by Friedrich Wolter, 1898, bibliog. pp. 367–74.

—— Nothnagel's encyclop., variola, etc., ed. J. W. Moore; Phila., 1902, cholera, by C. Liebermeister, bibliog. pp. 408–22.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xi. 251–4.

CHOPIN, Frédéric. by J. G. Huneker; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. pp. 6.

CHRESTIEN DE TROYES. bibliog. de, by Charles Potvin; Brussels, 1863. Cf. also neuphilol. studien, ed. G. Körting, hft. 1, chevalier au lyon des Crestien, by Heinrich Goossens, 1883.

CHRIST, Jesus. in art, by F. W. Farrar, 1894, bibliog. list, pp. 491–6.

—— the life of our lord in art, by E. M. Hurll, 1898, bibliog. 4 pp.

—— The Kenotic theory [man in Christ], by F. J. Hall, 1898, bibliog. pp. 243–7.

—— bibliog. notice of works on the personal beauty of; Philobiblion (New Yk.), i. 135–6.

—— mysteries on the passion of Christ N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 309–10 (1877).

CHRISTENDOM (7 champions of). N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 267, 339 (1857); v. 76; vi. 46, 94, 236 (1858).

CHRISTIANITY. grundriss der christlichen lit., by J. B. J. Busse, 1828–9, 2 pts.

——dict. iconographique des monuments de. l'antiquité chrétienne, etc., par L. J. Guénebault, 1843–5, 2 vols. Cf. also "dict. iconographique," by same author, in encycl. théol. of Migne, vol. 45, 1850.

——initia librorum patrum latinorum [to 8th cent.], by Karl von Halm and J. Aumer; kaiserl. akad. der wissenschaften, Vienna, 1865.

—— classified catal. of printed christian tracts and books in Singhalese, by John Murdoch; Madras, 1868.

—— catal. of the Chinese vernacular lit. (christian) of India, by John Murdoch; Madras, 1870.

—— review of christian lit. in India during 1870, by John Murdoch; Madras, 1871.

—— report on christian lit. in China, with a catal. of [christian] publs., by J. Murdoch; Shanghai, 1882.

—— report of the operations of the relig. tract soc. in Japan, with a catal. of christian publs. in Japan, by J. Murdoch [1882].

—— hist. of, by Philip Schaff, new ed. 1883–91, 12 vols.; many bibliogs. in each vol.

—— gesch. des christlichen gottesdienstes, by H. A. Koestlin; Freiburg, 1887, bibliog. references.

—— hist. of christian church, 1–600, by late Dr. Wilhelm Moeller, trans. by Andrew Rutherfurd, B.D., 1892 and 1898, lit. of, pp. 16–26. *Note.* in the subsequent vols. (ii.) "in the middle ages" trans. by Rutherfurd, and (iii.) "1517–1648," trans. by J. H. Freese, the authorities are prefixed to each section.

—— survivals in, by C. J. Wood, 1893, bibliog. pp. 295–300.

—— geschichte der altchristlichen lit. bis Eusebius, von Adolf Harnack, mit Erwin Preuschen; Leipzig, 1893, 2 vols.—chronologie der altchrist. lit. von Adolf Harnack, 1897.

—— geschichte der altchristlichen lit. in den ersten drei jahrhunderten, by Gustav Krüger, 1895, grundriss der theologischen wissenschaften, ed. E. C. Achelis, ii. 3—trans. by C. R. Gillett, N. Yk., 1897.

—— Hieronymus liber de viris inlustribus; Gennadius liber de viris inlustribus, ed. E. C. Richardson, Leipzig, 1896; texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen lit., by O. von Gebhardt and A. Harnack, xiv., hft. 1; cf. also C. A. Bernouilli, der schriftstellerkatal. des Hieronymus, 1895.

—— dep. of hist. of univ. of Pennsylv. original sources of European hist., iv. No. 1, persecutions of early christians, by D. C. Munro and Edith Bramhall, 1897, select bibliog. pp. 31–2.

—— le christianisme et l'empire romain de Néron à Théodose, by Paul Allard, 2nd ed. 1897 (bibl. de l'enseignement de l'hist. ecclésiast. i.) bibliog. pp. 289–96.

—— the world-religion, by J. H. Barrows; Chicago, 1897, bibliogs.

—— esquisse d'une philosophie de la religion d'après la psychologie et l'histoire, by L. A. Sabatier, 2nd ed., Paris, 1897, bibliogs.

—— Horace Marucchi, éléments d'archéol. chrétienne, 1899–1900, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— in the apostolic age, by G. T. Purves, 1900, select bibliog. pp. 323–8.

—— die altchristliche lit. und ihre erforschung von 1884–1900, by Albert Ehrhard; Freiburg, 1900, etc., *in progress*; suppl. vols. to Strassburger theol. studien, ed. Ehrhard and Müller.

CHRISTIAN names. N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 413, 526 (1885).

—— union. a national church, by W. R. Huntington, 1898, bibliog. pp. 10.

CHRISTIANIA. catal. over det Deichmanske bibliothek, 1850—kunstindustrimuseum: catal. over Museets bibliothek, by H. Grosch, 1891—univ. bibliotheket, norsk bogfortegnelse for 1883; 1884, contd., *in progress*; fortegnelse, 1845, 1851, 1872, contd. as aarbog for 1884; 1885, etc., *in progress*.

CHRISTINA of Sweden, and her books; bibliographica, i. 5–30.

CHRISTMAS. beiträge zur geschichte der deutschen weihnachtsspiele, by Willhelm Köppen, 1893.

—— N. & Q., 4th S. ii. 549, 597 (1868); iii. 185 (1869); 5th S. vi. 507 (1876); x. 485–9 (1878); 6th S. vi. 505 (1882); viii. 491 (1883); x. 492 (1884); xii.

489 (1885); 7th S. ii. 502–3, 504–5 (1886); iii. 152; iv. 502–3 (1887); vi. 483–4 (1888); x. 502 (1890); contd. annually in each Christmas number.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. catal. of books in lib. of Christ's hospital [by E. S. Carlos], 1874.

CHRONICLE-PLAY, English. by F. E. Schelling; N. Yk., 1902, list of plays on eng. hist., pp. 278–86.

CHRONICLES. specimen of an English de Bure, by T. F. D. [Dibdin], 1810, 50 copies.

CHRONOGRAM. chronograms, by James Hilton, 1882, bibliog. pp. 551–8—supplement volume, 1885 (some curious books, etc., pp. 547–592)—second supp. 1895 (title pages dated by chronograms, curious books, etc., pp. 55–68, and later articles). *Note.* articles by him on this subject appeared in the Antiquary, vols. xvi. onwards.

CHRONOLOGY. historic chronology; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 348, 496 (1888).

—— einleitung in die chronol. by B. M. Lersch, 2nd ed., 1899, bibliogs.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. nat. chrysanthemum soc. catal. 1890, bibliog.—jubilee ed. 1896, bibliog. by C. Harman Payne, pp. 9–16.

CHURCH, Arthur Herbert, F.R.S. records and recollections, 1899, bibliog. pp. 39–52.

CHURCH. doctrine of the, by J. J. McElhinney; Phila., 1871, bibliog. pp. 385–451.

—— fathers of the. J. G. Walchii, bibl. patristica, new ed., by J. T. L. Danz; Jenæ, 1834.

—— hymnology of. repertorium hymnologicum, par C. U. J. Chevalier (extrait des analecta Bollandiana), 1892–97, 2 vols.

—— institutions. Herbert Spencer, principles of sociology, iii. (1896), pp. 610–23.

—— law. lehrbuch des kathol. kirchenrechtes, von Friedrich Schulte; Giessen, 1868.

—— libraries. church and parochial libraries, by rev. J. J. Smith; antiq. communications of Camb. antiq. soc., i. 33–36.

—— literature. a concise view of sacred lit. to 1300, by Adam and J. B. B. Clarke, 1830–32, 2 vols.

—— music. geschichte der biblisch-kirchlichen dicht. und tonkunst und ihrer werke, von J. K. Schauer; Jena, 1850.

—— plate. N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 391, 446, 518 (1885).

—— services. catal. of ancient choral services and anthems at Ely, by W. E. Dickson, 1861.

—— church services and service-books before the reformation, by H. B. Swete, 1896.

—— and state. relations between, ed. W. D. Johnston and Jean Browne; eng. hist. reprints (Ann Arbor), 1896–97, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— *see* also under Music; for church-history, *see* under history, ecclesiastical.

CHURCHWARDENS. list of printed churchwardens' accounts, by B. L. Hutchins; N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 301–2, 414–5, 452–3 (1899); v. 63, 207, 513 (1900)—later list by Elsbeth Philipps; English hist. rev., xv. 335–41 (1900).

CHURCHYARD, Thomas (1520–1604). by H. W. Adnitt [1884], rep. from trans. of Shropshire archæol. soc.

CHYMICAL lit. philosophicall epitaph in hierogliphicall figures by W. C. [Cooper], with a catal. of chymicall books, 1673—catal. of chymicall books, in three parts [revised and enlarged], collected by Will. Cooper 1675.

CIBBER, Colley. N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 21, 96, 376 (1887). cf. also Lowe's ed. of Cibber's apology, ii., 289–96.

CICERO, Marcus Tullius. œuvres completes de, trad. en français, ed. J. V. Le Clerc, vol. i., 1825, bibliog. by C. Breghot Du Lut and A. Pericaud, pp. 417–72—essai bibliog. sur, par P. Deschamps, 1863.

CID, chronicle of. Don Quixote, ed. H. E. Watts, ii. (1895), pp. 405–13.

CINCINNATI. public lib., catal. of, 1871, additions, 1879, etc., finding lists, 1884, etc.; quarterly bulletin for 1878, etc.; 1879, etc.—catal. of the Torrence papers, 1887—catal. of books bequeathed to the Hebrew union coll. by Jacob Ezekiel, 1892.

CINDERELLA. by M. R. Cox, 1893, bibliog. pp. lxxiii.–lxxx.

CIPHERS. some elizabethan, by A. J. Butler; trans. bibliog. soc., vi. pt. i., 127–35 (Dec. 1901).

—— N. & Q., 9th S. iii. 152 (1899).

CIRCLE, squaring of. bibliog. on the polemic problem, what is the value of π? compiled by S. C. Gould; Manchester, N. H. 1888.

CIRCULATING libraries. first lib.; cf. the library, i. n.s. 274–89, 377–8 (1900). *Note.* This lib. was described in "alphabetical catal. of bks., etc., in circ. lib. in Crane court," 1748, 2 vols.

—— reflections on the influence of infidelity; with a plan for the formation of national circulating libraries, by rev. E. W. Grinfield, 1817.

CIRKSENA. from squire to prince, hist. of house of, by W. P. Dodge, 1901, authorities, app. A.

CIRRIPEDIA. rep. of voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, by P. P. C. Hoek, zoology, vols. viii. and x., 1883–4.

CISTERCIANS. Phœnix reviviscens, sive ordinis Cisterciensis scriptorum Angliæ et Hispaniæ series, 2 bks. by Crisistomo Henriquez; Brussels, 1626.

—— bibliotheca scriptorum sacri ordinis C., by Charles de Visch, 2nd ed., 1656.

CITIES, æsthetic development of. books on; monthly bulletin Boston publ. lib., vii. 123–6 (1902).

—— growth of. studies in hist., Columbia univ., xi., by A. F. Weber, 1899, bibliog. pp. 476–8.

—— government. study of, by D. F. Wilcox, 1897, authorities, pp. 245–8.

CIUDAD Rodrigo. bibliotéca municipal, catal. 1866.

CIVIC architecture. works on; monthly bulletin, Boston publ. lib., iv. 87–89 (1899).

—— life. introd. to engl. economic hist., pt. ii., by W. J. Ashley, 1893, bibliog. pp. 3–5.

—— elements of civics, by F. H. Clark, 1899, bibliogs.

CIVIDALE del Friuli. notizie guida e bibliog. del museo archeol. di Cividale del Friuli, by A. Zorzi, 1899.

CIVIL actions, counter-claim in. la riconvenzione in materia civile, by Vittore Vitali; Piacenza, 1887, bibliog. pp. 5–9.

—— servants. contributions to engl. lit. by civil servants of the crown and E.I.C., 1794–1863; by L. C. Martin, 1865.

—— service. U.S. of America, civil service commn., 15th report, bibliog. of periodical lit. on, pp. 511–17.

—— lit. of civil service reform in the U. S., by W. E. Foster, 1881.

—— *war*, 1640–47. Edge hill, battle and battlefield, by E. A. Walford, 1886, bibliog. pp. 34–36.

—— [list of] tracts of engl. hist. 1625–1660 [extract from Boston lib. catal.], by Lindsay Swift [Boston, 1894].

—— Thomason civil war tracts; bibliographica, iii. 291–308. *Note. See* also under British Museum, Thomason collection.

CIVILIZATION. hist. of, by H. T. Buckle, 1858, 2 vols.; 1867–8, 3 vols., bibliog. notes.

—— les origines de la, by Godefroid Kurth; Louvain, 1886, 2 vols., notes bibliog. in app. vol. ii.

—— Kulturní historie, by C. Zíbřt Prague, 1892, bibliog.

—— das antike mysterienwesen in seinem einfluss auf das christentum, by Guistav Anrich; Göttingen, 1894, bibliog. notes.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE. poets of, by James Beveridge; Glasgow, 1885.

CLAN histories. Scottish N. & Q., v. 94, etc., i. (2nd S.).

CLARE, county of. cahers of, with bibliog. by T. J. Westropp; proc. of r. irish acad., 3rd S. vi. No. 3—also pr. sep. 1901.

CLARK, or Clarke, rev. Saml. saint's nosegay, by S. Clark, rep. by G. T. C., 1881, list of works pp. xxxiii.–xlvii.

CLARKE, Charles and Mary Cowden. my long life, by Mary Cowden-Clarke, 1896, works of, pp. 261–4.

CLASSICAL learning. view of the various editions of the greek and roman classics, by Edward Harwood, 1775—4th ed., 1790. *Note.* The whole of the fourth ed., "with innumerable additions and amendments," was included in Dr. Adam Clarke's bibliog. dict., 1802–6, 8 vols.

—— view of the engl. eds., trans. and illustrations of the ancient greek and latin authors, by Lewis William Brüggemann; Stettin, 1797–1801, 2 vols.

—— introd. to the knowledge of rare and valuable eds. of the greek and roman classics, by T. F. Dibdin; Gloucester,

1802—2nd ed. 1804—3rd ed. 1808, 2 vols.—4th ed. 1827, 2 vols.

—— handbuch der philol. bücherkunde, von J. P. Krebs; Bremen, 1822–3, 2 vols.

—— manual of classical bibliog., by J. W. Moss, 1825, 2 vols.—2nd ed. 1837, 2 vols. and suppl.

—— dict. edit. auctorum classic., by W. Hebenstreit; Vindobonæ, 1828.

—— handbuch der classischen bibliog., von F. L. A. Schweiger; Leipzig, 1830–34, 2 pts. (pt. i., Greek; pt. ii., in 2 divisions, Latin).

—— manual of classical lit., by J. J. Eschenburg, trans., with additions, by N. W. Fiske; Phila., 1844, 4th ed., 7th thousand.

—— præfationes et epistolæ editionibus principibus auctorum veterum præpositæ, curante Beriah Botfield, 1861, title in latin and eng.

—— guide to choice of classical books, by J. B. Mayor, 1874—2nd ed. 1879—3rd ed., with a supplementary list, in "Bell's reading books," 1885—new supplement, 1879–1896; 1896.

—— triennium philol. oder grundzüge der philol. wissenschaften, by Wilhelm Freund, 1874–76, 6 vols.

—— bibliog. clue to latin lit. edited after Dr. E. Hübner, with large additions, by J. E. B. Mayor, 1875.

—— scholæ acad., by Chris. Wordsworth, 1877, list of engl. eds. of, in 18th cent., pp. 394–417.

—— catal. of books on classical archæol. at Worcester coll., Oxford, 1878.

—— jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, Berlin, 1875, etc.; appendix thereto as bibl. philologica classica, beiblatt zum jahresbericht, Berlin, 1875, etc.; biographisches jahrbuch für alterthumskunde, Berlin, 1879, etc.; all three *in progress*. Cf. also general register zur ersten bis dritten folge jahrg. i.–xxiii., bd. 1–87, Berlin 1879.

—— manuel de philol. classique, par Salomon Reinach, 1880–4, 2 vols.

—— bibliotheca philol. classica; Paris, 1881–4, 4 vols.

—— philologisches schriftsteller-lexikon von Wilhelm Pökel; Leipzig, 1882.

—— encyklop. und method. der philol. wissenschaften, von August Bœckh, 2nd ed. by Rudolf Klussmann; Leipzig, 1886.

—— bibliog. der klass. alterthumswissenschaft, von Emil Hübner, 2nd ed. 1889.

—— handbuch der klassischen alterthumswissenschaft, by Dr. Autenrieth and others, ed. by Dr. Iwan von Müller; vol. i., München, 1892, *in progress*, many bibliogs.

—— Pauly's real-encyclop., new ed. by G. Wissowa; 1893, etc., bibliogs.

—— catal. dissertationum philol. classicarum, verzeichnis, von Gustav Fock in Leipzig, 1894, 4 pts.

—— Luigi Valmaggi; manuale storico-bibliog. di filol. classica, Torino, 1894.

—— geschichte der klassischen philol. auf der univ. Helmstedt, von Friedrich Koldewey; Braunschweig, 1895.

—— Birmingham lib. lectures, No. 2, gr. and lat. classics, by rev. A. R. Vardy.

—— works on; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1882, pp. 1–8.

—— eng. trans. of the classics; bookworm (1870), v. 133 *et seq.*

Note. Other periodicals are: bibliotheca philol.; Göttingen, 1848, etc., quarterly—jahresb. über die fortschritte der cl. altertumswis.; Berlin, 1873, etc.—rev. de philol. de lit. et d'hist. anc.; Paris, 1887, etc.—rev. des études grecques, Paris, 1888, etc., quarterly. *See* also in this volume under bibliography, greece and rome.

CLASSIFICATION. *see* under books, classification of.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius. nova ed. exacta, Parisiis, 1829, bibliogs. pp. xv.–xxxix.

CLAVERHOUSE. by Mowbray Morris, 1887 (eng. worthies, ed. A. Lang), bibliog. pp. v.–vi.

CLAYS. dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey 143, bibliog. of, by J. C. Branner, 1896.

CLAYTON, Bulwer treaty. publs. of the Michigan polit. science assoc., iii. no. 8, hist. of, by I. D. Travis, 1900 bibliog. pp. 309–12.

CLEF, livres à. œuvres posthumes de J. M. Quérard, publ. par G. Brunet, livres à clef, Bordeaux, 1873, 2 pts. *Note.* *See* also under books, condemned.

CLENT hills. N. & Q., 3rd S. vii. 507; viii. 18 (1865).

CLERGY. bibliog. clérico-galante, ouvrages galants ou singuliers, par l'apôtre bibliographe; Paris, 1879.

—— clergy and books in 16th cent.; N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 302–3 (1897).

CLERMONT-FERRAND. bibliothèque de, catal. des livres par B. Gonod, 1839 —catal. des ouvrages imprimés et MSS. concernant l'Auvergne, by B. Gonod, 184–.

—— bibliothèque catal. i. (local hist.) by Ed. Vimont, 1874; ii.–v., 1883–8, contd.

—— note sur le premier livre connu imprimé à, by Antoine Vernière, 1883.

—— bibliog. de, by P. Gautier; bulletin de la soc. géol. de F., 3rd S. xviii., 674–85 (1890).

CLEVELAND family. genealogy of, by E. J. and H. G. Cleveland; Hartford, Conn., 1899, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. pp. 2352–2414.

CLIMATE. scientific roll, bibliog. guide and index to, by Alexander Ramsay, 1884, bibliog. pp. 11–16, 38–77.

—— baric condition, bibliog.; scientific roll, by Alex. Ramsay, no. 2 (1891), pp. 36–44; no. 7 (1895), pp. 221–4; no. 9 (1896), pp. 259–67; no. 12 (1897) pp. 377–84; no. 13 (1898), pp. 385–9.

—— klimaschwankungen seit 1700, by Eduard Brückner, 1890 (geogr. abhandlungen, ed. A. Penck, iv. pt. 2), bibliog. notes.

—— krankheiten der warmen länder, by B. Scheube; Jena, 1896—2nd ed. 1900, bibliogs.

—— handbuch der, by Julius Hann; Stuttgart, 1897, 3 vols, bibliog. notes.

—— sammlung klinischer vorträge begründet von R. von Volkmann, no. 308, das höhenklima, by Determann, 1901, bibliog. pp. 509–10. *See* also under atmosphere and clouds.

CLOCKMAKERS, company of. catal. of books, etc., in the lib. [by W. H. Overall], 1875.

CLOCKS. coll. archéol. du prince Pierre Soltykoff, horlogerie par Pierre Dubois, 1858, bibliog. pp. 195–212.

—— führer durch die gesammte uhrmacherlitt., 1889, von W. H. Kühl; Berlin [1889], contd.

—— die gesammte lit. über uhrmacherie, by M. Loeske, 1897.

—— catal. of lib. of B. L. Vulliamy; catal. of lib. of instit. of civil engineers, app. iii. 543–81.

CLOUDS. comment on observe les nuages pour prévoir le temps, by André Poey, 3rd ed., 1879, bibliog. pp. 163–72.

—— U.S.A. dep. of agric. weather bureau, bulletin 20, storms, etc., by F. H. Bigelow, 1897, list of papers on pp. 65–6.

CLOVIS. by Godefroid Kurth, 1901, 2 vols., sources de l'hist. de C., ii. 233–75.

CLUBS. bibliog. catal. of privately printed books, including Bannatyne, etc., clubs; by John Martin, 1834—2nd ed. 1854.

—— american book-clubs, and a bibliog. of their publications, by A. Growoll; N. Yk., 1897. *Note. See* also under societies.

CLUNY. livres imprimés à C. en 1493, by Auguste Bernard; mém. de la soc. des antiquaires de France, xxxi. 37–50 (1869).

CLUSTERS. index catal. of bks. and memoirs on nebulæ, by E. S. Holden; Smithsonian miscell. colls. xiv. (1878).

COACHING. manual of, by Fairman Rogers (Phila., 1900), bibliog. pp. 536–59 —coaching-man's compendium (new ed., London road office, 1902), bibliog. *Note.* a collection of books on coach building is in hall of coach-makers' co., Noble st., London.

COAL. la houille et ses derivés, by O. Chemin and F. Verdier; Paris, 1889, bibliog. pp. 303–15.

—— its structure and formation, bibliog. of, by A. C. Seward; science progress, ii. 442–6 (1894).

—— lit. on subsidence from coal working, by Arthur Mort; trans. of Manchester geol. soc., xxvi. 73–81 (1901).

—— gas. bibliog. of, to end of 1891, by W. R. Chester; Nottingham, 1892.

—— measures. list of works and index, on the organization of the fossil plants of the coal measures, by Dr. W. C. Williamson; mems. and proc. of Manch. lit. and philos. soc., 4th S. iv. 58 *et seq.* (1890), vii. 91 *et seq.* (1893), viii. 54 *et seq.* (1893–4).

—— mining. text-book of, by H. W. Hughes, 4th ed., 1901, bibliogs.

COAST-CHANGES. bibliog. of works on, by

W. Whitaker; rep. of Brit. Assoc., 1885, pp. 442–65—2nd list, *ib.*, 1895, pp. 388–92.

COAT armour. reference list of rolls of arms, etc., for ancient coat armour, by James Greenstreet and Charles Russell [1881], list of printed rolls, pp. 40–41 (originally appeared in genealogist).

COATI, the. by J. A. Allen; dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, bulletin, v. no. 2, 153–74 (1879).

COBBETT, William. by Edward Smith, 1878, bibliog. ii. 305–19.

COBLENZ. stadtbibliothek catal., by Albert Marhoffer, 1896.

COBURG. herzogl. gymn. Casimirianum, incunabula catal. by J. F. Facius, progr. 1802–5.

COCA. Peru, hist. of coca, by W. G. Mortimer, N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. pp. 519–44.

COCAINE. by J. W. C. M. van der Sijp; Utrecht, 1885, bibliog. pp. 46–49.

COCHIN-CHINA. bibliog. Annamite, par V. A. Barbié du Bocage; extrait de la rev. maritime et coloniale; Paris, 1867.

COCKER, Edward. N. & Q., 4th S. v. 63, 159, 205; vi. 219 (1870); viii. 256 (1871); 5th S. viii. 349 (1877); ix. 35, 232, 496 (1878); 6th S. i. 176, 240, 301, 502 (1880).

—— who was Cocker? the bibliographer, vi. 25–30, 87.

CODRINGTON lib. at All Souls' coll., Oxford, N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 421–2 (1880), by R. E. P. [i.e., Prothero].

CŒLENTERATA. bibliog. of, 1861–83, by D'Arcy W. Thompson; Cambridge, 1885.

—— publs. on, by J. W. Fewkes; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, i. 393–8.

—— bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884–92; the Naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 151–8.

Note. cf. also the journ. of royal micros. soc. (at end of each part, rep. at end of each vol.); and zoological record (published annually).

COFFEE. le caféier et le café, with bibliog. index, by Edélestan Jardin, 1895.

—— le café, by Henri Lecomte, 1899, bibliog. pp. 333–5.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 416 (1886).

COFFEE-HOUSES. in Eng., by E. F. Robinson, 1893, bibliog. pp. 215–18.

COFFIN family. catal. of the lib. at Portledge house, north Devon; Exeter, 1801, compiled by Shirley Woolmer, to whom the lib. was sold and by whom it was dispersed. Cf. 4th rep. hist. MSS. commn., p. 375.

COHEN, Joshua I. catal. of a hebrew lib., coll. of the late J. I. Cohen, by Cyrus Adler; Baltimore, 1887.

COINS. B. G. Struvii, bibl. numismat. antiq.; Jena, 1693.

—— bibl. numismat., a J. C. Hirsch; Norimbergæ, 1760 (copy in B.M. has MS. additions).

—— bibl. numaria, J. G. Lipsius; Lipsiæ, 1801, 2 vols.

—— essay on roman denarius, etc., 1837, by William Till, bibliog. pp. 114–31.

—— handbuch der griechischen numismatik, von A. C. E. von Werlhof; Hannover, 1850.

—— bibl. numaria, 1800–1866, von J. Leitzmann; 2nd ed., Weissensee, 1867.

—— coin book [by I. S. Homans, junr.]; Phila., 1873, bibliog. pp. 119–21.

—— numisgraphics, by E. J. Attinelli; N. Yk., 1876, lists of publs. on coins.

—— bibliog. numizmat. Polska, by Antoniego Ryszarda, 1882.

—— catal. of numismatic books in amer. numism. and archæol. lib. [by R. H. Lawrence]; N. Yk., 1883.

—— bibliog. de la numis. Belge, par Georges Cumont, 1883.

—— list of authorities on the coins of the Roman republic, by R. H. Lawrence; pr. pr. N. Yk., 1884.

—— repertorium zur antiken numismatik, by Julius Friedländer, new ed. by Rudolf Weil, 1885, bibliogs.

—— G. Bazzi,—M. Santoni, vade-mecum del raccoglitore di monete ital., 1886, bibliog. pp. 203–9.

—— bibl. numism. española, by Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado, 1886.

—— répert. des sources imprimées de la numism. française, par Arthur Engel and Raymond Serrure, 1887–9, 2 vols., suppl. and table.

—— numismat. de l'Alsace, by A. Engel and E. Lehr, 1887, bibliog. pp. xxiii.–viii.

—— historia numorum (Greece), by Barclay V. Head, 1887, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxvi.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1889, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— Francesco and Ercole Gnecchi, saggio di bibliog. numism. delle zecche ital., 1889.

—— numismatique du moyen-âge et moderne, by J. A. Blanchet, 1890, 2 pts. (encyclop. Roret), bibliog. pt. ii. pp. 506–23.

—— traité du numis. du moyen âge, par Arthur Engel and Raymond Serrure, 1891–4, 2 vols., bibliog. introd. i., pp. ix.–xxx.—traité du numis. modern et contemp., par Arthur Engel and Raymond Serrure, 1897–9, 2 vols., bibliog., list of sources.

—— catal. of Chinese coins to A.D. 621, by Terrien de Lacouperie, 1892, bibliog. pp. lxviii.–lxix.

—— manuali Hoepli, manuale di numismat., by Solone Ambrosoli, 1895, bibliogs.

—— collector series, coins, by W. C. Hazlitt, 1896, bibliog., pp. 277–87.

—— manuali Hoepli, Atene, by Solone Ambrosoli, 1901, bibliog. numism., pp. 117–70.

—— lit. of amer. numismatics; C. B. Norton, literary letter (1859), No. iii., pp. 5–7.

—— bibliog., lives of some writers on; bankers' mag. (N. Yk.), Feb. 1866 (xv., n.s.), pp. 593–605, Apl. 1866, pp. 753–62 (of slight value).

—— anglo-saxon; N. & Q., 5th S. x. 380, 414 (1878).

—— recent works on; archæol. rev., iii. 243–56 (1889)—works on; Boston pub. lib. bulletin, iii. 429–33.

—— repertorium zur münzkunde Bayerns, by J. V. Kull; suppl. zu den mittheilungen der Bayer. numism. gesellschaft, ix. 1890.

—— bibliog. of Chinese coins, by Henry Kingman; numismatist, July, 1895, p. 184, etc.

—— standard works on; Spink & Sons' monthly numism. circular, Apl. 1895, p. 1130, contd.

Note. the chief foreign periodicals are: rivista ital. di numismatico, 1886, etc.; num. zeitschr., 1869, etc.; zeitschr. für numism., 1873, etc.; rev. de numism., 1883, etc.

COIRE. kantonsbibliothek, catal. i., 1886.

COLBERT. economic policy of, by A. J. Sargent (in volume by Hewins, entitled studies in economics), 1899, bibliog. pp. 118–33.

—— les doctrines économiques de Colbert, by J. De Mazan, 1900, bibliog. pp. 1–3.

COLCHESTER. worthies of, a biog. index by C. E. Benham [1892].

—— public lib. of, catal. of books in reference dep., 1895.

COLE, John of Scarborough. descriptive catal. of a select portion of the stock of, 1825—bibl. coleiana, a catal. of the collection of books, the private property of, 1829. Cf. also N. & Q., 3rd S. i. 387, 509; ii. 54 (1862); 6th S. i. 301–2, 346; ii. 255 (1880).

COLEOPTERA. Smithson. miscell. colls., xxvi., no. 507, classification of, by J. L. Le Conte and G. H. Horn, 1883, bibliog. by S. Henshaw, pp. 535–52.

—— bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884–7; the naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1888, pp. 203–10, contd.

—— catal. of, with bibliog. by John Hamilton; Amer. entomol. soc. trans. xvi., p. 88, etc. (1889)—2nd ed. in, *ib.* xxi., 345, etc. (1894).

COLERIDGE, S. T. memoir of, by Hall Caine; great writers' series, 1867, bibliog. by J. P. Anderson—Highgate, by J. H. Lloyd, 1888, bibliog. of Coleridge, pp. 339–44 (reproduced from Br. M. catal.). *Note.* there appeared in N. & Q., 8th S. vii. 361–3, etc. (1895) a bibliog. by R. H. Shepherd. These articles, when revised, etc., by col. W. F. Prideaux, were pub. in separate form in 1900. Cf. also N. & Q., 9th S. x. 310, 326, 388, 429.

—— bibliographies of, by J. A. Green; MSS. Cf. his bibliog. of the town of Heywood, 1902, pp. 42–4.

Note. a bibliog. of Coleridge has been printed (1903) for private circulation (330 copies), by J. L. Haney, of Phila.

—— bibliog. of, by E. H. Coleridge; note to "S. T. Coleridge as a lake poet," trans. of royal soc. of lit., vol. for 1903.

COLINES, Simon de. bibliog. des éditions de, 1520–46, by Philippe Renouard,

1894. *Note.* cf. also bulletin du bouquiniste, vii. 101–5 (1860).

COLLEGES. univ. of state of New Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. No. 19, college libs. in U.S., by Hugh Williams, 1899.

—— pedigrees, wills, etc., by G. W. M. [Marshall]; genealogist, viii. 218–22 (1892).

—— school and college histories; literature, 17 Feb., 1900, pp. 146–7. *Note. See* also under Cambridge, Oxford.

COLLEMBOLA. monograph of, by sir John Lubbock; roy. soc. (1873), works on, pp. 3–30.

COLLIER, Jeremy. controversy on; N. & Q., 3rd S. iv. 390, 435 (1863); v. 38–9 (1864).

COLLIER, John Payne. J. P. complete view of the Shakespeare controversy over the discoveries of, by C. M. Ingleby, 1861, bibliog. pp. 339–48. Cf. also bibliog. by J. P. Norris; Shakesperiana (Phila.), i. 22–3 (1883–4).

—— bibliog. and critical account of the rarest books which during the last 50 years have come under the observation of J. P. Collier, 1865, 2 vols.

—— notes on the life of, with a complete list of his works and an account of such Shakespeare documents as are believed to be spurious, by H. B. Wheatley, 1884. *Note.* rep. from "the bibliographer, 1883–4." Cf. also N. & Q., 7th S. v. 304, 417 (1888).

COLLINS, Mortimer. N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 238, 358 (1885); pen sketches by a vanished hand, ed. Tom Taylor (1879) i. p. xxiii.

COLLINS William. poems of, ed. by W. C. Bronson, 1898, bibliog. pp. 6.

COLMAR. bibliothèque (collection Chauffour sur l'Alsace), catal. by Andreas Waltz, 1889; incunabula, by Marie Pellechet, 1895—soc. d'hist. nat., lib. catal. 1869.

COLOGNE. stadtbibliothek: incunabula catal., vol. i. to 1500, by Leonard Ennen [1865]; die ausgaben der imitatio Christi, by Emil Fromm, 1886; local list (Rhine province), catal. by Franz Ritter, 1894, etc.; *in progress.*

—— die büchermarken v. Köln, von Paul Heitz, 1898.

—— beiträge zur geschichte der K. univ., by Hermann Keussen, die älteren bibl.; westdeutsche zeitschrift, jahr. xviii., hft. iv. (1899), 315–69. *Note, see* also under Zell, Ulrich.

COLOMBIA. apuntes sobre bibliog. Colombiana, por Isidoro Laverde Amaya, 1882.

—— revista bibliog. [from 1882], by José M. Torres-Caicedo; Bogota, 1884, discontd.

—— W. Reiss and A. Stübel, reisen in Sud-Amerika; geol. studien in der republik Colombia, by Richard Küch and others, 1892–9, 3 pts., bibliogs.

COLOMBO. de drukpers te Colombo; proeve eener Singaleesche bibliog., by T. C. L. Wijnmalen; bibliog. adversaria, iv. 161–83 (1878–82)—also pr. sep. [1880], pp. 23.

—— museum lib. catal., pt. i. 1892, pt. ii. 1894, suppl. 1896, suppl. No. 2, 1899 —C. branch of R. asiatic soc. lib. catal. 1895—catal. of bks. in Colombo lib., 1891.

COLONIES. books on, in possession of Henry Field Gurner, Melbourne; 1878 and 2 supplements.

—— the torch and colonial book circular, by E. A. Petherick; Dec. 1887—June, 1892, 5 vols.

—— catal. of the York gate lib. formed by S. W. Silver [by E. A. Petherick], 1882—2nd ed., by E. A. Petherick, 1886.

—— revue coloniale internat.; Amsterdam, 1885, contd. (Chronique bibliog. trimestrielle).

—— Clarendon press series, introd. to hist. geogr. of British colonies, by C. P. Lucas, 1887, books, pp. vii.-viii.

—— titles of publications on colonies, by J. R. Boosé, 1888.

—— catal. of the lib. of the colonial instit., 1895 (by James R. Boosé)—suppl, catal. by J. R. Boosé, 1901.

—— die europäischen kolonien, by Alfred Zimmermann, vol. i., 1896, contd. bibliogs.

—— short hist. of british colonial policy, by H. E. Egerton, 1897, bibliog. pp. 481–9.

—— lib. of congress, div. of bibliog., books and periodicals on colonization, etc., by A. P. C. Griffin, 1900—2nd ed., 1900.

—— publs. of Amer. economic assoc., 3rd S. i. no. 3, essays in colonial finance by members of the assoc., Aug. 1900 short bibliogs.

—— U.S. bureau of statistics, colonial administration, 1901; list of books, by A. P. C. Griffin, pp. 1567–1626.

—— citizen's lib., ed. R. T. Ely, colonial govt., by P. S. Reinsch, 1902, bibliogs.

—— bibl. de la soc. d'études coloniales, catal.; Bruxelles, 1902.

—— progress of public libs. in, by J. R. Boosé; lib. chronicle, ii. 81–9, 109–19 (1885). Cf. also *ib.* pp. 139–43.

—— in relation to public libraries, by James R. Boosé; lib. assoc. record, ii. pt. ii. 589–99 (1900).

——*see* also under America, chartered companies, Germany, Netherlands.

COLONIZATION. tropical, by Alleyne Ireland; N. Yk., 1899, bibliog. pp. 227–66.

—— hist. of, by H. C. Morris; N. Yk., 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 325–65.

COLORADO. birds of, by W. W. Cooke; state agric. coll. bulletin 37 (189–), bibliog. pp. 20–39.

COLOSSIANS. internat. critical commentary, epistles to the Ephesians and the Colossians, by T. K. Abbott, 1897, lit. pp. lxii.–lxv.

COLOUR. nomenclature of colours for naturalists, by Robert Ridgway (Boston, U.S.), 1886, bibliog.

—— systematic survey of the organic colouring matters, by G. Schultz and P. Julius, trans. by A. G. Green, 1894, bibliog. p. 61, etc.

—— in nature, a study in biology, by Marion I. Newbigin, 1898, bibliog. pp. 327–34.

—— N. & Q, 6th S. i. 277 (1880); iv. 15, 156, 295, 396, 496 (1881).

COLOUR-BLINDNESS. du Daltonisme, par le docteur Moeller; Bruxelles, 1879, bibliog. p. 7, etc., and pp. 143–4.

—— by B. J. Jeffries, 1879, pp. 291–308 —1883, pp. 291–329.

COLOUR-HEARING. l'audition colorée, by F. Suarez de Mendoza, 1890, bibliog. pp. 161–4.

COLOUR-PHOTOGRAPHY. contrib. towards the bibliog. of, by Thomas Bolas; journ. of soc. of arts, 23 Apl., 1897, pp. 531–40.

COLPORTAGE. hist. des livres populaires ou de la litt. du C., par Charles Nisard, 1854, 2 vols.—2nd ed. 1864, 2 vols.

COLUMBIA, co. biog. sketches of the distinguished men of, by William Raymond; Albany, 1851.

—— bibliog. of the district of, by W. B. Bryan; Wash. govt. office, 1900.

—— district of. 1800–1900, celebration of the 100th anniv. of the establishment of the seat of government in, by W. V. Cox, 1901, lit. pp. 329–40.

COLUMBIUM. index to the lit. of, by F. W. Traphagen; Smithson. miscell. coll., xxxiv. (1888), pp. 27.

COLUMBUS, Christopher. Nicolaus Syllacius, de insulis, etc., nuper inventis, trans. into engl. by rev. John Mulligan; N. Yk., 1859, bibliog. notice, by James Lenox, of contemp. eds. of voyages of C., app. B.

—— bibliog. of the first letter of, on the discovery of the new world, by R. H. Major, 1872, 75 copies.

—— bibliog. Colomb; Madrid, la real, acad. de la hist., 1892. Cf. also centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, v 133–8 (1888), and xi. 1–70 (1894) both by Henry Harrisse; the last art. is reproduced in his essais de bibliog., etc., No. 1, Colomb et les académiciens espagnols; Paris, 1894.

—— Christophe Colomb devant l'histoire, par Henry Harrisse, 1892.

—— Columbus and his discovery, Johns Hopkins univ. studies x. (1892).

—— Cristoforo Colombo nel teatro, by Piero Carboni; Milan, 1892.

—— reale commission Colomb., pt. 6, bibliog. degli scritti ital. sopra C., by G. Fumagalli and P. Amat di S. Filippo, 1893.

—— E. Charton, voyageurs, iii. (1855), pp. 189–91.

—— in jewish lit., by R. J. H. Gottheil; publs. of amer. jewish hist. soc., No. 2, pp. 129–37 (1894).

—— Columbian exposition; N. & Q., 8th S. viii. 101, 142, 403 (1895); x. 251 (1896); xi. 503 (1897).

—— quelques incunables espagnols relatifs à, by K. Haebler; le bibliog. moderne, iii. 365–86 (1899).

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xi. 221–33. *Note. see* also under America discovery of.

COMATULÆ. bibliog. of, by P. H. Carpenter; voyage of "Challenger," zoology, xxvi. pt. i. 385–7.

COMBE, William. works of; Gent. mag.,

1852, i. 467–9—reprinted in "bibliog. notes by A. C. Bickley," Gent. mag. lib., ix. pp. 211–15.

COMBUSTION, spontaneous. sulla combustione spontanea dei foraggi, by M. Bonelli, 1900, bibliog. pp. 65–72.

COMENIUS, John Amos. standard teachers' lib. No. 1, Comenius, by S. S. Laurie, 1893, bibliog. pp. 227–60.

—— life and works, by S. S. Laurie, 6th ed., 1899, bibliogs.

—— school of infancy, by W. S. Monroe, 1897, bibliog. pp. 91–5. *Note. see* also under Leipzig.

COMETS. repertorium der cometen-astronomie, von Ph. Carl, 1864.

—— famines, by Cornelius Walford (1879), pp. 70–85.

—— verzeichniss der elemente der bisher berechneten cometenbahnen, by J. G. Galle; 3rd ed., Leipzig, 1894, bibliog. notes.

—— stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, bibliog. pp. 206–7.

—— comet of 1858, by G. P. Bond; annals of astronom. observatory of Harvard coll. iii. (1862), bibliog. pp. xvii.–xix.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 484; iv. 14 (1887).

COMIC newspapers. N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 479, 528; x. 25 (1872).

COMMANDER islands. bibliog. by L. Stejneger; U.S. treas. dep., rep. on fur seals, pt. iv., 1898, pp. 232–6.

COMMERCE. bibl. der handlungswissenschaft, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1824—2nd ed. von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1846.

—— katal. der commerz-bibl. in Hamburg, 1864.

—— katal. der bibliothek der handelskammer zu Leipzig, 1866—1889–95, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. zur geschichte der nationalökonomie, by Bèla Weisz; Pesth, 1871.

—— lit. über das industriegebiet an der Saar, by A. Hasslacher, 1879.

—— ukazatel materialov dlia storii torgovli, promychlennosti i finansov, by P. O. Tchernevskii; St. Petersburg, 1883.

—— litt. der deutschen haus-industrie, by Wilhelm Stieda; verein für socialpolitik, Leipzig, schriften, vol. xxxix. (1889).

—— growth of eng. industry and commerce, by W. Cunningham, 2nd ed., 1890, authorities, pp. 581–98; 3rd ed., [pt. i.] 1896, authorities, pp. 651–73.

—— hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, 1st section, volkswirtschaftslehre, vol. vii., das verkehrswesen, by R. van der Borght, 1894, bibliog. pp. 412–46.

—— produktion und konsumtion in der volkswirtschaft, by Julius Lehr and K. Frankenstein; lehr- und handbuch der staatswissenschaften, div. i., vol. iv., 1895, bibliog.

—— précis d'hist. du, by H. Cons, 1896, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— bibliog. mercantil; . . . en España, by Pablo Terrón, 1901.

—— introduction to the study of, by F. R. Clow, 1901, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— authors on, 1557–1763, by J. Massie Lansdowne mss. (Br. Mus.), 1049.

COMMERCY. bibliothèque catal. 1888; 1st suppt. 1891.

COMMON order, book of. bibliog. of, by William Cowan; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1890–5 [vol. i.], pp. 7 (1896).

COMMONS, house of. catal. of books in library of, 1854, 2 vols.

COMMONWEALTH. [list of] tracts of engl. hist. 1625–1660 [extract from Boston lib. catal.], by Lindsay Swift [Boston, 1894].

COMMUNISM. communistic socs. of the U.S., by Charles Nordhoff, 1875, bibliog. pp. 421–32.

—— bibliog. der socialismus und communismus, von Josef Stammhammer; Jena, 1893—bibliog. der socialpolitik, von Josef Stammhammer, 1896.

COMO. inizio di una bibliog. comense, by Antonio Monti; period. della soc. storica per la provincia di Como, iv. 303–57 (1884), contd. in subsequent vols.

COMPANIES, foreign (in France). univ. de Caen, faculté de droit, de la condition juridique des soc. étrangères, by Georges Boullay, 1899, bibliogs. in notes and pp. 393–4.

COMPIÈGNE. bibliog. compiègnoise, par Arthur de Marsy, 1874.

COMPLUTENSE press. ensayo de una tipog. complutense, by J. C. Garcia; Madrid, 1889.

COMPOSITION. studies in structure and

style, by W. T. Brewster, 1896, short bibliogs.

—— references on the teaching of, by F. N. Scott; univ. of Michigan, contribs. to rhetorical theory, no. 4 [1898].

COMTE, Auguste. staats- und socialwissenschaftliche beiträge, von A. von Miaskowski, ii. pt. i., Comte, von Heinrich Waentig; Leipzig, 1894, bibliog. pp. 1–10, 391–3.

—— positivist lib. of, by Frederic Harrison, 1886.

—— bibl. de philos. contemp., essai sur la sociologie chez, par Franck Alengry, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvii.

CONCEPTION, immaculate. bibliog. of, by F. Escard; polybiblion, revue bibliog. univ., 2nd S. x. (1879) 534–8; xi. (1880) 78–83, 161–67.

CONCHOLOGY. *see* under mollusca, shells.

CONCORDANCES. comprehensive concordance to the scriptures, by rev. J. B. R. Walker, 1895, bibliog. pp. xxiii.–xl. (by M. C. Hazard).

CONDORCET, J. A. N. sa vie, son œuvre, by J. F. E. Robinet [1893], bibliog. pp. 376–88.

CONEGLIANO. r. scuola di viticoltura, lib. catal. 1885.

CONFEDERATE states (1861–5). Yale bicentennial publs., by J. C. Schwab, 1901, authorities, pp. 313–23.

"CONFESSIONAL, the" of Archdeacon Blackburne. catal. of writers on; Gent. mag., 1780, pp. 225–6.

CONFESSIONS of faith. sammlung theolog. lehrbücher, lehrbuch der vergleichenden confessionskunde, by Ferdinand Kattenbusch, 1890–2, 3 pts.

CONFIRMATIONS. relation of, to baptism, by A. J. Mason, 1891, bibliog. preface.

—— critischer wegweiser durch die litt. des konfirm., 1879–98, by F. Schindler, 1899.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. viii. 471 (1889); ix. 37, 78, 135 (1890).

CONGO. Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. science, 12th S. xi.–xii., internat. beginnings of the Congo free state, by J. S. Reeves, 1894, bibliog. pp. 91–5.

—— bibliog. du Congo, 1880–95, by A. J. Wauters and A. Buyl, 1895.

CONGREGATIONALISM. of the last 300 years, by H. M. Dexter, 1880, bibliog. appendix, pp. 288. *Note.* Mr. Dexter left his colls. on the pilgrim fathers and New England to Yale univ.

—— creeds. and platforms of, by Williston Walker, 1893, bibliogs.

CONGREVE, William. memoir of, by Edmund Gosse, 1888 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

CONIFERÆ. Veitch's manual, ed. A. H. Kent, 1900, bibliogs. pp. 102–5, 546–8.

CONJURING. magic, stage illusions, etc., by A. A. Hopkins, 1897, bibliog. by H. R. Evans, pp. 539–50.

—— modern conjuror, by C. L. Neil, 1902, bibliog.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. ii. 226, 314 (1862).

CONNECTICUT. books on C. hist., by D. L. Gilman; contribs. to eccl. hist. of (1861), pp. 560–62—Amer. commonwealths, ed. H. E. Scudder, Connecticut, by Alexander Johnston, 1887, bibliog. pp. 397–400.

—— univ. of state of N. Yk., state lib. bulletin, 53 Dec., 1900, bibliog. 23, local hist. of C., by C. A. Flagg, pp. 175–283.

—— statute laws of, a bibliog. list to 1836, by A. C. Bates, 1900.

—— poetry and poets of, by R. W. Wright; New Haven col. hist. soc., papers of, ii. (1877).

CONSCRIPTION. list of books, etc., on, by J. H. Swann; Manchester pub. free libs. quarterly record, iii. 119–20 (1899).

CONSOLATION. theology of; an account of many old writings and writers on, by rev. D. C. A. Agnew, 1881.

CONSORT, Prince. catal. of books, etc., in the military lib. of, 1860—addenda, 1861.

CONSTANCE. grossherzogl. gymn., incunabula, by F. C. Trotter, 1844.

CONSTANTINE the great. nicene and post-nicene fathers, N.S. ed. Wace and Schaff, vol. i. Eusebius, 1890, lit. of Constantine, by E. C. Richardson, pp. 445–69.

CONSTANTINOPLE. bks. on; cf. Pauly and Wissowa; real encyclop., iv. pt. i. (1900).

CONSTELLATIONS. stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, bibliog. pp. 240–1.

CONSTRUCTION. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1889, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

CONSULAR-PROTECTION. la protection diplomat. et consulaire [Levant and Barbary], by Francis Rey, 1899, bibliog. pp. i.–xvi.

CONSUMPTIVES. sanatoria for, by F. R. Walters, 1899, bibliog. pp. 335–64—care of the, by C. F. Gardiner, 1900, bibliog. pp. 168–72.

CONTINENTAL congress (1774, etc.). works on, Emmet collection; bulletin, N. Yk. publ. lib., i. 125–36, 159–72, 191–200, 227–36, 257–67, 289–99, 323 (1897).

CONTY. hist. civile et litt. du Doiënné de C., by L. F. Daire, 1898.

CONVOCATION. latin litany at opening of, by W. Sparrow Simpson; N. & Q., 8th S. xi. 142–4 (1897).

COOK, captain James. bibliog. of works for study of; E. Charton, voyageurs, iv. (1857), pp. 437–8.

—— cartog. et bibliog. de, par James Jackson; bulletin de la soc. de géogr. (Paris), 6th S. xvii. 481–540 (1879). *See* also *ib.* pp. 401–80.

COOKERY. host and guest, by A. V. Kirwan, 1864, bibliog. pp. 1–65.

—— quadri della natura umana, by Paolo Mantegazza, 1871, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— old cookery books and ancient cuisine, by W. Carew Hazlitt, 1886 (the book-lover's library).

—— verz. der lit. über speise und trank bis zum 1887, by Carl Georg; Hanover, 1888.

—— bibl. gastron., par Georges Vicaire, avec une préface de Paul Ginisty; Paris, 1890.

—— la cuisine à travers l'hist., by Henri Hachez, 1900, bibliog. pp. 387–93.

—— pleasures of the table, by G. H. Ellwanger, 1902, bibliog. pp. 449–68.

—— lit of works on, by H. W. Hagemann; publishers' weekly, vi. 388–90, 481 (1874).

—— lit of, by col. Kenney-Herbert (Wyvern); national review, xxiv. 676–84; xxv. 776–89 (1895).

—— my cookery books, by E. R. Pennell; Atlantic monthly, June, 1901, p. 789, Aug. 1902, p. 221, and Nov. 1892, p. 679.

COOPER, James Fenimore. by T. R. Lounsbury, 1883 (American men of letters' series), bibliog. pp. 290–99.

—— by W. B. S. Clymer; Boston, 1900, bibliog.

CO-OPERATION. Ned. co-öp. bond., catalogus der bibliotheek, pt. i. 1891, pt. ii. 1892.

—— le participationnisme, by A. Coutarel, 1898, bibliog. pp. 366–78.

—— 250 books for co-op. libs.; Manch., 1894.

COPENHAGEN. kongel. bibliothek. designatio librorum in amorem patriæ [by P. Scavenius], 1665; index librorum dupl. [ancient], 1836; old danish books; Meddelelser, i.–ii. (1864–74); incunabula; *ib.* iv. (1892–6); katal. af nyere uden dansk lit., 1902, etc.

—— univ. Hafnensis: J. Mulenii, bibl. libris rarissimis instructa, 1670; catal. librorum bibliothecæ J. Hopneri, 1676; sanskrit books of N. Wallich, catal. by Rasmus Nyerup, 1821.

—— islenzka lærdóms-lista felag: fortegnelse paa det islandske lit., 1780.

—— catal. bibl. diœceseos Selandiæ [by J. C. Christierni], 1825.

—— fortegnelse over de i aaret 1827–(37) i Kjobenhavn udkomne boger, by E. L. Thaarup and J. F. Giodwad, 1828–38, 10 pts.

—— kongel. dansk landhuusholdningsselskab, fortegn. over skrifter passende for sognebibliotheker 1844–62, by P. E. Lind, 1864.

—— islenzka bokmentafelag skyrsla um handritasafn hins islenzka bokmentafelags, by S. L. Jonasson, 1869.

—— kongel. dansk videnskabernes selskab: fortegnelse over de udgivne videnskabelige arbejder, 1892.

COPTIC church. origin and early hist. of, by A. de Vlieger; Lausanne, 1900, lit. on, pp. 81–6.

—— lit. porta linguarum Orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., xiv. kopt. grammatik von Georg Steindorff, 1894, lit. pp. 212–20.

COPYRIGHT. annales de la propriété indust., artist., et litt.; Paris, 1856–82 (a contin. of the code internat. de la prop., etc., 1855–56).

—— traité de la propriété lit. et artistique, by Eugène Pouillet, 1879, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— law on works of lit. and art, by John Shortt, 2nd ed., 1884.

—— bibliog. of copyright, its law and its literature, by R. R. Bowker, 1886, app. of bibliog. by Thorvald

Solberg; also pr. sep. *Note.* Originally appeared in publishers' weekly, N. Yk., 8 April, 1882, etc. Cf. also *ib.* 1888, pp. 47–8.

—— international copyright in congress, 1837–1886, with bibliog., by Thorvald Solberg; library journ., xi. 250–80 (1886)—also pr. sep. 1886, bibliog. pp. 29–32.

—— by G. H. Putnam, 1896.

—— protection internat. des œuvres litt., par Louis Rivière, 1897, bibliog. pp. iii.–vi.

—— univ. de Paris. de la contrefaçon litt., by Roger Collin, 1899, bibliog. pp. 321–3.

—— patent office lib. series, no. 3, bibliog. ser. no. 2, works on, in lib. of patent office, 1900.

—— das verlagsrecht, by Johannes Mittelstaedt and Curt Hillig; Leipzig, 1901, bibliog. pp. ix.–x. *Note.* Cf. also Boston publ. lib. bulletin, v. 59–60, 111–12.

CORACIDÆ. monograph on, by H. E. Dresser, 1893, lit. of, pp. xiv.–xviii.

CORALS. Bermuda islands, by Angelo Heilprin, 1889, lit. of, pp. 202–31.

—— structure and distrib. of coral reefs, by Charles Darwin, 3rd ed., 1889, summary by T. G. Bonney of chief works since 1874, pp. 281–332.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies, par Albert I., prince de Monaco, fasc. xx. alcyonaires, by Th. Studer, 1901, bibliog. pp. 61–4.

—— U.S. geol. survey xxxix., eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the U.S., by T. Wayland Vaughan, 1900, bibliog. pp. 201–5.

CORBEIL. bibliothèque, catal. by A. Dufour, 1889.

CORDAY, Charlotte de. et les Girondins, par Charles Vatel, 1864–72, 3 vols., bibliog. dramatique, hist. i. p. clxi. *et seq.*

CORDILLERA. anales del museo de la Plata, hist. fisica Sud-Amer. seccion géol. ii. profils géol. Cordillère, by Carl Burckhardt, pt. i. 1900, bibliog. pp. 131–4.

CORDOUAN. documents sur la ville de Royau et la tour de Cordouan, by Gustav Labat; Bordeaux, 1884–97, 4 pts.

CORDOVA. la imprenta en C., by J. M. de Valdenebro y Cisneros, 1900.

COREA. publs. de l'école des langues orient. vivantes, bibliog. Coréenne, par Maurice Courant, 1895–97, 3 vols. —suppl. thereto by A. O. Ivanovskii, in Zapiski vostotchnago otdiélenüa imp. russkago archæol. obchtchestva, ix. 320–83 (1895).

—— bibl. nationale, catal. des livres chinois, coréens, etc., par M. Courant; Paris, 1900, etc.

—— hermit nation, by W. E. Griffis, 6th ed. 1897, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii., xix.–xxv., and 476–81.

—— chronol. index of some of the chief events in the foreign intercourse of, by H. N. Allen, 1901, recent books on, pp. 60–1.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 283–4.

CORK city. local bibliog. of; journ. of Cork hist. and archæol. soc. i. (1892), 4–10, 60, etc.

—— list of the 17th and 18th cent. Cork-printed books, by E. R. McC. Dix; journ. of Cork hist. and archæol. soc., vi. (2nd S.), 168–74, 233–40 (1900); vii. 104–10, 233–8 (1901); viii. 106–12, 249–53 (1902).

CORNARO, Lewis. in english, by W. E. A. Axon; the library, ii. N.S. (1901), pp. 120–9.

CORNEILLE, Pierre. bibliog. C., par Émile Picot, 1876.

—— Polyeucte, etc.; Tours, 1889, bibliog. by L. Le Grand.

—— brief studies in French society and letters in the 17th century, no. 3, Corneille, by L. H. Vincent, 1901, bibliog. note, pp. 6.

CORNEILLE, Thomas. sa vie et son théâtre, by Gustave Reynier, 1892; bibliog. pp. 365–80.

CORNELL univ. lib. of, catal. of the President White lib., i., protestant reformation, 1889—ii., French revolution, 1894—catal. of Barnes reference lib., 1898. *See* also under Dante.

CORN-LAWS. lit. of famines and the corn laws, by Cornelius Walford; journ. of statistical soc., xlii. 247–65 (1879). Cf. also C. Walford, famines (1879), pp. 275–93.

CORNWALL. bibl. Cornubiensis, by G. C. Boase and W. P. Courtney; 1874–1882, 3 vols. Cf. also collect. Cornub. by G. C. Boase, 1890.

—— catal. of lib. of royal geol. soc. of, by W. A. Taylor, 1882.

—— magazine articles on; N. & Q., 4th S. iii. 35, 132, 229 (1869).

—— list of works on geol. and palæon. of Devon and C., by William Whitaker; trans. Devon. assoc., 1870, pp. 330–52, 1872, pp. 404–15; journ. Royal instit. of Cornwall, Oct. 1874, pp. 61–110—also pr. sep. 1875.

—— *see* also under ballads, Devon, Penheale press, Phillpotts, Plymouth.

CORONADO expedition (1540–42). list, by G. P. Winship, of works useful to student of; 14th annual rep. of bureau of ethnology, Smithson. instit., 1892–93, by J. W. Powell, pt. i., 1896, pp. 599–613.

CORONATION of english monarchs. coronation book, by J. H. T. Perkins, 1902, books on, pp. 397–400. Cf. also Times lit. suppl., 6 June, 1902, p. 166.

CORPORATION and test acts. arranged catal. of the publications on the enlargement of the toleration of protestant-dissenting-ministers and the repeal of these acts, 1772, etc.; 1790, list of works [pt. ii.], pp. 1–31.

CORPORATIONS. charitable corporations (1731); N. & Q., 9th S. i. 334–5 (1898).

CORREGGIO, Antonio. nei libri [on his life and works]; Parma, 1894.

CORRELATION. dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, no. 85, correlation papers, the Newark system, by I. C. Russell, 1892, bibliog. pp. 140–339.

CORRÈZE. dict. hist. et biog. des hommes célèbres de la C., by de Bergues-la-Garde; Angers, 1871.

CORRIENTES. bibliog. periodistica de la provincia de C., by M. F. Mantilla; Buenos Aires, 1887.

CORSET. considérations hygiéniques sur le, by F. Butin, 1900, bibliog. pp. 91–6.

CORSICA. appunti geologici, by B. Lotti; bullet. del r. comitato geol. d'Italia, 1883, pp. 65–73.

—— une excursion en Corse, by prince Roland Bonaparte, 1891, bibliog. app. iii., pp. 147–273.

—— by L. H. Caird, 1899, bibliog. pp. ix.–x. *See* also under Ajaccio.

CORTEZ, Fernand. bibliog. of works for study of; E. Charton, voyageurs, iii. (1855), pp. 420–4.

CORTONA. il contrib. dei Cortonesi alla coltura ital., by Girolamo Mancini, 1898.

CORUNDUM. manual of the geol. of India, econ. geol., by V. Ball, 2nd ed., pt. i., Corundum, by T. H. Holland, lit. of, pp. 62–5.

CORVINUS Mathias, king of Hungary. und seine bibliothek, by Ludwig Fischer; Wien, 1878. *Note.* cf. also bullet. du bibliophile, 1899, pp. 257–64, by Eugène Müntz.

COSENZA. memorie degli scrittori Cosentini, by Salvatore Spiriti; Naples, 1750.

COSMAS. Hakluyt soc. no. xcviii., christian topog. of C., an egyptian monk, 1897, bibliog., etc., introd., pp. i.–iii., xiii.–xiv., xxi.–ii.

COSMOGONY. stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, bibliog. pp. 253–4.

COSTA RICA. republica de, by José Maluquer, 1890, bibliog. notes.

COSTER, L. J. Haarlem legend of invention of printing by L. J. Coster, critically examined by A. van der Linde, trans. by J. H. Hessels, 1871. *Note. See* also under Haarlem.

COSTUME. dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1881, by R. H. Soden Smith.

—— costume historique, par Auguste Racinet, i. (1888), bibliog. pp. 113–24.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on in lib. of museum, 1892.

—— Boston public lib. bulletin, ii. 348–50, ix. 481–7.

—— katal. der freiherrlich von Lipperheide'schen sammlung für, abt. iii., pt. i., 1896.

COTE-D'OR. Clément Janin, les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la, 2nd ed. Dijon, 1883.

COTTIUS. *see* under Alpes Cottiennes.

COTTON, Charles. N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 15–16 (1866); 4th S. ii. 358 (1868); 6th, S. ix. 321, 381, 498 (1884); 7th S. vii. 461, 481, viii. 3, 42, 83, 144, 201, 262, 343, 404, 482 (1889); ix. 24, 142 (1890); 9th S. ii. 436, 468; iii. 35 (1899). *See* also under Walton, Izaak.

COTTON, Henry, archdeacon. typographica gazetteer; N. & Q., 2nd S. viii. 395, 460 (1859).

COTTON. études élémentaires sur le, by Louis Deschamps; Rouen, 1885, bibliog. pp. 223–39.

—— le coton, by Henri Lecomte, 1900, bibliog. pp. 484–9.

—— industry. publs. of amer. economic assoc., N.S. no. 1, by M. B. Hammond, pt. i., 1897, bibliog. pp. 359–69.

—— worm. bibliog. of, by J. H. Comstock; dep. of agric. report on cotton insects (Wash., 1879), pp. 276–84.

—— U.S. entomol. commn., 4th rep.; bibliog. of, by C. V. Riley (1881), pp. 329–44.

COUNCILS, eccl. die lit. des römischen konzils, 1869, pt. i. (die deutsche lit.), by Albert Erlecke, 1871.

COUNTRY gentleman. reference catal. of books for, issued by Messrs. Hatchard [1894].

—— life. univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 6–8 (Feb., 1898).

COUNTY bibliography. by F. A. Hyett; trans. bibliog. soc., iii. 27–40, 167–70. *Note.* extra copies of the latter paper were struck off for gratuitous distrib.

—— history. topog. collections for; N. & Q., 8th S. ix, 361, 497–8 (1896); x. 32; xi. 17, 383 (1897).

COURLAND. allgemeines schriftsteller- und gelehrtes lexikon der provinzen Esthland, Kurland, etc., von J. F. v. Recke and K. E. Napiersky; Mitau, 1827–32, 4 vols.

—— bibl. Livoniæ historica, von Eduard Winkelmann; St. Petersburg, 1869–70—2nd ed., Berlin, 1878.

COURTENAY family. N. & Q., 7th S. iv. 430 (1887).

COURTESY, books of. by W. M. Rossetti, E. Oswald, and F. J. Furnivall; early eng. text soc., extra ser. viii. (1869) pt. ii.

COURTRAI. bibliothèque (coll. Goethals-Vercruysse), catal. 1875.

—— notes sur l'origine de la typographie C., by Alphonse Diegerick; Bruges, 1876 (from annales de la soc. d'émulation de la Flandre, 4th S., vol. i).

COURTS. of love; N. & Q., 5th S. vii., 363, 474 (1877).

COUSINS. marriage of near kin, by A. H. Huth, 1875, bibliog. appendix, pp. xliii.–lii—index to books and papers on marriage between near kin, by A. H. Huth; publs. of index soc., rep. of first annual meeting, appendix i., pp. 25–47, and also pr. sep. 1879—marriage of near kin, by A. H. Huth, second ed., 1887, bibliog. pp. 393–465—also pr. sep., 1887. *Note.* cf. also N. & Q., 6th S. vi. 494 (1882); vii. 278 (1883).

COVENANT, the. six saints of, by Patrick Walker, ed. D. Hay Fleming, 1901, 2 vols., list of Walker's works, ii. 237–40.

COVENTRY; free school lib. cf. St. John's hospital and free school, Coventry [1826], pp. 17–21.

COWPER, William. lib. of; life of W. Cowper, by Thomas Wright, 1892, pp. 526–9, 659–65—works of; *ib.*, pp. 673–4.

—— selections from poetical works of, ed. J. O. Murray; Boston, 1898, bibliog. pp. 4.

COX, captain. *see* under Elizabethan lit.

CRABBE, George. memoir of, by T. E. Kebbel, 1888 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

CRACOW. hist. drukarn krakowskisch, by J. S. Bandtkie, 1815—bibliog. Polska, by Karol. Estreicher, 1870, etc.

—— lit. jezuicka w Krakowie, 1873.

—— akad. umiejetnósci, bibliog. berichte über die publicationen der acad. der wissensch., by Estreicher and others, 1876, etc., *in progress*—bibl. Kapitulney, incunabula by J. Polkowskie, 1888—katal. dziel i rekopisóv Hoene-Wronskiego (printed and MSS. works of Hoëne Wronski], 1896.

—— spótka wydawnicza polska; katal. dziel naktadowych i Komisowych [1897].

—— munera sæcularia univ. Cracoviensis, vol. iii., incunabula typographica bibl. univ. Jagellonicæ, by Dr. Wladislaus Wislocki, 1900.

—— katal. lit. naukowej (catal. of Polish scientific lit.), 1901, etc.

CRAFTS. introd. to eng. economic hist., pt. ii., by W. J. Ashley, 1893, bibliog. pp. 66–8, 189.

CRANACH, Lucas. bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques publiée par la soc. des études hist.; L. Cranach, par Campbell Dodgson [1900].

CRANMER, Thomas. bibliog. and lit. account of Cranmer's catechism, printed 1548: pr. as a memorial book

for the friends of William Tite and Richard Thomson, 1862.

—— catal. of the remains of his lib.; Edward Burbidge, liturgies and services, 1885, pp. xvii.–xxxii.—also dict. of book collectors, pt. i. (pub. by Quaritch); copy in B.M. has MS. addition of "present distribution of the books."

CRASHAW, Richard. carmen deo nostro by, ed. J. R. Tutin, 1897, bibliog. pp. x.–xiii.; english poems by, ed. J. R. Tutin, 1900, bibliogs. i., pp. xii.–xxii; ii., pp. x.–xiv.

CRAWFORD library. handlist of the boudoir books (part of lib. of earl of Crawford at Haigh hall), 1881.

CRAYFISH. by T. H. Huxley, 1880, bibliog. pp. 357–61 (vol. xxviii. of the internat. scientific series).

CREMA. biblioteca storica Cremasca by Luigi Barbieri; Crema, 1888, etc.

CREOLES. Gombo Zhébes, by Lafcadio Hearn, 1885, short bibliog.

CREOSOTE. by Robert Simon; Paris, 1899, bibliog.

CREMATION. of the dead, by Wm. Eassie, 1875, bibliog. pp. 127–30.

—— scritti contro la cremazione ripublicati dal dr. Antonio Rota, 1882, bibliog. pp. 105–6.

—— en Italie et à l'étranger de 1774, by Gaetano Pini, 1885, bibliogs.

—— étude pratique sur la, by Malachia de Cristoforis; Milan, 1890, bibliog. pp. 165–200. Cf. also giornale di erudizione, ii.; 1891, 207–9, etc.

—— a quarter century of, in N. America, by J. S. Cobb, 1901, bibliog. pp. 123–61. cf. also N. & Q., 5th S. ii.184, 220 (1874); trans. of cremation soc., i.; modern crematist (Lancaster, Pa.), Nov. 1886–Apl. 1887, bibliog. by Hugo Erichsen.

CREMONA. Cremona literata, by Francesco Arisi; Parma, 1702–41, 3 vols.

—— annali ebreo-tipografici di C., by Giovanni Bernardo de Rossi; Parma, 1808.

—— bibl. nazionale di C., by St. Bissolati, 1872.

—— il tipografo Dionigi da Parravicino a Cremona, by Emilio Motta; Como, 1888 (extract from period. della soc. storica Comense, vi.).

CRETACEA. annales de la soc. géol. du Nord, v. 230–9 (1878); annales des sciences géol., xviii. 5–12 (1885).

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, no. 82, correlation papers, cretaceous, by C. A. White, 1891, bibliog. pp. 26–60.

—— bibliog. of the cretaceous inferior in the U.S., by T. W. Stanton; journ. of geol., v., 1897, 610–924.

CRETE. description physique de, par F. Victor Raulin, 1869, bibliogs. ii. 953–70, 1041–71.

—— Cretan sketches, by R. A. H. Bickford-Smith, 1898, bibliog. pp. 240–7.

—— l'île de Crête, by C. Albin, 3rd ed. 1898, bibliog. notes pp. 233–6.

CRICK. le torticolis et son traitement, by P. Redard, 1898, bibliog.

CRICKET. Suffolk sporting series, cricket, by W. J. Ford, 1897, bibliog. pp. 93–4.

CRIMEA. krimskiĭ giorniĭ klub, by N. Melnikov; Odessa, 1891, bibliog. notes.

CRIMINOLOGY. letter from M. D. Hill to C. B. Adderley on tickets of leave, 1856, works on reformatory treatment of criminals, pp. 21–4.

—— lehrbuch der gefängniskunde unter berücksichtigung der kriminalstatistik, by K. Krohne, 1889, lit. pp. xv.–xix.

—— by Arthur MacDonald, with introd, by Cesare Lombroso, 1893, bibliog., pt. iii.

—— bureau of educ. circular of information, No. 4; abnormal man, by Arthur MacDonald, 1893, bibliog. pp. 207–434.

—— the criminal, by August Drähms; New Yk., 1900, bibliog. on, pp. 391–4.

—— sociol. criminale, by Enrico Ferri, 4th ed., 1900 (bibl. antropol. giuridica series, i. vol. xiv)., bibliog. pp. 938–78.

—— experimental sociology, by F. A. Kellor, 1901, bibliog. pp. 303–7.

—— catal. of works on, 26th rep. of prison assoc. of N. Yk. for 1870, pp. 588–620. *Note.* see also under delinquent classes.

CRINOIDEA. bibliog. of neo-crinoidea, by P. H. Carpenter; voyage of "Challenger," zoology, xi. pt. ii., 417–28, xxvi., pt. i., 385–7.

CRISES. citizens' lib., economic crises, by E. D. Jones, 1900, bibliog. pp. 225–47.

—— financial crises, by T. E. Burton, 1902, bibliog. by Hugh Williams, pp. 347–77.

CRITICISM. studies in the evolution of Eng. criticism, by L. J. Wylie; Boston, 1894, bibliog. pp. 205–8.

—— die kritik in der engl. lit., des 17 and 18 jahrh., von Paul Hamelius; Leipzig, 1897, bibliog. pp. 188–201.

—— Columbia univ., city New Yk. publs., ed. by G. H. Baker, No. 1, list of books on, 1897.

—— hist. of, in the renaissance, by J. E. Spingarn; Columbia univ. studies in lit., 1899, bibliog. pp. 312–23.

—— introd. to methods and materials of lit. criticism, by C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott; Boston, 1899.

—— hist. of, by George Saintsbury, vol. i., 1900, vol. ii., 1902.

—— univ. de Paris, lettres, les débuts de la critique dramatique en Angleterre, jusqu'à la mort de Shakespeare, by H. S. Symmes, 1903, bibliog. pp. 235–67.

CROATIA. bibliog. jugoslavenska i. bibliog. hrvatska, by Ivan Kukuljevic Sakcinski, 1860.

—— kujiževni viestnik; Agram, 1882, etc.—monthly hist. of Slav. lit. (lib. L. Hartmann), discon.

—— beiträge zur lit. der kroatischen volkspoesie, by S. Singer; Agram, 1882.

—— die buchdruck. in C., 1500–1700, by Ivan v. Kukuljevic; kroatische revue, i. 43–50 (1882).

—— načřt hrvatske historiog. 1835–85, by Fr. Rački; rad jugo-slavenske akad. znanosti, lxxx., 246–313 (1885).

—— essai de bibliog. française sur les serbes et les croates 1544–1900, by Nicolas S. Petrovich; Belgrade, 1900.

CROKER, John William. the C. papers, ed. L. J. Jennings, 1885, works of, i., p. vii.

CROLL, James. autobiog. sketch of, with memoir by J. C. Irons, 1896, publs. of, pp. 527–35.

CROMLECHS. N. & Q., 4th S. x. 225, 280 (1872).

CROMWELL genealogies. N. & Q., 3rd S. viii. 538 (1865).

CROMWELL, Oliver. N. & Q., 9th S. i. 256 (1898); iv. 117–118 (1899).

—— Carlyle collection; catal. of books on, bequeathed by Carlyle to Harvard coll. lib., by W. C. Lane; Harvard univ. coll. lib. bibliog. contribs., No. 26, 1888.

—— by Fritz Hoenig, 1887–9, 3 vols., vorbemerkung zur litt. über C., i. pp. 5–22.

—— bibliog. of, by J. Hibbert Swann; Manchester public free libs. quarterly record, iii. 33–9 (1899)—partly rep. lib. assoc. record, i. pt. ii., 528–34.

CROMWELL, Thomas. life and letters, ed. Merriman, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. of works on., ii. 313–18.

CRONSTADT. kronstädter drucke 1535–1886, by J. Gross; Cronstadt, 1886 (cf. Stein, p. 451).

CROSS, the holy. de sancta cruce, by Eberhard Nestle, 1889, bibliog. pp. 82–128.

—— in tradition, hist. and art, by W. W. Seymour, 1898, bibliog. pp. xxi.–xxx.

CROUCH, Nathaniel. chap-books of Richard Burton [i.e. Nat. Crouch]; book-lore, i. 129–37.

CRUIKSHANK, George. descriptive catal. of works of, by G. W. Reid, 1871, 3 vols.

—— life of, by Blanchard Jerrold, 1882, 2 vols., list of works illustrated by, ii. 239–65.

—— illustrated biogs. of great artists, C., by F. G. Stephens, 1891, chronol. list of works illustrated by, pp. 132–42.

—— family. George Cruikshank, artist, humourist, and man, with some account of Robert; a critico-bibliographical essay, by William Bates, 1878—2nd ed., 1879.

—— the three Cruikshanks, a bibliog. catal. compiled by Frederick Marchmont, 1897.

—— books illustrated by; Bookseller, 2 Mch., 1878, pp. 212–16.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. x. 321, 362, 413, 522 (1884); xi. 71, 110 (1885); 7th S. ix. 405, x. 13 (1890).

CRUSADES. bibl. des croisades, par J. F. Michaud; Paris, 1829, 4 vols. and table générale, iv. pp. 55.

—— hist. and lit. of the crusades, from the German of von Sybel, ed. by lady Duff Gordon, 1861.

—— children's crusade, an episode of the 13th century, by G. Z. Gray, 1872, authorities, pp. vi.–vii., xi.–xiii.

—— beiträge zur geschichte der kreuzzüge, von R. Röhricht, 1874–8, 2 vols., bibliog. notes. Cf. also his further works, 1891, 1898, and 1901.

—— epist. et chartæ ad hist. primi belli spectantes, 1088–1100, by Heinrich Hagenmeyer; Innsbruck, 1901, bibliog. index, pp. 435–46.

—— dep. of hist. of univ. of Pennsyl. original sources of european hist., vol. i., no. 2, Urban and the Crusaders, bibliog.

CRUSTACEA. die crustaceen des südlichen Europa, by Camil Heller, 1863, bibliog., references.

—— bibliog. by Walter Faxon; bulletin of mus. of comp. zoology at Harvard, ix. 197–250 (1881–82).

—— works on nervous system of, by A. S. Packard; mems. of nat. acad. of sciences, iii., pt. i., 106–9 (1883).

—— bibliog. of phyllopod. by A. S. Packard, jr.; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep., 1878, pt. i., pp. 453–7 (1883).

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 567–71.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey 63, bibliog. of palæozoic crustacea, 1698–1889, by A. W. Vogdes, 1890—occasional papers of the California acad. of sciences, iv., bibliog. of palæozoic crustacea, 1698–1892, by A. W. Vogdes, 1893.

—— catal. of N. Amer. palæozoic crustacea, by A. W. Vogdes; annals of New Yk. acad. of sciences, v. 1–38.

—— bibliog. of crustacea, N. of Eng., 1884–92; the naturalist (London and Leeds), 1894, pp. 271–82.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I., prince de Monaco, fasc. vii. and xiii., crustacéa décapodes, by A. Milne-Edwards and E. L. Bouvier, 1894, bibliog. pp. 103–12, 1899, bibliog. pp. 103–6.

—— subterranean of New Zealand, by Charles Chilton; trans. of the Linnean soc. of London, 2nd S., zoology, vi., pt. 2 (1894), bibliog. pp. 273–80.

—— publs. on, by Walter Faxon; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, ii. 549–57.

CRYPTOGAMIA. journ. of royal micros. soc. (at end of each no.).

CRYPTOGRAPHY. N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 169, 259, 312 (1877); 9th S. iii. 152 (1899).

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. rep. der mineral. und krystall. lit., 1876–85, von P. Groth; Leipzig, 1886.

—— elements of, by G. H. Williams, 1890, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— die fundament. physikalischen eigenschaften der krystalle, by Woldemar Voigt, 1898, lit., pp. 240–43.

—— cf. also the three index-vols. (1886–99) to the zeitschrift für krystallog. und mineralog. of P. Groth; Leipzig, 1877, etc.

CTENOPHORA. treatise on zool., ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. ii., by G. C. Bourne, 1900, bibliog. p. 23.

CUBA. Aurelio Mitjans, estudio sobre el movimiento scientifico y lit. de C.; Habana, 1890.

—— senate, 55th congress, 2nd session document 161, books on, by A. P. C. Griffin, maps by P. Lee Phillips, 1898.

—— island of, by A. S. Rowan and M. M. Ramsey, 2nd. ed., 1897. bibliog.

—— to-morrow in, by C. M. Pepper; N. Yk., 1899, bibliog. pp. 350–5.

—— books and articles on, by J. H. Swann; Manchester pub. free libs. quarterly record, ii. 29–31 (1898).

—— Bardos Cubanos: antologia . . . ed. E. C. Hills, 1901, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— contrib. a la hist. de la independencia de C., by Vidal Morales y Morales, 1901.

CUCHULAINN (the irish Achilles). popular studies in mythology, No. 8, Cuchulainn, by Alfred Nutt, 1900, bibliog. pp. 46–52. Cf. also the C. saga in irish lit., ed. by Eleanor Hull, 1898.

CUCKOO. our common C., by A. H. Japp, 1899, authorities, pp. 273–9.

CUENCA. la imprenta en C., by F. Caballero, 1869 (cf. Stein, p. 448).

CUIGNET, L. J. F. *see* under eyes.

CULTURE. annals of, by G. P. Gooch, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 475–93.

CUMACEA. principal works on, by G. O. Sars; voyage of "Challenger," zoology, xix., pt. ii., 2.

CUMBERLAND. songs and ballads of, by Sidney Gilpin, three series, 2nd ed.,

1874—popular poetry of, by Sidney Gilpin. 1875. Cf. also poets and poetry of, by the rev. T. Ellwood; trans. of the Cumb. and West. assoc., ix. 137–67 (1885).

—— popular county histories, Cumberland, by R. S. Ferguson, 1890, bibliog. pp. 289–97.

—— flora of, by William Hodgson, 1898, botanists, p. xxiii., etc.

—— works on Cumb. and Westm. geology, by William Whitaker; trans. of Cumberland assoc., pt. vii., 13–39 (1882).

—— catal. of C. and Westm. lit. and scientific instit., MS. No. M. 79, in Jackson coll., Carlisle public lib., Tullie house; Westm. and C. bibliog. hist. of, by G. T. Sanderson, MSS. 2 vols., C $\frac{1}{17}$ *ib.*; Westmorland and C. list of local books, MS. M. 83, *ib.*

—— *see* also under Carlisle, chap-books, Lake district.

CUNEO. bibliog. Cuneese, by Sebastiano Maccario and Abre Vincenzo; Cuneo, 1889.

CURATES' library. bibl. catechetica, or the country curates' lib., by a minister of the ch. of Eng. [i.e. Thomas Bray], 1702. *See* also parish libs.

CURLING. the channel-stone, by captain John Macnair, 1873–4, iv. 97–106. Cf. also curling, by John Kerr, 1890, bibliog. pp. 419–24.

CURLL, Edmund. N. & Q., 2nd S. ii. 301, 321, 341, 361, 401, 421, 441 (1856); iii. 50, 141, 510 (1857); v. 489 (1858); x. 201 (1860); 6th S. x. 204 (1884); xi. 381; xii. 55 (1885).

CURRENCY. investigations in, by W. S. Jevons, 1884, bibliog. pp. 363–414.

—— litt. über geld und münzwesen, by Adolf Soetbeer, 1892.

—— hist. of 1252–1894, by W. A. Shaw [1894], bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxvii.

CURRER, Miss Richardson. catal. of the lib. of, at Eshton hall, Yorkshire, by C. J. Stewart, pr. pr. 1833. *Note.* sold by Sotheby & Co. on 30 July, 1862, etc.

CUST, Robert Needham. memoirs of past years, 1899 (chronol. list of writings, pp. 323, *et seq.*).

CUTANEOUS lit. bibl. dermatologica, catals. of, in lib. of H. G. Piffard; New Yk., 1879.

CYANIDE process. recent lit. on, by A. D. Nordhoff; mining and scientific press, 28 Nov., 1896, p. 441.

CYANIN. bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, no. 41, science ser. ii., no. 4, anomalous dispersion of, by C. E. Magnusson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 288–96.

CYCLES. la bicyclette, by Eugène Guillemet, 1897, index bibliog. pp. 111–13. *See* also under bicycles.

CYCLOMETER. bibliog. on the polemic problem, what is the value of π? compiled by S. C. Gould; Manchester, N.H. 1888.

CYPERACEÆ. studies in, by T. Holm; amer. journ. of science, 4th S. ii. (1896), bibliog. pp. 218–20—4th S. iii. (1897), p. 128—4th S. iv. (1897), pp. 23–4, 305—4th S. v. (1898), p. 52, vii. (1899), pp. 182–3, x. (1900), pp. 47, 284.

CYPRIAN, St. by E. W. Benson, sometime arbp. of Cant., 1897, authors quoted, pp. 621–5.

CYPRINODONTS. mems. of museum of comparative zoology at Harvard coll., xix., no. 1, by S. Garman, 1895, bibliog. pp. 161–71.

CYPRUS. μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, edited by C. N., Satthcîs; Venice, 1872–94, 7 vols., bibliog. vol. ii.

—— Chypre, by the Marquis de Sassenay; Paris, 1878, bibliog.

—— étude du dialecte C., par Mondry Beaudouin, 1884, bibliog. pp. 3–5.

—— bibliog. of, by C. D. Cobham, 1886, 2nd ed., 1889, 3rd ed., 1894—4th ed., 1900.

—— C. Enlart, l'art gothique . . . en Chypre, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xxv.–xxxii.

—— hist. of the orthodox church of, by J. Hackett, 1901, authorities, pp. xv.–xviii.

—— works on; cf. zeitschrift der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, von George Kollm, vol. 25, sect. iii, aus Cypern, von Eugen Oberhummer.

CYRENE. Ferdinando Borsari, geol. etnol., etc., della Tripolitania, Cirenaica; Naples, 1888, bibliog.

CZECH. hist. lit. Ceské, by Karel Tieftrunk; 3rd ed., V. Praze, 1885.

—— Ceské akad. bibliog. Ceské hist., by Cenek Zibrt, vol. i., 1900; ii., 1902.

CZERNOWITZ. towarzystwo polskié, catal. biblioteki towarzystwa polskiégo bratniej pomocy i czytelni polskiej, 1884—die bukowindar landesbibl. und die k. k. univ. bibl. zu C., by Carl Reifenkugel, 1885—die k. k. univ. bibl. in C., 1885–95, by C. Reifenkugel, 1896.

D

DACIA. Magyar Tudományos akad. (Pesth) repert. ad lit. Daciæ archæol. et epigraphicam, by Károly Torma, 1880 (in lat. and hung.).

DAHOMEY. die deutschen besitzungen an der westafrican küste, iv., dritter teil, das südliche kamerun-gebiet, by Hugo Zöller, 1885, bibliog. pp. 214–16.

—— bibliog. raisonnée des ouvrages concernant, by Auguste Pawlowski; revue maritime, cxxv. 193–215, 491–509 (1895).

DAIRIES. handbk. for farmers and dairymen, by F. W. Woll, 1897, lit. pp. 354–62.—1900, bibliog.

DAIRYMEN. handbook for, by F. W. Woll; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. 9 pp.

DAKOTA. bibliog. of D. language, by S. R. Riggs; Smithson. contribs. to knowledge, iv. p. xx. (1852).

—— bibliog. of, by J. F. Williams; collections of Minnesota hist. soc. iii. 37, etc. (1870).

DALE, R. W. life of, by A. W. W. Dale, 1898, bibliog. pp. 751–8.

DALMATIA. bibliog. Dalmata, by Giuseppe Valentinelli; Venezia, 1845—bibliog. della Dalm. e Montenegro, di Giuseppe Valentinelli; Zagabria, 1855—suppl. 1862.

—— les auteurs dalmates et leurs ouvrages; bibliog. by Otto von Reinsberg-Düringsfeld; bulletin du bibliophile Belge xii. 37–55, 117–43, 196–209 (1856).

—— dizion. biog. degli nomini illustri della D., by Sime Ljubič; Vienna, 1856.

—— incercare bibliog. pentru Istria si Dalmatia, by V. A. Urechia; Bucharest, 1878 (extract from Annalele soc. academice).

—— la province romaine de, by Henri Cons, 1882, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

—— il giornalismo D., 1848–60, by Pietro Kassandric, 1900.

DALTONISM. *see* under eyes.

DALY, Augustin. catal. of his lib.; New York, 1900.

DAMS. design and construction of, by Edward Wegmann, 4th ed. 1899, bibliog. pp. 239–43.

DANA, James Dwight. life of, by D. C. Gilman, 1899, bibliog. pp. 385–94.

DANCE. gesch. des tanzes in Deutschland, by F. M. Böhme, 1886, 2 pts., bibliog. i. 325–30.

—— old English country dances, with notes and bibliog., by Frank Kidson, 1890.

—— Glen coll. of Scottish dance music, by John Glen, with sketches of musicians and list of works, 1891–5, 2 vols.

—— katechismus der tanzkunst, von Bernhard Klemm, 6th ed.; Leipzig, 1894, bibliog. pp. 234–48.

—— dict. de la danse, par G. Desrat, 1895, bibliog. pp. 379–459.

—— *of death.* recherches hist. et litt. sur, par Gabriel Peignot; Dijon, 1826.

—— lit. der todtentänze, von H. F. Massmann; Leipzig, 1840.

—— essai sur les danses des morts, by E. H. Langlois, 1851, 2 vols. bibliog. i. 325-72.

—— la danza de los muertos, comedia española, by Juan de Pedraza, ed. by Fernando Wolf; coleccion de documentos ined. para la hist. de España (by E. F. de Navarrete, etc.), xxii. 509, etc. (1853), bibliog. introd. *Note.* inserted first by Wolf in the sitzungsberichte der philos. hist. classe der akad. der wissensch. (Vienna), Feb. 1852, and also pr. sep. by him at V. in 1852.

—— catal. of works on Holbein's dance of death; Amsterdam, 1873 (extract from catal. of Statslib.).

—— coll. of works on, in lib. of G. E. Sears; New Yk., 1889.

DANIEL. prophecies of, by M. S. Terry, 1893, bibliog.

DANIEL press, Oxford. check list of its publs., by E. D. North; bookbuyer (N. Yk.), July, 1900, p. 471. cf. also Times, lit. suppl. 20 and 27 Feb., 1903.

DANTE. bibliog. Dantesca, by Colomb de Batines, 1845–1846, 2 vols.—indice generale, 1883.

—— alcuni suppl. alla bibliog. D., by Colomb de Batines; quando e da chi sia composto l'ottimo comento a D., by Carlo Witte (Lipsia, 1847), pp. 25–53.

—— life and times of, by R. de Vericour, 1858, list of new eds., etc., pp. 390–8.

—— l'inferno di D., da G. G. Warren, lord Vernon; Londra, 1858–1865, 3 vols., serie cronol. delle edizione della divina commedia to 1850, etc., i. 487–539.

—— la poesia di, commento del conte F. M. Torricelli di Torricella, studio di bibliog. per F. S. Fapanni, 1864.

—— Albo Dantesco Veronese, 1865; contains memoria bibliog. Dantesca Veronese, by G. C. Giuliari.

—— manuale Dantesco, per G. J. Ferrazzi; Bassano, 1865–77, 5 vols., many bibliogs.

—— della lit. D. 1845–1865, by D. C. F. Carpellini [cont. of Batines]; Turin, 1866.

—— bibliog. Dantea from 1865, par Julius Petzholdt, 1872.

—— i precursori di Dante, by Alessandro d'Ancona, 1874, bibliog. notes.

—— de monarchia libri iii., ed. Carolus Witte, 2nd ed., Vindobonæ, 1874, bibliog. prolegomena.

—— bio-bibliog. by Ulysse Chevalier, 1877 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen-âge, 2nd fasc.).

—— in Germania, per G. A. Scartazzini; Milano, 1881–83, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— la vita e le opere di, by Alessandro Piumati, 1884, bibliog. pp. 101–4.

—— bibl. Bologna in Firenze, pt. 1, opere Dantesche [by A. P. Bologna], 1886.

—— handbook to, by G. A. Scartazzini, trans. by Thomas Davidson, 1887, many bibliog. lists.

—— by M. A. Ward; Boston, 1887, short bibliog. pp. 287–94.

—— Colomb de Batines, giunte e correzione inedite alla bibliog. D., publ. by Guido Biagi, 1888.

—— zur Deutschen Dante-litt., von G. Locella; Leipzig, 1889.

—— Dante and his early biographers, by Edward Moore, 1890.

—— D. illustrations and notes, Edinb. pr. pr. [by rev. Dr. Whyte], 1890, short bibliog. of the div. commedia and Dante's lib., pp. 40–79 [by rev. J. S. Black].

—— Dante-handbuch, einführung in das studium des lebens und der schriften, by G. A. Scartazzini, 1892, bibliogs. —trans. by A. J. Butler as "a companion to Dante," 1893.

—— nella moderna lett., by Ulisse Micocci; Milano, 1893—2nd ed. [1902].

—— rivista critica e bibliog. della lett. Dantesca, ed. G. L. Passerini; Roma, 1893, 3 pts.

—— giornale Dantesco, ed. G. L. Passerini, 1893, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— studies in D. 1st ser. by Edward Moore, 1896, trans. of Aristotle used by D., pp. 305–18—2nd ser. 1899, authorities, pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— additions to D. coll. in Harvard coll. lib., 1895–7, by T. W. Koch, 1897.

—— alcuni capitoli della biog. di Dante, by M. Scherillo, 1896.

—— enciclopedia Dantesca, by G. A. Scartazzini, 1896–99, 2 vols., list of works on, ii. 2195–2200.

—— Dante's spuren in Italien, by Alfred Bassermann, 1897, list of authorities, pp. 283–4.

—— les plus anciennes traductions Françaises de la divine comédie, par C. Morel, 1897.

—— Cornell univ. lib. catal. of the D. collection presented by Willard Fiske, compiled by T. W. Koch; vol. i. pt. i. Dante's works, pt. ii. works on Dante (A. G.); Ithaca, N. Yk., 1898–1900—vol. ii. pt. ii. works on D. (contd).—suppl. indexes, appendix, 1898–1900.

Note. cf. also Cornell univ. lib. hand-list of framed reproductions of pictures and portraits in the Dante coll., compiled by T. W. Koch, 1900, and list of Danteiana in American libs. supplementing the Cornell coll., compiled by T. W. Koch, 1901 (rep. from Dante Soc., Cambridge, Mass., 18th and 19th reports). An additional list of Danteiana, titles gleaned from European libs., by T. W. Koch is to appear in a later rep. of the Dante soc. Mr. Koch pub. in Cornell mag. for June, 1900, and afterwards rep. an article on the growth and importance of the Cornell Dante coll.

—— biblioteca storico-critica della lett. D., ed. G. L. Passerini e P. Papa, 1899, etc., contd.

—— iconographia Dantesca, by Ludwig Volkmann; Lond. 1899, illustrated eds. pp. xiv.-xvi., bibliog. pp. 222-9.

—— life and works of, by J. F. Hogan, 1899, commentators, pp. 275-89, D. in engl. lit. 311-26.

—— Dante's ten heavens, by E.G. Gardner, 1900, bibliog. pp. xiii-xv.

—— divine comedy of, trans. by C. E. Norton, 1902, 3 vols., bibliog. aids to study of, i. pp. v.-viii.

—— eclogæ latinæ; eds. of. cf. P. H. Wicksteed and E. G. Gardner, Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio, 1902, bibliog. pp. 263, etc.

—— saggio di bibliog. Dantesca, by L. Perroni-Grandé, vol. i., Messina, 1902.

—— index scriptorum de D. vita et operibus; Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., Aug. 1855, pp. 238-46; cf. also the neuer anzeiger, 1865 and following years, *passim*.

—— D. and his latest eng. translators; north amer. rev., cii. 509-29 (1866), list of eng. trans. p. 519.

—— transl. of; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 143, 207 (1867); 5th S. ii. 364, 430, 515 (1874); iii. 17, 118, 277 (1875); viii. 365, 417 (1877); ix. 313 (1878)—book-lore, ii. 42-6.

—— D. in der ungarischen lit., by Kertbeny [K. M. Benkert]; jahrb. der deutschen Dante-gesellschaft, i. 127-44 (1867). Cf. also bericht über die Dantebibliothek, by J. Petzholdt; *ib.* ii. 411-25 (1869).

—— bibliog. Jan. 1869-July, 1870, by J. A. Scartazzini; jahrbuch der deutschen Dante-gesellschaft, iii. 501-15 (1871)—1870-77, *ib.* iv. 589-65 (1877).

Note. Other Dante bibliogs. in this periodical; an interleaved number of the article in iii. 501, etc., in Br. M. has copious additions.

—— english study of; N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 6-7, 115 (1876); 7th S. v. 85, 252, 431, 497 (1888).

—— list of wks. on Dante pr. in the U.S. of America, by Dr. Knapp; 3rd annual rep. Dante soc. (1884), appendix—Dante bibliog. for 1886, by W. C. Lane; *ib.* 6th rep. (1887), app., contd. in reports for 1887, 1888, and 1889, and then discontinued, the bibliog. having been taken up by the soc. Dantesca Italiana in its bulletins; the reports of the Dante soc. contain lists by Mr. Lane of the additions to the Dante coll. at Harvard—Dante in America, a hist. and bibliog. study by T. W. Koch; *ib.* 15th rep. (1896), app.

—— Philip Schaff, lit. and poetry (1890) lit. of D., pp. 328-37.

—— Dante in der deutschen lit. des xviii. jahrh. by Emil Sulger—Gebing; zeitschrift für vergleichende lit. n. f. viii. 221, 453; ix. 453; x. 31.

—— collection by H. C. Barlow. *see* under London, univ. coll.

—— collections at Harvard and Boston, by W. C. Lane; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., No. 7 and 34.

—— *see* also under slavery.

DANTON, G. J. catal. of his library; Library, i. N.S. 67-70 (1900).

DANUBE. univ. de Paris, faculté de droit, le D., by André de Saint Clair, 1899, bibliog. pp. 7-10.

DAPHNI (near Athens), monastery of. monuments de l'art Byzantin, le monastère de D., par Gabriel Millet; Paris, 1899, bibliog. pp. xiii.-xv.

DARIEN. Scotch colony of; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 469 (1867).

DARMSTADT. grossherzogl. hofbibliothek beiträge zur näh. kenntnis der bibl., by Walther, 1867; neue beitr., 1871, die musikalien, by Walther, 1874—incunabula of Cologne, list by R. Busch; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1889-90; newspapers, list by A. Schmidt, *ib.* ix. 1892; suppl. list, new issue 1894—grossherzogl. hessische polytechnische schule, katal., 1876.

DARTMOOR. *see* Devonshire.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. life of, by Francis Darwin, 1887, list of works, iii. 362-70.

—— memoir of, by G. T. Bettany, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

leaders in science, Darwin by C. F. Holder 1891, bibliog. pp 263-73

—— a Darwinian bibliog., by F. W. True; proc. of biol. soc. of Washn., vol. i. 1882 (Smithson. miscell. colls., xxv.), pp. 92-101.

DAUDET, Alphonse. essai de bibliog. de, by Jules Brivois, 1895.

DAUPHINÉ. bibliog. des patois du D. par P. Colomb de Batines, 1835.

—— rep. in essai of Jules Ollivier, 1838.

—— lettre à Jules Ollivier sur l'imprimerie en D., by Colomb de Batines; Gap, 1835—matériaux pour servir à une histoire de l'imprimerie en D., by Colomb de Batines; Gap, 1837 (extract from mélanges biog. et bibliog. sur Dauphiné, par Colomb de Batines et Jules Ollivier, 1837).

—— biog. du, by Adolphe Rochas, 1856–60, 2 vols. cf. also Adolphe Rochas, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1893.

—— notice hist. et bibliog. sur les controverses religieuses en D. pendant la période de l'édit de Nantes, by E. Arnaud; Grenoble, 1872—suppls. 1 and 2, 1886–94.

—— grammaire D., by the abbé L. Moutier, 1882, bibliog. pp. vi.–x.

—— les thèses illustrées dauphinoises [by E. Chaper]; Grenoble, 1884; cf. also petite revue dauphinoise bibliog. et lit., 1887–8; ii. 148–9, 194–5.

—— bibliog. des dialectes D., par L. Moutier; Valence, 1885.

—— guide du, by W. A. B. Coolidge, H. Duhamel, F. Perrin; Grenoble, 1887, bibliog. pp. xv., etc.

—— bibliog. hist. du D., 1787–1805, by Edmond Maignien; Grenoble, 1891, 3 vols.

—— dict. des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes du, by Edmond Maignien, 1892.

—— bibl. hist. de D. bibliog. huguenote du D., by E. Arnaud, 1894.

—— introd. à la géol. de la Basse-Maurienne, by W. Kilian and J. Révil; annuaire des touristes du Dauphiné, xxii. (1897).

DAVID'S, St. catal. of books in St. David's college, 1836.

DAY, Thomas (author of Sandford and Merton). bibliog. list of his works, etc., publ. during his lifetime; bibliographer, v. 30–34 (1884).

DEACONESSES. in the primitive and later ch., by rev. J. F. Jennison; Baltimore, 1891, bibliog. pp. 21–26 (copy in B.M. has MS. additions).

DEAD, the. catal. of some books relating to the disposal of the bodies and perpetuating the memories of the dead, by John Townshend; N. Yk., pr. pr. 1887.

DEAF. marriages of the deaf in America, by E. A. Fay, 1898, bibliog. pp. 500–19.

DEAF-MUTES. liste lit. philocophe, ou catal. d'étude sur les sourds-muets, par C. Guyot and R. T. Guyot; Groningue, 1842.

—— taubstummheit und taubstummenbildung, by F. L. Meissner, 1856, lit. of, pp. 1–53.

—— catal. of collection of Charles Baker on; rep. of Columbia instit. for deaf and dumb, Washington, 1875.

—— catal. bibliothecæ Guyotianæ pars specialis de surdo-mutis, curavit A. W. Alings; Groningæ, 1883.

—— New Zealand, report upon state education, by Richard Laishley; Wellington, 1886, bibliog. of works on the instruction of, pp. 115–21.

—— educ. of deaf-mutes, by Thomas Arnold [vol. i.], 1888, account of authors, pp. 1–110, 377–82, [vol. ii.] pp. 73 *et seq.*, 475–8.

—— enseignement des sourds-muets, by Adolphe Bélanger; Paris, 1889, bibliog. of french works.

—— den medfødte døvhed, by Holger Mygind; Copenhagen, 1889, bibliog. pp. 131–7.

—— comment on fait parler les sourds-muets, by L. Goguillot, 1889, bibliog. pp. 336–40.

—— by Holger Mygind, 1894, bibliog. pp. 281–300.

DEATH. vorbereitung auf den tod in der altfr. dichtung, by G. Albrecht, 1892, bibliog. pp. 7–12.

—— *duties.* studies in hist., etc., by Columbia coll., vol. iv., inheritance tax, by Max West, 1893, bibliog. pp. 134–40.

—— *dance of.* *see* under dance.

—— *penalty of.* lit. über die todesstrafe; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1869, pp. 174–7, contd. Cf. also *ib.*, 1870, pp. 111–16, contd.; 1871, pp. 145–7, contd.; 1872, pp. 379–82; 1873, pp. 116–20; 1874, pp. 162–5; 1876, pp. 56–9; 1877, pp. 8–13; 1878, pp. 163–5, 200–2, 231–3; 1879, pp. 284–5.

DEBATING. hints for debate, ed. by W. du Bois Brookings and R. C. Ringwalt, 1896, bibliog. pp. xli.–xlvii. (by A. B. Hart).

—— references for literary workers, by Henry Matson, 3rd ed. 1897.

—— pros and cons, by J. B. Askew, new ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 199–220.

DE BRY. mémoire sur la coll. des voyages et sur la coll. de M. Thevenot, par A. G. Camus, 1802.

—— description and collation of series of De Bry's Voyages in lib. of Henry Huth, 1880. *Note.* Fifty copies of the description in vol. ii. of the "Huth library" were struck off separately.

—— bibl. Lindesiana, collations and notes No. 3, grands et petits voyages of De Bry, by Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 1884.

DEBTS, state. lib. of economics, ed. R. T. Ely, repudiation of, by W. A. Scott [1893], bibliog. pp. 265–74.

DECORATION. science and art dep. of committee of council on educ. S. K. museum, list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1882 and 1883, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— evolution of decorative art, by Henry Balfour, 1893, bibliog. pp. 129–31.

—— reference books on archit. and decorat., with hints on the formation of an archit. lib., by Herbert Batsford, 1894. Cf. also the Library (1897), ix. 251–69.

—— of houses, by Edith Wharton and Ogden Codman, jun., 1898, bibliog. list pp. xii.–xvii.

—— univ. of state of New Yk., lib. bulletin bibliog. no. 20, reading list of house dec., by E. E. Miersch, 1899.

—— manual of historic ornament, by Richard Glazier, 1899, text books, pp. 133–6.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum; list of books on, in lib. of museum, 1902.

—— Boston public lib. bulletin, ii., 389–92.

DEDHAM (Mass.). bibliog. of, by G. W. Humphrey; Dedham hist. reg. (D. hist. soc.), i. (1890).

DEDICATIONS. prefaces, dedications, epistles selected from early english books, 1540–1701 [mostly in lib. of Henry Huth; by W. C. Hazlitt], 1874; 50 copies only for pr. circ.

—— dedication of books to patron and friend, by H. B. Wheatley, 1887 (book-lover's library).

—— early dedications to Englishmen by foreigners; bibliographica, i. 324–47, 455–73; iii. 475–80.

DEE, John. private diary of John Dee and catal. of his lib. of MSS., ed. by J. O. Halliwell; Camden soc., 1842.

—— list of books in his lib. now in coll. of physicians; N. & Q., 9th S. viii. 137–8 (1901).

DEER. deer of all lands, by R. Lydekker, 1898, bibliog. pp. 317–23.

DEFECTIVES. dep. of educ. for the U.S. commn. to the Paris exposition of 1900, monographs on educ., ed. N. M. Butler, no. 15, defectives by E. E. Allen, bibliog. pp. 43–7.

DE FOE, Daniel. alphabetical catal. of an extensive collection of Defoe's writings [by Machell Stace], 1829—Daniel Defoe, by William Lee, 1869, chronol. catal. of his works, i. pp. xxvii.–lv.; it was also pr. pr. sep. 1869, 12 copies only, and reproduced, with a few alterations, in Thomas Wright, life of Defoe, 1894, pp. 405–27; for his lib. cf. *ib.*, pp. 388–89.

—— catal. of lib. of Edward Solly, to be sold by Sotheby, 2 Nov. 1886; 1886, strong in Defoe's works.

—— Robinson in Deutschland, by August Kippenberg; Hanover, 1892, bibliog. of trans. in app., pp. xix.

—— litterarhistorische forschungen, von Josef Schick and M. Frh. v. Waldberg, vii. heft; Robinson und Robinsonaden, von Herrmann Ulrich. teil i., bibliog.; Weimar, 1898.

—— by Wilfrid Whitton [1900], short bibliog. pp. 113–17.

—— Robinson Crusoe and its illustrators; bibliographica, ii. 181–203—hist. of Robinson Crusoe; bibliographer, iii. 33–6, 113, 179; iv. 88.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. ix. 90, 173, 218.

DELACROIX, Eugène. devant ses contemporains, by Maurice Tourneux, 1886 (in bibl. internat. de l'art).

DELAGOA BAY. Literature, 5 Nov. 1898, p. 426.

DELAVIGNE, Casimir. by Marcellin Blanadet; Havre, 1894 bibliog. des parodies de Delavigne—étude sur, by Alexandre Favrot; Berne, 1894.

DELAWARE. works on Swedish colonies in; Norton's lit. gazette, 15 Dec. 1853, pp. 216–17.

DELEPIERRE, Joseph Octave. in memoriam, for friends only [1880], by N. T., i.e. Nicolas Trübner, bibliog. pp. 27–60. *Note.* from Trübner's

amer. and orient. lit. record, xii. 113–15 (1879).

DELESSERT, Benjamin. musée botan. et la bibliothèque, 1845.

DELFT. polytechnische school, catal. of lib., 1897 — gemeente-bibliothek., catal., 1865.

DÉLIBÉRÉ, the chevalier. by Olivier de la Marche; bibliog. soc. illustr. monog., 1898.

DELINQUENT classes. introd. to the study of dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, by C. R. Henderson; Boston, 1893—bibliog. information —first english ed. 1902, bibliogs. in appendix.

DELINQUENTS. papists' and delinquents' libraries, 1643; antiq. mag. and bibliog., iv. 23–8, 135–40 (1883).

DELISLE, Léopold. bibliog. de, by Gustave Pawlowski; le livre, 1887, pp. 257–77.

—— bibliog de. by Paul Lacombe, 1903.

DEMETRIUS Phalereus. on style, ed. W. Rhys Roberts, 1902, bibliog. pp. 311, etc.

DEMONOLOGY. catal. of books on, sold by Puttick and Simpson, 26–28 May, 1851.

—— bibl. diabolica [by Henry Kernot], collection on sale by Scribner, 654, Broadway, New Yk., 1874.

—— étude sur les démons dans la litt. et la religion des Grecs, par J. A. Hild, 1881.

—— die teufellitt. des xvi. jahrh., by Max Osborn (1893); acta german. ed. Rudolf Henning and Julius Hoffory, iii. (1894).

—— devil in Britain and America, by John Ashton, 1896, bibliog. pp. 340–63.

—— demon possession, by J. L. Nevius, 1897, bibliog. index, pp. 439–60.

—— studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach, vi., the devil in engl. dramatic lit. before Shakespeare, by L. W. Cushman, 1900, bibliog. pp. 146–8.

—— essai sur le Satanisme au moyen âge, by Alfred Jaulmes, 1900, bibliog. pp. 7–8.

—— R. Yve-Plessis, essai d'une bibliog. française de la sorcellerie, 1900.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. iv. 328–30, 399–400, 478–9 (1863); vi. 533 (1864); vii. 144, 220–1, 266 (1865); 4th S. vi. 78 (1870); vii. 109 (1871); xii. 345, 414 (1873).

—— *see* also under witchcraft.

DE MORGAN, Augustus. catal. of the lib. of the univ. of London, including the lib. of Augustus de Morgan, 1876.

DEMOSTHENES. D. als staatsbürger, redner, und schriftsteller, by A. G. Becker, pt. i., lit. des D., 1830—pt. ii., 1834.

DENBIGHSHIRE. memoirs of geol. survey coasts near Rhyl, etc., by Aubrey Strahan, 1885, bibliog. by Whitaker and Strahan, pp. 59–73.

DENDERMONDE. Dendermondsche drukpers, by Jan Broeckaert, 1890; continuation, 1894.

DENMARK. Alberti Bartholini de scriptis Danorum liber, 1666, revised, etc., 1699 and 1716.

—— cimbria literata, by Johann Moller, ed. by J. Grammius, 1744, 3 vols.

—— dansk-norsk hist. bibl., ved G. L. Baden; Odense, 1815.

—— almindeligt litt. lexicon for, by R. Nyerup and J. E. Kraft, 1820 (2 vols., 1818 and 1819)—contin. by N. C. Ost as "materialier lit. et dansk biog. lit. lexicon," 1835–1838, 1,200 columns.

—— bibl. danorum medica, by Matthias Winther, 1832.

—— dansk historisk forening, hist. tidsskrift, 1840, etc.; *in progress*.

—— almindeligt forfatter-lexicon for kongeriget danmark, 1814–1840, ved T. H. Erslew, 1843–53, 3 vols.—suppl. to 1853; 1858–68, 3 vols.

—— danish book catal., Maanedlig dansk bogfortegnelse, 1852–55, 5 vols.; contd. as "dansk bogfortegnelse," vols. 6, etc., 1855, etc., *in progress*.

—— dansk bogfortegnelse, 1841–58, by Frederik Fabricius, 1861, etc., *in progress*.

—— dansk bogfortegnelse, 1859–1892, af Johannes Vahl, 1871–94, 3 vols.

—— handbog for yndere og dyrkere af dansk dramatisk lit., 18 Dec. 1748–1865–66, by Thomas Overskou, 1865; contd. by Edgar Collin, 4th ed., 1879.

—— udsicht over danmarks zool. lit., by C. C. A. Gosch; afdel i. 1870, ii. bd. i. 1873, bd. ii. 1875, iii. 1878.

—— bibl. danica, 1482–1830, by C. W. Bruun, 1872–96, 3 vols. in 4.

—— samfundet til den danske lit. fremme, 1827–77, by C. Bruun, 1877.

—— hist. de, par C. F. Allen, 1878, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xiii.–cxiv.

—— dagspressen i danmark, by P. M. Stolpe, 1878–82, 4 vols.

—— saxonis grammatici gesta danorum, von Alfred Holder; Strassburg, 1886, bibliogs. pp. xi., etc.

—— dansk biog. lexicon, by C. F. Bricka, 1887, etc.

—— samlinger til en beskrivende fortegnelse over danske kobberstik, etc., by F. C. Krohn and Pietro Krohn, 1889.

—— ed. by H. Weitemeyer, 1891, bibliog. lists and chap., pp. 137–90 on lit. and arts.

—— oversigt over middelalderens hist., by K. S. A. Erslev; pt. i., den ældre middelalder, 1891; pt. ii., middelalderens storhedstid, 1893.

—— den danske lægevidenskab 1700–50, by J. Petersen, 1893 (*see* Stein, p. 217).

—— fortegnelse over lægevidenskabelig lit. 1859–93, by B. Borgen, 1894 (*see* Stein, p. 217).

—— det D. nat. teater, 1748–1889, by Arthur Aumont og Edgar Collin; 1st hft., 1895, contd. to 17th hft., 1900.

—— D. geol. undersogelse, ii., no. 8, jurassic and other boulders found in denmark, by E. G. Skeat and Victor Madsen, 1898, bibliog. pp. 200–210.

—— index to early books in Br. museum, by Robert Proctor, pt. iii., 1898.

—— fortegnelse over dansk landbrugsskrifter, by K. Hansen, 1900.

—— U.S.A. lib. of congress, list. of books on danish west indies, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1901.

—— versuch einer bibliog. der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in, von F. L. Hoffmann; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog., i. 298–307 (1861).

—— den danske botanik-lit. in, by Eug. Warming; botanisk tidsskrift, xii. 42–131, 158–247 (1880–81).

—— bibliog. of D. and sweden dicts., with a brief account of danish lexicography, by D. K. Dodge; publs. of the modern lang. assoc. of America, v., no. 4, pp. 279–310 (1890).

—— chief works on the danish language; modern language notes, x. 334–6 (1895).

—— public libs. of northern states of Europe, by A. C. Steenberg; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 135–41.

—— almindeligt dansk-norsk forlagscatalog, up to 1855—dansk bibliographie, 1843–51—dansk boghandlertidende, from 1854; nordisk boghandlertidende, from 1867.

See also under anonymous, Copenhagen, Faroes, Scandinavia, Schleswig-Holstein.

DENTISTRY. zahnaertzliches bücherkunde bibliog. verzeichniss, by Alfred Sternfeld and Carl Kellner; Carlsruhe, 1891. *Note.* for current lit. *see* the dental annual.

DEPENDENT-CLASSES. *see* under delinquents.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas. collected writings, new ed. by David Masson, 1889–90, 14 vols., bibliog. lists, xiv. 375–90.

DERBY, earl of. catal. of the lib. at Knowsley, pr. pr. 1893, 4 vols.

DERBY. descriptive handbook to prose fiction in midland railway institute, Derby, by E. A. Baker, Oct. 1899.

DERBYSHIRE. mems. of geol. survey, geol. of carboniferous limestone of, by A. H. Green and others, 1869, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— contrib. to the flora of, by rev. W. H. Painter, 1889, bibliog. pp. 5–9. Cf. the Naturalist (London and Leeds, 1889), pp. 177–8.

—— applications géol. de la spéléologie, par E. A. Martel, 1896, bibliog. of caves of D., pp. 95–7—irlande et cavernes anglaises, par E. A. Martel, 1897, bibliog. of caverns of D., pp. 324–5.

—— Derby publ. lib. catal. of local books, 1892.

—— early hist. of printing press in, by Alfred Wallis; journ. of Derbyshire archæol. and nat. hist. soc., iii. 137–56 (1881); also rep. sep. 1881.

—— *see* under Belper, Chatsworth.

DERMATOLOGY. index bibliog. of, by Karl Szadek, 1st year 1888; Hamburg, 1890, contd.

DERRY. catal. of books in the lib. of diocese of Derry and Raphoe, 1880.

DESCARTES, R. meditations, with bibliog. of D., by Levy-Bruhl, 1901.

DESIGN. essay towards a coll. of books on the arts of design, a catal. of those

at Keir, by sir William Stirling Maxwell, 1860, 25 copies.

—— katal. von werken über den zeichenunterricht; Neuwied, 1876.

—— repertorium der gesch. des zeichenunterrichts, by Walt. Jost; Düsseldorf, 1894.

DESMIDS. of the U.S., by Francis Wolle, 1884, bibliog. pp. viii.-ix.—new ed. 1892, pp. ix.-x.

—— index desmidiacearum, atque bibliog. by C. F. O. Nordstedt; Berolini [1896].

—— übersicht der neu erscheinenden desmid. lit., by O. Borge; la nuova notarisia (Padua), 189-, contd. in vols. vi. and vii.

DESTAILLEUR, Hippolyte. catal. de livres rares et précieux, la bibl. de H. D., 1891 (on sale)—catal. de livres et estampes relatifs aux beaux-arts, la bibl. de feu H. D., 1895 (on sale).

DETERMINANTS. treatise on the theory of, by R. F. Scott, 1880, bibliog. pp. 242-51.

—— chronological list of writings on, by Thomas Muir; quarterly journ. of mathematics, xviii. 110-49 (1882).

DETMOLD. fürstl. landesbibliothek, catal. 1869-95, by Ernst Anemüller, 1896.

DEVELOPMENT. *see* under evolution.

DEVENTER. städt. bibl. katalog der bücher, 1832-80, 4 vols.; system. katalog, by J. C. van Slee, 1896-1900, 2 vols.; notices bibliog. des livres imprimés avant 1525 dans la bibl., par A. M. Ledeboer, 1867; katal. der MSS. by J. C. van Slee, 1892; katal. Duymaer van Twist (litt. Nederl. Kolonieen), by J. C. van Slee, 1898.

DEVICES. poètes et bibliophiles, les devises des vieux poètes by Gustave Mouravit, 1879.

DEVIL. *see* under demonology.

DEVONPORT. literary and artistic associations of Plymouth, etc., by W. H. K. Wright; lib. assoc. record, iii. 390-9 (1901). *see* also under Plymouth.

DEVONSHIRE. bibl. Devoniensis, by James Davidson; Exeter, 1852—suppl. [1862 ?], pp. 51.

—— booksellers and printers in the 17th and 18th cents., by J. I. Dredge, 1885 (rep. from the Western antiquary, v. 1-8, contd.); suppl. paper no. 1, 1885; no. 2, 1887; no. 3, 1891 (each 50 copies).

—— a few sheaves of D. bibliog., by J. I. Dredge, 1889 (rep. from trans. of Devon assoc. xxi. (1889), 498-548) —[2nd sheaf], 1890 (rep. from *ib.* xxii. (1890), 324-56)—3rd sheaf, 1892 (rep. from *ib.* xxiv. (1892), 476-526) —4th sheaf, 1893 (rep. from *ib.* xxv. (1893), 552-601)—5th sheaf, 1896 (rep. from *ib.* xxviii. (1896), 547-605).

—— perambulation of Dartmoor, by rev. Samuel Rowe, 3rd ed., 1896, bibliog. pp. 485-98.

—— bibliog. of Devon and Cornwall, by J. C. B. [Bellamy]; South Devon literary chronicle, Plymouth, 1847, pp. 80-82, 126-8, 179-81. Cf. also A thousand facts on Devon and Cornwall, with an alphabetical list of works on the counties, by J. C. Bellamy, 1850.

—— list by John Shelly of books written in or relating to the dialects of; trans. Plymouth institution, iii. pt. ii. 1868-9.

—— list of works on geology of, by W. Whitaker, trans. of Devon assoc., 1870, also issued sep.—suppl. list, by W. Pengelly; *ib.* 1872, also issued sep.

—— notes on hist. of printing in, by R. N. Worth; trans. Devon assoc., xi. 497-515 (1879).

—— histories of county of Devon and of places in; with list of MSS. relating to, by J. Brooking Rowe; trans. Devon assoc., xiv. 33, etc.

—— contrib. towards a bibliog. of Dartmoor, by William Crossing; western antiquary, iii. 131-2 (1883).

—— Dartmoor bibliog.; N. & Q., 7th S. i. 107, 215 (1886).

—— Devonshire works and their authors, to 1640, by T. N. Brushfield, M.D.; trans. Devon assoc., xxv. 25-158 (1893).

—— Devonshire briefs, 2 pts., by T. N. Brushfield; trans. Devon assoc., 1895, pp. 311-57; 1896, pp. 606-711—rep. in 1895 and 1896.

—— bibliog. of Dartmoor; West. Morning News, 28 Sept. 1900, p. 8.

—— bibliog. of a few sheaves of, gleaned by the late rev. J. I. Dredge, with notes, etc., by Mrs. F. B. Troup; trans. Devon assoc., xxxi. 331-55.

—— *see* also under Anstey's cavern, ballads, Barnstaple, Brice, Buckfast-

leigh, Coffin family, Cornwall, Exeter, Kent's cavern, Oliver, Oreston, Plymouth, Tavistock, Totnes, Yealmpton.

DEVON and Exeter hospital lib. medical lib. of Dr. Glass at; cf. N. & Q., 8th S. viii. 463 (1895).

DEVONIAN period. thesaurus devonico-carboniferus, by J. J. Bigsby, 1878, bibliog. pp. 127–35.

DEVONSHIRE, duke of. catal. of the lib. at Chatsworth, 1879, 4 vols., pr. pr. for the duke.

DEVOTIONS, books of. by Charles Bodington, 1903.

—— devotional works; N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 369, 492 (1876); vii. 391; viii. 156 (1877).

—— old English books of private devotion; Guardian, 8 April, 1891, p. 543; 31 Aug., 1892, p. 1289; 27 Feb., 1895, p. 327.

DIABETES. die zuckerharnruhr, by Emil Schnée; Stuttgart, 1888, bibliog., etc., pp. 151–80.

—— No. 8 in physicians' ready reference ser., diabetes, by C. W. Purdy; Phila., 1890, bibliog. pp. 173–7.

—— specielle pathol., ed. Nothnagel, vii. bd., 6 thl. der d. melitus, by B. Naunyn, 1898, bibliog. pp. 476–505.

DIALECTS. Mithridates, oder allgemeine sprachkunde, von J. C. Adelung; Berlin, 1806–17, 5 vols.

—— bibliog. list of works on provincial dialects of England, by J. R. Smith, 1839.

—— die litt. der deutschen mundarten, von Paul Trömel; Halle, 1854.

—— lit. of the Lancashire dialect, a bibliog. essay by W. E. A. Axon, 1870 —rep. with additions in papers of Manchester lit. club, ii. appendix (1876). *Note.* Cf. also "publications of Manchester lit. club, glossary of Lancashire dialect, by J. H. Nodal and George Milner," pp. xii.–xiv.

—— catal. of, by Nicolas Trübner, 1872 —2nd ed. 1882.

—— catal. des livres composant la bibliothèque linguistique de M. le Marquis de la Ferté-Sénectère; Paris, 1873.

—— bibl. patoise de Henri Burgaud des Marets, 1873.

—— list of books illustrating English dialects, by W. W. Skeat and J. H. Nodal, pt. i., English dialect soc., 1873, pt. ii. 1875, pt. iii. 1877.

—— bibliog. list of books on Lancashire dialects, by W. E. A. Axon, 1875 (engl. dialect soc.); a reprint from his "lit. of the L. dialect, a bibliog. essay, 1870."

—— litt. der egerländer mundart; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1875, pp. 167–9.

—— litt. du dialecte Alsacien, bibliog. by Louis Mohr; Strassburg, 1877.

—— bibliog. dei vocabolari ne' dialetti Italiani, da A. Bacchi Della Lega; 2nd ed. Bologna, 1879.

—— english dialect soc., catal. of the eng. dialect lib., pt. i. 1880, pt. ii. 1888.

—— zur einleitung der niederdeutschen mundarten, by Hermann Jellinghaus; Kiel, 1884.

—— bibliog. des dialectes Dauphinois, par L. Moutier; Valence, 1885.

—— litt. of german dialects, by Friedrich Kauffmann; anleitung zur deutschen landes- und volksforschung, ed. A. Kirchhoff, 1889, pp. 424–32.

—— grundriss der germanischen philologie, by Hermann Paul; Strassburg, 1891–3, 2 vols.—2nd ed., 1896, etc., *in progress.*

—— bibliog. der deutschen mundartenforschung (1700–1889), by Ferdinand Mentz, 1893 (vol. ii. of O. Bremer, sammlung kurzer grammatiken).

—— französische studien, von G. Körting und E. Koschwitz, neue folge heft. i., bibliog. des patois Gallo-Romans, par Dietrich Berens, 2nd ed. trad. en français, par Eugène Rabiet; Berlin, 1893.

—— geschichte der schwabischen dialektdichtung, von August Holder; Heilbronn, 1896.

—— dialect poems; N. & Q., 4th S. x. 378 (1872).

—— *see* also under Bonaparte (Louis Lucien), Cornwall, Devonshire, France, Milan, Northumberland, Patois, Scandinavia, Ticino, Wiltshire. *Note.* a bibliog. of dialects will be included in the suppl. to the eng. dialect dict. of prof. Joseph Wright.

DIALLING. N. & Q., 7th S. viii. 142, 243 (1889); ix. 216, 298; x. 137, 454 (1890).

DIAMOND. le diamant, by E. Boutan; encyclop. chimique, II. pt. ii. (1886), pp. 312–20.

DIATOMACEÆ. catal. of, with references to the pub. descriptions by Frederick Habirshaw; New Yk., 1881–82——Habirshaw's catal. of, edited by H. H. Chase, 1888, 4 vols., bibliog. i. pp. 9.

—— les diatomées, by Jules Pelletan, 1888–9, bibliog. ii. 299–352.

—— bibliog. of the microscope and microscopic studies; catal. of books and papers in lib. of Julien Déby, pt. iii., diatomaceæ, 1882 (pts. i. and ii. not then publ.)—expanded into 2 vols. [compiled by Frederic Kitton], 1889–90.

—— introduction to study of, by F. W. Mills, 1893, bibliog. pp. 78–240, by Julien Déby.

—— Frederic Kitton; memoir and bibliog. [chiefly of papers on diatomaceæ], by F. G. Kitton, 1895.

—— treatise on, by Henri van Heurck, trans. by Wynne E. Baxter, 1896, bibliog. pp. 104–21.

—— untersuchungen über bau . . . der diatomeen, by Robert Lauterborn, 1896, lit. pp. 139–44.

—— index desmid. atque bibliog., by C. F. O. Nordstedt, 1896.

DIBDIN, Charles. bibliog. of; N. & Q. 9th S. viii. 39–40, etc. (1901], contd. in vols. ix., xi.

DICKENS, Charles. Dickens memento, with introduction by Francis Phillimore and hints to Dickens collectors by J. F. Dexter, 1870—bibliog. of writings of, by James Cook, 1879—speeches of, 1841–70, with a new bibliog. revised and enlarged by R. H. Shepherd, 1884, bibliog. pp. 325–73—hints to collectors of original eds. of, by C. P. Johnson, 1885—Dickensiana, a bibliog. of the lit. on Dickens and his writings, by F. G. Kitton, 1886—an interesting Dickens collection [that of W. R. Hughes], 1887, from Birmingham daily mail, 26 May, 1887.

—— memoir of, by F. T. Marzials, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— by pen and pencil, by F. G. Kitton, 1890—supplement, 1890.

—— hist. of Pickwick, by Percy Fitzgerald, 1891, bibliog. pp. 357–75.

—— novels of, bibliog. by F. G. Kitton, 1897 (book-lover's lib.).

—— glimpses of, and catal. of Dickensiana, by E. S. Williamson; pr. pr. Toronto, 1898 (250 copies).

—— and his illustrators, by F. G. Kitton, 1899.

—— minor writings of, bibliog. by F. G. Kitton, 1900 (book-lover's lib.).

—— Dickens exhib. held 25–27 Mch. 1903, catal. compiled by F. G. Kitton [1903], books, pp. 9–20.

—— autograph ed. of works of, vols i–iii. 1903, contd. *in progress*, bibliog. notes by F. G. Kitton.

—— pseudo-Dickens rarities, by F. G. Kitton; Athenæum, 11 Sept. 1897. p. 355.

—— collections of Dickensia; Literature, 25 Nov. 1899, p. 514.

DICOTYLEDONS. system. anatomie der dicotyledonen, by Hans Solereder, 1899, lit. pp. 980–2 and at end of each species.

DICTIONARIES. catal. of dicts., vocabularies, grammars, etc., by William Marsden, 1796.

—— lit. der grammatiken, lexika aller sprachen der erde, von J. S. Vater, 2nd ed. von B. Jülg, 1847.

—— Trübner's cat. of dictionaries and grammars, 1872—2nd ed. [considerably enlarged by Mr. Hiersemann], 1882.

—— univ. and critical dict. of the eng. language, by J. E. Worcester [1874], bibliog. of, pp. lix.–lxxv.

—— our dictionaries, by R. O. Williams; N. Yk., 1890, hist. of, pp. 5–44.

—— evolution of english lexicography, by J. A. H. Murray, 1900 (Romanes lecture).

—— chronol. notices of dictionaries of the english language, by Henry B. Wheatley; trans. of the philological soc., 1865, pp. 218–93.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 324 (1866); 6th S. iii. 141, 161, 209, 269, 319, 376, 419, 474 (1881); 6th S. iv. 141, 257, 274, 279 (1881); ix. 411, 496 (1884); 8th S. i. 239, 343 (1892).

—— encyclopædic dict., vii. pt. i. 643–650 (1888).

—— some words on, by Edmund Mercer; Manchester quarterly, xvi. 42–73 (1897).

—— latin-english and english-latin lexicography, by J. E. B. Mayor; journ.

of classical and sacred philol., iv. 1–44.

—— *see* also under Bailey N., and Technology.

DIDACHE lit. the oldest ch. manual, by Philip Schaff, 1885, didache lit., pp. 140–58 (altered from his list in the 2nd ed. of Hitchcock and Brown's work on the same subject, N. Yk., 1885).

—— la doctrine des douze apôtres et ses enseignements, by E. Jacquier, 1891.

DIDACTIC lit. the "good-man" of 18th cent., a monograph on didactic lit. by Charles Whittuck, 1901.

DIDEROT, Denis. œuvres complètes de, ed. Jules Assézat, 1875–7, 20 vols.; bibliog. of his genuine works in introds., of fictitious, etc., works, xx. pp. 97–108, of chief works on him, pp. 141–6 (last two bibliogs. by Maurice Tourneux).

—— essai d'une bibliog. de, by A. van B[oel e van Hensbroek]; Amsterdam, 1886.

DIDYMIUM. Smithsonian miscell. collections, vol. xxxviii.; index to the lit. of Didymium, 1842–93, by A. C. Langmuir, 1894, pp. 20. *Note.* first appeared in school of mines quarterly, No. 1, vol. xv.

DIE. notice hist. et bibliog. sur les imprimeries de l'acad. protestante de Die au xvii• siècle, by E. Arnaud; Grenoble, 1870; suppl. 1886.

DIEPPE. hist. de l'imprimerie à, by J. B. D. Cochet, 1848.

—— galerie dieppoise sur les hommes célèbres, by J. B. D. Cochet, 1862.

—— catal. de la bibliothèque de, by L. Paray, 1883, 2 vols.

—— premiers libraires et imprimeurs Dieppois, by the abbé Sauvage, 1891.

DIES IRÆ. in english; N. & Q., 5th S. ix. 200, 448, x. 60, 76 (1878).

—— bibliog. of, by John Edmands; merc. lib. of Phila., bulletin i., no. 9 (Oct., 1884), pp. 160–66, No. 10 (Jan. 1885), pp. 179–84.

—— list of versions of, in English, by C. F. S. Warren; athenæum, 26 July, 1890, pp. 128–9.

—— Philip Schaff, lit. and poetry (1890), lit. of, pp. 182–6.

—— versions of, by W. H. Arnoux [N. Yk., 1891].

DIGBY, sir Kenelm. works of; Gent. Mag., 1848, i. 605–11—reprinted in "bibliog. notes by A. C. Bickley," Gent. Mag. lib., ix. 199–208.

—— sir K. Digby et les anciens rapports des bibliothèques Françaises avec la Grande-Bretagne, par Léopold Delisle; Paris, 1892—and in the library (1893), v. 1–15.

DIGESTION. troubles fonctionnels du pneumogastrique, by Maurice Letulle, 1883, index bibliog.

—— journ. of physiology (end of each pt. and rep. at end of each vol.).

DIJON. études bibliog. sur les périod. publiés à Dijon, by P. M[ilsand], 1861.

—— catal. des incunables de la bibl. publ. de, par M. Pellechet, 1886.

DINAN. bibliothèque, catal. by J. M. Le Roux, 1890.

DINOCERATA. bibliog. of, by O. C. Marsh; U.S. geol. survey, monographs x. (1886), pp. 225–37.

DIONYSIUS of Halicarnassus. three literary letters of, ed. W. Rhys Roberts, 1901, bibliog. [of his rhetorical writings], pp. 209–19.

DIOPTRICS. dioptrick, von J. J. Littrow; Wien, 1830, best books and papers on, pp. 485–94.

DIPHTHERIA. memoirs on selected by R. H. Semple; New Sydenham Soc., 1859, bibliog. by John Chatto, pp. 383–404.

—— geschichte der D., by Dr. Behring, 1893.

—— faculté de médecine de Paris, thèse par Gaston Poix, sérum antidiphtérique, 1896, bibliog. pp. 119–25.

DIPLEGIA, cerebral. bibliog. of, by J. S. Collier; brain, pt. lxxxvii. 432–41 (1899).

DIPLOMACY, law of. le guide diplomatique by Carl von Martens; Leipsic, 1832—4th ed., by Carl von Martens and Ferdinand de Wegmann; Paris, 1851, 2 vols.—5th ed., Leipsic, 1866, contains "bibl. diplomatique choisie."

—— catal. of works relative to law of nations and diplomacy in lib. of dept. of State; by T. F. Dwight; Washington, 1886.

—— revue d'histoire diplomatique, Paris, 1887; *in progress.*

—— U.S.A. dep. of state, index to lit. of, pt. i., 1887.

—— répertoire de l'hist. diplom. de l'Europe (from 1648); ann. de l'école libre des sci. politiques, v., 130–77 (1890).

—— storia dei trattati nel secolo xix., by Scipione Gemma; Florence, 1895, bibliogs.

DIPLOMATICS. manuel de diplomatique, par Arthur Giry; Paris, 1894, bibliog. de textes diplomat. et des facsimiles, etc., pp. 37–50, 889–907.

DIPTERA. works on, by R. Osten Sacken; Smithsonian miscell. colls. iii. (1862), art. i., pp. xi.–xviii.—2nd ed., *ib.* xvi. (1880), art. ii., pp. xxvii.–xlvi.

—— catal. of the described diptera of N. Amer., by C. R. Osten Sacken; Smithson. miscell. colls., no. 270, 1878—bibliog. of, 1878–95, by S. W. Williston; Kans. univ. quart., iv. 129–44 (1896).

—— bibliog. of (N. of Engl.], 1884–87; Naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1889, pp. 17–20, contd.

—— manual of families and genera of N. American, by S. W. Williston; 2nd ed., Newhaven, 1896, bibliog. pp. xxxiii.–liv.

—— archiv für naturgeschichte, jahr. 67, bd. 1, hft. 1; Berlin, 1901, bibliog. pp. 74–7.

DIRECTORIES. early Glasgow, by J. Wyllie Guild; trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc., ii. pt. iii. 199–203.

—— N. & Q., 2nd S. iii. 270, 342; iv. 16 (1857); 4th S. iii. 384, 467 (1869); 8th S. vi. 89–90, 254–5 (1894); vii. 428 (1895); xi. 77–8, 117–18 (1897).

DISARMAMENT. federation of the world, by B. F. Trueblood; Boston, 1899, bibliog. pp. 154–62.

DISCOBOLI. the discoboli, cyclopteridæ, liparopsidæ, and liparidæ, by S. Garman; mem. of mus. of compar. zool., Harvard coll. xiv. no. 2 (1892), hist. pp. 9–15, lit. pp. 85–91.

DISEASE. clinical diagnosis, by Rudolf v. Jaksch, trans. James Cagney, 4th ed. 1899, bibliog. pp. 450–513—klinische diagnostik, by Rudolf v. Jaksch, 5th ed. 1901, 2 pts., bibliog. notes.

— —Camb. geogr. series, ed. Guillemard, geogr. of disease, by F. G. Clemow, 1903, authorities pp. 620–4.

—— contagious. a state-iniquity, by Benjamin Scott, 1890, bibliog. pp. 29–54.

DISINFECTION. amer. publ. health assoc., disinfection, by committee in disinfectants, 1888, bibliog. (1880–88), pp. 242–55.

—— by Samuel Rideal, 2nd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 357–63.

DISRAELI, Benj., earl of Beaconsfield. memorable men of 19th cent., vol. ii., earl of B., by Lewis Apjohn [1881], chronol. list of works.

—— ministres et hommes d'état, Disraeli, by Maurice Courcelle, 1902, short bibliog. pp. 179–80.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 215 (1877); ix. 397 (1878); 8th S. iii. 321–3, etc. (1893); iv. 22–4 (1894).

—— literary world, Boston, xii. 149.

DISSERTATIONS. *see* under Theses.

DISTILLATION. destructive, by E. J. Mills, 4th ed., 1892, bibliog.

DISTOMIDS. studii sui trematodi endoparassati, by F. S. Monticelli; memorie della acad. delle scienze di Torino, 2nd S. xlii. (1892), bibliog. pp. 719–24.

DISTRIBUTION. hist. of the theories of, by Edwin Cannan, 1893, bibliog. index, pp. 397–410.

DIVINATION. hist. de la div. dans l'antiquité, par A. Bouché-Leclerq, 1879–82, 4 vols., bibliogs. i. pp. viii.–x., and in the notes.

DIVINING-ROD. lit. of, by prof. W. F. Barrett; proc. of soc. for physical research, xiii., 2 *et seq.* (1898), xv. 130 *et seq.* (1900). A bibliog. still in MS. has been compiled by E. Westlake, F.G.S. Cf. also N. & Q., 8th S. x. 255, 302, 345 (1896); xi. 133, 253 (1897).

DIVINITY. *see* under Theology.

DIVORCE (France). étude hist. des rapports du d., by Jacques de Gouttes; Toulouse, 1899, bibliog. pp. 5–6.

DOBSON, Austin. bibliog. of, by F. E. Murray, 1900; cf. also art. on his poetry, by W. Davenport Adams; bookman, feb. 1896, pp. 152–4.

DOCUMENTS, hist. and lit. catal. of autograph letters, hist. and lit. documents and engraved portraits, part of the collection of a member [John Young] of incorporated law soc., 1862, pr. for pr. distribution.

DOD, rev. John (*d.* 1645). memorials of, with appendix of bibliog. list of his writings, etc. [by W. D. S., i.e. W. D.

Sweeting]; Northampton, 1875, pp. xvi.; Northampton, 1881, pp. xxiv. (Taylor's tracts on Northamptonshire, 2nd series).

DODGSON, C. L. *see* under Carroll, Lewis.

DODGSON, E. S. works of N. & Q., 9th S. viii. 477–9 (1901).

DŒG-MŒL. anglo-saxon, dissertation to Johns Hopkins univ. for degree of doctor of philos., by Frederick Tupper, jun., 1895, bibliog. pp. 2–7.

DOESBORGH, Jan van, printer at Antwerp. by Robert Proctor; bibliog. soc. illustr. monog., 1894. Cf. also the library (1893), iv. 208–15.

DOGS. N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 128, 272 (1887).

DOLE. bibliothèque, catal. by J. J. Pallu, 1848, 2 vols.

DOLET, Etienne. a biog. by R. C. Christie, 1880—new ed. 1899—translated into French by Casimir Stryienski, 1886.

DOMESDAY book. bibliog. of, by Henry B. Wheatley; Domesday commem., 1086–1886, Domesday studies, ed. by P. Edward Dove, vol. ii. (1891), 663–95. *Note.* cf. also N. & Q., 5th S. v. 354, 456 (1876).

DOMESTIC science. handbook of, by L. L. W. Wilson; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. notes.

—— service. by L. M. Salmon, 1897, bibliog. pp. 287–91—2nd ed. 1901, bibliog. pp. 317–22.

DOMFRONT. l'imprimerie dans l'arrondissement de, by Blanchetière and Appert, 1880.

DOMINGO, san. by Samuel Hazard, 1873, bibliog. pp. xxi.–ix.

—— bibl. and cartog. of, by H. Ling Roth; royal geogr. soc. suppl. papers, ii. 41–97 (1899).

DOMINICANS. bibliotheca chronol. illustrium virorum prov. Lombardiæ sacri ordinis prædicatorum, by Andrea Rovetta de Brixia; Bologna, 1691.

—— scriptores ordinis prædicatorum recensiti, by J. Quétif and J. Echard; Paris, 1719–21, 2 vols.—hist. des hommes illustrés de l'ordre, by A. Touron, 1743–9, 6 vols.

DONCASTER church library. hist. of Doncaster, by Edward Miller (1804), catal. of books in, pp. 98–102.

DONIZETTI, Gaetano. centenaire de, catal. bibliog. de la section française à l'exposition de Bergame, by Charles Malherbe, 1897.

DONNELLAN lectures. N. & Q., 2nd S. ix. 70, 153, 231 (1860).

DON QUIXOTE. *see* under Cervantes.

DORDRECHT. catal. van de bibl. der, by J. C. Overvoorde, vol. i. 1898.

DORÉ, Gustave. catal. des dessins de, par G. Duplessis [1885]; bibliog. des ouvrages contenant des compositions de, pp. 125–93.

DORNE, John. day-book of John Dorne, bookseller in Oxford (1520), by F. Madan; collectanea, Oxford hist. soc., 1885, pt. i. 71–177; 1890, ii. 454–78 (including "a half-century of notes by Henry Bradshaw," which were also reproduced in facsimile in 1887 and in his "collected papers," 1889, p. 421).

DORPAT. die entwickelung des buchgewerbes in, by Wilhelm Stieda; archiv für gesch. des deutschen buchhandels publ. des börsenvereins, vii. 163–98 (1882).

DORSET. bibl. Dorset. by C. H. Mayo; pr. pr. 1885.

—— articles on; archæol. rev., iv. 296–304 (1890).

—— Gt. Britain geol. survey, memoirs, geol. of isle of Purbeck, by Aubrey Strahan, 1898, bibliog. of geol., etc., of D., pp. 241–68, by W. Whitaker and A. Strahan.

—— *see* also under Sherborne, Weymouth, Wimborne.

DORTMUND. königl. oberbergamt, catal. of lib., 1870; suppl. 1875—städtische realschule, catal. of lib., by Persuhn; in programm, from 1896.

DOUAY. bibliog. Douaisienne, by H. R. Duthilloeul, 1835; new ed. 1842–54, 2 vols.—appendice, par E. Nève, 1850—galerie D., by H. R. Duthilloeul, 1844.

—— bibl. communale, catal. 1869–86, 3 vols.—catal. des imprimés, by Benjamin Rivière, 1897–1900, 3 vols.

—— *see* also under bibles.

DOUBLE stars. handbook of, by Edward Crossley and others, 1879, bibliog. pp. 425–58 (by Joseph Gledhill).

DOUCE, Francis. catal. of the pr. books and MSS. bequeathed by Francis Douce to the Bod. lib., 1840—handlist of the early eng. lit. in the Douce coll., by J. O. Halliwell, 1860.

Douglass, Frederick. the coloured orator, by F. M. Holland, 1891, bibliog. pp. 402–7.

Dover (N. H.). bibliog. of, by J. R. Ham; Concord, N. H., 1892 (rep. from report of state lib.).

Downame, George, bp. of Derry. biog. and bibliog. rep. with additions from the palatine note book, by J. I. Dredge, 1881.

Dowse, Thomas. catal. of the private lib. of, presented to the Massa. hist. soc., 1856.

Drainage, house. bibliog. of, by W. P. Gerhard; am. architect and bdg. news 7, 14 Aug. 1897.

Drake, sir Francis. N. & Q., 6th S. v. 166 (1882).

Drama. lives and characters of the English dramatic poets, by Gerard Langbaine [1699].

—— true and exact catal. of all plays printed in english; William Mears, 1713.

—— Scanderbeg, a tragedy, with a list of english dramatic poets and plays, by Thomas Whincop, 1747 (copy in B.M. has MS. notes by Haslewood).

—— Egerton's theatrical remembrancer, 1788—Barker's continuation to 1801—Barker's continuation to 1803.

—— dramatic mirror, by Thomas Gilliland, 1808, 2 vols.

—— biog. dramatica, by D. E. Baker; continued by Isaac Reed and Stephen Jones, 1812, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. dramatique, par A. F. Delandine; Paris and Lyon [1820 ?].

—— bibl. dramatica, catal. of the library of William Barnes Rhodes, to be sold by Sotheby 18 Apl., etc., 1825—bibl. histrionica, catal. of lib. of John Field, to be sold by Sotheby 22 Jan., etc., 1827.

—— bibl. dramat. de M. de Soleinne, catal. by P. L. Lacroix, 1843-4, 5 vols.

—— bibl. dramatica, catal. of theatrical and miscell. lib. of late W. E. Burton, to be sold by J. Sabin & Co., New York, 8 Oct., etc., 1860; very rich in Shakespeare.

—— dict. of old english plays, in print or in MS., to close of 17th cent., by J. O. Halliwell, 1860—manual for the collector and amateur of old english plays [a new ed. enlarged and revised of preceding work], by W. C. Hazlitt, 1892. *Note*. based on the 1691 ed. of Gerard Langbaine's vol. on plays.

—— essai d'une bibliog. du théâtre, ou catal. raisonné de la bibliothèque d'un amateur [J. D. F., i.e. Joseph de Filippi], 1861.

—— english dramatic lit. to death of Q. Anne, by A. W. Ward, 1875, 2 vols.—new and revised ed. 1899, 3 vols.

—— eng. dramatic poetry, by J. P. Collier, 1879 (new ed.), 3 vols.

—— le théâtre à Bordeaux, by Hippolyte Minier, 1883, bibliogs.

—— répert. dramat. Belge, by Alex. Dupont, 2nd ed., 1884–5, 2 vols.

—— study of the prologue and epilogue in english lit., Shakespeare–Dryden, by G. S. B., 1884.

—— bibliog. of miracle plays, by F. H. Stoddard; lib. bulletin, no. 8, of univ. of California [1888].

—— bibliog. account of eng. theatrical lit., by R. W. Lowe, 1888.

—— biog. chronicle of the english drama, by F. G. Fleay, 1891, 2 vols.

—— das bürgerliche trauerspiel in England, by H. W. Singer, 1892.

—— notes towards an essay on the beginnings of, 1606–1789; hist. printing club, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1893 (25 c. pr. as MS. for suggestion and revision].

—— english religious drama, by Katharine Lee Bates, 1893, bibliog. pp. 240–54.

—— influence of Seneca on elizabethan tragedy, by J. W. Cunliffe, 1893.

—— geschichte des neueren dramas, by Wilhelm Creizenach, vol. i., mittelalter and früh-renaissance, 1893, lit. of, pp. 584–6.

—— die lateinischen dramen 1480–1550, by P. Bahlmann; Münster, 1893—die erneuerer des antiken dramas 1314–1478, by P. Bahlmann, 1896.

—— allgem. deutsch theater katal., by Konrad Grethlein; Münster, 1894.

—— deutsche nat. litt., ed. Joseph Kürschner, bd. 23, die schauspiele der engl. komödianten, by W. Creizenach [1895].

—— magazine and the drama, an index [to articles on the drama], by J. H. Pence; Dunlap soc., 1896.

—— select bibliog. of the drama in engl. before Elizabeth, by A. H. Tolman; Chicago, 1896.

—— Columbia univ., city of New Yk., pubs., ed. by G. H. Baker, no. 1, books on drama and lit. criticism, 1897.

—— ancient classical, by R. G. Moulton, 2nd. ed., 1898, lit. pp 458–60.

—— list of english plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700, by Walter Wilson Greg; bibliog. society, 1900—pt. ii., list of masques, pageants, etc.; *ib.* 1902 (with an introd. essay giving particulars of previous works on this subject).

—— catal. of Augustin Daly's lib.; New York, 1900.

—— catal. of first part of lib. of T. J. McKee, by John Anderson, to be sold by auction, New York, 22–23 Nov., 1900. *Note.* pts. ii., iii., iv., v. vi. and vii. have also been sold.

—— studien zur engl. philol., ed. Lorenz Morsbach, ix., studien über die stofflichen beziehungen der engl. komödie zur ital. bis Lilly, by L. L. Schücking, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 104–9.

—— lit. for 1901; Deutsche Thalia, bd. i., 1902.

—— univ. de Paris, lettres, les débuts de la critique dramatique en Angleterre jusqu'à la mort de Shakespeare, by H. S. Symmes, 1903, bibliog. pp. 235–67.

—— Jeremy Collier controversy; N. & Q., 3rd S. iv. 390, 435 (1863), v. 38–9 (1864).

—— plays on "play" [i.e. gaming]; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 423–4 (1874).

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 4 (1877); xii. 203, 261, 381 (1879); 6th S. i. 154 (1880).

—— Lancashire dramatic authors, by E. Romaine Callender; papers of Manchester lit. club, vi. 203–18 (1880).

—— Oxford plays to the restoration, N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 464 (1886), by W. L. Courtney.

—— bibliog. and lit. notes on the old English drama, by W. C. Hazlitt; antiquary, xx. 14–17, 60–3, 106–11, 198–202, 256–9 (1889).

—— pastoral influence in the english drama, by Homer Smith; publs. of modern lang. of America, xi. 355–460 (1896).

—— influence of court-masques on, 1608–15, by A. H. Thorndike, *ib.* xv. 114–20. (1900).

Note. for other books on the drama, *see* Australia, demonology, Scotland, stage, and the chief countries of the world.

DRAUGHTS. books on; F. Alliey, bibliog. sur le jeu de dames, 1852.

DRAVIDIAN language. comparative grammar of, by rev. Robert Caldwell, 2nd ed. 1875, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

DRAWING. katal. von werken über den zeichenunterricht; Neuwied, 1876.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ. list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1888, by R. H. Soden-Smith. *See* also under design.

DRAYTON, Michael. introd. to, by Oliver Elton (Spenser soc.], 1895, bibliog. pp. 67–86.

DREAMS. die traumdeutung, by Sigm. Freud, 1900, lit. of, pp. 1–65, bibliog. pp. 372–4.

DRESDEN. *Note.* a list of the library catals. is printed by Stein. Add thereto, Königl. stenograph. instit. catal., 1860—verzeichnis der periodica in öffentl. bibl., by P. E. Richter, 1880, verzeichnis der 1897 zeitschriften, etc., by P. E. Richter, 1897—Königl. zool. museum, catal. 1898.

—— lit. of galleries of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1873, pp. 305–13, contd.

DREYFUS affaire. works on; monthly bulletin Boston publ. lib., iv. 192–4 (1899).

DRINK. foundation of death, by Axel Gustafson, 4th ed. 1886, bibliog. pp. 513–78.

—— 19 centuries of drink in England, by R. V. French, 2nd ed. [1891], bibliog. pp. xi.–xx.

—— economic aspects of the liquor problem, by John Koren; Boston, 1899, bibliog. pp. 313–22.

—— bibliog. des alkoholismus (1880–1900), by P. Schmidt, 1901.

—— drink, temperance, etc., by Arthur Shadwell, 1902, bibliog. cf. also quadri della natura amana, di Paolo Mantegazza [1871), i. 392–400.

DRINKING water. lit. wegweiser für das wohl der menschen, von Ackermann; München, 1874, lit. of.

DRIVING. by the duke of Beaufort (Badminton lib.), 1889, bibliog. pp. 398–404.

—— bibliog. sportive, driving en France, 1547–1896, par comte G. de Contades, 1898.

DRÔME, dép. de la. dict. topog. du, by J. Brun-Durand, 1891, bibliog. pp. lxxi.–lxxvi.

—— dict. biog. and bibliog.-iconog., by Justin Brun-Durand; Grenoble, 1900–1, 2 vols.

DRUGS, action of. journ. of physiology (at end of each part, and rep. at end of each vol.).

DRUIDS. irish druids, by James Bonwick, 1894, authorities, pp. 325–8.

DRUMMOND, Henry (evangelist, *d.* 11 March, 1897). by Cuthbert Lennox, 3rd ed. [1901], notes for bibliog. pp. 237–46.

DRUMMOND, William. auctarium bibliothecæ Edinburgenæ; sive catal. librorum quos Guilielmus Drummondus bibliothecæ D.D.Q., anno 1627—rep. 1815. *Note.* cf. Masson, life of Drummond, pp. 18-22, 166–71, and Blackwood's mag., clxvi. 753–67 (1899), by Charles Whibley.

DRUNKENNESS. *see* under Drink.

DRYDEN, John. age of, 1660–1700, by Richard Garnett, 1895 (handbk. of eng. lit., ed. Hales).

——[catal. of] exhib. of first and other eds. of; Grolier club, N.Y., 1900, pp. 88.

—— essays of John Dryden, ed. by W. P. Ker (1900), bibliog. I. lxxiii.–viii.

—— check list of plays of, by C. S.; bibliographer, i. 374–8 (1902).

DUBLIN. gen. catal. of books pr. in Ireland and publ. in D., 1700–91; 1791.

—— catal. of lib. of society of King's univ., Dublin, 1801—catal. of books in lib. of, with suppls., 1836—list of books pr. in Eng. before 1600, in lib. of, by J. D. Haig, 1858.

—— catal. of lib. of royal Irish acad., 1822—bibl. Marsiana, catal. of books, duplicates in lib. of Narcissus Marsh, to be sold by auction, 1833—catal. of the lib. of the Dublin lit. soc. [by C. T. Cregan], 1857—national lib. catal., 1871–5, 2 vols.,; suppl. 1874–79, contd.—royal soc. catal. of lib. of, by J. F. Jones and E. R. Purefoy Colles, 1860–62, 7 pts. *Note. see* also under Marsh, N.

—— catal. of the lib. of the D. library soc. and Hibernian Athenæum, 1857.

—— catal. librorum bibl. coll. SS. Trin., Dublin, 1864–1887, 9 vols. (vol. i. contains a supplement of books added between 1849 and 1862; vol. 9 is a suppl. of books added under letters A and B from 1849 to 1872, and of addenda and corrigenda). *Note.* cf. also address at 7th annual meeting of lib. assoc. by J. K. Ingram, 1886.

—— books of the Vaudois; the Waldensian MSS. at Trinity College, Dublin, by J. H. Todd, 1865.

—— earliest journals of, by E. R. McC. Dix; proc. irish acad., 3rd. S. vi. 33–5, 1900.

—— old Dublin newspapers, by L. H. Brindley; new Ireland rev. Oct. 1901.

—— books printed at, 1601–1700, by E. R. McC. Dix; pt. i 1898, pt. ii. 1901, pt. iii. 1902. *Note. see* also under Dun, sir Patrick.

DUELLING. Giorgio Enrico Levi, del duello, prefazione al saggio di una bibliog. del duello da Jacopo Gelli e G. E. Levi; 1901—bibliog. del duello, by Gelli and Levi, 1903.

DULWICH. catal. of the lib. of Alleyn's coll. [by A. W. K. Miller], 1880—catal. of the MSS. and muniments of Alleyn's coll., by G. F. Warner, 1881.

DUMAS, Alexandre (père). et son œuvre, notes biog. et bibliog., by Charles Glinel; Reims, 1884, books, etc., on, app. pp. xiii.–xxvi.

—— life and works, by A. F. Davidson, 1902, bibliog. p. 385, etc.

—— life and writings of, by H. A. Spurr, 1902, bibliog. pp. 357–72.

DUMB. *see* under Deaf-mutes.

DUMFRIES. hist. of Dumfries and Galloway, by sir Herbert Maxwell, 1896 (county hists. of Scotland), bibliog. pp. 363–401.

DUN, sir Patrick. Dublin coll. of physicians, catal. lib. bibl., 1828.

DUNBAR, WILLIAM. poems of, with introd. and appendix by Æ. J. G. Mackay, 1884, etc.—William Dunbar, 1460–1520, by Æ. J. G. Mackay, 1889 (rep. of introd. and app. of previous work) bibliog. in app. iv.—acad. der wissenschaften (Wien, 1892), vol. 40, pt. ii., poems of W. Dunbar, ed. J. Schipper, bibliog. of eds. and MSS., pp. 1–32.

DUNBLANE. *see* under Leighton, Archbishop.

DUNDEE, John Graham, viscount of. Claverhouse, by Mowbray Morris, 1887 (eng. worthies, ed. A. Lang).

DUNDEE. free lib., catal. of reference lib., 1869—catal. of lending dep., by R. N. Watson, 1872—suppls. 1891, etc. *Note.* Mr. A. C. Lamb presented to it a coll. of Dundee works.

—— bibliog. of Dundee periodical lit., by A. C. Lamb; Scottish N. & Q., iii. and iv. (1890–91), *passim.*; vi. 107 (1893); ix. 27 (1896).

DUN ECHT observatory. publs. of; classification scheme, and index to the same, of the lib. of the observatory, by lord Lindsay, 1879.

—— catal. of the Crawford lib. of the royal observatory, Edinburgh, 1890 (nucleus was the coll. of Charles Babbage, purchased by the earl of Crawford in 1872).

DUNES. les dunes, by N. A. Sokolov; St. Petersburg, 1884, bibliog. pp. 282–6.

—— handbuch des deutschen dünenbaues, im auftrage des Kgl. preuss. minist. der öffentlichen arbeiten herausgegeben, 1900, lit. pp. 629–44.

DUNFERMLINE. bibliog. of works relating to and of writers connected with, by Erskine Beveridge; Edin. bibliog. soc. v. (1901).

DUNKIRK. biog. dunkerquoise, 1827.

DUPANLOUP, monseigneur. liste bibliog. des écrits de; Orleans, 1878.

DU PONT DE NEMOURS. par G. Schelle, 1888, bibliog. pp. 399–433.

DURHAM. catal. veteres lib. eccl. cath. Dunelm. with catal. of abbey of Hulne [ed. by Beriah Botfield], 1838 (Surtees soc. vii.).

—— coöperative libs., by Edwin Barnish; trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 61–4 and appendix iv.

—— reference catal. of books on Durham and N., pt. i., by Henry Thompson; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1888.

—— catal. of books bequeathed to univ. of D., by J. B. Lightfoot, late lord bp., 1891.

—— catal. of the lib. of soc. of antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896.

—— catal. of lib. of Thomas Bell, *q.v.* *Note.* a special coll. of books on Durham is in the Newcastle free lib.

—— county palatine of. a study in constitutional hist., by G. T. Lapsley; Harvard hist. studies, viii. 1900; records of, pp. 327–37, bibliog. pp. 338–46.

—— south. bards and authors of Cleveland, etc.; first series, by G. M. Tweddell, 1872.

DÜSSELDORF. gymnasium, incunabula, list of in Easter progr. from 1878—Königl. landesbibliothek, hist. of, from 1770, by dr. Pfannenschmid; archiv für die gesch. des niederrheins vii. 373–431.

DUTCH church. catal. of books, MSS., letters belonging to the Dutch church, Austin Friars, and deposited in lib. of corporation of London, 1879. *Note.* chiefly compiled by Mr. William Brace.

—— *language.* books for learning; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 25, 205–6 (1867).

—— *W.I. Co.* bibliog. essay on dutch books relating to New Netherland, by G. M. Asher; Amsterdam, 1854–67.

DWARFS. N. & Q., 6th S. v. 379 (1882); viii. 111, 251 (1883).

DYCE, Alexander. S. Kensington museum, Dyce collection; catal. of his books and MSS., 1875, 2 vols.—catal. of his paintings, miniatures, drawings, etc., 1874. Cf. also handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections [1880].

DYEING. matériaux pour la coloration des étoffes, par Dollfus-Ausset (1865,] i., many bibliogs.

—— traité des matières colorantes, par P. Bolley and E. Kopp, 1874, bibliog. pp. 415–32.

—— practical hand-bk. of, by William Crookes, 1874, bibliog. pp. 702–15.

—— encyclop. scient. des aide-mémoire de Léauté, l'industrie des matières colorantes, par G. F. Jaubert [1899], bibliog. references.

—— répert. général ou dict. méthod. de bibliog. des industries tinctoriales, by Jules Garçon, 1900–1, 3 vols. (bibliogs. in vol. i., fasc. 1).

—— publs. de l'instit. univ. des sciences appliquées, no. 1, encyclop. univ. des industries tinctoriales, by Jules Garçon, fasc. i., 1901.

DYNAMICS, theoretical. recent progress of, by Arthur Cayley; rep. of brit. assoc., 1857, bibliog. pp. 40–42—rep. in collected papers of, iii. (1890), bibliog. pp. 201–4.

E

EALING. annals of, by Edith Jackson, 1898, bibliog. and geol. of, by J. L. Lobley, pp. 335–40.

EAR. bibl. otiatrica, 1847–66, by Adolph Büchting, 1867.

—— die ohrenheilkunde der letzten 50 jahre, by Wilhelm Kramer; Berlin, 1873.

—— lehrbuch der chirurgischen krankheiten des ohres, by Hermann Schwartze; Stuttgart, 1885, bibliog. pp. vii.–xl.

—— die anatom. und histol. zergliederung des menschlich. gehörorgans, by Adam Politzer, 1889, bibliog. pp. 243–5—text-bk. of diseases of, by Adam Politzer, trans. of fourth ed., 1902, bibliog. pp. 849–61.

—— klinische vorträge, ed. Rudolf Haug, die tuberkulösen erkränkungen des gehörorgans, by Otto Barnick; Jena, 1899, bibliog. pp. 158–60. *Note. see* also under deaf.

—— journ. of physiology (end of each pt. and rep. at end of each vol.).

EARTH (the). as modified by human action, by G. P. Marsh, 1874, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvii. Cf. also journ. of royal geogr. soc. xlix., 320–92 (1879), by George Rolleston.

—— bibliog. des travaux géodésiques; comptes-rendus des séances de la conférence géod. internat., Sept. 1880; Berlin, 1881, annexe ix.—comptes-rendus des séances, Oct. 1883; Berlin, 1884, annexe viii.—assoc. géod. internat. bibliog. géod. élaborée au bureau central, by O. Bœrsch, 1889.

—— lit. der gradmessungs-arbeitung, by M. Sadebeck, 1881.

—— das antlitz der erde, von Eduard Suess, vol. i. 1883, *in progress*, bibliog.—trans. into French under direction of Em. de Margerie, vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1900 (with bibliogs. up to date).

—— U.S. coast survey, catal. of publs. on, by Edward Goodfellow; rep. for 1883, app. vi.

—— U.S. coast and geodetic survey, bibliog. of geodesy, by J. Howard Gore, app. 16, report for 1887; Washn. 1889—2nd ed. 1903. *Note.* cf. also "bibliog. list of wks. on pendulum operations" *re* the problem of the earth's figure, by John Herschel; India, trigon. survey, v. 103–26 (1879), and stars and telescopes, by D. P. Todd, 1900, p. 25.

—— bibliog. geodinamica, by Mario Baratta, pt. i. 1893.

—— bibl. geogr. handbücher, ed. Friedrich Ratzel, morphologie der erdoberfläche, by Albrecht Penck; Stuttgart, 1894, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

—— mean density of, by J. H. Poynting, 1894, bibliog. pp. ix.–xix.

—— les races et les peuples de la terre, par J. Deniker, 1900, many bibliog. notes.

—— allgemeine kartenkunde, by Henri Zondervan, 1901, bibliogs.

—— U.S. coast, etc., survey, list of publs. 1816–1902, by E. L. Burchard, 1903.

—— figure of. *see* under Pendulums.

—— currents. catal. of papers on, by A. J. Frost; rep. to committee of council on educ. relative to conference on electric units, Paris, 1883.

—— products of. die bodencultur auf der Wiener weltausstellung, 1873, by J. R. Lorenz, 1874, 3 vols., bibliog. iii. 95–164, by Freiherr von Hohenbruck.

EARTHQUAKES. catal. chronol. des tremblements de terre de 1530, with revue bibliog. by Andrès Poey; annuaire de la soc. météorol. de France, v. 75 *et seq.*, viii. 140, etc.—both pr. separately.

—— bibliog. séismique, by Alexis Perrey; mém. de l'acad. de Dijon, 2nd ser. iv. 1–112 (1856), v. 183–253 (1857), ix. 87–192 (1862), xiii. 33–102 (1866).

—— bibliog. of, by Robert Mallett; rep. 28th meeting of Brit. assoc. (1859), pp. 106–24.

—— famines, by Cornelius Walford, 1879, bibliog. of earthquakes, pp. 70–85.

—— by C. G. Rockwood, jun.; rep. of Smithson. instit., 1884, pp. 228–35.

—— by G. H. Boehmer; rep. of Smithson. instit., to July, 1885, pt. i. pp. 513–41.

—— internat. scientific series, lvi., earthquakes, by John Milne, 1886, bibliog. pp. 349–58—3rd ed. (1893), pp. 349–61—internat. sci. ser., lxxxv., seismology, by John Milne, 1898, bibliog. pp. 301–14.

—— list of in California, etc., by E. S. Holden; univ. of Calif. 1887.

—— tremblements de terre et éruptions

volcaniques au Centre-Amérique depuis la conquête espagnole, by F. de Montessus de Ballore, 1888, bibliog. (publ. of soc. des sciences natur. de Saône-et-Loire).

—— Smithson. miscell. colls. 1087, earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769–1897, by E. S. Holden, 1898, bibliog. pp. 3–6.

—— i terremoti d'Italia ; . . . saggio bibliog., by M. Baratta, 1901.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 484; iv. 14 (1887); 9th S. iii. 225, 330–1, 410 (1899).

EARTHWORMS. *see* under oligochœta.

EAST, Thomas, printer. by H. R. Plomer; the library, ii. N.S. (1901), pp. 298–310.

EAST, the. bibliotheca orientalis, pt. i., by J. T. Zenker, 1840; no more publ. —bibl. orientalis, by J. T. Zenker, 1846–61, 2 vols.

—— numism. de l'orient latin, by G. Schlumberger, 1878, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.—supplément, 1882, bibliog. p. 1.

—— relation des missions scientif. de H. Hyvernat and P. Müller-Simonis, du Caucase au golfe Persique, by P. Müller-Simonis, 1892, bibliog. pp. 605–11.

—— hist. ancienne des peuples de l'orient, by G. Maspero, 5th ed. 1893. *Note. see* also the bibliog. references in his struggle of the nations (1896), passing of the empires (1900), dawn of civilization (4th ed. 1901).

—— Albert de Pouvourville, études coloniales la question d'extrême-orient, 1900, bibliog. pp. 269–72.

—— ancient east, trans. by Miss Jane Hutchison, 5 pts., 1901–2, bibliog. appendices.

—— liste des publications périodiques en extrême-orient, by Henri Leduc; t'oung pao, iv. 371–2 (1893). *Note.* for current lit., *see* the lists in Stein, pp. 239–42.

—— churches of the east. by W. M. Sinclair, 1898, authorities, pp. 147–50.

—— languages of the. de beoefening der oostersche talen in Nederl. 1800–1874, by P. A. M. Boele van Hensbroek; Leiden, 1875.

—— latin. archives de la soc. de l'orient latin, 1881–4, 2 vols.—zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländ. gesellsch., Leipzig, 1846, etc., *in progress*—revue de l'orient latin, 1893, etc.

—— *lit. of.* catal. of books in oriental lit. publ. or imported by W. H. Allen & Co., 1837.

—— catal. librorum manuscriptorum orient. in bibl. acad. Bonnensi, by Joannes Gildemeister, 1864–76.

—— Trübner's american, european, and oriental literary record, 1865–91.

—— bibl. orientalis et linguistica, 1850–68, von C. H. Herrmann; Halle, 1870.

—— [Paris, soc. de l'orient latin] bibliog. de l'orient L., 1878–80; 1881—pt. ii. 1881–3; 1885.

—— hist. ancienne de l'orient, par François Lenormant, continuée par Ernest Babelon, 9th ed., 1881–88, 6 vols., bibliogs.

—— les incunables orientaux, par Moïse Schwab, 1883.

—— orientalische bibliog., ed. in succession by F. A. Müller, E. Kühn, and L. Scherman; Berlin, 1888, etc.

—— bibliog. list of english books on, 1889–1892; Luzac & Co., 1892—2nd bibliog. list, 1892–4; 1894.

—— imperial lib. catal. of books, etc., on, by A. T. Pringle; Calcutta, 1899.

—— katalog der bibl. des deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, vol. i. 2nd ed.; Leipzig, 1900.

EAST INDIA Co. catal. of lib. of, 1845 suppl. 1851.

—— contribs. to english lit. by civil servants of the crown and E.I.C., 1794–1863, by L. C. Martin, 1865.

EAST INDIES, dutch. proeve eener geogr. bibliog. van Nederl. oost-Indie 1865–80, door C. M. Kan; Utrecht, 1881.

—— best books relating to, by Martinus Nijhoff, 1902. *See* also under Indies.

EASTER. N. & Q., 7th S. i. 325; ii. 17 (1886); iii. 286 (1887); v. 246 (1888); 8th S. i. 310 (1892); vii. 282–3 (1895); 9th S. i. 284 (1898); iii. 244 (1899), contd.

EASTERN question. works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, ii. 83; iii. 244–8, 379–81.

EASTLAKE, sir C. L. catal. of the Eastlake lib. in the nat. gallery, by G. M. Green, 1872.

ECCENTRIC books. *see* under books, eccentric.

ECHINOCOCCUS alveolaris. studien über den, by N. Melnikow-Raswedenkow; Jena, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 230–9, 284–8.

ECHINODERMATA. recherches sur les échinides des côtes de Provence, by René Kœhler; annales du musée d'hist. nat., Marseille, i. pt. 3, index bibliog. pp. 155–60.

—— Harvard coll. museum of comp. zoology, illustr. catal. vii., revision of the echini, by Alex. Agassiz, 1872–74, 4 pts., bibliog. pt. i. 1–9.

—— revision de la collection de stellérides du muséum d'hist. nat. de Paris, by Edmond Perrier; archives de zool. expérimentale, iv. 265–450 (1875), bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of, by Alex. Agassiz and others; bulletin of mus. of comp. zoology, Harvard coll. x. 109–34 (1882–83).

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey 97, mesozoic echinod., by W. B. Clark, 1893, bibliog. pp. 15–20.

—— publs. on, by J. W. Fewkes; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, i. 399–401.

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 464–67.

—— bibliog. of echinodermata, N. of Eng. 1884–92; the naturalist (London and Leeds), 1894, pp. 363–7.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I. prince de Monaco, fasc. xii., échinides, by R. Kœhler, 1898, bibliog. pp. 75–8.

—— encycl. Brit. 9th ed. vii. p. 640; journ. of royal micros. soc. (published at the end of each part); zoological record (published annually).

—— by F. A. Bather and others, 1900 (in Lankester, treatise on zool. iii.), bibliogs.

ECLIPSES. N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 484; iv. 14 (1887).

—— list of MS. and pr. accounts, by A. C. Ranyard; memoirs of astron. soc., xli. 720–58 (1879).

—— total eclipses of the sun, by Mabel L. Todd, new ed. 1900, bibliogs.

ECONOMICS. bibl. œconomica, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1825—2nd ed., von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1841.

—— household. by Helen Campbell, 1879, bibliogs. Cf. also subject list of works on domestic economy, in Patent office lib., 1902.

—— mathematical. researches into the mathemat. principles of the theory of wealth, by Augustin Cournot, 1838, trans. by N. T. Bacon; New Yk., 1897 (bibliog. pp. 173, etc.).

—— introd. alla economia matematica, by F. Virgilii and C. Garibaldi, 1899.

ECONOMY, political, lit. of, by J. R. McCulloch, 1845.

—— répertoire général d'écon. pol., by A. Sandelin; the Hague, 1846–8, 6 vols.

—— biblioteca dell' economista [ed. by Francesco Ferrara]; Turin, 1850, etc., bibliog. pp. lxxvii.–xcii.

—— grundsätze der pol. oekon., by J. S. Mill, trans. A. Soetbeer, 1852, 2 vols.; bibliog. 1840–52, ii. 461–510.

—— hist. de l'économie politique en Europe, par J. A. Blanqui; 4th ed. 1860, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 307–408.

—— catal. of works on, in lib. of Congress; Washn. 1869.

—— bibliog. der staats- und rechtswissenschaften; die erscheinungen des deutschen buchhandels i. [by C. Hildebrandt], Leipzig, 1877.

—— storia dell' econ. pol. (17th–18th centuries in Venice), by Alberto Errera; istituto Veneto di scienze, etc., atti, ser. 5, vol. ii. app. (1877), bibliog. pp. 314–35.

—— palæstra Oxon., questions in, by W. P, Emerton, 1879, pp. xi.–xiii.

—— guide to; by Luigi Cossa, trans. fr. the 2nd Italian ed. 1880—trans. fr. the Italian by Louis Dyer, 1893.

—— lists of books on; lib. journal, v. 17–20 (1880); critic, 10, 17 March, 1883; lib. assoc. monthly notices, iii. 105–11 (1882).

—— a nemzetgazdaság-és pénzügytán kézikönyve, by B. Weisz; Buda-Pest, 1882, bibliog. pp. 348–365.

—— teorie economiche nelle provincie napoletane, dal secolo xiii. al MDCCXXXIV, by Tommaso Fornari; Milan, 1882—teorie econ. nelle prov. napoletane, 1735–1830, by T. Fornari, 1888, bibliog.

—— principles of, by J. S. Mill, abridged by J. L. Laughlin; N. Yk., 1884, books on, pp. 43–5.

—— bibliog. list of books on, in Milwaukee publ. lib., by Theresa West; bulletin i. no. 8 (1887), pp. 215–30.

—— Du Pont de Nemours, by G. Schelle, 1888, bibliog. pp. 399–433.

—— introduction to English economic history and theory, by W. J. Ashley,

1888, bibliogs.—1892–3, 2 pts., bibliogs.—3rd ed., 1894–98, 2 pts., bibliogs.

—— economic hist. and theory, by James Mavor, 1889.

—— welfare of the millions, by Francis Minton, 1889, works on, pp. 197–200.

—— handwörterbuch der staatswissenschaften, by J. Conrad and others; Jena, 1890–97, 8 vols.—2nd ed. 1898–1901, 7 vols., bibliogs.

—— reader's guide to economic, social, and political science, by R. R. Bowker and George Iles, 1891.

—— saggio di bibliog. econ. Italia, by Luigi Cossa and A. Bertolini; giornale degli economisti, 3rd ser. iii., Sept. 1891, suppl. contd. to 1893.

—— nouveau dict. de, by Léon Say and Joseph Chailley[-Bert], 1891–7, 2 vols. and suppl. bibliogs.

—— agrarwesen und agrarpolitik, by Adolf Buchenberger, 1892, etc. (in A. Wagner's lehr- und handbuch der politischen oekonomie, iii.) bibliogs.

—— outlines of economics, by R. T. Ely (N. Yk.), 1893; bibliogs. pp. 413–26, etc.—1900 ed., bibliogs.

—— grundbegriffe und grundlagen der volkswirtschaft, by Julius Lehr, 1893 (in hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, by K. Frankenstein, abt. i. bd. 1), bibliog. pp. 348–75—2nd ed., as grundbegriffe der nat. ökonomie, 1901 (in hand- und lehrbuch, etc., abt. i. div. i.), bibliog.

—— dizion. bibliog., by Tullio Martello; Bologna, 1893, *in progress*.

—— dict. of, by R. H. I. Palgrave, 1894–1900, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— selections on economic hist. since the 7 years' war, by Benjamin Rand, 3rd ed., Camb. (Mass.), 1895, bibliog. of economics; also pr. separ. 1895.

—— handbuch der pol. oekon., by Gustav von Schönberg, 4th ed., Tübingen. 1896, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— wörterbuch der volkswirtschaft, ed. Ludwig Elster, 1898, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— bibl. internat. d'économie politique, ed. Alfred Bonnet, hist. des doctrines econ., by Luigi Cossa, 1899, bibliogs.

—— and industrial hist., by H. W. Thurston, 1899, bibliog. of, 4 pp.

—— Amer. economic assoc. economic studies, iv. No. 3. economics as a school study, by F. R. Clow, 1899, bibliog. pp. 242–6.

—— introd. to study of, by C. J. Bullock, new ed. [1900], bibliog. pp. 553–71.

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ: lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., iv. 128–42 (1900).

—— some books on economic and social subjects in the students' lib., Toynbee Hall, 1900 (by C. F. N., i.e. C. F. Newcombe).

—— exercises in, by W. G. L. Taylor; Lincoln, Neb., 1900, bibliogs.

—— hist. indust. et économique de l'Angleterre, by Georges Bry, 1900, bibliog. pp. 745–52.

—— allgemeine und theoretische volkswirtschaftslehre oder sozial-ökonomik, by Adolph Wagner, 3rd ed. 1901.

—— grundriss zum studium der polit. oekonomie, by J. Conrad, 4th ed. 1902, bibliogs.

—— hist. des doctrines économiques, by A. Espinas [1902], bibliogs.

—— chief periodicals with bibliogs. are: jahrbücher für nationaloekonomie und statistik; Jena, 1863, etc.—political science quarterly; Boston, 1886, etc.—quarterly journal of economics, 1887, etc.—American journ. of sociology, 1890, etc.—economic journal, 1891, etc.

—— *see* also under capital, commerce, industries, labour, McCulloch, production, value, working men.

ECUADOR. ensayo sobre la historia de la lit. ecuatoriana, by P. Herrera; Quito, 1860.

—— noticia de algunas publ. ecuatorianas to 1792, by Nicolas Anrique R., 1891.

—— anales de la universidad de Quito, ser. 7, no. 48 (1892), bibliog. of ancient books on, by F. G. Suarez.

—— reisen in süd-Amerika, das hochgebirge der republik E., by W. Reiss and A. Stübel, i. west-Cordillerie, 1892–8, 3 pts.; ii. ost-Cordillerie, 1896–1902, 2 pts., bibliogs.

—— bureau of the amer. republics, bulletin 64, Ecuador; Washn. 1894, bibliog. notes, pp. 106–12.

EDDAS, the. text-eds. and trans. of the eddas, by Thorvald Solberg; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, vi. 74–84.

—— popular studies in mythology, no. 12 and 13, the Edda, by Winifred

Faraday, 1902, pt. i., bibliog. pp. 46–51, pt. ii. pp. 52–60.

EDGEHILL. Edge Hill, battle and battlefield, by Edwin A. Walford, 1886, bibliog. pp. 34–36.

EDINBURGH, *advocates' lib.* catal. of the printed books in, 1867–78, 6 vols.; suppl. 1879. Cf. also hist. sketch of, by J. T. Clark; trans. and proc. of lib. assoc. 3rd meeting (1881), pp. 143–6.

—— *librarians*, biog. notices of some eminent Edinb. librarians, by William Black; trans. and proc. of 3rd annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 30–48.

—— *lit. life of*, by A. H. M. Sime, 1898.

—— *museum*, science and art dep. general catal. of books in lib., 2nd ed. 1899.

—— *new college library*. catal. of books and manuscripts at, by John Laing, 1868.

—— *newspapers of*. past and present, by William Norrie; Earlston, 1891. Cf. also N. & Q., 7th S. vi. 112, 195 (1888), and Scottish N. & Q., v. 20–1, etc., and subsequent vols.

—— *observatory*. catal. of the Crawford lib. of the royal observatory, Dunecht, Edinburgh, 1890 (nucleus was the colln. of Charles Babbage, purchased by the earl of Crawford in 1872).

—— *philosophical institution*. catal. of lib. of, 1857.

—— *printers of*. Bassandyne bible and Edinburgh early printers, by W. T. Dobson, 1887.

—— James Watson, the Edinb. printer; bibliographer, ii. 124–30.

—— *royal coll. of physicians*. catal. of lib. of, 1849—catal. of lib. 1863—suppl. 1870 and 1879.

—— *royal medical soc.* catal. of lib. of, 1896.

—— *Signet lib.* catal. of law books in, by William Ivory, 1856.

—— catal. of printed books in lib. of, pt. i. 1871; pt. ii., with supplement, 1882; 2nd suppl. 1882–87, with a subject index to the whole catal., 1891.

—— *univ, of.* catal. librorum quibus bibliothecam academiæ Jacobi regis Edinb. adauxit Jacobus Narnius, 1678.

—— catal. lib. quos Clemens Little legavit 1580; miscell. of Maitland club, I. pt. ii. pp. 287–301.

—— physiolog. lib. begun by Mr. Steuart and some of the students of nat. philosophy in the univ. of E., 1725.

—— catal. librorum ad rem medicam spectantium in bibl. acad. Edinb., 1798—app. prima, 1805.

—— hist. sketch of, by John Small; trans. and proc. of third annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 95–103.

—— *see* also under Drummond, William.

EDITIONS, first. early editions, by J. H. Slater, 1894—first report of a book-collector, why first editions, by W. H. Arnold; New Yk., 1898.

EDMUND, saint. king and martyr, by the rev. J. B. Mackinlay, 1893; many bibliog. headings.

EDUCATION. new discovery of the old art of teaching schoole in four small treatises [each with sep. title], by Charles Hoole, 1660, list of school-books in pref.

—— bibl. pædagogica bis 1823, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1824.

—— wegweiser zur lit. der waisenpflege, etc., von J. B. Ristelhueber, 1831–40, 2 vols.

—— handbuch der pädagog. lit., by Carl G. Hergang; Leipzig, 1840.

—— classified catal. of educ. works, by Walter Low; 1871.

—— handbuch der pädagogischen lit., von G. E. Schott, 1870, 71, 69, 3 pts.

—— bibliog. scholastica a cura dell' assoc. italiana per l'educazione [by Carlo Fontanelli], 1871.

—— encyclop. des erziehungs- und unterrichtswesens, by K. A. Schmid, 2nd ed., 1876–87, 10 vols., bibliogs.

—— catal. of wks. on; year-book of educ., New Yk., 1878–79.

—— führer durch die pädagogische lit.; A. Pichler's witwe und sohn, Wien, 1879.

—— system. encyklopädie der pädagogik, by August Vogel, 1881, bibliogs.

—— chronol. list of works on educ. in France; Buisson, dict. de pédagogie (1882), i. 194–251.

—— notions de pédagogie, by Henri Joly [1884], bibliog. pp. 287–96.

—— internat. health exhib. Lond. 1884, catal. of lib., division ii., educ. (by C. A. Thimm), 1884.

—— gesch. des gelehrten unterrichts, by Friedrich Paulsen, 1885.

—— systematische uebersicht der . . . aufsätze über pädagogik 1880–6, by C. Schulze, 1887 (vol. xi. of bibliothek pädagog. issued by C. Meyer of Hanover).

—— musée pédagog., etc., mémoires, etc., scolaires fasc. 3, ouvrages pédagog. du xvi. siècle (bibls. de Paris et des départements), 1886—suppl. fasc. 25, 1887.

—— Paris, musée pédagog. catal., 1886–89, 3 vols.

—— classified catal. of educ. wks. in use in United Kingdom; Lond. Sampson Low, 1887.

—— catal. of the pedagogical lib. in the office of the superintendent of public schools, board of educ., Phila., by James MacAlister; Phila. 1887—suppl. 1890.

—— lehrbuch der gesch. der pädagogik, by Hermann Schiller, 1887; 2nd ed. 1891.

—— practical educ., by C. G. Leland, 1888, bibliog. pp. 272–80.

—— Sonnenschein's cyclop. of, ed. by A. E. Fletcher, 2nd ed. and 3rd ed., 1889, bibliog. by W. S. Sonnenschein, pp. 529–62.

—— internat. educ. series, xi., educ. in the U.S., by R. G. Boone, 1889, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. de l'enseignement primaire 1878–88, by E. d'Ollendon; musée pédagogique, mémoires, 2nd ser., fasc. 17 (1889).

—— pädagogisches vade-mecum, die lit. von 1882–90, by Gustav Wolf; Leipzig, 1890, 2 vols.

—— U.S. bureau of educ. catal. of educ. lit., pt. i., index to Barnard's journ. of, 1892.

—— teachers' guild, catal. of pedagogic portion of the lib., 2nd issue, 1892.

—— classified list of subjects in vols. of procs. of nat. educ. assoc., 1870–93, and author-index to vols. of addresses and procs. of nat. educ. assoc.; U.S. of America, rep. of commr. of educ. for 1892–3, vol. ii. 1513–49.

—— katal. der pädagogischen centralbibliothek (Comenius-Stiftung) zu Leipzig, 2nd ed., 1892–7, 2 vols.

—— hints towards a bibliog. of, by G. S. Hall and J. M. Mansfield, 1893.

—— Froebel, by H. C. Bowen, 1893, bibliog. pp. 197–204.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., catal. of educ. lib. in S.K. museum, 1893 [10th ed. of portions of catal. of educ. div. of the S.K. museum, first issued in 1857].

—— positions by Richard Mulcaster, with account of his life and writings, by R. H. Quick, 1888. Cf. also Theodor Klähr, leben und werke R. Malcasters; Dresden, 1893.

—— outlines of pedagogics, by W. Rein, trans. C. C. and Ida J. Van Liew, 1893 and 1899, lit. references, pp. 185–99.

—— educ. of girls in the U.S., by S. A. Burstall, 1894, bibliog. pp. 183–90.

—— katal. des Pestalozzianums in Zurich, 1. bibliothek, 1894 (with suppl.).

—— educational ideal, by J. P. Munro [Munroe], 1895, bibliog. pp. 233–47.

—— catal. of parliamentary reports on; Lond. P. S. King & Son, 1895.

—— U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. of commr. for 1892–3, vol. i; 1895, bibliogs.

—— California univ. catal. of books in pedagogical section of, 1895.

—— state educ. for people in America, Europe, etc., by sir W. Hunter and others; Syracuse, N.Y., 1895, bibliog. pp. 8.

—— bibliog. of Horace Mann, by B. Pickman Mann; rep. of commr. of educ., 1895–96, vol. i. pp. 897–927 —cf. also Horace Mann, by B. A. Hinsdale, 1898.

—— erziehungs- und unterrichtswesen, bibliog. verzeichnis der bücher, im auftrage der gesellschaft für deutsche erziehung, by Karl Kehrbach, 1896, etc.

—— die wissenschaftliche pädagogik Herbart-Ziller-Stoys, by Gustav Fröhlich, 6th ed., 1896, bibliog.

—— hist. de l'éduc. en Angleterre, by Jacques Parmentier, 1896, bibliog. pp. 289–93.

—— führer durch die lit. des evangelischen religions-unterrichts an höheren schulen, 1886–95, by Friedrich Seyring; Berlin, 1896.

—— studies in, ed. Earl Barnes, vol. i.; Stanford univ., California, 1896–7, bibliogs.

—— bibliogs. of special subjects, no. 8, higher educ. of women [by Mary H. Rollins]; Boston publ. lib., 1897.

—— bibliog. of Henry Barnard, by W. S. Monroe, 1897.

—— Arnold of Rugby, ed. by J. J. Findlay, 1897, bibliog. of Arnold, pp. 236–52.

—— international educ. series, bibliog. of education, by W. S. Monroe; New York, 1897. *Note.* Previous works include, 1. catal. of the pedagogical lib. in office of superintendent of public schools; Philadelphia, 1887, and suppl. thereto, 1890—2. catal. of rare books on pedagogy, by C. W. Bardeen; Syracuse, 1891.

—— hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, div. iii. vol. 3, das öffentliche unterrichtswesen, von A. Petersilie, 1897, 2 vols., bibliogs. ii. 479, etc.

—— social mind and, by G. E. Vincent, 1897, bibliog. pp. 147–52.

—— principles and practice of teaching, by Joseph Landon, 3rd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 471–81.

—— hist. of, by Levi Seeley [1898], bibliog. pp. 315–24.

—— handbuch, encyclopädisches der pädagogik, by Wilhelm Rein, 7 vols. to 1899.

—— principles and methods of teaching, by C. C. Boyer, 1899, bibliog.

—— U.S. bureau of educ., circular of information no. 3, 1899, contribs. to Amer. educ. hist. no. 25, hist. of higher educ. in Kentucky, by A. F. Lewis; Washn. 1899, bibliogs.

—— common sense in, by P. A. Barnett, 1899, bibliogs.

—— législation et jurisprudence de l'enseignement public et privé en France, by Louis Gobron, 2nd ed. 1900, bibliog. pp. 948–62.

—— outline studies in hist. of, by A. S. Olin, 1900, bibliog. pp. 10.

—— hist. of, by Thomas Davidson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 277–82.

—— public libs. and popular educ., by H. B. Adams; home educ. bullet. no. 31, May, 1900, select bibliog.

—— the church and popular educ., by H. B. Adams; series xviii., nos. 8 and 9, Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. 1900, select bibliog. pp. 82–4.

—— nachweis von quellen zu pädagog. studien, by Max Hohnerlein; Stuttgart, 1900.

—— essays ed. by Laurie Magnus, 1901, bibliog. note pp. 254–78.

—— introd. to Herbartian principles, by C. I. Dodd 2nd ed. 1901, lit. pp. 183–98.

Note. the MS. of a bibliog. account of engl. educ. (1500–1660), by prof. Foster Watson of Aberystwyth, is with the commr. of educ. U.S. of A.; pt. of it appeared in the annual rep. of the commr. for 1901.

—— bibliog. pedagojica Chilena, por M. A. Ponce; Santiago, 1902.

—— *periodicals:* jahresber. über das höhere schulwesen, ed. by C. Rethwisch, 1887, etc.—rep. of U.S. commissioner of education for each year —anzeiger für die neueste pädagog. lit., 1872, etc.—pädagog. jahresbericht, 1846, etc.—jahresber. für neuere deutsche lit.-geschichte, 1892, etc.

—— N. & Q., 4th S. i. 315 (1868); Antiquary, 1899 and 1900.

—— reading notes on, by John Edmands; merc. lib. of Phila., i. no. 11 (Apl. 1885), pp. 194–200.

—— bibliog. of state educ.; subjects of the day, no. 1, 1890, pp. 163–70, by J. P. Anderson.

—— bibliog. of legal educ., by W. Addis; rep. of commr. of educ. for 1890–1, vol. i. pt. i. 565–78.

—— U.S.A. bureau of educ.; rep. for 1893–94, i. pt. i. (1896), bibliogs. pp. 306–8, 1038–61, pt. ii. and iii. (1896), bibliog. pp. 1697–1722.

—— bibliogs. of physical educ., by J. M. Pierce; american physical educ. rev., pp. 60–4 (1897).

—— recent educ. bibliog., by J. I. Wyer; school rev. 1898 and subsequent years. Cf. also a selected bibliog. of some phases of, by J. I. Wyer; Phila., civic club, dep. of educ., 1899 —bibliog. of, for 1899, by J. I. Wyer and I. E. Lord; educ. rev., Apl. 1900, pp. 334–93.

—— dep. of educ. for the U.S. commn. to Paris exposition of 1900, monographs on, ed. by N. M. Butler, 1900, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— *see* also under Aristotle, Arnold, Baduel, Barnard, boys, child, Comenius, Feltre, gymnastics, health,

Herbart, Loyola, Mann, Pestalozzi, schools, teaching.

EDWARD III. and the title king of France, by W. I. Lowe; annual rep. amer. hist. assoc. for 1900, bibliog. i. 581–3 (1901). *See* also under England, hist. of.

EDWARD VI. England under protector Somerset, by A. F. Pollard, 1900; cat. of materials, pp. 327–39.

EDWARDS, Edward. by dr. Richard Garnett and Thomas Greenwood; lib. assoc. record, iv. 1–9, 10–27 (1902).—Life, by T. Greenwood, 1902.

EDWARDS, John Passmore. libraries and institutions of, by J. J. Macdonald, 1900. *Note. see* also under London, St. Bride's instit.

EDWARDS, Jonathan. life and writings of, by A. V. G. Allen, 1889, bibliog. pp. 391–3.

EGG, thè. recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf, by Édouard van Beneden; Gand, 1883, bibliog. pp. 417–22.

EGYPT. bibl. Ægyptiaca, by Heimann Jolowicz, 1858—suppl. 1861.

—— lit. of expeditions to the Nile, by A. J. Mott; L'pool, 1867.

—— Giacomo Lumbroso, progressi della Egittologia Greco-Romana negli ultimi venticinque anni, 1868–1893.

—— list of books on Egypt and Assyria, by Nicolas Trübner, 1879 and 1881.

—— hist. of ancient Egypt, by George Rawlinson, 1881, 2 vols., authorities, ii. 519–25.

—— handbücher der alten geschichte 1st S. pts. 1 and 2, ägyptische geschichte, von A. Wiedemann, 1884, bibliogs.

—— religion und mythologie der alten Aegypter, by Heinrich Brugsch, 1885–8.

—— lit. of Egypt and the Soudan, a bibliog. by H.H. prince Ibrahim-Hilmy, 1886–8, 2 vols.

—— die religion der alten Ägypter, by Alfred Wiedemann, 1890 (vol. iii. of darstellung aus dem gebiete der nichtchristlichen religions) — trans. into eng. 1897.

—— Tell el-Amarna tablets in the Br. M. [by C. Bezold], 1892, bibliog. pp. lxxxvii.–xcii.

—— ancient Egyptian medicine, a bibliog. demonstration by James Finlayson, 1893; rep. from British medical journ., Apl. and May, 1893.

—— Herophilus and Erasistratus, a bibliog. demonstration, by James Finlayson, 1893; rep. from Glasgow medical journal, May, 1893.

—— porta linguarum orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., xv., Ägypt. grammatik, von Adolf Erman, 1894, lit. pp. 194–200.

—— Egyptian grammar, by Adolf Erman, trans. by J. H. Breasted, 1894, bibliog. pp. 195–201.

—— catal. of books, etc., in lib. of E. war office, by F. R. Wingate, 1894.

—— l'Egitto dei greci e dei romani, 2nd ed. 1895, bibliog. pp. 243–93.

—— book of the dead, by E. A. W. Budge, 1895, bibliog. of principal texts, pp. 371–7.

—— Cairo of to-day, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball, 1898, short bibliog. pp. 247–52.

—— Arabic press of, by Martin Hartmann, 1899.

—— contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne, by Gaston Maspéro, 2nd ed. 1899, bibliog.

—— concise dict. of archæol. of, by M. Brodrick and A. A. Morton, 1902, bibliog. pp. 195–8.

—— manual of E. archæology, by Gaston Maspéro, 5th ed., trans. by Amelia B. Edwards, 1902, short bibliog. pp. 367–8.

—— arab conquest of, by A. J. Butler, 1902, bibliog. in pref. and pp. xxix.–xxxiv.

—— ancient east, no. 5, popular lit. in, by Alfred Wiedemann, trans. by J. Hutchison, 1902.

—— bibliog. of geology of, by Philip Lake; science progress, iv. 410–12 (1895–6).

—— works on ancient; œuvres de A. J. Letronne, ed. E. Fagnan, 1st S. vol. i. pp. xviii.–xxiii.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 169–211.

—— ministry of public works, list of publs. issued by it to 31 Dec., 1901; Cairo, 1902. *Note. see* also under cattle, east, eastern, and the Nile.

EIGHT hours' day. by Sidney Webb and Harold Cox [1891], bibliog. pp. 268–72.

EIKON Basilike. *see* under Charles I.

EISENACH. Karl-Alexander-bibl., Lutherdrucke, by A. Osterheld; progr. 1892–4.

EISLEBEN. Königl. gymnasium, incunabula, by A. Westphal; jahresber. 1882, etc.

—— gesch. der buchdruckerkunst in Eisleben, by H. Rembe, 1885.

ELASTICITY. hist. of the theory of, by Isaac Todhunter, ed. Karl Pearson, vol. i. 1886, vol. ii. (2 pts.), 1893.

ELBA. bibliog. of "tormaline del granito Elbano," by Giovanni d'Achiardi; atti della soc. Toscana, di scienze naturali, memorie, xiii. 229–37 (Pisa, 1894).

ELBERFELD. Königl. gymnasium, katal. der lehrerbibliothek, by F. Seitz; progr. 1895–6, etc.—oberrealschule, katal. der lehrerbibl., by T. Kröger; progr. 1896–7, etc.

—— stadtbücherei Elberfeld, I. ausgabe, 1902.

ELBING. catalog der E. bibliothek, 1852—4 suppls. 1859–78—katalog (by L. Neubaur), 1893–4, 2 vols.

ELBOW. das ellenbogengelenk, by J. W. Hultkrantz; Jena, 1897, bibliog. pp. 145–8.

ELECTION. *see* under predestination.

ELECTIONS. bibliog. list of Northampton poll books and election pamphlets, 1628–1883; Taylor, tracts on hist, of N., 3rd series, no. 49.

ELECTRIC currents. Finsbury technical manuals, polyphase electric currents, by S. P. Thompson, 1895, bibliog.—2nd. ed. 1900, bibliog. references.

—— engines. œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872, pp. 243–6.

—— traction sur voies ferrées, by André Blondel and F. Paul-Dubois, 1898, bibliog. ii. 791–811.

—— ways. electric railways and tramways, by Philip Dawson, 1897, bibliog. pp. 653–4.

ELECTRICAL fishes. das elek. organ des afrikan. zitterwelses, by Emil Ballowitz; Jena, 1899, bibliogs. pp. 69–96.

ELECTRICITY. œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872, pp. 103–8, 229–34, 351–4, 476–8.

—— soc. of telegraph engineers, catal. of books and papers on, including the Ronalds lib., compiled by Sir Francis Ronalds, ed. by A. J. Frost, 1880—accessions thereto, by A. J. Frost [1885, etc.], *in progress*.

—— list of a selection of works on, exhib. by Latimer Clark at the exposition internat. d'électricité; Paris, 1881, pp. 10.

—— bibliog. ital. di elettricità, by F. Rossetti e G. Cantoni; Padova, 1881.

—— internat. elektrische ausstellung in Wien, 1883, A. Hartleben's verzeichniss der neuesten erscheinungen, 1883.

—— elektro-technische bibliothek, band xx., die weltliteratur der elektricität, 1860–83, von Gustav May, 1884—with index by O. Salle [from the German ed.], 1884.

—— subject catal. of memorial lib. of internat. electric exhib. 1884; Phila., 1884.

—— standard works on; electric illumination, ed. by James Dredge (1885) ii. 96–8.

—— bibl. des actualités industrielles, 14, terminologie électrique, by Georges Fournier, 1887, bibliog. 1870–87, pp. 39–63.

—— handy lists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn, 1890, pt. ii*a*.

—— vorlesungen über Maxwell's theory, by Ludwig Boltzmann, 1891–3, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 128–38, ii. 155–66.

—— bibl. electrotechnica, by F. von Szczepanski, 1892 (bookseller's catal.)

—— elektrotechnische bibliog., ed. by Georg Maas, 1893, etc.; monthly in pts.

—— encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, électricité appliquée à la marine, by P. Minel [1894], bibliog. pp. 197–8.

—— Leiner's elektrotechnischer katal., lit. der elektrotechnik, etc., 1884–95, 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1895—suppl. 1896—3rd ed. 1884–97; 1897.

—— synopsis of current elect. lit. during 1895, by Max Osterberg; N. Yk. 1896.

—— wegweiser für die elektrotechnische fachliteratur, 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1896.

—— catal. delle opere di elettricità e magnetismo, 1885–97; Turin, 1897 (catal. de la lib. Clausen).

—— introd. to the study of central station electricity supply, by Albert Gay and C. H. Yeaman, 1899, bibliog. pp. 453–9.

—— select list of books on, by F. J. Burgoyne; Library world, ii. (1899), no. 13, pp. 22–8, no. 14, pp. 53–5.

—— elektrotechniker's litterarisches auskunftsbuch die lit. der electrotechnik, 1884–1900, by F. Schmidt-Hennigker, 1900.

—— der praktische elektriker, by W. Weiler, 4th ed. 1900, lit. pp. 628–32.

—— leçons d'électrotechnique générale, by Paul Janet, 1900, bibliogs.

—— die normalelemente und ihre anwendung in der elektrischen messtechnik, by W. Jaeger, 1902, bibliog. pp. 119–24.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xi. 48–71. *Note.* cf. also "the writings of late G. F. Fitzgerald, F.R.S.; Dublin, 1902."

—— *see* also voltaic-cell.

ELECTROBIOLOGY. notices bibliog. publ. en annexe aux "annales d'électrobiologie," du E. Doumer; no. i., 15 Jany. 1899, *in progress.*

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. grundriss der technischen elektrochemie, by F. Haber, 1898, bibliog. references.

—— text-bk. of, by Svante Arrhenius, trans. by John McCrae, 1902, lit. references, pp. 313–21.

ELECTRO-DYNAMISM. œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872, pp. 201–3.

ELECTROLYSIS. lit. of, by W. Walter Webb; annals of N.Y. acad. of sciences, ii. 313–52 (1882)—rep. in traité d'électrochimie, par Donato Tommasi; Paris, 1889, fasc. v. pp. 1071, etc.; index of anthors, fasc. vi., 1900, pp. xvii.–lxii.

—— encyclop. scientif. des aide-mémoire, théories de l', by Adolphe Minet [1898], bibliog. pp. 167–70.

ELECTROLYTE. das leitvermögen der, by F. Kohlrausch and L. Holborn, 1898, lit. pp. 137–43.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. by W. Biedermann; trans. by F. A. Welby, 1896, 2 vols., bibliogs.

ELEGIES. english elegies, by J. C. Bailey; Bodley head anthologies, ed. by R. H. Case [1899].

ELEMENTS. periodic system of the elements, development of the periodic law, by F. P. Venable; Easton, Phila., 1896 [1897].

ELEPHANT. the ivory king, by C. F. Holder; N. Yk., 1886, bibliog. pp. 317–23.

ÉLÉPHANTIASIS. traité de la spédalskhed, ou éléphantiasis des Grecs, par D. C. Danielssen and Wilhelm Boeck, 1848, bibliog. pp. 529–35.

—— elephantiasis Arabum, by H. von Hebra; Wiener Klinik, 1885, pts. 8 and 9, bibliog.

ELHAM. catal. of lib. of Lee Warly, bequeathed by him to Elham psh. 1809; 1843 (contains some valuable books).

ELIAS, Mount Saint. ascent of, narrated by Filippo de Filippi, trans. by Linda Villari, 1900, bibliog. of Alaska, pp. 240–41.

ELIOT, George. critical study of, by G. W. Cooke, 1883, bibliog. pp. 425–34. *Note.* Embodies the articles in Manch. lit. club for 1881 and Literary world (Boston), 1883.

—— memoir of, by Oscar Browning, 1890 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— a bibliog. by C. W. Sutton; papers of the Manchester literary club, vii. 97–107 (1881)—also pr. sep.

—— bibliog.; literary world, xiv. p. 63.

ELIOT, John. bibliog. notes on Eliot's Indian bible, etc. [by Wilberforce Eames], 1890; rep. from Pilling, bibliog. of the Algonquian languages, pp. 127–84.

ELIZABETH, princess. tracts on marriage of, 1612–13; progresses of James I. ed. John Nichols, 1828, ii. 624–6, iv. 1090–1.

ELIZABETHAN lit. *see* under England, lit. of.

ELLENBOG, Ulrich V. the press of S. Ulrich at Augsburg, by R. Proctor; library, n.s., iv. 163–79 (1903).

ELMSLEY, Peter. list of works by [compiled by J. E. B. Mayor], n. p. r. d. [1891].

ELTON, Charles Isaac and Mary Augusta. catal. of portion of library of, 1891.

ELTVILLE. die druckerei zu Eltville in Rheingau, by F. W. E. Roth, 1886.

—— der Eltviller buchdruckerei 1467–76, by F. W. E. Roth; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xviii. 114–22 (1901). Cf. also die presse der Bechtermünze, zu Eltville, by G. Zedler; mitteilungen des vereins für

Nassauische altertumskunde, pp. 100–2 (1900–1).

ELZEVIRS. essai bibliog. sur les éditions des E. les plus précieuses [anon. by A. S. L. Bérard]; Paris, 1822.

—— Bonaventuur en Abraham Elzevier, by J. L. C. Jacob, 1841.

—— catal. d'une collection très considérable des E.; Paris, à la lib. de Panckoucke, 1848.

—— les E. de la bibl. imp. publ. de St. Pétersbourg, par C. F. Walther, 1864.

—— catal. des disserts. ou thèses acad. imprimées par les, 1616–1712, dans la bibl. imp. de St. Pétersbourg, by C. F. Walther, 1864.

—— verzeichniss einer sammlung von Elzevir-drucken; Winterthur, 1864.

—— recherches sur diverses éds. E., extraites des papiers de M. Millot, by Gustave Brunet, 1866.

—— les elzévir de la bibl. de l'univ. impér. de Varsovie, by S. J. Siennicki, 1874.

—— catal. librorum officinæ E. 1628, reproduction héliographique, avec une introduction par Ernest Kelchner, 1880.

—— les Elzevier, par Alphonse Willems; Gand [printed], 1880. Cf. also suppl. thereto by G. Berghman, entitled nouvelles études sur la bibliog. Elzev., 1897.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des, par Janmart de Brouillant; bulletin du bibliophile, 1886, pp. 434–42.

—— bibl. curiosa; catal. of pubs. of, by Edmund Goldsmid; pr. pr. Edinb. 1885–88, 3 vols. in 4 pts. *Note.* an abridgment of the work of Willems.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 121, 192 (1872); J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1881, pp. 278–82; lib. chronicle, v. 117–23 (1888), by R. C. Christie, and rep. in his selected essays, 1902, pp. 297–308.

EMBLEMS. books of, by J. B. Yates; proc. of lit. and philos. soc. of Liverpool, no. v (1849), pp. 8–38; also pr. sep. 1848—*ib.* no. vi. (1851), pp. 116–48.

—— essay towards a collection of books on proverbs, emblems, at Keir, by Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, 1860; 75 copies pr. pr.

—— of Geffrey Whitney, a paper read before the architect., archæol. and hist. soc. of Chester, by rev. Henry Green, 1865—Whitney's "choice of emblems," reprint by Henry Green, with bibliog. notes, 1866.

—— Shakespeare and the emblem writers, with a view of emblem-lit. down to 1616, by Henry Green, 1870.

—— Andrea Alciati and his books of emblems, a biog. and bibliog. study, by Henry Green, 1872.

—— bibl. internat. de l'art, les livres à gravures du xvi. siècle, les emblèmes d'Alciat, by Georges Duplessis, 1884.

—— coll. of the emblem books of Andrea Alciati, 1492–1550, in the lib. of G. E. Sears; New Yk., 1888.

—— de Nederl. emblemata, bibliog. tot de 18e eeuw, by A. G. C. De Vries, 1899.

—— N. & Q., 1st S. vii. 16, 469–71, 579–81; viii. 13–14, 18, 88–9 (1853); x. 474 (1854); 5th S. vi. 354, 393, 518 (1876).

EMBRYOLOGY. treatise on, by F. M. Balfour, 1880–81, 2 vols.; bibliogs. i., appendix pp. xxii., ii. app. pp. xxii.

—— recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf, par Édouard van Beneden; Gand, 1883, bibliog. pp. 417–22.

—— specielle physiol. des embryo, von W. Preyer; Leipzig, 1885, bibliog. pp. 608–44—introd. to study of, by A. C. Haddon, 1887, bibliog. pp. 287–312.

—— vertebrate, by A. Milnes Marshall, 1893, bibliogs.

—— text-book of embryol. of invertebrates, by Korschelt and K. Heider, trans. into english, 1895–1900, 4 pts., bibliogs.

—— human, by C. S. Minot, 1897, references, pp. 779–92.

—— text-book of, by Oscar Hertwig, trans. by E. L. Mark, 1899, bibliogs.

—— resultate und probleme der entwicklungs-physiologie der thiere in ergebnisse der anat. und entw. gesch., by Hans Driesch, 1899.

—— bibliog. of crustacean, by Walter Faxon; bulletin of mus. of comp. zoology at Harvard coll., ix. 197–250 (1881–82).

—— bibliog of, by Alex. Agassiz and others; bulletin of mus. of comp. zoology, Harvard coll., x. 109–34

(1882–83]—by J. W. Fewkes; *ib.* xi. 209–38 (1883–5).

—— bibliog. of vertebrate, by C. S. Minot; mems. of Boston soc. of nat. hist. iv., no. 11, Oct. 1893.

—— *see* under invertebrates.

EMDEN. gesellsch. für bildende kunst und vaterländische alterthümer, catal. of lib., 1877.

EMERSON, R. W. life, genius, and writings by Alexander Ireland, 2nd ed. 1882, articles on pp. 334–8.

—— at home and abroad, by M. D. Conway, 1882, list of works, pp. 347–51.

—— as a poet, by Joel Benton, 1883, magazine lit., pp. 131–4.

—— memoir of, by J. E. Cabot; Boston, 1887, 2 vols., list of lectures, etc., ii. 710–803.

—— memoir of, by Richard Garnett, 1888 (great writers' series], bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— bibliography of, by Alex. Ireland; Athenæum, 13 Jany. 1883, p. 53.

—— *see* also Manchester free lib., Alexander Ireland collection.

EMIGRATION. hist. de l'émigration, au xixe siècle, by Jules Duval, 1862, bibliog. pp. 465–82.

—— by R. M. Smith, 1890, bibliog. pp. 303–8.

—— reports on alien immigration, 1893 (parl. papers, 1893–4, vol. 71), bks. on immigration into U.S., pp. 373–83.

—— lit. on german, by J. F. Sachse; Pennsylv. german soc. proc. vii. 173–256 (1897).

EMPLOYERS-INSTITUTIONS. dividend to labour, a study of employers' welfare institutions, by N. P. Gilman; Boston, 1899, bibliog. pp. 4.

ENAMELLING, guides du collectionneur, dict. des émailleurs [to 1800], by Emile Molinier, 1885, essai d'une bibliog. pp. 93–104. *see* also under Limoges.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. wegweiser zur quellen und lit. kunde der kirchengeschichte von Eduard Bratke, 1890.

—— Brockhaus' konversations-lexikon (1893), list of, vi. 98–101.

ENGADINE, upper. le massif de la Bernina, by August Lorria and E. A. Martel; Zurich, 1894. *Note.* an extract therefrom, "la haute Engadine et le Bregaglia à travers les siècles hist. et bibliog., by W. A. B. Coolidge," was issued at Zurich in the same year.

ENGELMANN, Wilhelm. bibliogs. of; Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., Nov. 1854, pp. 342–3.

ENGINEERING. die lit. des bau- und ingenieur-wesens der letzten 30 jahre, von A. Malberg, 1852.

—— catal. of books on, on sale, by John Weale, 1854.

—— lit. der bau- und ingenieur kunde [1850–60], by Karl André, 1861.

—— bibliog. des ingénieurs, etc., publiée par E. Lacroix, series 1–4, 1862–67.

—— die lit. (1855–82), by Carl Gerold & Co.; Vienna, 1864–84.

—— die erscheinungen der deutschen lit. der bau-maschinen, und eisenbahnkunde und telegraphwesens, 1865–71, von Eduard Baldamus; Leipzig, 1872.

—— list of new books on; proc. Amer. soc. civil engineers, Nov. 1875–Apl. 1877—also pr. sep. N. Yk., 1877.

—— diccionario general de arquitectura é ingenieria, by Pelayo Clairac y Saenz; Madrid, 1877, etc., 5 vols., *in progress.*

—— list of periodical engin. lit. in English, by H. Haupt, jun.; Phila., 1879.

—— handbuch der ingenieurwissenschaften, ed. by Edmund Heusinger von Waldegg, Leipzig, 1879–90, 4 vols., for bibliogs. see Stein, p. 205.

—— manual of rules, tables, etc., by D. K. Clark, 3rd ed., 1884, authorities, pp. xxi.–vii—7th ed., 1897.

—— guide pratique à l'usage des architectes, ingénieurs, etc., by L. Cornu, new ed., 1886, bibliog. pp. 223–8.

—— repertorio tecnico-bibliog. ad uso dell' ingegnere-architetto, by Temistocle Mozzani, 1887.

—— index to engineering periodicals, [1883–92], by F. E. Galloupe; Boston, 1888–93, 2 vols.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1889, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— handy lists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise, 1890, pt. iii.

—— manuale dell' ingegnere civile e in-

dustrial, 11th ed., by G. Colombo, 1890, bibliog. pp. 355–472.

—— bibl. polytechnica, repert. of technical lit., by Fritz von Szczepansky; St. Petersburg, 1890–91, 2 vols., then publ. monthly for a time. Part of it was trans. into engl.

—— materiali naturali de costruzione, by Francesco Sahnojraghi; Milan 1892, bibliogs.—univ. index per internat. fachlitt., ed. L. Edlinger, 1894, etc.

—— catal. of central lib. of Thomason civil engineering coll., Roorkee, 3rd ed., 1894.

—— descriptive index of current lit., i., 1884–91; Chicago [1892]; engineering index, ii. 1892–5; N. Yk., 1896.

—— die ingenieurtechnik im alterthum, by Curt Merckel, 1899, bibliogs.

—— engineering and electric traction pocket-book, by Philip Dawson, 3rd ed., 1903, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

ENGINEERS, civil. catal. des livres composant la bibl. de l'école des ponts et chaussées, 1872—2nd ed., Paris, 1894, 2 vols.

—— catal. of lib. of institution of, 1895 3 vols. (with appendix of Vulliamy collection).

—— catal. of lib. of American soc. of civil engineers [1900].

—— corps of. *see* under America, pt. iv.

—— mechanical. instit. of, library catal. 1887 (supersedes previous catals.).

ENGINES, electric. œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. pt. i., 1872, pp. 243–6.

—— steam. encyclop. scientif. des aide-mémoire, étude experimentale calorimétrique de la machine à vapeur, by Victor Dwelshauvers-Dery [1894], bibliog. pp. 199–210.

—— arithmetic of, by E. S. Gould, 1897, bibliog. pp. 79–104.

—— geschichte der dampfmaschine, by Conrad Matschoss, 1901, bibliog. pp. 442–9.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xii. 246–56.

ENGLAND, *agrarian hist of.* Radcliffe coll. monographs, no. 6, classified list of printed original materials for, during the middle ages, by F. G. Davenport, 1894.

—— *amateur-authors of.* par H. S. Ashbee; soc. des amis des livres, annuaire, 1883, pp. 43–53.

—— *architecture of.* l'architecture normande aux xe et xiie siècles, en Normandie et en Angleterre, by Victor Ruprich-Robert, 1889, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— *biography.* dict. of, ed. by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, 1885, etc., 63 vols.—suppl. 1901, 3 vols.—index and epitome, 1903.

—— modern english biog., by Frederic Boase, 1892–1901, 3 vols.

—— *booklovers of.* bibliophiles Anglais, par B. H. Gausseron; acad. des beaux livres, annales litt. pour 1891, pp. 159–202.

—— *books printed abroad. see* under Abroad.

—— *botany of.* by H. Trimen; journal of botany, 1874, p. 66, etc.

—— *chroniclers of.* étude bibliog. sur les chroniqueurs anglais, by Ernest van Bruyssel; bulletins de la commn. royale d'hist., 3rd ser. iii. no. 1—also pr. sep. [1863?].

—— *church of.* catal. of writers on subscription; Gent. mag., 1780, pp. 225–6.

—— fruits of endowments, being a list of works of over 2,000 authors who have enjoyed prebendal or other non-cure endowments in ch. of England [anon. by F. R. A. Glover], 1840.

—— selected centuries of books from the library of a priest in the diocese of Salisbury [i.e. William Maskell], n.d. [1843].

—— list of printed service books according to the ancient uses of the anglican church [by F. H. Dickinson], 1850. *Note.* first appeared in the Ecclesiologist, x. 257–83 (1850); cf. also *ib.* x. 386–93, xi. 79–80. Mr. Dickinson's coll. was sold by Sotheby on 10 Nov. 1886.

—— catal. of books used in, or relating to, the public services of the Church of England during the 16th and 17th centuries, by William Maskell [Chiswick, 1845]. *Note.* His lib. was sold by Sotheby 2–6 April, 1857.

—— liturgiæ britannicæ, by William Keeling, 2nd ed., 1851.

—— livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre imprimés à Rouen (15th and 16th cents.), par Edouard Frère; Rouen, 1867.

—— catal. of liturgies, by C. J. Stewart, of 11, King William street [1875].

—— in 18th cent., by C. J. Abbey and J. H. Overton, 1878, 2 vols., authorities, ii. 521–35—life in (1660–1714), by J. H. Overton, 1885, authorities, pp. 357–68—in the 19th cent., by J. H. Overton, 1894, ch. lit. pp. 163–218—nat. churches, ch. in engl., by J. H. Overton [1897], 2 vols., authorities, ii. 423–39.

—— introductory sketch to Martin Marprelate controversy, by Edward Arber; english scholars' lib., no. 8, 1880.

—— liturgies and services of the ch., by Edward Burbidge, 1885.

—— in the 16th cent., by James Gairdner, 1892, bibliog. lists.

—— Anglo-continental soc. [list of publications of], n.d. [1894], pp. 9.

—— constit. hist. of, trans. from german of Felix Makower, 1895, bibliog. pp. 504–34.

—— the thirty-nine articles, by rev. E. T. Green [1896], bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— hist. of book of common prayer, on basis of work of Francis Procter, by W. H. Frere, 2nd ed. 1902, authorities, pp. xix.–xxiv.

—— *colonies.* les grandes compagnies coloniales anglaises du xixe siècle, par Edmond Carton de Wiart, 1899, bibliog. pp. 271–80. *Note. see* also under America, colonies, and the several colonies of Great Britain.

—— *dictionaries of.* encyclopædic dict., vii. pt. i. 643–50 (1888). *see* also under dictionaries.

—— *drama of. see* under drama.

—— *foreigners in. see* foreigners.

—— *geology of.* geology of the counties of england, by W. Jerome Harrison, 1882, lit. on pp. xxv–viii., and the list at head of each county.

—— by H. B. Woodward, 2nd ed. 1887, bibliog. notes. *Note.* the bibliogs. dealing with the geology of the english counties are specified by Margerie (*see* under geology).

—— *government of.* theory and practice of, by T. F. Moran, 1903, bibliog. note, pp. 361–9.

—— *hist. of.* english hist. lib., by William Nicolson, pt. i. 1696, pt. ii. 1697, pt. iii. 1699—Scottish portion, 1702—Irish portion, 1724—English hist. lib., 2nd ed. [of the three parts], 1714—eds. of complete work, 1736 and 1776. now superseded by vols. of sir T. D. Hardy.

—— british hist. intelligencer, a catal. of historians [by Machell Stace], 1829.

—— [Account of] a complete coll. of books and pamphlets [i.e. the Thomason coll.] on the civil war, s. sh. fol. (Br. M. C 18 e 2 (124.))

—— manual of british historians to 1600. by W. D. Macray, 1845.

—— historical wks. on; England's Geschichtsschreiber, von F. W. Eveling, 1852—suppl. 1852.

—— school histories of England; Gent. mag., 1859, i. 261–8, 338, 594–605.

—— descriptive catal. of materials on hist. of, by T. D. Hardy, 1862–71, 3 vols. in 4.

—— bibliothèque nat. de Paris; catal. de l'hist. de la Grande-Bretagne, 1878.

—— hist. du droit et des institutions politiques, etc., de l'Angleterre, by E. D. Glasson, 18[81], 2, 3, 6 vols., bibliogs.

—— readers' guide to english hist., by W. F. Allen, 1882.

—— catal. of books, chiefly on english and amer. hist., etc., presented to univ. of McGill coll., Montreal, by Peter Redpath, 1864–1884; 1884.

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures, books on english hist., by Osmund Airy [1886?].

—— proposals for a bibliog. of national hist., by H. R. Tedder; lib. chronicle, iii. 185–94 (1886).

—— under the Tudors, by Wilhelm Busch; Stuttgart, 1892, etc., bibliogs.

—— introd. to the study of, by S. R. Gardiner and J. Bass Mullinger, 3rd and enlarged ed., 1894; copious bibliog. information in this ed. and its predecessors.

—— english records, a companion to the history of england, by H. E. Malden, 1894. Cf. also records and record searching, by Walter Rye, 2nd ed. 1897.

—— town records of, by Charles Gross; american hist. rev., Oct. 1896, pp. 191–200.

—— annotated cards in eng. hist.; A.L.A. 1897, etc.

—— bibliog. of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation, by Charles Gross, Ph.D., Harvard hist. studies, v.

1897, and London, 1897. *Note.* Part appeared in bibliog. contribs. of lib. of Harvard univ. no. 43, and american hist. review, 1896, ii. 191–200.

—— annotated titles of bks. on, by W. Dawson Johnston; A.L.A. publishing section for 1897, etc.

—— works on, 1897–98, by W. Dawson Johnston; annual rep. of amer. hist. assoc. for 1899, vol. i. 615–32.

—— (1685–1703). by lord Macaulay; Boston, vol. x. (1899), pp. 289–314, bibliog. of, by W. Dawson Johnston.

—— leading documents of, by G. C. Lee, 1900, bibliog. pp. 1–61, and bibliog. index, pp. 587–601.

—— die englische diplomatie in deutschland zur zeit Edward VI. und Mariens, by Dr. A. O. Meyer; Breslau, 1900.

—— sources and lit. of english hist. to 1485, by Charles Gross, 1900.

—— industrial and social hist., by E. P. Cheyney, 1901, bibliogs.

—— problems in, by J. S. Lindsey, book B, 1399–1603; 1901—book D, 1715–1820; 1902—book G, 1688–1832; 1902, *in progress.*

—— anglistische forschungen, ed Johannes Hoops, hft. 6, könig Edward III von engl., by Gustav Liebau, 1901, list of german works of fiction on engl. hist. characters, pp. 78–99.

—— from original sources, ed. G. T. Warner, 1307–1399, by N. L. Frazer, 1902, bibliogs.

—— popish plot, a study in hist. of reign of Charles II., by John Pollock, 1903, materials for, pp. 405–11.

—— Upham coll. of tracts, 1625–60; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 212–49.

—— cf. the lists in the eng. hist. rev., 1885 *et seq.*

—— Tudor exhibition, Manchester, books at; N. & Q., 9th S. i. 242–3 (1898).

—— *see* history, English.

—— *industries of.* industrial hist. of E., by E. P. Cheyney, 1901, bibliogs.

—— *language of.* system. verzeichnis der programm—abhandlungen, dissertationen, etc., by Hermann Varnhagen, 2nd ed., by Johannes Martin, 1893.

—— kieler studien zur engl. philol., ed. F. Holthausen; die pronomina in frühmittel-englischen, by Otto Diehn, 1901, bibliog. pp. 6–8.

—— some general bibliog. works for the students of, by Andrew Keogh; Yale univ., 1901.

—— *law of.* sources of, by H. Brunner, trans. from German by W. Hastie; Edinburgh, 1888, bibliog. app. *See* also under law.

—— *lit. of.* commentarii de scriptoribus britt. auctore Joanne Lelando [1540 ?], ed. A. Hall, 1709, 2 vols. (copies with copious MS. notes at Br. Museum and Bodl. lib.).

—— illustrium maioris britanniæ scriptorum summarium, by John Bale, 1548; scriptorum illustrium maioris brytanniæ catalogus, by John Bale, 1557–9, 2 pts. Cf. also index brit. scriptorum quos collegit Baleus, ed. R. L. Poole and Mary Bateson, 1902.

—— the laboryouse journey and serche of Johan Leylande for englandes antiquitees . . . with declaracyons enlarged by Johan Bale, 1549, contains a "regystre of wryters" to be included in the second part of Bale's de scriptoribus brit.

—— letter on the entertainment to Q. Elizabeth at Kenilworth, 1575, from a freend officer attendant in the coourt [Robert Laneham] unto his freend in London [1575]. *Note.* gives (pp. 34–6) a list of the books known to one "Captain" Cox, a mason of Coventry. The list was inserted by William Reader of that city in the Gentleman's Mag. for 1846, pt. ii. 599–602, and printed separately with alterations at Coventry [1847 ?]. The letter was often reissued, the chief issues being those by F. J. Furnivall, "with Fore words describing all the accessible books in captain Cox's list and the Complaynt of Scotland (1548–9)," for the Ballad soc. in 1871 and the New Shakspere soc. in 1890. Cf. also "Some account of popular tracts formerly in lib. of captain Cox, by J. O. Halliwell, 1849," and "The Complaynt of Scotland," ed. J. A. H. Murray, E. E. text soc., extra ser. xvii. 1872, p. lxxiii. *etc.*

—— first part of the catal. of english printed books, divinity, by Andrew Maunsell, 1595—seconde parte of the catal. mathematics, physicke, surgerie, 1595. *Note.* the third part "of Humanity," which he projected, never came out.

—— relationum historicarum de rebus anglicis tomus primus, by Joannes

—— in 18th cent. [illegible]
J. H. Overton [illegible]
ties, ii. 521– [illegible]
J. H. Overton [illegible]
357–68—in the [illegible]
Overton, [illegible]
nat. churches [illegible]
Overton [illegible]
ii. 423–39.

—— introductory [illegible]
prelate controversy [illegible]
Arber; English [illegible]
1880.

—— liturgies and [illegible]
Edward Burnage [illegible]

—— in the 16th cent. [illegible]
1892, binding [illegible]

—— Anglo-continental [illegible]
cations of, [illegible]

—— constit. hist. [illegible]
of Felix [illegible]
504–34.

—— the thirty-[illegible]
Green [illegible]

—— hist. of [illegible] in
basis of [illegible]
by W. H. [illegible]
authorities, [illegible] 786.
1786
—— authorities [illegible] ected
authorities [illegible] with
[illegible] ıd., W.
[illegible] of books
under [illegible] ond., W.
sev [illegible] of books
27; Lond.,
ent, 1827—
books 1810–
t Bent, 1831
books 1814–
ert Bent, 1839–
books 1814–46;
Hodgson, 1846—
s, a key to the Lon-
oks 1814–46; Lond.,
son, 1848—suppl. to
tal. 1846–9, with index,
on catal. of books 1816–
., Thomas Hodgson, 1851
index thereto; Lond.,
1853—London catal. of
1–55; 1855—*Note.* for
Low's english catal. see

cal register of all authors
Great Britain, Ireland, and
States, 1770–90, by J. D.
Berlin and Stettin, 1791—
to 1803, by J. D. Reuss;
Stettin, 1804, 2 pts.

lebrated authors of
ow living, 1788.

of living authors of
, 1798, 2 vols.

of living english authors,
npleted to "Charlton,
Note. cf. N. & Q., 5th S.
(1877); ix. 72, 338; x. 30,
, 0 (1878).

nog. poetica, catal. of engl. poets
h cents. [by Joseph Ritson],
. Cf. antiquary, xvi. 74, 123,
215, and chorus vatum by
ph Hunter; Br. M. addit. MSS.
24,487–93.

specimen bibliothecæ britannicæ, by T. F. Dibdin, 1808; 40 copies pr. pr.

—— censura literaria, titles, etc., of old books, by sir S. E. Brydges, 1805–9, 10 vols.—british bibliographer, by sir S. E. Brydges, 1810–14, 4 vols.—restituta, or titles, etc., of old books, by sir S. E. Brydges, 1814–16, 4 vols.

—— bibl. anglo-poetica [by A. F. Griffiths], 1815.

—— biog. dict. of living authors, 1816.

—— bibliog. memoranda [by J-N F-Y, i.e. John Fry]; Bristol, 1816.

—— bibl. britannica, by Robert Watt, 1824, 4 vols. (2 pts., authors and subjects).

—— bibliographer's manual of, by W. T. Lowndes, 1834, 4 vols.—new ed. revised, corrected, and enlarged, by H. G. Bohn, 1857–64, 6 vols.—another ed., a stereotype reprint, 1869, 6 vols.—supplement thereto; a concise handbook of lit. issued anonymously, etc., by Frederick Marchmont, 1896. *Note.* Lowndes issued in 1839–42 eleven parts of a "British librarian, or book-collector's guide."

—— hist. sketch of the origin of prose lit. and of its progress till the reign of James I., by William Gray; Oxford, 1835.

—— catal. bibliog. and critical of early english lit. at Bridgewater House, by J. P. Collier, 1837.

—— hist. of english poetry, by Thomas Warton, ed. by Richard Taylor, 1840, 3 vols.—ed. by W. C. Hazlitt, 1871, 4 vols.

—— biog. brit. literaria anglo-saxon period, by Thomas Wright, 1842—anglo-norman period, 1846.

—— Chambers's cyclopædia of engl. lit., by Robert Chambers, 1843—new ed. 1858–9—3rd ed., revised by Robert Carruthers, 1876—new ed., by D. Patrick and others, 1901, etc., *in progress*.

—— british catal. of books, Oct. 1837–Dec. 1852, by Sampson Low, vol. i. 1853; index thereto, 1858.

—— C. W. M. Grein, bibliothek der angelsächsischen poesie (1857–64), 4 vols; also ed. R. P. Wülcker, 1883–97, 3 vols.

—— critical dict. of, by S. A. Allibone, 1859–71, 3 vols; suppl. by J. F. Kirk, 1891, 2 vols.

—— collect. anglo-poetica, by Thomas Corser; Chetham soc., 1860–1883, eleven pts. or five vols. *Note.* his colls. were sold by Sotheby 1868–72, in 7 pts.

—— hist. de la litt. anglaise, by H. A. Taine; Paris, 1863–64, 4 vols.—10th ed., with bibliog. index; Paris, 1899, etc., *in progress*—trans. from the French, by H. van Laun; Edinb. 1871, 2 vols.; new ed. 1886, 4 vols.

—— english catal. of books, 1835–1863, compiled by Sampson Low, 1864—vol. ii. 1863–72; 1873—vol. iii. 1872–80; 1882—iv. 1881–89; 1891—v. 1890–97; 1898—vi. 1898–1900; 1901. The catalogues for the years for 1901 and 1902 have also been issued. Index volumes have been issued as follows: 1837–57 (1858), 1856–Jan. 1876 (1876), Jan. 1874–Dec. 1880 (1884), Jan. 1881–Dec. 1889 (1893).

Note. For Bent's London catal. and its continuations see *supra*. The English catal. was edited for many years by C. F. Blackburn (*d.* 9 May, 1896). See the "Publishers' Circular," 16 May, 1896, p. 544, and N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 242, 303, 382 (1896), by Ralph Thomas.

—— list of english books pr. not later than 1600, pt. i., theology, pr. pr. 1865.

—— bibliog. account of the rarest books in the eng. language, by J. P. Collier, 1865, 2 vols. (embodies the "Bridgewater catal." compiled by him, and pr. pr. for the first earl of Ellesmere (50 copies only) in 1837).

—— handbook of english lit., 2 pts., by W. G. Larkins, 1867.

—— handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic lit. of Great Britain, to the Restoration, by W. C. Hazlitt, 1867—collections and notes, 1876—second series of bibliog. collections and notes, 1882—third series, 1887—supplements to third series, 1889—second suppl. to third series, 1892—general index, by J. G. Gray, 1893. *Note.* cf. the antiquary, xx. 161–9, 207–10, 261–73 (1889). A new vol. (4th series) was publ. 1903.

—— some remarks on early printed books, addressed to a meeting of the archæol. institute, 5 May, 1871, by John Winter Jones [pr. pr. 1871].

—— anglo-latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of 12th century, by Thomas Wright, 1872, 2 vols.

—— geschichte der engl. litt. von Bernhard ten Brink, 1877. — ed. by A. Brandl; Strassburg, 1899—vol. ii. 1889 and 1893. *Note.* A trans. of both vols. is in Bohn's standard lib.

—— list of eng. books printed not later than 1600 [anon. by Henry Pyne], pr. pr. 1878.

—— anglia, zeitschrift für engl. philol.; Halle, 1878, etc. *Note.* many lists of books are printed in this periodical and its suppls.

—— geschichte der welt-lit., bd. iv., geschichte der engl. lit. mit einem anhange, die amerik. lit., by Eduard Engel [1883]—4th ed. 1897—trans. from german, revised by Hamley Bent, 1902.

—— in the 18th century, by T. S. Perry; N. Yk., 1883.

—— catal. of books at Brit. Mus. printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and in English elsewhere, to 1640; 1884, 3 vols. *Note.* A new ed. is in preparation.

—— hist. of Elizabethan lit., 1560–1665, by George Saintsbury, 1887.

—— streifzüge durch die mittelenglische syntax, von Eugen Einenkel; Munster, 1887, bibliog. pp. 288–94.

—— encyklop. und method. der engl. philol., von Gustav Körting, 1888.

—— grundriss der engl. philologie, by Karl Elze, 1889.

—— hist. of 18th cent. lit., 1660–1780, by Edmund Gosse, 1889, bibliog, pp. 401–4.

—— chronological outlines of english lit., by Frederick Ryland, 1890.

—— early eng. lit. to days of Alfred, by Stopford A. Brooke, 1892, 2 vols.

—— verzeichnis der programmabhandlungen, etc., aus dem gebiete der romanischen und englischen philologie, von Hermann Varnhagen; 2nd ed. von Johannes Martin; Leipzig, 1893.

—— grundriss der geschichte der engl. lit., von Gustav Körting, 2nd ed., Münster i W., 1893.

—— catal. of original and early editions of english writers, Langland to Wither; N. Yk. Grolier club, 1893. *Note.* cf. also catal. of early printed books presented to the Grolier club by D. W. Bruce, 1894; and description of early pr. books owned by the Grolier club; New Yk., 1895.

—— bibliog. survey of the works of some popular modern authors, by J. H. Slater, 1894.

—— [Whitaker's] reference catal. of lit., 1894, began 1874, last issue 1902.

—— lit. geschichte des 18 jahrh., by Hermann Hetner, vol. i., engl. lit., 5th ed., 1894.

—— handbooks of, ed. by J. W. Hales 1894, etc. (the set consists of age of Chaucer, Shakespeare (2 vols.), Milton, Dryden, Pope, Johnson, Wordsworth, and Tennyson).

—— new book list, compiled and arranged by Cedric Chivers, Oct. 1895, *et seq.*—cumulative index, edited by Cedric Chivers and Armistead Cay, Jany., 1898, *et seq.* *Note.* ceased with no. 7 of vol. iii.

—— catal. of books in John Rylands lib. printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English, to end of 1640 [ed. by Gordon Duff], 1895.

—— to the renaissance, by J. J. Jusserand, 1895.

—— hist. of eng. poetry, by W. J. Courthope, 1895, etc. (vols. iii. and iv. published Oct. 1903).

—— dict. of phrase and fable, with concise bibliog. of eng. lit., by E. C. Brewer; new ed. 1895, 2 vols.—reader's handbook, with eng. and amer. bibliog., by E. C. Brewer, 1898.

—— a hist. of 19th cent. lit., 1780–1895, by George Saintsbury, 1896.

—— new catal. of british lit. for 1896; first issue, London lib. bureau, 1897.

—— Victorian lit., 60 years of books and bookmen, by Clement Shorter, 1897.

—— manual of eng. lit., by Thomas Arnold, 7th ed., 1897.

—— dict. of English authors, biog. and bibliog., by R. Farquharson Sharp, 1897.

—— le public et les hommes des lettres en Angleterre au 18e siècle, Dryden, Addison, Pope, par Alexandre Beljame; Paris, 1897, bibliog. pp. 415–507.

—— eng. lit. to norman conquest, by Stopford A. Brooke, 1898, bibliog. pp. 326–35 [by Kate Warren].

—— index to the early printed books in the Brit. Mus. to the year MD, with notes of those in the Bodleian, by Robert Proctor, 1898, 2 vols.

—— short hist. of english lit., by George Saintsbury, 1898.

—— modern lit., by Edmund Gosse, 1898 (in his short hists. of lits. of the world), bibliog. note, pp. 403–8.

—— Spanish lit. in eng. of the Tudors, by J. G. Underhill; Columbia univ. studies in lit., 1899, bibliog. and authorities, pp. 375–425.

—— early eng. printed books in univ. lib., Camb., 1475–1640; vol. i. 1901, ii. 1902.

—— general bibliog. works for the student of, by A. Keogh; Yale univ., 1901.

—— an introd. to, by H. S. Pancoast, 1901, many bibliog. notes.

—— 100 famous books in, by G. E. Woodberry; Grolier club, N. Yk., 1902.

—— den engelske og den nord-amerikanske litt., by Adolf Hansen; Copenhagen, 1902.

—— mid-eighteenth century lit., by J. H. Millar, 1902.

—— engl. litt. by Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse, vol. i., to age of Hy. VIII., 1903—iii., to age of Johnson; 1903. Vols. ii. and iv. will be out before 1904.

—— three centuries of engl. trade bibliog. by A. Growoll; N. Yk. (Dibdin club), 1903.

—— term catalogues, 1668–1709, ed. E. Arber, vol. i., 1903; *in progress.*

—— bibl. membranacea Britannica, or notices of early English books on vellum, by Beriah Botfield; miscellanies of Philobiblon soc., ii. pp. 28.

—— catal. of early printed books and manuscripts, by Bernard Quaritch;

odde vol. brotherhood miscellanies; no. 10.

—— anglo-saxon alliterative, 449–1150, by R. A. Douglas Lithgow; trans. royal soc. lit., 2nd S. xv. 178–220—early english alliterative, by R. A. Douglas Lithgow; *ib.* xvi. 99–134.

——N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 147, 195, 251, 457 (1881).

—— eng. bibliog. before 1640, by Henry Stevens; trans. and proc. of 4th and 5th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1884), pp. 17–22.

—— english and german lit., 18th cent. by Oswald Seidensticker; poet-lore, ii. 57–70, 169–85 (1890).

—— Elizabethan trans. from the Italian by Mary A. Scott; publs. of the modern language assoc. of America x. 249–93 (1895)—pt. ii., *ib.* xi. 376–484 (1896)—pt. iii. *ib.* xiii. 42–153 (1898)—pt. iv., *ib.* xiv. 465–571 (1899).

—— auf der Frankfurter messe 1561–1620, by Max Spirgatis; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1902, xv. 37–89 (beiträge, pt. 7).

Note. see also under authors, libraries ancient, Stationers' Co. For current lit. the lists in the Athenæum, Bookseller, Publishers' circular, Spectator, Times lit. suppl., and the English hist. rev. are useful.

—— *local govt. of.* studies in hist., etc., Columbia univ., ix., no. 1, by M. R. Maltbie, 1897, bibliog. pp. 279–87.

—— *mediæval guilds of.* by E. R. A. Seligman; publs. of Amer. economic assoc., ii., no. 5 (1887), authorities, pp. 107–13.

—— *music in. see* under music.

—— *nation of.* rise and growth of, by W. H. S. Aubrey, 1895, 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xv.–xxiv.

—— *north of.* bibliog. antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland, by rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1838, 3 vols.

—— *see* under algæ, arachnida, birds, botany, cryptogamic and phanerogamic, cœlenterata, coleoptera, crustacea, diptera, echinodermata, fishes, fungi, hemiptera, hymenoptera, insects, lepidoptera, lichens, mammalia, mollusca, mosses, neuroptera, orthoptera, palæontology, protozoa, reptiles.

—— *scenery of.* by lord Avebury, 1902, works on, pp. 507–21.

—— *social changes.* pubs. of univ. of Pennsyl., iv., no. 2, social changes in E. in 16th cent., pt. i., rural changes, by E. P. Cheyney, 1895, bibliog. pp. 109–12.

—— *topography of.* English topographer, by an impartial hand [i.e. Richard Rawlinson, D.C.L.], 1720.

—— bibl. topog. Anglicana, catal. of all the books to 1736 on England, by John Worrall, 1736. *Note.* A copy (11900 *a* 7) has Worrall's estimate against each entry of its then pecuniary value.

—— British topography [by Richard Gough], 1768; 1780, 2 vols. *Note.* cf. also "catal. of the lib. of Richard Gough to be sold by Leigh & Sotheby, 5 April, 1810."

—— catal. of books on british topog. bequeathed by Richard Gough to Bodl. lib. in 1799; Oxford, 1814.

—— beauties of, by John Britton and E. W. Brayley, 1801–15, 25 vols. *Note.* bibliog. list is attached to each county.

—— catal. of books relating to the history and topog. of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, by sir Richard Colt Hoare, 1815, 25 copies—catal. [by J. B. Nichols] of the Hoare library at Stourhead, 1840. Very rich in topog.

—— bibliog. account of the principal works on English topography, by William Upcott, 1818, 3 vols. *Note.* his collections for a second ed. are in Br. Museum addit. MSS., 15921–15931. Cf. lib. chronicle, iii. 49 (1886).

—— essay on topog. lit., by John Britton; app. to J. E. Jackson, parish of Grittleton (Wilts topog. soc., 1843), pp. lxii.—also pr. sep. 1843.

—— a manual for the genealogist, etc., by Richard Sims, 1856—2nd ed. 1861.

—— handbook to the topog. and family hist. of England and Wales, by J. C. Hotten [1863].

—— book of english topography, a classified catal. of topog. works in the British Museum, by J. P. Anderson, 1881.

—— sale catal. of books of James Comerford by Sotheby & Co., Nov. 1881.

—— [sale] catal. of, by Henry Gray; Manchester, 1884.

—— catal. of the library of Leonard Lawrie Hartley, part i.; sale by Puttick & Simpson, June, 1885.

—— Angleterre; topo-bibliographie, par le chan. Ulysse Chevalier; Montbeliard, 1893.

—— J. G. Bell's tracts on; N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 511 (1876); vii. 78 (1877).

—— topog. collections for county bibliog. N. & Q., 8th S. ix. 361, 497–8 (1896); x. 32; xi. 17, 333 (1897).

ENGLAND, *New, colonial.* univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliogs. 2–4 July, 1897.

—— unitarian controversy in. hist. and lit. of, by E. H. Gillett; hist. mag., ix. n.s. 221–324 (1871).

ENGRAVING. le peintre-graveur, by J. Adam von Bartsch, 1803–21, 22 vols. *Note.* This work of Bartsch is contd. in the entries marked *

—— * le peintre-graveur français, by A. P. F. Robert-Dumesnil and G. Duplessis, 1835–71, 11 vols.

—— catal. raisonné de livres, etc., relatifs à l'art de, par Jules Goddé, 1850.

—— manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, by Ch. le Blanc, 1854–89, 4 vols.

—— ueber die ältesten meist xylographischen schreibbücher der italiener (first half of 16th cent.), by J. D. F. Sotzmann; archiv für die zeichnenden künste, ii. 275–303 (1856).

—— * le peintre-graveur, by J. D. Passavant, 1860–4, 6 vols.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages, par Georges Duplessis [or Gratet-Duplessis], 1862.

—— essai typog. et bibliog. sur l'hist. de la gravure sur bois, by A. F. Didot, 1863.

—— bibliog. of catals. of engraved portraits; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1863, pp. 101–4, etc.

—— * der deutsche peintre-graveur [1570–1800], by Andreas Andresen and Rudolph Weigel; Leipzig, 1864–78, 5 vols.—die deutschen malerradirer (peintres-graveurs) 19th cent., by A. Andresen and J. E. Wessely, 1866, etc.

—— * le peintre-graveur hollandais et flamand, by J. P. van der Kallen; vol. i., Utrecht [1866].

—— verz. der xylographischen bücher [15th cent.], by T. O. Weigel, 1856—die anfänge der druckerkunst in bild und schrift, by T. O. Weigel and A. Zestermann, 1866, 2 vols.

—— list of chief works on; Louis Thiès, catal. of engravings bequeathed to Harvard coll., by F. C. Gray, 1869, pp. xi., etc.

—— catal. de la bibl. de l'école nationale des beaux-arts, par Ernest Vinet; 1873.

—— bibliog. des beaux-arts, par Ernest Vinet, 1874–77, 2 pts.

—— anleitung . . . der werke des kunstdruckes, by J. E. Wessely; Leipzig, 1876, bibliog. p. 281 *et seq.*—2nd ed. 1886.

—— les dessinateurs d'illustrations au 18e siècle, by Roger Portalis, 1877, 2 vols.—les graveurs du 18e siècle, by R. Portalis and H. Béraldi, 1880–2, 3 vols.

—— le peintre-graveur hollandais et belge du xixe siècle, by Th. Hippert and J. Linnig; Brussels, 1879 [1874–9].

—— the print collector, by J. Maberly, 1880, bibliog. by Robert Hoe, jun., pp. 313–36.

—— bibliog. de l'histoire spéciale en Holland et en Belgique (1500–1875), par J. F. van Someren, 1882.

—— hist. of wood engraving, by G. E. Woodberry, 1883, bibliog. pp. 211–15.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages illustrés du xixe siècle, principalement des livres à gravures sur bois, by Jules Brivois, 1883.

—— manuel de l'amateur d'estampes, by Eugène Dutuit, i. pt. i., introd. générale, 1884, pt. ii., 1888, iv. 1881 (vol. i., écoles flamande et holland.), v. 1882 (vol. ii.), vi. 1885 (vol. iii.).

—— les estampes du xviiie siècle, école française, by Gustave Bourcard, 1885.

—— les graveurs du xixe siècle, by Henri Béraldi, 1885–92, 12 vols.

—— Burlington fine arts club, catal. of prints and books on engraving in Japan, 1888.

—— wood engraving in Italy, 15th cent., by Friedrich Lippmann, english ed., 1888.

—— manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au xve siècle, by W. L. Schreiber, vols. i. and ii. catal. des gravures xylographiques, 1891 and 1892 (authorities in each

vol.)—vol. iii. catal. des gravures sur métal et des empreintes en pâte, 1893 (authorities)—iv. catal. des livres xylographiques et xylo-chirographiques, 1902 (résumé de la lit.) —v. traité hist.; *in preparation*, vi., vii. and viii., 1893, 1895, and 1900, facsimiles.

—— Henri Béraldi, estampes et livres, 1892.

—— der kupferstich, by Friedrich Lippmann; handbücher der königl. museen zu Berlin, 1893, bibliog. pp. 1–4.

—— dessins, gouaches estampes et tableaux du xviiie siècle, by Gustave Bourcard, 1893.

—— les graveurs sur bois et les imprimeurs à Lyon, au xve siècle, by Natalis Rondot, 1896.

—— etching, engraving, etc., by Hans W. Singer and William Strang, 1897, bibliog. pp. 189–221.

—— Russian illustrations, 1720–1870, a bibliog. essay by V. A. Vereschchagin, 1898.

—— selection of engraved titles and frontispieces pub. in England 1500–1700; Grolier club, 1898.

—— and their value, by J. H. Slater, 3rd ed. 1900, works of reference, pp. 85–92.

—— un ancêtre de la gravure sur bois, by Henri Bouchot, 1902.

—— *see* also under art, Venice, and under etching.

ENKHUIZEN. groote kerk, index variorum insignium librorum, 1693.

ENOCH, book of. ed. by R. H. Charles, 1893, bibliogs.

ENTOMOLOGY. bibl. entomologique, par J. E. C. Nodier, 1800.

—— systematic catal. of british insects, by J. F. Stephens, 1829, list of authors, pp. xxi.–xxx.

—— bibliog. entomol., by A. Percheron, 1837, 2 vols. (copy at B. M. has copious notes).

—— bericht über die wissenschaftlichen leistungen im gebiete der entomol. während 1838, by W. F. Erichson; Berlin, 1840, etc., contd. by him and other editors, *in progress*.

—— bibliotheca Stephensiana, catal. of the lib. of the late J. F. Stephens, 1853 [by H. T. S., i.e. Stainton].

—— bibl. entomologica bis 1862, von H. A. Hagen, 1862–3, 2 vols.

—— Packard's record of Amer. entomology, 1869–72, includes an annotated list of entomological papers, 1868–71—Psyche; organ of the Cambridge (Mass.) entomol. club, 1874, *et seq.*, contains a list of writings on N. Amer. entomology from 1874. Cf. also George Dimmock's special bibliogs., no. i. 1878, etc.

—— contribs. to entomol. bibliog. to 1862, by Albert Müller, 3 pts., 1873 (first appeared in trans. ent. soc., 1873, pt. ii. 207–17).

—— U.S. dep. of agriculture, entomology, bibliog. of more important contribs. to Amer. entomol., by Samuel Henshaw; pts. i.–iii., writings of B. D. Walsh and C. V. Riley, 1890—pt. iv., writings of govt., etc., entomologists, A–K, 189–; pt. v., L–Z., 1896—pt. vi., writings, 30 June, 1888–30 Dec. 1896, by Nathan Banks, 1898 —pt. vii., to 1 Jany. 1900; 1901.

—— text-book of, by A. S. Packard; New Yk., 1898, many bibliog. lists.

—— bibliog. der klinischen entomol., by J. C. Huber; Jena, 1899–1900, 4 pts.

—— catal. of the lib. of the entomolog. soc., with appendix, 1893, pp. 312 —suppl. catal. 1900 (by G. C. Champion and others).

—— sketch of lit. of; Lloyd's nat. hist., ed. by R. B. Sharpe, lepidoptera, by W. F. Kirby, vol. iv., pt. ii. pp. 157–210.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 340, 380 (1875); xii. 213 (1879).

—— rise of the lit. of, by Willoughby Gardner; the naturalist (Huddersfield), vi. 1–5, 17–21, 33–5 (1880–81).

—— Smithson. instit. bulletin of U.S. nat. museum, no. 44; catal. of lepidopterous family noctuidæ in boreal America, by John B. Smith, 1893, bibliog. pp. 19–26.

—— bulletin 24, n.s.; U.S. dep. of agriculture, div. of entomology, list of works on N. Amer. entomology, by Nathan Banks, 1900 (supersedes list in bulletin 19).

—— *see* also under insects.

ENTOMOSTRACA. Minnesota, geol. and nat. hist. survey, zool. ser. ii., synopsis of the entomostraca of Minnesota, by C. L. Herrick and C. H. Turner, 1895, bibliog. pp. 9–38.

ENTOZOA. by T. S. Cobbold, 1864, bibliog. pp. 421–80—supplement, 1869, bibliog. pp. 91–104.

—— parasites, a treatise on, by T. S. Cobbold, 1879, list of bibliogs. pp. x.–xi.

ENTRECASTEAUX, A. R. J. de Bruni, chevalier d'. by the baron Hulot; bulletin de la soc. de géogr., 7th S. xv., bibliog. pp. 401–2.

ENTREPRENEURS. de la responsabilité des architectes et des entrepreneurs, by Louis Fraissaingea, 1887, bibliog.

ENVELOPES. les enveloppes satiriques, politiques et burlesques, en Angleterre, par B. H. Gausseron; acad. des beaux livres, annales litt. pour 1892, pp. 99–114.

ENZYMES. by Jean Effront, engl. trans. by S. C. Prescott, vol. i., enzymes of the carbohydrates; N. Yk., 1902, bibliogs.

EOCENE. correlation papers, eocene, by W. B. Clark; U.S. geol. survey, bulletin 83 (1891), bibliog. pp. 148–59—eocene deposits of middle atlantic slope, by W. B. Clark; *ib.* 141 (1896), bibliog. pp. 15–23—Maryland geol. survey, eocene, by W. B. Clark and G. C. Martin, 1901, bibliog. pp. 31–43.

EON, Chevalier d'. and his lib. [by John Leighton]; book-plate annual, 1895, pp. 27–39.

EPERNAY. bibl. catal. 1870—catal., by Louis Paris, 1883–8, 3 vols.

EPHESIANS. internat. critical commentary, epistles to the Ephesians and the Colossians, by T. K. Abbott, 1897, lit. pp. xxxv.–xl.

EPHOD. its form and use, by T. C. Foote, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–viii. (from journ. of biblical lit., xxi. pt. i.).

EPICS, national. by Kate M. Rabb; Chicago, 1896, short bibliogs.

EPIDEMICS. bibl. epidemiographica, von Henricus Haeser; Jena, 1843—2nd ed. 1862—3rd ed. 1882—addit. [thereto] by J. T. Thierfelder, 1843.

—— hist. of, in Britain, by Charles Creighton, 1891–4, 2 vols., lit. of great plague, i. 646–51 and bibliog. references throughout.

—— die influenza, by A. Ripperger, 1892, bibliogs.

EPIDEMIOLOGY. epidemiol. soc. of London, inaug. address, 1893–4, by J. F. Payne, trans. of soc., n.s. xiii.—rep. separately [1894].

EPIGRAMS. epigrammatists, by H. P. Dodd, 1875, books on, pp. 641–8.

EPIGRAPHY. manuel d'épigraphie Chrétienne, par Edmond Le Blant, 1869, bibliog. pp. 223–59—instructions par le comité des travaux hist. et scient. l'épigraphie Chrétienne en Gaule, etc., par Edmond Le Blant, 1890, bibliog. pp. 125–38.

—— introd. to Greek epigraphy, pt. i., by E. S. Roberts, 1887, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xviii.

—— cours d'épigraphie Latine, 2nd ed., by René Cagnat, 1889, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxvi.

—— l'année épig., by René Cagnat, 1889, etc., *in progress.*

—— zur kunstgeschichte des auslandes hft. v., altchristliche ehedenkmäler, by Otto Pelka, 1901, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xv.

—— manual of greek inscriptions, by E. L. Hicks and G. F. Hill, new ed., 1901, bibliogs.

—— le recueil général des inscriptions latines et l'épigraphie latine depuis 50 ans, by J. P. Waltzing, 1892, bibliog. notes.

—— introd. to the study of latin inscriptions, by J. C. Egbert, jun. (N. Yk.) 1896, bibliog. pp. 1–15.

—— handbuch der nordsemitischen epig., by Mark Lidzbarski, vol. i. 1898, bibliog. pp. 4–83—ephemeris für semit. epig., by Mark Lidzbarski, vol. i. (in 3 pts.), 1900–1902, bibliog. pp. 228–34.

—— épigraphie latine, by René Cagnat; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 13 (1901).

—— discovery and decipherment of the trilingual cuneiform inscriptions, by A. J. Booth, 1902. *See* also under Gascony and Renier, Leon.

EPILEPSY. by J. Russell Reynolds, 1861, bibliog. pp. 349–54.

—— specielle pathol. und therapie, ed. H. Nothnagel, xii. bd., 1 theil, 1 abt., die epilepsie, by Otto Binswanger, 1899, bibliog. pp. 471–91.

EPILOGUE. in english lit., Shakespeare to Dryden, by G. S. B., 1884.

EPINAL. section vosgienne de la soc. de géog. de l'est, catal. of lib., 1884—extrait du catal. de la bibl. municipale, by Douliot, 1900.

EPIRUS. Thessalien und Epirus, by Alfred Philippson, 1897 (bibliog. from zeitschr. der gesellsch. für erdkunde zu Berlin, xxxii. 299–302.

EPISCOPACY. bibliog. of the controversy in America on episcopacy, 1719–74; John Checkley, works and memoir, ed. E. F. Slafter (publs. of Prince soc., 1897, 2 vols.), ii. 225–98.

EPISCOPAL biog. N. & Q., 5th S. iii. 8, 111; iv. 52 (1875); vi. 277 (1876).

EPISTLES, the. witness of, by R. J. Knowling, 1892, bibliog. notes and cf. pp. 437–51.

EPISTOLAE obscurorum virorum. die urdrucke der, by Gustav Bauch; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xv. 297–327 (1898). *Note.* cf. also "Editio princeps of," by K. Steiff, *ib.* pp. 490–2.

EPITAPHS. essay towards a coll. of books on proverbs, epitaphs, at Keir, by sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, 1860; 75 copies pr. pr.

—— curious epitaphs, by William Andrews [1883], bibliog. by Andrews and W. G. B. Page, pp. 157–72.

—— catal. of some books relating to the disposal of the bodies and perpetuating the memories, by John Townshend; N. Yk., pr. pr. 1887.

EPITHALAMIA. Bodley head anthologies, no. 1, english epithalamies, by R. H. Case [1896].

EPSOM. by Gordon Home, 1901, bibliog. p. 9 (homeland lib., vol. ii.).

EQUATIONS. die algebraischen methoden von Ludwig Matthiessen; programm der Husumer gelehrtenschule, 1866, bibliog. pp. 2–5—grundzüge der antiken und modernen algebra, by H. F. L. Matthiessen; Leipzig, 1878, bibliog. pp. 964–1001.

—— bibliog. of linear differential eq., by H. B. Nixon and J. C. Fields; amer. journ. of mathematics, vii. 353–63 (1885).

—— vorlesungen über das pfaff'sche problem und die theorie der partiellen differentialgleichungen erster ordnung, by E. v. Weber; Leipzig, 1900, bibliog.

ERASMUS, Desiderius. essai d'une liste d'ouvrages et dissertations sur la vie et les écrits de, par F. L. Hoffmann; le bibliophile Belge, ii. 125–60, 241–61 (1867).

—— par Gaston Feugère, 1874, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— Oxford reformers, by Frederic Seebohm, 3rd ed. 1887, catal. of early eds. of, pp. 530–41.

—— bibl. Erasmiana, répert. des œuvres d'Érasme; bibl. de l'univ. de l'état, Gand, 1893, 2 pts.—bibl. Erasmiana, bibliog. des œuvres d'Érasme; bibl. de l'univ. Gand, 1897–1901, 3 vols.

—— epistles of, ed. by F. M. Nichols, 1901, eds. of his letters, pp. xv. *et seq.*

—— by E. F. H. Capey, 1902 (little biographies), bibliog. pp. 196–220. *Note.* a valuable coll. of E. works is in lib. of univ. of Toronto.

ERFURT. bibl. Erfurtiana, by Karl Herrmann, 1863—gesch. der buchdrucker und buchhändler Erfurts to 1600, by J. Braun; archiv für gesch. des deutschen buchhandels, x. 59–116 (1886).

ERGOT. researches on spur or ergot of rye, by Adam Neale (1828), bibliog. pp. vi.–viii.

ERLANGEN. universitäts-bibliothek, old Ital. impressions, by Hermann Varnhagen, 1892, pp. 62.

—— die lutherdrucke der Erlanger universitäts-bibl., 1518–23, by Karl Heiland; xxi. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1898.

EROSION. of the sea-coasts of Engl. and Wales, by W. Whitaker; 55th rep. brit. assoc., 1885, pp. 442–465.

EROTIC books. *see* under books, erotic.

ERROR. literary blunders, a chapter in the hist. of human error, by H. B. Wheatley, 1893 (book-lover's lib.).

ERYSIPELAS. specielle pathol., etc., ed. H. Nothnagel, iii. bd., iii. thl., erysipelas, by Hermann Lenhartz, 1899, bibliog. pp. 95–8—Phila. ed. 1902, pp. 528–31.

ESCHATOLOGY. the wider hope [by James Hogg], 1890, bibliog. pp. 409–36.

—— critical hist. of the doctrine of a future life, by R. H. Charles, 1899, bibliogs.

—— bibliography of a future life, by Ezra Abbot [jun.], in W. R. Alger's "Critical history of the doctrine of a future life," 1864—and in 10th ed., 1878—also issued separately, New York, 1871. Cf. also "doctrine of a future life, by James Strong; N. Yk. 1891," bibliog. pp. 113–28.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. vi. 470 (1882); vii. 173 (1883).

ESCURIAL. bibl. arabico-hispana escurial, by M. Casiri, 1760–70, 2 vols. *Note.* for account of the E. library, cf. la ciudad de Dios, by B. Fernandez, 20 Oct. 1901.

ESKIMOS. Labrador coast, by A. S. Packard, 1891, bibliog. pp. 475–501.

—— die völkerwanderung der Eskimos, by Ernst Emil Curt Hassert; geogr. zeitschrift, i. 302–22 (1895), bibliog. notes.

—— language. Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of, by J. C. Pilling, 1887.

ESSAYS. catal. [by J. H. Burn] of a collection of early newspapers and essayists, by J. T. Hope, and presented to the Bodleian lib. by rev. F. W. Hope, 1865.

ESSEN. kruppsche bücherhalle, bücherverzeichniss, 1899.

ESSEX. Loder's catal., Woodbridge; topog. Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, 1847, pp. 16.

—— Essex field club special memoirs, ii., birds of, by Miller Christy, 1890, bibliogs. pp. 8–34, 292–6.

—— catal. of books, pamphlets, periodicals, etc., in lib. of Essex archæol. soc., by W. H. Dalton; Colchester, 1895.

—— Essex field club special memoirs, iii., mammals, fishes, etc., by Henry Laver, 1898, authorities, pp. 125–7.

—— Leyton district council, public libraries, essex lit. catal. of books on, in lib., by Z. Moon, 1900.

—— catal. of books, etc., on, collected by Augustus Cunnington; Braintree, 1902, pr. for pr. circ.

—— bibliog. of; antiquarian mag. and bibliographer, ed. E. Walford, i. 72–8, 283 (1881).

—— articles on Roman remains in; archæol. rev. ii. 92–102 (1889).

—— some essex MSS. belonging to W. S. Chisenhale-Marsh, by W. C. Waller; essex archæol. soc. trans., n.s. vi. 101–21.

—— in lit., by George Jackson; Essex review, viii. 145–66 (1899). Cf. also *ib.* pp. 220–25.

—— *see* also under Colchester, Loughton, Waltham holy cross.

ESTE. bibliog. Atestina, saggio di Leo Benvenuti; Bologna, 1881.

ESTER, aceto acetic. bibliog. of, by P. H. Seymour; Smithson. miscell. colls., xxxviii. no. 970 (1898).

ESTHONIA. allgemeines schriftsteller-lexikon der provinzen Livland, Esthland, etc., von J. F. v. Recke and K. E. Napiersky, 1827–32, 4 vols.

—— bibl. Livoniæ historica, von Eduard Winkelmann; St. Petersburg, 1869–70—2nd ed., Berlin, 1878.

—— hero of Esthonia, compiled by W. F. Kirby, 1895, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 299–302.

—— lit. orale des estoniens, by A. Dido; revue des trads. populaires, viii. 353–65 (1893).

ESTIENNE. *see* under Stephens.

ESTREMADURA. catálogo de los libros, etc., on E., by Vicente Barrantes, 1865—aparato bibliog. para la hist. de, by V. Barrantes, 1875–7, 3 vols.

ETAMPES. bibliog. étampoise, by Paul Pinson, 1873. Cf. also les rues d'E. by Léon Marquis, 1881, biog. and bibliog. pp. 348–99, and l'imprimerie à, in ann. de la soc. hist. du Gatinais, 285–7 (1895), 92–6 (1897).

ETCHING. by Maxime Lalanne, trans. from 2nd french ed. by S. R. Koehler, 1880, bibliog. pp. 75–9.

—— etching, engraving, etc., by Hans W. Singer and William Strang, 1897, bibliog. pp. 189–221.

ETERNAL hope. *see* under eschatology.

ETHICS. gesch. der christliken ethik, by C. E. Luthardt, 1888–93, 2 vols., trans. into eng. by W. Hastie (Clark's foreign theol. lib., n.s. xl.), vol. i. 1889, bibliog. lists.

—— univ. extension manuals, ed. Knight, elements of, by J. H. Muirhead, 1892, bibliog. pp. 237–9.

—— ethical teaching in old Eng. lit., by T. W. Hunt, 1892.

—— by F. Ryland, 1893, bibliog. pp. 199–211.

—— elements of, by J. H. Hyslop, 1895, bibliogs.

—— hist. of philos., by Alfred Weber, trans. by Frank Thilly, 1896, bibliog. pp. 605–11.

—— evolutional, by E. P. Evans; N. Yk., 1897, bibliog. pp. 359–67.

—— British moralists, by L. A. Selby Bigge, 1897, bibliog. ii. pp. 385–92.

—— California, univ. of Berkeley, lib. bulletin no. 13, bibliog. references in, by T. P. Bailey, 1899.

—— list, by G. Stanley Hall, of text-books in American colleges on logic, etc.; proc. of Amer. antiq. soc.. ix. n.s. 162–74 (1895). *See* also under morals and philosophy.

ETHIOPIA. bibliotheca æthiopica, by Lazarus Goldschmidt, 1893.

—— bibliog. Etiopica, by Giuseppe Fumagalli; Milano, 1893.

—— Hermas in Arcadia, by J. Rendel Harris, 1896, Prester John's lib., pp. 26–42. *Note. see* also under Abyssinia and Æthiopia.

ETHIOPIC. catal. of MSS. in Brit. Mus., by William Wright, 1877.

ETHNOLOGY. races of the old world, manual of ethnol., by C. L. Brace, 1863, list of authorities, pp. 411–21. *Note. see* also under races.

—— übersicht der lit. für 1868–9, von W. Koner; zeitschrift für ethnol., von A. Bastian and R. Hartmann, i. 428–44.

—— races of Europe, by W. Z. Ripley, with a supplementary bibliog. of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe, by public lib. of city of Boston, 1899—English ed. 1900, pp. x. 160. Cf. also N. & Q., 9th S. xi. 498 (1903).

ETIENNE, St. catal. de la bibl. de la ville, i. (coll. Forezienne), by J. B. Galley, 1885; ii., Medicine, by Joseph Maissiat, 1891.

ETNA. der Aetna, nach den MSS. des verstorbenen Wolfgang Sartorius von Waltershausen, ed. A. von Lasaulx, 1880, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 329–46.

—— bibliog. generale of volcanoes of Catania, by Orazio Silvestri; Bologna, 1881.

—— und seine vegetation, lit.; wissenschaftliche studien aus dem benedictiner-orden, i. (1880), pp. 90–4. *see* also under volcanoes.

ETON. college lib., by rev. F. St. John Thackeray, 1881 (rep. from N. & Q.). Cf. also his article in memorials of old Buckinghamshire (ed. rev. P. H. Ditchfield), 1901, pp. 156–60.

—— bibliog. of, by L. V. Harcourt; public schools year book, 1898, pp. 350–72; also printed separately, 1898—new ed. 1902. *Note.* cf. also N. & Q., 8th S. xi. 401–2 (1897).

—— loan collection on 450th anniversary, 3rd ed. 1891; printed books, etc., pp. 67–74.

ETRURIA. Etruscan lit. and antiquities investigated, by sir Will. Betham, 1842, 2 vols.

EU. précis de biog. eudoises, by Émile Léger; Fécamp, 1881—printing at, by H. Stein; messager Eudois, 17 July, 1884.

EUCHARIST. hist. du sacrement de l'eucharist, by Jules Corblet, 1885–6, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 553–88.

EUCLID. das elfte axiom der elemente des euclides, von J. J. I. von Hoffmann; Halle, 1859, bibliog. pp. 8–15.

—— notice sur les versions latines des éléments d'euclide publiées en Suède, by Gustave Eneström; bibliotheca mathematica, coll. 79–80 (1884)—notice bibliog. sur les traductions en suédois, by Gustave Eneström; bullet. di bibliog. e di storia delle scienze, xviii. 332–42 (1885).

—— saggio de la bibliog. E. del Pietro Riccardi; memorie della acad. delle scienze di Bologna, 4th S. viii. 401–523 (1887); ix. 321–43 (1888); 5th S. i. 27–84 (1890).

EULENSPIEGEL, Tyll. Dr. Thomas Murner's eulenspiegel, ed. J. M. Lappenberg; Leipzig, 1854, bibliog. pp. 147, etc.

EULER, Leonard. beitrag zur bibliog. der Euler'schen schriften, by G. Valentin; bibl. mathematica, zeitschrift für mathematik (Stockholm). n.s. 12, pp. 41–9 (1898)—also pr. sep. 1898.

EURE, department of. dictionnaire du; Evreux, 1882, bibliog. pp. 349–56.

—— bibliothèque chartraine to 1800, by Lucien Merlet; Orleans, 1882, 50 copies (from mém. de la soc. archéol. de l'Orléanais, xix.).

—— bibliog. historique for 1887, by Louis Regnier, 1888, etc., contd. annually (extr. from soc. libre d'agriculture, etc., de l'Eure).

—— notice sur les soc. savantes du dépt. et bibliog., by Louis Regnier, 1892 (extract from rev. catholique de Normandie, vol. i.).

EURE AND LOIR, dept. of. bibliog. d'Eure

et Loir; No. 1, Jany. 1898, *in progress*, under direction of l'abbé Langlois, à Chartres.

EUROPA, dame. "The fight at Dame Europa's school," and the lit. connected with it, by F. Madan, 1881; 50 copies reprinted, with additions and corrections, from N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 241 (1881), *et seq.*

EUROPE. statistik und staatenkunde, by C. A. Freiherr von Malchus, 1826, bibliog. pp. 22–39.

—— introd. to the lit. of, 15–17th cents., by Henry Hallam, 5th ed. 1855.

—— hist. of, from the fall of Constantinople, by T. H. Dyer, 2nd ed. 1877, authorities—new ed. by Arthur Hassall, 1901, 6 vols., authorities and (vi. 241–8) bibliog.

—— reconstruction of [1850–88], by Harold Murdock; Boston, 1889, bibliog. pp. 403–5.

—— hist. diplomatique de l'Europe, 1814–78, by Antonin Debidour, 1891, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— mediæval, by Ephraim Emerton; Boston, 1894, bibliog. introd. pp. xv.–xxv., and many bibliogs.

—— L'Europe (sans la France), par L. Lanier, 2nd ed. 1895, many bibliogs.

—— periods of E. lit., ed. George Saintsbury, 1897, etc., *in progress*.

—— essai d'une notice bibliog. sur la question d'orient; orient europ. 1821–1897, par Georges Bengesco, 1897.

—— roundabout rambles in northern, by C. F. King; Boston, 1898, bibliogs.

—— races of Europe, by W. Z. Ripley, with supplementary bibliogs., by public lib. of city of Boston; Boston, U.S., 1899—English ed. 1900, pp. x., 160.

—— syllabus of a course of lectures on modern european hist. 1600–1890, by H. M. Stephens, 1899, bibliog. pp. xv.–xviii.

—— main currents in 19th cent. lit. by George Brandes, vol. i. 1901, *in progress*.

—— hist. of (350–1900), by O. J. Thatcher and Ferdinand Schwill, edited by Arthur Hassall, 1901, bibliogs.

—— since 1814, trans. from French of Charles Seignobos, 1901, 2 vols., many bibliogs.

—— books, etc., on geology of, by A. C. Lane; popular science monthly, xxxiii. 228–9 (1888). *see* also under travel.

—— thermal springs. bibliog. of; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep. 1878, pt. ii. pp. 442–3 (1883).

EUTIN. lexikon der Eutinischen schriftsteller, von Berend Kordes; Schleswig, 1797.

—— lexikon der Eutinischen schriftsteller 1796–1828, von D. L. Lubker and H. Schröder; Altona, Schleswig, 1829–30, 2 vols.—nachträge und register, by H. Schröder, 1831.

EVANGELICAL-CHURCH. die geschichte der quellen und lit. des evangel. kirchenrechts in Deutschland und Oesterreich, by J. F. von Schulte; Stuttgart, 1880.

EVANS, Marian. *see* under Eliot, George.

EVAPORATION. *see* under rain.

EVELYN, John. diary (1879 ed.), i. pp. xcix.–cxix. (list of his works, by H. B. Wheatley). Cf. also trans. of bibliog. soc., pt. i. and ii., 77–90 (1893).

EVERYMAN. univ. de Gand, travaux publiés par la faculté de philos., etc., 5th fasc., Elckerlijk, a 15th cent. dutch morality and everyman, a trans. ed. Henri Logeman, 1892, bibliog. p. v., etc.

EVOLUTION. die Darwin'sche theorie, by Georg Seidlitz, 1871, lit. pp. ix.–xxxviii.—2nd ed. 1875, lit.

—— standard natural hist., ed. by J. S. Kingsley; Boston, 1885, bibliog. introd. by A. S. Packard, i. pp. l.–lxii.

—— Columbia univ. biological ser., i., from the Greeks to Darwin, by H. F. Osborn, 1894 and 1896, bibliog. pp. 251–4.

—— la structure du protoplasma, by Yves Delage, 1895, bibliog. index pp. 841–58.

—— primary factors of organic evolution, by E. D. Cope; Chicago, 1896, bibliogs. pp. 1–15 and 528–32.

—— evolutional ethics and animal psychol., by E. P. Evans, 1897, bibliog. pp. 359–67.

—— grundriss der entwickelungsmechanik, by Wilhelm Haacke, 1897, lit. pp. 368–93.

—— first book in organic, by D. K. Shute, 1899, bibliog. pp. 249–53.

——selected bibliog. of, by H. C. King; Oberlin coll. lib. bulletin, i., no. 4, 1899.

—— Pietro Casali, l'ipotesi dell' evoluzione; Modena, 1899, bibliog. pp. 139–50.

—— of sex, by Patrick Geddes and J. A. Thompson, revised ed. 1901 (contemp. science ser.), bibliogs. *see* also under biology.

EWALD, Heinrich. by T. W. Davies, 1903, bibliog. pp. 133–42.

EX LIBRIS. *see* under book plates.

EXCHANGE-VALUE. measurement of, by C. M. Walsh, 1901, bibliog. pp. 553–74.

EXECUTOR. testamentary executor, by R. J. R. Goffin, 1901, authorities, pp. ix.–xii.

EXEGESIS, general. hist. of interpretation, by F. W. Farrar, 1886, bibliog. pp. 479–91.

EXETER. life and bibliog. of Andrew Brice, with some remarks on the early newspaper press of Exeter and the authorship of "Exmoor scolding and courtship," by T. N. Brushfield, M.D.; trans. Devon assoc. xx. 163–214, 400–409 (1888)—reprinted 1888.

—— formation and fortunes of the cath. lib., by canon Edmonds; trans. Devon assoc., xxxi. 25–50.

EXHIBITION (1851). catal. of a collection of works on, or referring to, exhibition of 1851, in the possession of C. W. Dilke; printed for private circ. 1855.

EXPLORATION, biblical. list of Amer. writers on bibl. archæol. and exploration in bible lands, by E. C. Mitchell; old test. student, June, 1887, pp. 303–15.

EXPLORATIONS. reps. of explorations pr. in documents of U.S. gov. (contrib. towards a bibliog.), by Adelaide R. Hasse; Washington, 1899.

EXPLOSIVES. notes on lit. of, by C. E. Munroe; U.S. naval instit. proc. 1882, *et seq.*

—— Van Nostrand's science ser., explosive materials, by M. P. E. Berthelot, trans. by Marcus Benjamin; N. Yk., 1883, bibliog. (by W. H. Farrington), pp. 141–80.

—— index to lit., by C. E. Munroe; Baltimore, 1886–93, 2 vols.

—— manufacture of, by Oscar Guttmann, 1895, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 411, etc.

EXTRADITION. traité théorique et pratique de l', by Paul Bernard, 2nd ed., enlarged by A. Weiss and P. L. Lucas, 1890, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i. introd.

EYB, Albrecht von. *see* under humanismus.

EYE. études ophthal. maladies des yeux, par L. Wecker (1863, etc.), bibliogs. i. 837–41, ii. 1015–29, iii. 250–66, etc. —œuvres de E. Verdet, iv.–vi., 1869–72, many bibliogs.

—— bibliotheca ophth., by Adolph Büchting, 1867.

—— jahresb. über die leistungen und fortschritte im gebiete der ophthalm., by A. Nagel, revd. by J. Michel, 1870, etc.—archiv. für augenheilkunde, 1878, etc.—revue général d'ophthalm., by Henri Dor and Meyer, 1882, etc.

—— structure et usages de la rétine, by M. Duval, 1873, bibliog. pp. 141–8.

—— handbuch der gesammten augenheilkunde, von Alfred Graefe and Theod. Saemisch, 1874, etc., 7 vols., many bibliogs.

—— bibliog. analytique des principaux phénomènes subjectifs de la vision, by J. A. F. Plateau; mém. de l'acad. roy. des sciences de Belgique, xlii., xliii., pt. 2, and suppl. xlv. (1879, etc.).

—— geometrische darstellung der farbenblindheit, by Bruno Kolbe; St. Petersburg, 1881, bibliog. of Daltonism, pp. 94–104.

—— treatise on the diseases of, by H. D. Noyes, 1882, bibliog. pp. v.–vi.

—— lehrbuch der praktischen augenheilkunde, by Carl Stellwag von Carion, 5th ed. 1882, bibliogs.

—— lehrbuch der anatomie des auges, by G. Schwalbe; Jena, 1887, bibliog. pp. 267–88 (part of lehrbuch der sinnesorgane).

—— uterus und auge, by Salo Cohn; Wiesbaden, 1890, bibliog. pp. xii.–xxiii.

—— 1891–2, faculté de médecine de Nancy, 1st S. 336, thèse par Auguste Koehler, 1892, bibliog. pp. 97–104.

—— handbuch der physiol. optik, von H. von Helmholtz, lieff. 13–17, 1896, bibliog.

—— injuries to, in their medico-legal

aspect, by S. Baudry, trans. by A. J. Ostheimer, jun.; Phila., 1900, bibliog. pp. 142–50.

—— das sarkom des auges, by R. Putiata Kerschbaumer; Wiesbaden, 1900, bibliog. pp. 256–82.

—— catal. of the lib. of the ophthalmological soc., 1900.

—— katalog der bücher-sammlung von J. Hirschberg; Berlin, 1901.

—— method of Cuignet, by E. H. Lendon, 1902, bibliog. pp. 60–66. *see* also under ophthalmics and optics.

F

FABLES. bibl. de l'école des hautes études, sciences philol. 98 fascicule; les fabliaux par Joseph Bédier, 1893—2nd ed. 1895.

—— and fabulists, ancient and modern, by Thomas Newbigging, 1895. Cf. also Manchester quarterly, xiii. 324–49 (1894).

—— romance and other studies, by G. C. Keidel, number 2, Æsopic fable lit. to 1500; 1896. *Note.* cf. Modern language notes, xii. 53–8 (1897); *see* also under Bidpai, Greece, Rome.

FACTOR tables. works on, by J. W. L. Glaisher; proc. of Camb. philos. soc. iii. 99–138 (1878).

FACTORY legislation. eight hours' day, by Sidney Webb and Harold Cox [1891], bibliog. pp. 268–72.

—— hist. of, by B. L. Hutchins and A. Harrison, 1903, bibliog.

FAIRFAX, family of. catal. of the valuable library of books and MSS. from Leeds Castle, Kent; principally collected by the lord Fairfax; 1831.

FAIRIES. elfin music, an anthology of English fairy poetry, by A. E. Waite, 1888.

—— univ. of State of New York lib. bulletin, bibliog. no. 13, fairy tales for children, by F. J. Olcott, 1898.

—— mythology of; N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 181, 324 (1876).

—— fairy mythology of English lit., by Alfred Nutt; folklore, viii. 29–53.

—— contemp. science ser. ii., science of, by E. S. Hartland, 1891, bibliog. pp. 353–65.

—— indian fairy tales, by Joseph Jacobs 1892, bibliog. notes, pp. 227–55.

—— celtic fairy tales, by Joseph Jacobs, 1892, bibliog. notes, p. 237, *et seq.*; more celtic fairy tales, 1894, notes, p. 219, *et seq.*

—— english fairy tales, by Joseph Jacobs, 3rd ed., 1898, bibliog. notes, pp. 229–61; more eng. fairy tales, by J. Jacobs, 1894, notes, pp. 215–43.

FAIRS. early book fairs, by Cornelius Walford; trans. and proc. of 4th and 5th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1884), pp. 129–43.

—— essai hist. sur, by P. Huvelin, 1897, bibliog. pp. 604–17. *see* also under Bartholomew.

FALAISE. bibliothèque, catal., by J. F. Galeron, 1825–37.

FALCONER family (of Bath). bibliog. of works of, 1692–1856; pr. pr. by Thomas Falconer [1866].

FALCONER, C. M. catal. of a lib., chiefly the writings of Andrew Lang [lib. of C. M. Falconer of Dundee], 1898.

FALCONRY. bibliog. générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, etc., par R. Souhart, 1886. cf. also "Paul Petit, quelques additions à la bibliog. générale." 1888.

—— bibl. accipitraria, by J. E. Harting, 1891. cf. also the introduction to his publ. (1886) of an Elizabethan MS. on "Sparhawkes or Goshawkes."

—— A. U. Filastori, falconeria moderna; Torino, 1895, bibliog. pp. 123–33.

FAMILY, the. by C. F. and C. F. B. Thwing; Boston, 1887, bibliog. pp. 203–8.

—— internat. science ser. lxvi., origin and development, by C. N. Starke, 1889, bibliog. pp. 301–10.

—— *history.* catal. of books in the lib. of G. W. Marshall, 1866.

—— catal. of pedigrees hitherto unindexed [by G. W. M., i.e. Marshall], 1867, pp. 57–69.

—— bibl. familiarum nobil. von O. Gundlach, 2nd ed.; Neustrelitz, 1886.

—— *account books.* livre de raison de la famille de Fontainemarie, by P. Tamizey de Larroque; Agen, 1889, bibliog. des livres de r., pp. 117, *et seq.*

FAMINES. literature of famines and corn

laws, by Cornelius Walford; journ. of statistical soc. xlii. 247–65 (1879). Cf. also his "famines, 1879," pp. 275–93.

FANCOURT, Samuel. alphabetical catal. of bks. and pamphlets of, in circ. lib. in Crane court, 1748, 2 vols., issued in parts, 1746–8; cf. also the library, i. n.s. 274–89, 377–8 (1900).

FANS. N. & Q., 5th S. ix. 88, 137 (1878).

FARMERS. handbook for, by F. W. Woll; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. 9 pp.

FARMING. bibl. œconomica, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1825—2nd ed., von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1841.

—— die landwirthschafts-lit., 1847–59, by Karl André, 1860.

—— bibliog. ouvrages sur les constructions rurales, par L. Bouchard-Huzard, 1860—2nd ed. 1870 (extracted from his "traité des constructions rurales").

—— physiol. at the farm, by Seller and Stephens, 1867, authorities, pp. xxv.–viii.

—— U.S.A. dep. of agric. lib. bulletin 9, list of publs. of, 1841–95, by A. R. Hasse, 1896.

—— classification and catal. of the lib. of state board of agric., Massachusetts, by F. H. Fowler, 1899. *see* also under agriculture.

FAROES, the. lit. of, by Karl Grossmann; geogr. journ. vii. 21 (1896).

FARRAGUT, David G. by J. Barnes, 1899, bibliog.

FASHIONS. *see* under almanacs, illustrated.

FATHERS of the Church. J. G. Walchii, bibl. patristica; Jenæ, 1770—new ed. by J. T. L. Danz, 1834.

—— notitia scriptorum patrum, by J. G. Dowling, 1839.

—— catal. of works in patristic and mediæval lit., by C. J. Stewart, of 11, King William Street [1862].

—— Schaff, hist. of the Christian ch. (1884), lit. on, iv. 621–5.

—— geschichte der altchristlichen lit. bis Eusebius, von Adolf Harnack; Leipzig, 1893, 2 pts.—chronologie der lit., 1897.

—— patristic study, by H. B. Swete, 1902, bibliogs. *see* also under Antinicene fathers.

FAUNA. elementi per una bibliog. ital. interno all' idrofauna, by Guelfo Cavanna; Florence, 1880.

—— sketch of nat. hist. of the british islands, by F. G. Aflalo, 1898, bibliog. pp. 441, etc.

—— vertebrate fauna of Lakeland, by rev. H. A. Macpherson, 1892, writers on, pp. xvii.–xxxix.

—— hist. of the european, by R. F. Scharff, 1899 (contemp. science ser. 17), bibliog. pp. 351–4. *see* also under Arctic.

FAUST. die lit. der Faustsage von Franz Peter; 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1851—3rd ed. 1857—zusätze, 1857. Cf. also Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., 1848–9, 1850, 1851 and 1852, and in the neuer anzeiger, 1856, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1862, and from 1864 onwards.

—— Faust, by Goethe, trans. by A. Hayward, 6th ed. 1855, lit. of, pp. 231–45.

—— versuch einer geschichte des volksschauspiels von doctor F., by Wilhelm Creizenach, 1878.

—— das volksbuch vom doctor Faust, abdruck der ersten ausgabe (1587); Halle, 1878, bibliog. by F. Zarncke, pp. iii.–xix; cf. also berichte über die verhandlungen der k. sächsischen gesellschaft der wissensch. zu Leipzig, philol. hist. classe, i. and ii. (1888), pp. 181–202.

—— das schwiegerlingsche puppenspiel vom "Doktor Faust," by A. Bielschowsky [1882], bibliog. pp. 22–4.

—— bibl. Faustiana, by C. D. L. Engel, 1874—2nd ed. as zusammenstellung der Faust-schriften bis 1884, by C. D. L. Engel, 1885.

—— das 300 jährige erste Faust-buch von 1587, by Karl Engel, 1887.

—— hist. de la légende de F., by Ernest Faligan, 1888, bibliogs. pp. 428–52.

—— die deutschen volkslieder vom Doktor F., by Alex Tille, 1890.

—— ueberlieferungen zur lit. ed. Milchsack und Zimmermann, hist. D. Johannis Fausti des zauberers, by G. Milchsack, 1892–97.

—— ausstellung von handschriften, druckwerken, etc., zur faustsage veranstaltet vom freien deutschen hochstift Aug.–Nov. 1893; Frankfurt a. M. [1893].

—— in der geschichte und tradition, by Carl Kiesewetter, 1893.

—— faustbücherei, neudrucke zur geschichte der faustsage, ed. Alex. Tille: die faustsplitter in der lit. 16–18 jahrhs. by A. Tille, pt. i. 1898, ii. and iii. 1899, iv. and v. 1900, vi. 1900.

—— *see* under Goethe and Marlowe.

FAVERSHAM. catal. of books in the lib. of the free grammar school of Faversham, by F. F. Giraud, 1865.

FEASTS. bibliog. delle antiche rappresentazioni italiane du Paul Colomb de Batines; Firenze, 1852.

FEBVRE, les. imprimeurs et libraires, by Louis Morin; bulletin du bibliophile, 1902.

FÉCAMP. notice hist. de l'église de la sainte-trinité, de F., by Alexander Leport, 1879, bibliog. p. 223.

FEDERAL govt. Harvard univ. publs. Harvard hist. monogs. no. 2, introd. to study of, by A. B. Hart, 1891, bibliogs.

FELTRE, Vittorino da. and other humanist educators, by W. H. Woodward, 1897, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xii., 251–6.

FENCES, estate. by Arthur Vernon, 1899, bibliog. p. 395.

FENCING. bibliog. de l'escrime, par F. Vigeant, 1882.

—— schools and masters of fence to the 18th cent., with a bibliog. by Egerton Castle, 1885—new and revised ed. 1892—Badminton lib. fencing, boxing, and wrestling, 4th ed. 1897, with a complete bibliog. of the art, by Egerton Castle, pp. 239–93.

—— tratto teorico-pratico della scherma di spada e sciabola, by Masaniello Parise, 4th ed. 1889, bibliog. pp. 11–17.

—— bibliog. generale della scherma da Jacopo Gelli, 1890.

—— libros de esgrima, españoles y portug., by Enrique de Leguina, 1891.

—— complete bibliog. of the art of fence, by Carl A. Thimm, 1891 (in Engl. and French)—enlarged ed. 1896.

FÉNÉLON, F. de Salignac, de la Mothe. recherches bibliog. sur le Télémaque, etc., par M***; Paris, 1840.

FENLAND. camp of refuge [by Charles Macfarlane], ed. by S. H. Miller [1880], bibliog. pp. 482–5.

FERGUSON, Robert. catal. of library of Robert Ferguson of Raith; pr. pr. [18—].

FERMENTATION. les fermentations, by E. Bourquelot, 1889, bibliog. pp. 157–67.

—— micro organisms and fermentation, by Alfred Jörgensen, trans. by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm, 3rd ed. 1900, bibliog. pp. 277–318.

—— soluble ferments, etc., by J. R. Green, 1900, bibliog. pp. 439–73—2nd ed. 1901, pp. 463–504.

—— die fermente, by Carl Oppenheimer, 1900, bibliog. pp. 310–33, trans. by C. A. Mitchell, 1901, bibliog. pp. 305–28.

—— die gärungsorganismen in . . . der alkoholgärungsgewerbe, by Alb. Klöcker, 1900, bibliog. pp. 280–308—trans. by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar, 1903, bibliogs.

—— chemical changes from, by R. H. A. Plimmer, 1903, bibliog. pp. 143–75.

—— journ. of physiology (at end of each part, and rep. at end of each vol.).

FERMO, la bibl. communale di F., by Camillo Fracassetti, 1898.

FERNANDO PO. by Oscar Baumann, 1888, bibliog, pp. 143–5.

FERNANDO, san. bibl. del istituto de marina, catal. 1889.

FERNS. nature-printed british, by Thomas Moore, new ed. 1863, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

—— european, by James Britten [1886], bibliog. pp. xxxiii.–xli.

—— study of biology of, by the collodion method, by G. F. Atkinson, 1894, bibliog. pp. 129–32.

—— structure and development of by D, H. Campbell, 1895, bibliog. pp. 521–34.

—— our native, by L, M. Underwood, 5th ed. N. Yk., 1896, many bibliogs.:

—— bibliog. of, 1888–89, N. of Eng. the naturalist (London and Leeds), for 1897, pp. 95–100, *Note*. previous parts appeared under botany, phanerogamic, 1884, etc.

FERRAR, Nicholas. harmonies of the gospels and other works, made at Little Gidding, by capt. J. E. Acland-Troyte; library (1890), ii. 317–27. Cf. also *ib*. i. n.s. 205–12 (1900), and archæologia, li. 189–204, 485–8.

FERRARA. memorie istoriche di lettera F., by Giannandrea Barotti, vol. i. 1777—1792–3, 2 vols.

—— recerche bibliog. sulle edizioni ferraresi del secolo xv., by Giuseppe

Antonelli, 1830—saggio di una bibliog. storica Ferrarese, by G. Antonelli, 1851.

—— soc. pedagog., catal., 1890.

—— il primo libro stampato in F., by Alberto Baldini; il bibliofilo, ix. 127–9 (1888).

FERTILISATION. various contrivances of fertilisation of orchids, by Charles Darwin, 2nd ed. 1877, books, etc., since 1862, pp. vii.–x.—fertilisation of flowers, by Hermann Müller, trans. and ed. by D'Arcy W. Thompson, 1883, bibliog. pp. 599–634.

FESTIVALS, calendars of. cf. bp. John Wordsworth, ministry of grace, 1901.

FÉTIS, F. J. bibl. royale de Belgique, catal. de la bibl. de F. J. Fétis; Brussels, 1877.

FÉVAL, Paul. les lundis d'un chercheur, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1894, bibliog. de F., pp. 317–62.

FEVER, recurring. specielle pathol. und therapie, ed. H. Nothnagel, bd. iii., theil ii., abt. ii. and iii., febris recurrens, by E. Eggebrecht, bibliog. pp. 216–29.

—— relapsing. pathology of, by L. J. Pisani; Calcutta, 1897, bibliog. pp. 90–8.

—— typhoid. bibliog. of bacillus of, by W. T. Sedgwick and C. E. A. Winslow; mems. of amer. acad. of arts and sciences, xii., no. 5, 573–7 (1902),

—— by W. W. Keen; Smithson. miscell. colls. xv. no. 300 (Toner lecture, v.), bibliog. pp. 59–68.

FICHET, Guillaume. sa vie ses œuvres, by Jules Philippe; Annecy, 1892.

FICTION. hist. of prose fiction, by John Colin Dunlop, 1814, 3 vols.—2nd ed. 1816, 3 vols.—3rd ed. 1845—new ed., revised, etc., by Henry Wilson, in "Bohn's standard lib.," 1888, 2 vols.; list of works on fiction and romance in I. ix.–xv.

—— vocabulary of names of noted fictitious persons and places, by W. A. Wheeler, in Webster's quarto dict., 1864—revised and enlarged in "Dictionary of the noted names of fiction, by W. A. Wheeler," 1879, index of real names, pp. 399–410.

—— class list for engl. prose fiction, Boston pub. lib., 6th ed. 1877.

—— reading diary of modern fiction, representative list of novels of 19th cent., by F. Leypoldt; N. Yk., 1881.

—— descriptive catal. of historical, by H. C. Bowen, 1882.

—— eng. novel in time of Shakespeare, by J. J. Jusserand, trans. by Elizabeth Lee, 1890.

—— descriptive list of international, by W. M. Griswold, 1891.

—— english novel, by Walter Raleigh, 1894.

—— guide to british and american novels, by Percy Russell, 1894—2nd ed. 1896.

—— hist. of, previous to the 17th cent., by F. M. Warren; N. Yk., 1895, bibliog. references, pp. 349–53.

—— comprehensive subject index to prose fiction, by Z. A. Dixson; N. Yk., 1897.

—— descriptive handbook to prose fiction in Midland Rwy. institute, Derby, by Ernest A. Baker, 1899.

—— early amer. fiction, 1774–1830, by Oscar Wegelin; Stamford, Conn., 1902.

—— guide to the best hist. novels, by Jonathan Nield, 1902.

—— study of prose fiction, by Bliss Perry, 1902.

—— descriptive guide to, by E. A. Baker, 1903.

—— chronol. index to historical, issued by Boston publ. lib., 1871—2nd ed. 1875—3rd ed.; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, x. 298–308, xi., xii., xiii., xiv.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 363; viii. 189, 258 (1877).

—— best hundred novels, by F. B. Perkins; Library journ., i. 166–7 (1877).

—— contribs. towards an index of, by W. I. Fletcher; library journ., vi. 42–4, 166–67 (1881).

—— list of, by John Edmands; merc. lib. of Phila., i., no. 13 (Oct. 1885), pp. 223–8, etc.

—— historical. *see* under england, hist. of.

FIDDLES. de fidiculis bibliographia, by Edward Heron-Allen, 2 vols., 1890–1894.

FIELD, Eugene. the Eugene Field I Knew, by Francis Wilson; N. Yk., 1898, publs. of, p. 80, *et seq.*

—— in his home, by Ida C. Below; N. Yk. 1898, bibliog. pp. 107–111.

—— check list of first eds.; bookbuyer (N. Yk.), p. 39 (1899).

FIELDING, Henry. as bk.-collector; bibliographica, i. 163–73. cf. also Austin Dobson, 18th cent. vignettes, 3rd S. pp. 164–78.

FIFE. hist. of Fife and Kinross, by Æ. J. G. Mackay (County hists. of Scotland, 1896); bibliog. pp. 361–89; cf. also publs. of Edinb. bibliog. soc., iii. 1–32 (1899).

—— west. bibliog. of works on Dunfermline and west of Fife, and of writers connected therewith, by Erskine Beveridge; papers of Edinb. bibliog. soc. v. (1901).

FIJI islands. *see* under Grey, sir George, catal. of lib. of.

FILTRATION. of public water-supplies, by Allen Hazen, 3rd ed. 1900, lit. pp. 277–87.

FINANCE. hist. of the public revenue of the British empire, by Sir John Sinclair, third ed. 1803–4, 3 vols., bibliog. iii., appendix ii., pp. 93–136.

—— catal. général des bibliothèques du minist. des finances, première publ.; Bruxelles, 1858.

—— lit. über das finanzwesen des deutschen reichs, by Carl Kletke, 3rd ed. 1876.

—— investigations in currency and finance, by W. S. Jevons, 1884, bibliog. pp. 363–414.

—— finanzwissenschaft, by Adolph Wagner, 3rd ed. 1883–90, 3 vols., bibliog. notices.

—— finanz-archiv, zeitschr. für das gesammte finanzwesen, ed. by G. Schanz, 1884, etc.

—— quarterly journal of economics; Boston, 1887, etc., bibliogs.

—— scienza delle finanze, by Luigi Cossa, 4th ed. 1887, bibliog. in app.

—— catal. della bibl. dei ministeri del tesoro e delle finanze; Roma, 1891.

—— hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, ed. Kuno Frankenstein, 2nd div., vol. i., die grundzüge der finanzwissenschaft, by Wilhelm Vocke, 1894, bibliog. pp. 439–46—2nd div., vol. ii., die steuern, by A. E. F. Schäffle, 1895, bibliog.—div. i., vol. v., das einkommen, etc., by Friedrich Kleinwächter, 1896, bibliog.

—— katal. der bibl. des k. k. finanzministeriums; Wien, 1898.

—— thirty years of amer. finance, by A. D. Noyes, 1898, bibliog. pp. 3.

—— Oberlin coll. lib. bulletin 5, bibliog. of financial hist. of U.S., by E. L. Bogart and W. A. Rawles, 1901.

—— check list of foreign govt. documents on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., v. 457–86 (1901).

—— financial crises, by T. E. Burton; N. Yk. 1902, bibliog. (by Hugh Williams) pp. 347–77.

—— financial hist. of the U.S., by D. R. Dewey, 1903, bibliog. pp. 9–28.

—— bibliog. der,, by Josef Stammhammer, 1903. *See* also under France, finances of.

FINCHALE priory. inventory of the books, vestments, etc., of Finchale priory, 1481, by rev. J. T. Fowler; trans. Durham and Northumb. architect. and arch. soc., iv. 134–52 (1894).

FINCHES. gray-crowned purple, by Robert Ridgway; dep. of the interior, bulletin of the U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, bulletin no. 2, 2nd S. pp. 51–7 (1875).

—— Smithson. instit. U.S. nat. museum, bulletin 50, birds of N. and middle America, by Robert Ridgway, pt. i. 1901, bibliogs.

FINE Arts. *see* under Arts.

FINLAND. luettelo suomeksi Pränätyistä kirjoista, by F. W. Pipping; suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seura (Helsingfors), vol. xx., 1856–7.

—— öfversigt af Finland's lit., 1542–1863, by S. G. Elmgrén, 1861–65, 2 vols.

—— öfversigt af finland's botaniska lit., by Thiodolf Saelan; Helsingfors, 1867.

—— suomen muinaismuisto - yhtiæn aikakauskirja, i.–xiv., 1874–96 (bibliogs. of finnish architecture in app. from vol. ii.).

—— muinais-jæaennæksia suomen suvun asumusaloilta, by J. R. Aspelin, 1877–84, 4 pts., bibliogs. of antiquities.

—— aperçu statistique de la presse finlandaise, 1878.

—— suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seura (Helsingfors); Valfrid Vasenius, la litt. finnoise, 1544–1877; 1878—suppl. 1880—suppl. ii. 1880–85; 1887—suppl. iii. 1886–91; 1892—suppl. iv. 1892–95; 1897.

—— suomen historiallinen seura: bio-

grafinen nimikirja, 1879–89 (*see* Stein, p. 501).

—— suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seuran vusikymmen-vuotinen, toimi ynnä suomalaisuuden edistys 1831–81, by E. G. Palmen, 1881—trans. into french by H. F. Palmen, 1882.

—— den svenska skönlitteraturen in F. (to 1885), by Huttin, 1888.

—— studier i den klassiska sprakundervisningens historia i Finland, by Ernst Lagus; Helsingfors, 1890.

—— avhandlingar ock program utgivna vid . . . akademier ock Skolor, 1855–90, av A. G. S. Josephson; Upsala [1891].

—— skrifter utgifna af svenska lit. i finland, catal. 1886–90, by H. Bergroth; Helsingfors, 1892—catal. 1891–95, by Yrjö Hirn, 1897.

—— suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seura, 1881–92, by Hannes Gebhard; Valvoja, 1893.

—— liste des manuels de français, etc., publiés par des auteurs finlandais 1600–1892, by Vasenius; mém. de la soc. néo-philol. d'Helsingfors, i. 393–409 (1893).

—— katal. der bibl. der fin. lit. gesellschaft, by Kustavi Grotenfelt, 1894.

—— in the 19th cent. by finnish authors (L. H. S. Mechelin and others); Helsingfors, 1894, lit., etc., pp. 195, *et seq.*

—— travels in, bibliog. meddelser ved Hjalmar Pettersen; Christiania, Konig-norsk Frederiks universitet bibl., aarbog for 1895, suppl.

—— tüzetes magyar nyelvtan torténeti alapon I., by Zsigmond Simonyi; Buda-Pesth, 1895, etc. (publ. of Magyar Tudományos acad.).

—— arskatalog för finska bokhandeln, 1895, etc., contd. (in swedish and finnish).

—— soc. de géogr. de finlande, travaux geogr. exécutés en finlande, 1895 (commn. for 6th internat. congrès de géogr., London, 1895)—reproduced in sällskapet för finlands geogr., Fennia, 13, no. 1, 1896.

—— finsk biog. handbok, by T. Carpelan, 1895, etc.

—— bidrag till kännedomen af lichenologie i Finland 1673–1896, by M. Brenner; kronol. framställning, Helsingfors, 1896 (bibliog. of lichens).

—— handbook of finnish lit., by B. F. Godenhjelm, trans. by E. D. Butler, 1896.

—— finlandia, 1898, bibliog.

—— pre- and proto-historic finns, both eastern and western, by John Abercromby, 1898, 2 vols.; list of works, i. pp. xiv.–xxii.

—— traditional poetry of, by D. Comparetti, trans. by I. M. Anderton, 1898.

—— outlines of history of printing in, by Valfrid Vasenius, trans. from the finnish (with notes) by E. D. Butler, 1898.

—— der ausserordentliche finnländische landtag 1899, by Fritz Arnheim, 1900, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvii.

—— popular studies in mythology, no. 5, popular poetry of, by C. J. Billson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 34–7.

—— la bibliog. russe de la F., by M. Borodkine, pt. i. (A–E), 1899.

—— finnisch-ugrische forschungen, ed. E. N. Setälä and Kaarle Krohn, vol. i., 1901, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— liste des travaux sur les langues et litt. publiés par les auteurs F. 1897–1901, by Vasenius; mémoires de la soc. néo-philol. à Helsingfors, iii. 569–76.

—— Finnish lit.; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 76 (1888).

—— om bärggrunden i södra F., by J. J. Sederholm; Fennia, viii. 1893, no. 3, bibliog. of soil, pp. 161–5.

—— public libs. of northern states of Europe, by A. C. Steenberg; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 135–41.

FINLASON, Thomas. and his press, with a hand list of books, by Harry G. Aldis; Edinb. bibliog. soc. 1890–5 (vol. i.), pp. 15 (1896).

FINSPONG. catal. de la biblioth. de, by Bernhard Lundstedt [1883].

FIRE-DAMP. encyclop. scientif. des aide-mémoire, le grisou, by H. Le Chatelier [1892], bibliog. pp. 173–84.

FIRES. N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 49, 117, 126, 192, 276, 317 (1876).

—— sermons on the fire of London; *ib.* 5th S. vi. 215 (1876); vii. 349 (1877).

—— libs. destroyed by, by Cornelius Walford; trans. and proc. of 2nd

annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 66–70, 149–54.

FIREWORKS. books on; cf. J. E. Hodgkin, rariora, vol. iii., pt. ii.

FISH. bibl. scriptorum venaticorum, by G. C. Kreysig; Altenburgi, 1750.

—— ichthyologiæ archipelagi indici prodromus, by P. Bleeker; Batavia, 1858–60, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 361–70.

—— domesticated trout, by Livingston Stone; Boston, 1873, bibliog. pp. 336–42—3rd ed., Charlestown, 1877, pp. 356–62.

—— bibl. ichthyologica et piscatoria, par D. M. Bosgoed; Haarlem, 1874.

—— arrangement of the families of, by Theodore Gill; Smithson. instit. miscell. colls. xi. (1874), bibliog. pp. 27–45.

—— dep. of interior, U.S. nat. museum, bulletins 9, 10, 11, and 12 (1877, etc.), contribs. to, by Theodore Gill, D. S. Jordan, and others, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of east coast fishes of north amer., by Theodore Gill; Smithson. miscell. coll., xiv. 37–44 (1878).

—— introd. to the study of, by A. C. L. G. Günther, 1880, hist. and lit. pp. 2–34.

—— bibliog. italiana intorno all' idrofauna, da Guelfo Cavanna; Firenze, 1880.

—— manuale ittiologico del Mediterraneo, by Pietro Doderlein, 1881–91, 5 pts., bibliog. in pt. i.

—— partial bibliog. of, of Pacific coast and Alaska for 1880, by T. H. Bean; Smithson. miscell. coll. xxii. 312–17 (1883).

—— on the place of fish in a hard-working diet, by W. Stephen Mitchell; handbooks of internat. fisheries exhib., 1883, bibliog. pp. 127–32.

—— handbuch der palæont., ed. K. A. Zittel, div. i., vol. iii., vertebrate fishes, by Zittel, 1887–90, bibliogs.

—— by Léon Vaillant; expéditions scientif. du travailleur, ed. A. M. Edwards, i. 1888, bibliog. references.

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), ii. 1016–17.

—— lib. (1200 vols.) of Francis Day on natural hist.; Cheltenham pub. lib. catal., by William Jones, 1890.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies, par Albert I. prince de Monaco, fasc. x., poissons, by Robert Collett, 1896, bibliog. pp. 181–96.

—— zoological record for 1864; 1865 *in progress*, contd.

—— list of books on, at Harvard, by L. R. Allbee; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 51.

—— Columbia univ. biol. series iii., fishes, living and fossil, by Bashford Dean, 1895, bibliog. pp. 231–51.

—— publs. on, by Samuel Garman; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley, iii. 471–4.

—— bibliog. of fishes, marine and fresh-water, N. of Eng., for 1884; naturalist (London and Leeds), x. 253–7 (1885). *Note.* continued for 1885 and 1886–88; bibliogs. of fresh-water fishes, 1889–93, marine fishes, 1889–92, appeared in 1896 vol.

—— bibliog. of south amer. fresh-water fishes, by C. H. Eigenmann and R. S. Eigenmann; annals of New Yk. acad. of sciences (1887–89), iv. 409, etc., and California acad. of sciences, occasional papers (1890), i. pp. 476–85.

—— ichthyologia Ohiensis, by C. S. Rafinesque, rep. by R. E. Call; Cleveland, 1899, bibliog. of. R., pp. 165–72 (rep. from Call's life of R., no. x. of Filson club publs., 1895).

—— works on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. iii. 296–312, 334–48 (1899).

—— mems. of museum of compar. zoology, Harvard coll. xxiv., reports on explorn. of Mexico, etc., fishes, by S. Garman, 1899, bibliog. pp. 421–6.

—— bulletin of U.S. fish commn., xix., for 1899; 1901, contains bibliogs.

—— folk-lore of. les litt. populaires, vol. xliii., by Paul Sébillot 1901, bibliog. pp. ix.–xii.

FISHERY. questions of the day, no. 41, the fishery question, by Charles Isham, 1887, bibliog. pp. 85–9.

FISHING. amtliche berichte über die internat. fischerei-ausstellung, Berlin, 1881, 5 pts., bibliog. of internat. fishing, pt. v., 217–56.

—— internat. fisheries exhib., London, 1883, Sweden, app. to special catal., 1883, bibliog. by F. A. Smitt. pp. 30–48.

—— United States and the fisheries, by C. B. Elliott; Minneapolis, 1887, bibliog.

—— forstpolitik, jagd- und fischereipolitik, by A. Schwappach; Leipzig, 1894 (in K. Frankenstein, lehr- und handbuch der staatswissenschaften, bd. x.). *Note. see* also under angling.

FITZGERALD, Edward. chronol. list of his works; Chicago, Caxton club, 1899.

—— notes for a bibliog. of, by col. W. F. Prideaux; N. & Q., 9th S. v. 201, 221, 241; vi. 61 (1900)—rep. for pr. circ. 1900 (50 copies)—enlarged and pub. 1901. *see* also under Khayyam.

FITZ-GERALDS of Kildare. earls of Kildare and their ancestors, 2nd ed. 1858; 3rd ed. 1858, catal. of the earl's lib. in 1526, app. vi. 327–30.

FITZGERALD, Percy. memoirs of an author, by Percy Fitzgerald, 1894, bibliog. ii. 398–408.

FIVE points. *see* under predestination.

FLAGS. english flags and standards; N. & Q., 7th S. viii. 178 (1889).

FLANDERS. biog. des hommes remarquables de la F. occidentale [by C. L. Carton and others], publs. de la soc. d'émulation de F., 1843–9, 4 vols.

—— geschiedenis der vlaamsche lett. in Belgie door Frans de Potter; Rousselaere [1858].

—— sketch of the history of flemish literature, by Octave Delepierre, 1860.

—— 1830–1880 onze dichters, eene halve eeuw Vlaamsche poezie, ed. Th. Coopman and V. A. de la Montagne, 2nd ed. 1881—Vlaamsche bibliog. for 1880; Ghent, Willems' fonds, 1881.

—— lijst der schriften uitgegeven door de leden, etc., der konink. Vlaamsche acad.; jaarboek der k. vl. acad. 1887, pp. 84–128; 1888, pp. 55–71; 1889, pp. 81–108.

—— Vlaamsche bibliog. 1830–1890, by Frans de Potter; konink. Vlaamsche acad. voor taal en letterkunde (Ghent), 1893, etc. *see* also under anonymous, Belgium, medicine, Netherlands.

FLAXMAN, Miss. children's books illustrated by; N. & Q., 7th S. v. 221, 318 (1888).

FLÈCHE, la. baron Sebastian de la Bouillerie, hist. de l'imprimerie à, 1575–1789; Mamers, 1896.

FLEMING-STEVENSON. *see* under Stevenson.

FLENSBURG. k. real-gymnasium: old books, list, by N. Beeck, progr. 1877.

FLETCHER, Andrew of Saltoun. bibliog. of, by R. A. Scott Macfie; papers of Edinb. bibliog. soc. iv. 117, etc. (1901).

—— John. bibliog. of, by A. C. Potter; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 40.

FLIES. anatomy, etc., of the blow, by B. T. Lowne, vol. i. 1890–92, ii. 1893–5 (6 pts.), bibliogs.

—— account of british flies (diptera), by F. V. Theobald, vol. i. 1892, bibliogs.

—— nat. hist. of the drone-fly, by G. B. Buckton, 1895, bibliog. pp. vii.

—— structure and life hist. of the Harlequin fly, by L. C. Miall and A. R. Hammond, 1900, bibliog. pp. 185–91.

—— classification of ichneumon, by W. H. Ashmead; Smithson. instit. U.S. nat. museum, proc. xxiii. (1901), bibliog. p. 153, *et seq.*

—— *see* also under diptera.

FLINTSHIRE. memoirs of geol. survey, coasts near Rhyl, etc., by Aubrey Strahan, 1885, bibliog. by Whitaker and Strahan, pp. 59–73.

FLOODS. les inondations en France, by Maurice Champion, 1858–64, 6 vols., index bibliog. ii. pt. 2, pp. cxxxv.–cxci.

FLORA. guide du botaniste en Belgique, by François Crépin; Brussels, 1878.

—— of the north-east of Ireland, by S. A. Stewart and T. H. Corry, 1888, bibliog. pp. viii.–xxii.

—— floras of different countries, by G. L. Goodale; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 9.

—— lists of state and local floras of U.S. and british amer., by W. R. Gerard and N. L. Britton; bulletin of Torrey botan. club, viii., *et seq.*; amplified and revised in annals of N. Yk. acad. of sciences (1890), v. 237–300.

—— celtic. red dragon (Cardiff), xi. 228–30 (1887).

—— carboniferous. bibliog. of, by D. H. Scott; science progress, iv. 270–2 (1895–6).

—— glossopteris. bibliog., by A. C. Seward; science progress, vi. 198–201 (1897).

——*see* also under Derbyshire, Lancashire, N., and Warwickshire.

FLORAS, insular. by W. Botting Hemsley; science progress, i. 27–41, 387–404; ii. 379–98 (1894); iii. 23–34, 473–5; v. 374–83 (1896).

—— of the past (Wealden). bibliog., by A. C. Seward; science progress, vii. 468–70 (1898).

FLORENCE. istoria degli scrittori Fiorentini, by Giulio Negri, 1722.

—— de Florentina juntarum typog. ejusque censoribus, by A. M. Bandinius, 1791, 2 pts.

—— bibl. nazionale, bibl. magliabechiana, incunabula, by Ferdinando Fossi, 1793–5, 3 vols.; religious reform in 16th cent., by F. Guicciardini, 1877–81; catal. by P. Rossetti, 1877, and 3 suppls. 1877–1887; list of journals, 1886; list of ital. periodicals, 1891.

—— storia del pubblico studio e delle soc. scientif. e letter. di Firenze, by G. Prezziner, 1810, 2 vols.

—— annali della tipog. fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino, by D. Moreni; 2nd ed. 1819.

—— cenni storico-bibliog. della R. bibl. Riccardiana di, by Alessandro Bulgarini, 1872.

—— la stamperia F. del monastero di S. Jacopo di Ripoli in Firenze, by Pietro Bologna; giornale storico della lett. ital., xx. 349–78 (1892).

—— Firenze e contorni, manuale bibliog. e biog., by P. A. Bigazzi, 1893.

—— club alpino italiano: lib. catal., by G. B. Rimini, 1895—collegio degli architetti e ingegneri, lib. catal., by Vincenzo Brini, 1895, and app. 1897 and 1898—collegio degli avvocati, lib. catal., by G. Rocchi, 1890.

—— early Florentine woodcuts, with an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books, by Paul Kristeller, 1897, 2 vols. *Note.* partly appeared in "bibliographica," vol. ii. 81–111, 227–56.

—— Florentine woollen trade in the middle ages, a bibliog. note by Miss E. Dixon; trans. of royal hist. soc., xii. n.s., pp. 151–79 (1898).

—— notes inédites du bibliog. Colomb de Bâtines sur les biblioth. de F. (1847), by L. G. Pelissier; central-blatt für bibliothekswesen, xv. 33–50 (1898).

—— reference list on; Providence (R.I.) publ. lib. bulletin, July, 1898.

—— Mrs. Earle's more pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, 1899, pp. 308–20, 323, 338.

—— notizie storiche, bibliog. sulla bibl. Marucelliana di F., by Angelo Bruschi, 1900.

—— her history and art, by F. A. Hyett, 1903, works on pp. xxviii.–xxxi.

FLORES (dutch east-indies). by C. M. Kan; encyclop. v. nederl. ind., ed. P. A. v. d. Lith and J. F. Snelleman, pt. 9.

FLORIAN, St. die bibl. des chorherrenstiftes St. F., by Albin Czerny, 1874.

FLORIDA. notes sur les principaux ouvrages publiés sur la F. et l'ancienne Louisiane, by A. L. Boismare; Paris, 1855.

—— notes on the F. peninsula, its lit. hist., by D. G. Brinton; Phila., 1859.

—— su conquista y colonizacion por Pedro Menéndez de Avilés, by E. Ruidiaz y Caravia, 1893, 2 vols., bibliog. of F., 1524–1730, ii. 727–35.

—— series xvi., no. 5, Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. West Florida and hist. cartography of the U.S., by H. E. Chambers, May, 1898, bibliog. pp. 57–9.

FLOWERS. and flower-lore, by rev. Hilderic Friend, 1884, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.; cf. also ii. 625–667—reissued 1892.

—— einführung in die blütenbiologie auf hist. grundlage, von E. Loew, 1895, bibliogs.

—— Mrs. C. W. Earle, more pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, 1899, *passim.*

—— lore of; N. & Q., 8th S. vii. 271, 437 (1895). *See* also under fertilization.

FLUDD, Robert. the engl. rosicrucian, by J. B. Craven; Kirkwall, 1902, bibliog. p. 243, etc.

FLUIDS. treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids, by Horace Lamb, 1879, pp. 249–51.

FLUORINE. et ses composés, by Henri Moissan, 1900, bibliog. pp. 305–90.

FLUTE. construction, hist., and practice of the, by R. S. Rockstro, 1890, bibliog. pp. xix.–xli.

FLYING-MACHINES. *See* under aeronautics.

FOEHN-WIND. books on, by W. M. Davis; Appalachia (Boston, U.S.), iv. pp. 343-4 (1886).

FOGAZZARO, Antonio. by Pompeo Molmenti, 1900, bibliog. by Sebast. Rumor, pp. 213-42.

FOIX. lib. catal., incunabula, by M. Fontes, 1893.

FOLK-LORE. übersicht der niederländischen volks-lit. älterer zeit, von F. J. Mone; Tübingen, 1838.

—— folk-medicine, by W. G. Black; folk-lore soc., 1883, bks. of reference, pp. 221-2.

—— la france merveill. et légend, par Gaidoz et Sébillot, contes des provinces, par Paul Sébillot, 1884, bibliog. pp. xvii.-xix.

—— Greek folk-songs, by Lucy M. J. Garnett and J. S. Stuart Glennie, 1885, bibliog. pp. 259-60.

—— Italian popular tales, by T. F. Crane, 1885, bibliog. pp. xix.-xxviii., 384-6.

—— bibliog. des traditions et de la lit. populaire de l'Auvergne et Velay, par H. Gaidoz et P. Sébillot; revue d'Auvergne ii.—also pr. sep. 1885.

—— bibliog. des traditions et de la lit. populaire ou orale des Frances d'outremer, par H. Gaidoz et Paul Sébillot; revue de linguistique, etc., xviii. 241-68, 342-68 (1885); xix. 1-43 (1886)—also pr. sep. 1886.

—— essays on folk-songs, by the countess Evelyn Martinengo-Cesaresco, 1886, bibliog. pp. 393-5.

—— contes populaires de Lorraine, par Emmanuel Cosquin [1886] 2 vols., bibliog. i. 367-74.

—— recent works on; cf. archæol. rev., iii. 73-88 (1889).

—— Great Russian animal tales, by Adolph Gerber; publs. of modern language assoc. of America, vi. (1891), bibliog. pp. 97-101.

—— introduction to popular religion and folk-lore of N. India, by W. Crooke, 1894, bibliog. pp. 397-401.

—— bibliog. delle trad. popolari d'Italia, by Giuseppe Pitré, 1894.

—— romance and other studies, by G. C. Keidel; Baltimore, 1895, etc.

—— new folk-lore researches, Greece folk poesy, by Lucy M. J. Garnett and J. S. Stuart-Glennie, 1896, bibliog. ii. 529-32.

—— introd. to, by Marian Roalfe Cox; new and enlarged ed. 1897, bibliog. pp. 322-44.

—— Navaho legends, mems. of American folk-lore soc., v., by Washington Matthews, 1897, bibliog. pp. 276-8.

—— Tom tit tot, by Edward Clodd, 1898, bibliog. pp. 239-42.

—— popular studies in mythology, no. 2, folklore, by E. S. Hartland, 1899, bibliog. pp. 41-3; no. 7, mythology, by E. S. Hartland, 1900, bibliog. pp. 41-53.

—— county folk-lore, vol. ii., printed extracts no. 4, Yorkshire n. riding, York and the Ainsty, by Mrs. Gutch, 1901, bibliog. pp. xxiii.-xxxix.

—— works on, pubd. on continent, 1879-80, by Alfred Nutt; folk-lore record, iii. pt. ii. 277-9—contd. for 1880-81; *ib.* iv. 200-201, v. 151-3—bibliog. of folk-lore pubs. in English (A-B), by G. L. Gomme; *ib.* v. 55-80—pt. ii. etc., folk-lore journal, i. 77-84, 344-50, 387-94; ii. 197-206; vii. 5-6—folk-lore bibliog., in Folk-lore, i. 137-44, 281-8, 410-16, 525-30, and succeeding vols.

—— la lit. des contes dans l'Inde, by A. Barth; mélusine, iv. 554-62 (1888), contd. also in vol. v.

—— list of works on folk-tales; folk-lore journal, i. 43-50, vii. 169-72.

—— special coll. of books on, at Harvard coll.; cf. Academy, 6 Mch. 1880, p. 180.

—— bibliog. of, vernacular pubs. in the Punjab, by capt. R. C. Temple; folk lore journal, iv. 273-307.

—— bibliog. des traditions et de la lit. populaire de Poitou, par H. Gaidoz and P. Sébillot; zeitschrift für Romanische philol., vii. 554, *et seq.*

—— African. mems. of amer. folk-lore soc., i., folk-tales of Angola, by Heli Chatelain, 1894, bibliog. pp. 17-19, 23-5, 310.

—— Spanish; N. & Q., 6th S. i. 423 (1880); 9th S. viii. 248 (1901).

—— bibliog. folk-lorique, le cabinet des fées, by E. H. J. Vinson; revue de linguistique, xxviii. 210-29 (1895).

—— *see* also under Alsace, Basutos, Brittany, celts, children, fables, fairies, and mythology.

FONTAINEBLEAU. la bibliothèque de F. et les livres des derniers Valois à la bibliothèque nat. (1515–89), par Ernest Quentin-Bauchart, 1891.

—— poètes français à, by J. Madeleine [i.e. Jacques Normand], 1900.

FONTS. N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 464; iv. 97 (1887).

FOOD. J. H. Becker's versuch einer lit. und geschichte der nahrungsmittelkunde, 1810, etc., lit., pt. i., section i. pp. 113, etc., section ii., *passim*.

—— quadri della natura umana, by Paolo Mantegazza, 1871, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— hygiene, by A. H. Buck, 1879, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 376–7.

—— manual of practical chemistry, by A. W. Blyth, 1879, bibliogs.

—— New York state board of health, 2nd annual rep. 188–, bibliog. to 1882 of chemistry of foods.

—— composition and analysis of, by A. W. Blyth, 1896, bibliogs.

—— air, water and food, by E. H. Richards and A. G. Woodman; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. pp. 216–18.

—— repert van de geschriften over de voedingsmiddelen for 1900, by A. J. J. Vandevelde, 1901, contd. (publ. of K. vlaamsche acad., Ghent).

—— cost of, by E. H. Richards; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. pp. 155–8.

FOOT. care of; N. & Q., 7th S. xi. 158 (1891).

—— foot outlines, as records of a pilgrimage; N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 463–4 (1899).

FORAMINIFERA. on the recent f. of Great Britain, by W. C. Williamson; Ray soc., 1858, bibliog. pp. v.–ix. and 101–7.

—— introd. to study of, by W. B. Carpenter, 1862 (Ray. soc.), bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxii.

—— bibliog. of, in rep. on H.M.S. Challenger, zoology, ix. 1–42*d* (1884).

—— geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minnesota, 14th annual rep. for 1885; St. Paul, 1886, bibliog. by Anthony Woodward, pp. 167–311.

—— bibliog. of, 1565–1888, by C. D. Sherborn, 1888.

—— bibliog. of; manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), i. 149–50.

—— Smithson. miscell. colls. 856 and 1031, index to, by C. D. Sherborn, 1893–96, 2 pts.

—— index bibliog. de la lit. sur les foraminifères, 1888-98, by P. Toutkowski; Kiev, 1898.

—— by Frederick Chapman, 1902, bibliog. pp. 327–45. *see* also under New Jersey.

FORBES, John. bibliog. of lives of John Forbes and George Leslie, scottish capuchins, both named in religion "archangel," by T. G. Law; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1890–5 [vol. i.], pp. 12 (1896).

FORE Names. *see* under Names.

FOREIGN office. catal. of printed books in the lib., 31 Dec. 1885; 1886.

—— printers. to 1640, of Engl. bks.; lib. chronicle, ii. 61–2 (1885).

FOREIGNERS. foreign visitors in England, notes on their books by Edward Smith, 1889 (the book-lover's lib.). Cf. also his "list of books descriptive of England by foreigners"; the bibliographer, ii. 8–10.

—— foreign books on england; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 14–16 (1867); 8th S. iii. 347; iv. 29–31, 293 (1893); Scottish N. & Q., vii. 14–15.

FORESTRY. bibl. der forst- und jagdwissenschaft, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1823—2nd ed., 1750–1842, von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1843 (ein suppl. zur bibl. œconomica).

—— bibliog. forestière française, par D. A. Jacquemart, 1852.

—— die forst- und jagdlit. der letzten 20 jahre, 1840–59, by Carl André; Prague, 1860.

—— die lit. der letzten zehn jahre, by Carl Gerold. Vienna [1863].

—— saggio storico della legislazione veneta forestale, by Adolfo di Berenger, 1863.

—— die lit. erscheinungen 1856 bis 1865 auf dem gebiete der land- und hauswirthschaft des gartenbaues, von Eduard Baldamus, 1867—similar lists for 1866–70, 1871–75, 1876–80, 1881–85.

—— jahresb. über die leistungen und fortschritte in der forstwirthschaft, by A. Saalborn; Frankfort on the Main, 1879, etc.

—— catal. of forest trees of N. America (exclusive of Mexico), with bibliog. hist. by C. S. Sargent; dep. of in

terior, census office, rep. on forests, 1884.

—— répert. gén. du droit français, ed. Fuzier-Herman and others, vol. i., 1886, contd., bibliog. of forestry.

—— encyclopædie und methodologie der forstwissenschaft, by R. Hess; Munich, 1888–90, 2 vols.

—— forstpolitik, jagd- und fischereipolitik, by Adam Schwappach, 1894 (K. Frankenstein, lehr- und handbuch der staatswissenschaften, bd. x.).

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on (including the Cleghorn memorial lib.) in lib. of museum, 1897.

—— books on; Boston public lib. bulletin, iii. 339–49 (1898), based on list in bulletin, July, 1878, rep. Jan. 1879.

—— bibliog. of, in New York state forest commn. 1st rep. 1885; Albany, 1886, pp. 161–204 (includes bibliog. by A. M. Knapp in bulletin Boston publ. lib., iii. 377, iv. 31).

—— U.S. dep. of agric. lib. bulletin, Oct. 1898, list of publs. on forestry in the dep. library; Washington, 1898.

FOREZ. hist. du F., by Aug. Bernard, jeune, 1835. 2 vols., biog. and bibliog. ii., suppl. pp. 80—also pr. sep. 1835.

—— essai sur la formation d'une bibliothèque forézienne by J. A. de La Tour de Varan; Saint-Étienne, 1864.

—— catal. des ouvrages relatifs au Forez, ou au dépt. de la Loire ,1864, etc., by Auguste Chaverondier and E. F. Maurice; Saint-Étienne, 1867, etc. (coll. of notices in bulletin de la soc. industrielle de Saint-Étienne).

—— catal. de la bibl. de la Diana, soc. hist. et archéol. du Forez, by Thomas Rochigneux, 1889.

—— catal. de la bibliot. de feu Louis Chaleyer, 1893, 3 vols.

—— hist. du Forez et du Roannais, by Maurice Dumoulin; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 10 (1900). *See* also under Étienne, St.

FORGERIES, literary. N. & Q., 6th S. i. 44, 65, 224; ii. 156 (1880); 7th S. x. 296, 472 (1890); xi. 113–14, 194, 237 (1891). Cf. also trans. of royal soc. of lit. xxiii. 163–190 (1902).

FORGET-ME-NOT bibliog. of, by C. J. Tallent-Bateman; Manchester quarterly, Jany. 1902.

FORMOSA. l'île Formose, by C. Imbault-Huart, 1893, bibliog. by Henri Cordier, pp. xix.–lxxiii.—pr. sep. 1893.

FORSTER, John. S. Kensington museum, Forster collection; catal. of printed books of, 1888—catal. of paintings, MSS., pamphlets, etc., 1893. Cf. also handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections [1880].

FORTIFICATIONS. permanent, by D. H. Mahan; revised by James Mercur; N. Yk. 1894, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— Rhind lectures, 1894, early f. in Scotland, by David Christison, 1898, bibliog. pp. 387–93.

FOSCOLO, N. U. opere poetiche, by Ugo Foscolo, ed. Pietro Gori, 1886, bibliog.; also pr. sep. 1886—Foscoliana, bibliog. del F. estratta dalla bibliog. di operette ital. publ. nel sec. xix., by F. A. Casella; Napoli, 1901.

FOSSIL botany. recherches sur les poissons fossiles by L. J. R. Agassiz, 1833–43, 5 vols., bibliog. in vol. i.

—— U.S.A. dep. of interior, geol. and geogr. survey, reports 6–8, contribs. to fossil flora of the western territories, by Leo Lesquereux, 1874–83, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. nat. mus. no. 30; bibliogs. of Amer. Naturalists, iii., fossil invertebrates, by J. B. Marcou, 1885.

—— catal. of fossil plants in dep. of geol., Br. M., by Robert Kidston, 1886, bibliog. pp. 265–75.

—— einleitung in die paläophytol., von H. Grafen zu Solms-Laubach, 1887, bibliog. pp. 383–400—trans. by H. E. F. Garnsey, 1891, bibliog. pp. 373–89.

—— antiquités nationales, le musée de St. Germain-en-Laye, époque des alluvions, par Salomon Reinach [1889], many bibliog. notes.

—— list of the F. E. Edwards' coll. of british oligocene and eocene mollusca, by R. B. Newton, 1891, bibliog. pp. 291–325.

—— recherches pour servir à l'hist. des insectes, by C. Brongniart, 1893 (part of études sur le terrain houiller de Commentry), bibliog. pp. 167–216.

—— Indiana geol. survey, Blatchley's rep. for 1897, bibliog. of I. fossils, by E. M. Kindle, pp. 108.

—— bibliog. of fossil insects, by S. H.

Scudder; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 13.

—— systematic review of fossil insects, by S. H. Scudder; dep. of interior, bulletins of U.S. geol. survey, v. (1887), bibliogs.

—— works and index on the organisation of the fossil plants of the coal measures, by Dr. W. C. Williamson; mems. and proc. of Manchester lit. and philos. soc., 4th S. iv. 58, *et seq.* (1890), vii. 91, *et seq.* (1893), viii. 54, *et seq.* (1893–4).

—— lit. of fossil osteology, by Martin Kriz; jahrb. der k. k. geol. reichsanstalt, xli. 557–69 (1891).

—— fossil plants as tests of climate, by A. C. Seward, 1892, bibliogs. pp. 1–32, and 134–46.

—— Camb. nat. science manuals, biol. ser., ed. Shipley; fossil plants, by A. C. Seward, vol. i. 1898, bibliog. pp. 415–40.

—— *see* also under carbon, sponges.

FOULIS brothers. notices and documents illustrative of lit. hist. of Glasgow, by W. J. D. [William James Duncan], Maitland Club, Glasgow, 1831—rep. 1886, with additions.

—— the brothers Foulis, by prof. John Ferguson, 1889 (from the library, Mch., 1889).

FOUNDRIES. dissertation upon English typographical founders and foundries, by E. R. Mores, 1778—history of the old English letter foundries, by Talbot Baines Reed, 1887.

FOURTEENTH cent. lit. periods of europ. lit., ed. Saintsbury; 14th cent. lit., by F. J. Snell, 1899.

FOWLER, William. bibl. Lindesiana, collations and notes no. 2, Fowler's mosaic pavements, by Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 1883.

FOWLING. shooting, by lord Walsingham and sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey (Badminton lib.), 1886, pp. 308–15.

—— history of, by rev. H. A. Macpherson, 1897, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xxv.

FOX-HUNTING. century of, by G. F. Underhill, 1900, bibliog.

FOY, sainte, vierge et martyre. by A. Bouillet and L. Servières; Rodez, 1900, index bibliog. pp. 753–65.

FRACTURES. treatise on, by J. F. Malgaigne, trans. from the french by J. H. Packard; Phila., 1859, bibliog. pp. 677–80.

FRANCE, *acad. des inscriptions et belles lettres.* tableau général des ouvrages contenus dans le recueil des mémoires de l'acad. to 1788, by M. D., 1791—table général des mémoires, etc., by Eugène de Rozière and Eugène Chatel, 1856.

—— essai d'une bibliog. raisonnée de l'acad., par René Kerviler (extrait du polybiblion), 1877.

—— by L. H. Vincent, 1901, bibliog. pp. 6.

—— *ancient.* les origines de l'ancienne F., by Jacques Flach, 1st fasc. 1884—x^e and xie siècles, vol. i. 1886, ii. 1893, bibliogs.

—— *archæology of.* manuel d'archéol. française, by Camille Enlart, pt. i. architecture, vol. i. architect. religieuse, 1902, bibliogs.

—— *bibliog. of.* some french bibliogs., by J. D. O., rep. from the "bookseller"; Lond. 1881.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. i. 276, 436 (1874); ix. 224 (1878).

—— *bibliophile women of.* les femmes biblio. de F. (16–18 siècles), par E. Quentin Bauchart, 1886, 2 vols.

—— *booksellers, etc., of.* de la lib. française avec des notices biog. sur les libraires-édit. depuis 1789, par Edmond Werdet, 1860.

—— *Cachy* (*Somme*). phonology of, by Thomas Logie; Baltimore, publs. of mod. language assoc. vii., no. 4 (1892), bibliog. pp. 171–3.

—— *cathedrals of.* bibliog. of, by Barr Ferree; architect. record, 1894—pr. rep., N. Yk., 1894, bibliog. pp. 7.

—— *cartularies.* inventaire des cartulaires, par Ulysse Robert, suivi d'une bibliog. des cart. publiés en F. depuis 1840; 1878—suppl. 1879.

—— *colonies of.* les colonies françaises, by Louis Henrique, 1889–90, 6 vols., bibliogs.

—— hist. de la colonisation française, i., by Eugène Guérin, 1896, bibliog.

—— organisation coloniale, by Émile Démaret, 1899, bibliog. pp. 5–11.

—— bibl. d'hist. contemp., les colonies fr., by Paul Gaffarel, 6th ed. 1899, bibliogs.

—— les colonies françaises, petite encyclop. coloniale, ed. Maxime Petit

[1902], 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 817–36. *see* also under folk-lore.

—— *corvée.* étude d'hist. du droit, la corvée des chemins, by F. P. Clément, 1899, bibliog. pp. vii.–xi.

—— *council of state.* by Léon Aucoc, 1876, sources d'hist. pp. 3–24, bibliog. pp. 263–92.

—— *dialects of.* tableau de la langue parlée dans le midi de, by J. B. Mary-Lafon, 1842, app. bibliog. pp. 227–331.

—— bibl. patoise de Burgaud des Marets, 1873.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages écrits en patois du midi de la F. et des travaux sur la langue Romano-provençale, par Robert Reboul, 1877.

—— faune populaire, by Eugène Rolland, 1877–83, 6 vols., lists of works in each vol.

—— revue des patois, ed. Léon Clédet, vol. i., 4 pts., 1887, bibliog. notices.

—— französische studien, ed. G. Körting and E. Koschwitz, neue folge hft. i., bibliog. des patois Gallo-romans, by Dietrich Behrens, 2nd ed., trans. by Eugène Rabiet, 1893.

—— dict. du langage populaire Verduno-Chalonnais, by F. Fertiault, 1896, bibliog. pp. 9–16. *Note. see* also under France, *grammars, language.*

—— *education in.* chronol. list of works on; Buisson, dict. de pédagogie (1882), i. 194–251.

—— bibliog. hist. de l'enseignement sécondaire et supérieur 1500–1800, by A. Silvy; bulletin de la soc. gén. d'éducation et d'enseignement, 1892.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 30 (1880).

—— bibliog. des sources imprimées relatives à l'hist. de la, by Ernest Allain; rev. des quest. hist. xxxiii. 545–56 (1883).

—— l'école normale (1810–83) notice hist., 1884 (list of works of old pupils).

—— list of modern French text bks. for the use of teachers, by A. Lodeman; modern lang. notes, vi. 158–66 (1891).

—— *England and.* hist. de la litt. française à l'étranger depuis le commencement du xviie siècle, par A. Sayous, 1853, 2 vols.—le dix-huitième siècle à l'étranger, par A. Sayous; Paris, 1861, 2 vols.

—— les anglais qui ont écrit en français, par Sylvain van de Weyer; miscellanies, philobiblon soc., 1854, i., rep. in choix d'opuscules de S. van de Weyer, i. pp. 74—par H. S. Ashbee in soc. des amis de livres, annuaire, 1886, pp. 57–69; annuaire, 1891, pp. 51–71 (Quintin Craufurd); annuaire, 1892, pp. 31–37 (sir C. H. Williams); annuaire, 1893, pp. 35–64 (Charles Kelsall, mela britannicus).

—— des relations sociales et intellectuelles jusqu'à la révolution française, par E. J. B. Rathery, 1856.

—— French books on England; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 14–16 (1867).

—— les voyageurs en France depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la révolution, by Albert Babeau, 1885; la France et Paris sous le directoire, lettres d'une voyageuse anglaise ["a sketch of modern France by a lady"], trans. by Albert Babeau, 1888; les anglais en France, après la paix d'Amiens, by sir John Carr, trans. by Albert Babeau, 1898, bibliog. notes and bibliogs.

—— recherches sur la poésie contemp., by Raoul Rosieres, 1896, eng. lit. in. F., 1750–1800, pp. 47–101.

—— *exploration.* bibl. de vulgarisation, les explorations F. depuis 1870, par Paul Gaffarel [1882]; bibliog. pp. 301–15.

—— *fauna of.* faune populaire; noms vulgaires, dictons, etc., by Eugène Rolland, 1877–83, 6 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— *finances of.* bibliog. hist. des finances de la F. xviiie siècle, by René Stourm, 1895. *Note.* revised from his articles in annales de l'école des sciences politiques, 15 July, 1886 and 1887, 15 Oct. 1890, and 15 July, 1891.

—— *flemish in.* bibliog. des Flamands de France, by E. de Coussemaker; ann. du comité flamand de France, i. 257–314, ii. 341–74, iv. 413–35.

—— *flora of.* by G. Rouy and others, 1893, etc., index bibliog. i. pp. xvii.–lii.

—— révision de la flore des dépts. du nord, by J. N. Boulay, 1878, etc., bibliog.

—— *folklore of.* faune populaire, by Eugène Rolland, 1877–83, 6 vols., lists of works in each vol.

—— la France merveill. et légend., par Gaidoz and Sébillot, contes de

provinces, par Paul Sébillot, 1884, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xix.

—— *folksong.* die französische volksdichtung, by Wilhelm Scheffler, 1884–5, 2 vols.

—— *forestry of.* bibliog. forestière française, par D. A. Jacquemart, 1852.

—— *gazette de.* répert. hist. et biog. de la, 1631–1790, by the marquis de Granges de Surgères, 1902, etc.; *in progress.*

—— *genealogies of.* catal. des imprimés de la bibl. nat., ix. 1886.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 228, 414 (1881); v. 56 (1882); 8th S. vi. 144 (1894); vi. 432–3 (1895).

—— *geology of.* géol. générale de la F., by Edmond Lambert, 1875.

—— le terrain carbonifère marin de la F. centrale, by A. Julien, 1896, index bibliog. pp. 281–94.

—— *government of.* die geschichte und lit. der staatswissenschaften, by Robert von Mohl, iii. 1–290.

—— *grammar.* chronol. verzeichnis, 1400–1799, von E. Stengel, 1890.

—— vermischte beiträge zur franz. grammatik, by Adolf Tobler, 2nd ed., 1902, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— *hellenism in.* l'hellénisme en France, par E. Egger, 1869, 2 vols.

—— *heraldry of.* bibl. hérald., par Joannis Guigard, 1861.

—— annuaire du conseil hérald. de F., 1888, contd., bibliogs.

—— *hist. of.* Napoleon museum, the hist. of France, illustrated from Louis XIV. to death of Napoleon, by John Sainsbury, 1845; 100 copies pr. pr., bibliog. of books, pp. 602–43.

—— bibl. hist. de la France, by Jacques Le Long; Paris, 1719—nouvelle éd. augmentée, par Fevret de Fontette. [vols. 3, 4, 5, edited by J. L. Barbeau de la Bruyère], 1768–78, 5 vols.—[supplementary] Liste de portraits français to 1775, by Soliman Lieutaud; Paris, 1846.

—— table chronol. des diplomes, chartes, etc., imprimés, concernant l'hist. de F., par M. de Brequigny, 1769—contd. by Pardessus and others to 1876, 8 vols. folio.

—— catal. des imprimés de la bibliothèque nationale; hist. de France, 1855, etc.

—— les sources de l'hist. de, par Alfred Franklin, 1877.

—— répertoire des travaux hist.; pubs. sur l'hist. de la F. [1881–83], 1882–86, 3 vols. and suppl., 1888.

—— manuels de bibliog. hist. les archives de l'hist. de F., by C. V. Langlois and H. Stein, 1891, etc.; *in progress.*

—— répert. méthodique du moyen âge français, by A. Vidier, vol. i., 1894 (extrait du moyen âge); 1895, contd. for a second year.

—— bibl. nationale; catal. de la coll. Dupuy, par Léon Dorez, 1899, 2 vols.

—— le répertoire méthodique de l'hist. moderne et contemp. de la F. [for 1898–9], by G. Brière and P. Caron; appendice à la revue d'hist. mod., etc., 1899–1901, 2 vols., contd.

—— manuels de bibliog. hist. iii., les sources de l'hist. de, by Auguste Molinier, vol. i. 1901, ii. 1902, iii. (to 1328) 1903, *in progress.*

—— the French people, by Arthur Hassall, new ed. 1902 (great peoples series, ed. York Powell), bibliog.

—— indication des principaux ouvrages relatifs à l'hist. de F., par Jules Desnoyers; annuaire hist. pour 1837 publié par la soc. de l'hist. de F., pp. 235–324.

—— *ecclesiastical.* St. Prosper d'Aquitaine, étude sur la litt. latine eccl. au cinquième siècle en Gaule, by L. Valentin; Toulouse, 1900, bibliog. pp. 5–15.

—— *hist. of empire.* les pamphlets de la fin de l'empire, des cent jours et de la restauration, catal. raisonné, par L. A. Germond de Lavigne; Paris, 1879.

—— Napoleone I. e l'Inghilterra, saggio sulle origini del blocco continentale, by Alberto Lumbroso, 1897, bibliog. pp. 469–512.

—— J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1868, pp. 137–45 contd., lit. of wars, 1789–1815.

—— *hist of monarchy.* on increase of roy. power in, under Philip Augustus, 1179–1223, by Williston Walker; Leipzig, 1888, bibliog. pp. v.–xi.

—— to beginning of 16th cent., by Gustave Masson, 1888 (story of nations series), works on, pp. xxxi.–iv.

—— bibliog. de l'hist. de to 1789, par G. Monod, 1888.

—— development of French monarchy under Louis VI., 1108–37, by J. W. Thompson; Chicago, 1896, bibliog. 6 pp.

—— french monarchy, 1483–1789, by A. J. Grant, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 300–5.

—— last days of French monarchy, by Sophia H. MacLehose, 1901, bibliog. pp. 379–82.

—— les conflits entre la France et l'empire pendant le moyen âge, by Alfred Leroux; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 15 (1902).

—— *hist. of revolution.* matériaux pour l'hist. de la R., par M. D(eschien)s, 1829.

—— description hist. et bibliog. de la coll. de le comte Huchet de la Bédoyère, 1862.

—— le théâtre 1789–1799, par Henri Welschinger, 3rd ed. 1881.

—— Henri Welschinger, les almanachs de la révol., 1884.

—— tableaux hist. de la rév. et leurs transformations, by M. Tourneux, 1888.

—— la réforme sociale et le centenaire de la révolution; travaux du congrès tenu 1889, par la soc. d'écon. sociale, Paris, 1890, bibliog.

—— ville de Paris, publs. relatives à la révol. française, bibliog. de l'hist. de Paris, par Maurice Tourneux, vol. i. 1890, *in progress* (vol. v. 1900)—ville de Paris, etc., répert. général des sources MSS., par Alexandre Tuetev, vol. i. 1890, *in progress* (vol. v. 1900).

—— catal. des procès-verbaux des conseils généraux de 1790 à l'an ii. [by Léon Lecestre], 1891 (coll. de documents inédits sur l'hist. de France).

—— les premières années de la révol. à Lyon, 1788–92, par Maurice Wahl, 1894, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxvii.

—— lib. of Cornell univ., french revolution, catal. of the president White lib., pt. ii.; Ithaca, N. Yk., 1894. *Note.* cf. also "the abridged bibliog. of the french revolution," by Mr. Andrew D. White, in "the french revolution," by E. E. Morris (epochs of hist. series, American ed.).

—— les sources bibliog. de, by Maurice Tourneux; le bibliog. moderne, i. 249–89, 329–68 (1897)—pr. sep. 1898.

—— contemp. Amer. opinion on the Fr. revol., by C. D. Hazen; Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1897 (studies in hist., extra vol. xvi.), bibliog. pp. 300–7; cf. also p. 219, *et seq.*

—— pamphlets on, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 256–64 (1898).

—— la législation civile de, by Ph. Sagnac, 1898, bibliog. v.–xx.

—— contents of the three collections of books, etc., on the french revolution at Br. Museum, by G. K. Fortescue, 1899.

—— English bookshops during the, by L. Songuenet; révolution française, xix.

—— and modern french socialism, by Jessica Peixolto; N. Yk., 1901, bibliogs. (lib. of economics, vol. xix).

—— *hist. of war*, 1870–71. litt. française 1870–71 par un Berlinois (A. Borchardt), 1871.

—— hist. des journaux publ. à Paris pendant le siège et sous la commune, by Firmin Maillard [i.e. Frédéric Prieur], 1871—hist. des affiches, etc., by F. Maillard, 187——les publs. de la rue, etc., by Firmin Maillard, 1874.

—— bibliog. de la guerre 1870–71, et de la commune de 1871, by Albert Schulz, 1886.

—— memorial de ingenieros del ejercito, xlvi., by José Almirante, 1891, bibliog. pp. 403–92.

—— bibliog. générale de la guerre de, par le commandant Palat, 1896.

—— bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques, publiée par la soc. des études hist.; la guerre de 1870–71, par Pierre Lehautcourt, [1900].

—— lit. of war of 1870; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1870, pp. 297–319, contd.; 1871, pp. 5–39, contd.; 1872, pp. 7–25, contd.; 1873, pp. 53–5, contd.; 1880, pp. 57–67, 94–100; 1885, pp. 82–111.

Note. for French lit. on the war cf. *ib.* 1871, pp. 215–26, 339–47, 371–75; for music, *ib.* 1874, pp. 15–33, contd.

—— *industries of.* la grande industrie sous le règne de Louis XIV., by Germain Martin, 1899, bibliog., etc., pp. 1–5.

—— bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques publiée par la soc. des études hist. l'industrie en France (avant 1789), par Germain Martin [1900].

—— *institute.* le premier siècle de l'inst.

by C. Franquet de Franqueville, 1895–6, 2 vols.

—— *institutions of.* hist. du droit et des institutions, by E. D. Glasson, 1887, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs. in each vol.

—— hist. des institutions politiques et administratives, by Paul Viollet, 1890, etc., bibliogs.

—— manuel des instit. françaises période des Capétiens directs, par Achille Luchaire, 1892, bibliogs.

—— sources de l'hist. des instit. et du droit français, by G. Gavet, 1899.

—— *land tenures of.* étude sur l'hist. des alleux, by Émile Chénon, 1888, bibliog. pp. 239–42.

—— *language of.* phonetik für lehrer und studierende, by Franz Beyer ; Cöthen, 1888, bibliog. pp. 174–6.

—— grammaire hist. de la langue française, by Kr. Nyrop, 1899, bibliog. 46 pp.

—— study of colloquial and lit. French of Eduard Koschwitz, adapted by P. S. Jeffrey, 1899, bibliog. in pt. v.

—— études de langue française, by Ch. Marty-Laveaux, 1901, bibliog. pp. 335–68.

—— books of reference for students and teachers of French, by E. G. W. Braunholtz, 1901. *Note. see* also above under *dialect, grammars.*

—— *law of.* essai sur l'hist. du droit français au moyen âge, by C. J. B. Giraud, 1846, 2 vols.

—— catal. of books on foreign law, founded on the collection presented by C. P. Cooper to Lincoln's Inn ; law of France, 1849, preface signed F. W. H. [FrederickWill. Halfpenny.]

—— le tribunal et la cour de cassation, 1879, lists of publs. of members, *passim*, bibliog. pp. 499–545.

—— bibliog. raisonnée du droit civil, by Eugène Dramard, 1879—bibliog. de la bibliog. générale du droit français et étranger, by Eugène Dramard, 1893 (extract from répert. général du droit français).

—— répert. gén. du droit français, ed. Ed. Fuzier-Herman [to 1894] and others, vol. i. 1886, contd. (vol. xxix., oblations-pâté, 1902), bibliogs.

—— répertoire général du droit français, by Adrien Carpentier and G. Frère-jouan du Saint, 1886, etc., *in progress.*

—— précis de l'hist. du, accompagné d'indications bibliogs., par Paul Viollet, 1886—2nd ed. 1893.

—— de la réserve légale, by O. N. Nicolesco, 1888, bibliog.

—— traité théorique et pratique du droit pénal, by René Garraud, 1888–94, 5 vols.—2nd ed. 1898, etc. (to consist of 6 vols.).

—— tableau des coutumes des pays du droit écrit, by Emile Jarriand ; nouvelle rev. hist. de droit f. et étranger, xiv. 58–79 (1890).

—— droit public, hist. des institutions, by Paul Viollet, vol. i. 1890, vol. ii. 1898.

—— hist. des sources du droit F. origines romaines, par Adolphe Tardif, 1890.

—— studien zur rechtsgeschichte der gottesfrieden und landfrieden, bk. i., die friedensordnungen in F., by Ludwig Huberti ; Ausbach, 1892.

—— bibliog. générale des livres de droit, [by Marchal and Billard], 1893, contd., *in progress.*

—— la responsabilité des accidents des ouvriers, by Ernest Tarbouriech, 1896, bibliog. pp. 459–91. *See* also under accidents.

—— sources de l'hist. des institutions et du droit français, bibliog. hist. by G. Gavet, 1899.

—— *liberty of press in.* par Eugène Hatin, 1868, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 417–28.

—— Léonce Janmart de Brouillant, l'état de la liberté de la presse en France, xviie.–xviiie. siècles, hist. de Pierre du Marteau, 1888.

—— depuis la révolution 1789–1815, by Gustave le Poittevin, 1901.

—— *libraries of.* bulletin des bibl. et des archives, vol. i. 1884, contd.

—— répertoire du droit administratif, bibls. publ. par Gabriel Richou, 1885.

—— annuaire des bibliothèques et des archives, 1886, etc., *in progress.*

—— *library (national).* inventaire détaillé des catals. usuels de la bibliothèque nat., by Émile Pierret, 1889 (from du livre no. 113)—essai d'une bibliog. hist. de la bibl. nat., by É. Pierret, 1892.

—— *lit. of.* hist. litt. de, commencée par les religieux bénédictins et continuée par les membres de l'acad. des inscriptions, 1733–1898, 32 vols.

—— les bibl. françoises de La Croix Dumaine et Du Verdier, nouvelle éd. par Rigoley de Juvigny ; Paris, 1772–73, 6 vols.

—— la F. littéraire 1771–96, par J. S. Ersch ; Hamburg, 1797–8, 3 vols.—suppl. to 1800 ; 1802—suppl. to 1805 ; 1806.

—— siècles littéraires de la F., par N. L. M. Desessarts and others, 1800–1, 6 vols.

—— journal général de la litt. [by G. Boucher de la Richarderie and P. W. Loos], 1798–1840.

—— journal général de l'imprimerie et de la libraire, Dec. 1810–Sept. 1811, 44 nos.—Nov. 1811–Dec. 1814, 3 vols.—contd. and still in progress (vol. xlv. 2nd ser. being for 1901).

—— la France littéraire, par J. M. Quérard, 1827–64, 12 vols. (including vols. 11 and 12, corrections, additions, auteurs pseudon. et anon. dévoilés).

—— French librarian, or literary guide to the best works of the writers of France, by L. T. Ventouillac, 1829.

—— course of French lit. to 1800, by A. J. Doisy ; Dublin, 1832.

—— rapports sur les anciens monuments de l'hist. et de la lit. de la France dans l'Angleterre et l'Écosse, par Francisque Michel ; Paris, 1838.

—— la lit. française contemporaine, par J. M. Quérard and others ; Paris, 1842–57, 6 vols. ; cf. "omissions et bévues du livre intitulé la lit. française contemp.," by C. Louandre and F. Bourquelot, 1848.

—— catal. des livres composant la bibl. poétique de E. L. N. Viollet Le Duc ; Paris, 1843. cf. also bibliog. des chansons, etc. [part of his lib.], by Antony Méray, new ed. 1859.

—— hist. comparée des litt. espagnole et française, by Adolphe de Puibusque, 1843, 2 vols.

—— études sur la litt. française au xixe siècle, par A. R. Vinet, 1849–51, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. des Mazarinades publ. pour la soc. de l'hist. de France, par C. Moreau, 1850–1, 3 vols.

—— hist. au xviiie siècle, par A. R. Vinet, 1853, 2 vols.

—— ma bibliothèque F. ; Paris, Hector Bossange et fils, 1855.

—— catal. général de la lib. française [1 Jany. 1800–31 Dec. 1855], by P. Chéron, 1856–59, 3 vols. ; incomplete (Coetlosquet-Dubuisson only).

—— hist. de la litt. française, par Frédéric Godefroy ; Paris, 1859–81, 9 vols.

—— les poètes F., ed. by Eugène Crépet, 1861–2, 4 vols.

—— hist. litt. de la F. au xive siècle, i., lettres, by Victor le Clerc, ii., beaux-arts, by Ernest Renan ; 2nd ed. 1865, 2 vols.

—— la F. littéraire au xve siècle, par Gustave Brunet, 1865.

—— les supercheries litt. dévoilées, by J. M. Quérard, 2nd ed., by G. Brunet and P. Jannet, 1869–70, 3 vols.

—— catal. général de la lib. française 1840–65, by Otto Lorenz, 1867–71, contd. for 1866–75, 1876–85, 1886–90, 1891–9 (A–H), 14 vols. in all, with tables.

—— bibliog. romantique, catal. de Victor Hugo, Alfred de Vigny, etc., par Charles Asselineau, 2nd ed. 1872—appendice, 1874.

—— les épopées françaises, by Léon Gautier, 2nd ed., 1878–94, 4 vols. (vol. ii. being in two parts)—[vol. v.] bibliog. des chansons de geste, 1897.

—— notice sur le doctorat ès lettres, suivie du catal. des thèses depuis 1810, by Ath. Mourier and F. Deltour, 4th ed. [1880] supplements have been issued.

—— hist. litt. du midi de la F., by J. B. Mary Lafon, 1882.

—— geschichte der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, bd. i., französische lit., von Eduard Engel [1882].

—— den oldfranske heltedigtning, by Kristoffer Nyrop, 1883, bibliog. pp. 417–75 ; trans. by Egidio Gorra as storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo, 1886, bibliog. pp. 393–478.

—— hist. de la langue et de la litt. françaises du moyen âge, par Charles Aubertin, 2nd ed. 1883, 2 vols.

—— les vignettes romantiques 1825–40, by Champfleury [Jules Fleury], 1883, bibliog. pp. 333–432.

—— bibliog. contemp. histoire litt. du xixe siècle, par Ant. Laporte, 1884, etc. ; the last in the B. M. is vol. 8, pt. i., 1895.

—— hist. de la litt. f., par J. Demogeot, 21st ed. 1884, bibliog. of chief works

since 1830, pp. 665–86, authorities, pp. 687–700.

—— bibliog. des chansonniers f. (xiiie and xive siècles), par Gaston Raynaud, 1884, 2 vols., eds. of the songs, ii. pp. xiii.–xviii.

—— lit. of the French renaissance, by Arthur Tilley, 1885.

—— hist. des femmes écrivains de la F., by Henri Carton, 1886.

—— bibliog. italico-française univ., 1475–1885, par Joseph Blanc, 1886, 2 vols.

—— finding list of prose fiction of, in the mercantile lib. of N. Yk., 1888.

—— bibliog. des principales éds. originales d' écrivains f., du xve–xviiie siècles, par Jules le Petit, 1888.

—— manuel d'ancien français; la litt. f. au moyen âge (xie–xive siècles), par Gaston Paris, 1888, bibliogs. pp. 245–73—2nd ed. 1890, tableau chronol. and bibliogs. pp. 245–87.

—— les origines de la poésie lyrique en F., par Alfred Jeanroy, 1889, works on, pp. i.–vi.

—— Madame de Staël et l'Italie, by C. Dejob, 1890, bibliog. de l'influence francaise en Italie, 1796–1814; suppl. thereto, 1893.

—— die nichtlyrischen strophenformen des altfranzösischen, by Gotthold Naetebus; Leipzig, 1891, bibliog. pp. v.–x.

—— catal. annuel de la lib. française pour 1893, par D. Jordell, 1894—6th yr. for 1898; 1899, ceased.

—— lit. geschichte des 18 jahrh. by Hermann Hetner, ii., french lit., 5th ed. 1894.

—— études litt. sur les classiques français, by Gustave Merlet, new ed. by Eugène Lintilhac, 1894, bibliog. pp. vii.–xii.

—— précis de la litt. française, by Eugène Lintilhac, 2nd ed. 1894–5, 2 vols., bibliog. lists.

—— manuel de l'amateur de livres du xixe siècle, 1801–1893, par Georges Vicaire; fasc. i., 1894, contd. *in progress*.

—— romance studies, by G. C. Kedel, no. 1, 1895, introd. pp. 3–8.

—— hist. de la litt. française hors de France, by Virgile Rossel; Lausanne, 1895. *see* also under Switzerland [French], lit. of.

—— hist. de la langue et de la litt. f. publ. sous la direction de L. Petit de Julleville, 1896–9, 8 vols.; cf. also his "hist. de la litt. française," new ed. [1900].

—— eng. lit. in, 1750–1800; in Raoul Rosière's "recherches sur la poésie contemporaine," 1896, pp. 47–101.

—— bibliog. française [by J. le Soudier]; recueil de catal. des éditeurs, 1896, 7 vols., 2nd ed., 1900, 10 vols.

—— hist. de la litt. fr., by Gustave Lanson, 4th ed., 1896, bibliogs.

—— la fin du classicisme et la retour à l'antique, 1750–1820, en France, by Louis Bertrand, 1897.

—— in 19th cent., by H. P. Thieme, of Johns Hopkins univ., 1897.

—— hist. des relations litt. entre la France et l'Allemagne, par Virgile Rossel, 1897.

—— lit. movement in f. during the 19th cent., by Georges Pellisier, trans. by A. G. Brinton, 1897, bibliog. pp. 481–88.

—— by Edward Dowden, 1897 (in short hists. of lits. of the world, ed. Gosse), bibliog. pp. 429–36.

—— ministére de l'instruction publique, etc.; catal. général des livres imprimés de la bibl. nationale, 1897, etc., *in progress*.

—— later renaissance, by David Hannay, 1898.

—— manual of the hist. of, by Ferdinand Brunetière, translated by Ralph Derechef, 1898.

—— lit. criticism in, by Professor Dowden; studies in Europ. lit., Taylorian lects. (1900), pp. 1–29.

—— poètes d'aujourd'hui 1880–1900, by A. van Bever and Paul Léautaud, 1900.

—— books of reference for students of French, by E. G. W. Braunholtz, 1901.

—— le roman français au xixe siècle, avant Balzac, by André Le Breton, 1901.

—— la litt. f. d'aujourd'hui, by J. Ernest-Charles, 1901.

—— chrestomathie de l'ancien français, by Karl Bartsch, 7th ed. 1901, bibliogs.

—— Frédéric Lachèvre, bibliog. des recueils de poésies, 1597–1700, vol. i. 1901, vol. ii. (1636–61), 1903.

—— [bibliog.] catal. félibré en et du midi de la France, by Edmond Lefebvre, 1902, contd.

—— répert. bibliog. des auteurs contemp. de langue française ou latine, by Elie Blanc and Hugues Vaganay, 1902.

—— main currents in 19th cent. lit., reaction in, by George Brandes, vol. iii. 1903.

—— fr. fiction and fr. juvenile lit. by Henry Guppy ; lib. assoc. record, II., pt. ii. 357–71 (1900).

—— *married people, property of.* droit romain, de la manus mariti, droit français, les origines de la communauté des biens, by Paul Matter, 1890, bibliog. pp. 219–21.

—— *medicine in.* appendice aux archives de m., répertoire bibliog. des travaux des médecins . . . de la marine française, 1698–1873, by C. V. Berger and H. Rey, 1874.

—— table générale des thèses soutenues à la fac. de méd. de Strasbourg pour le doctorat, 1840.

—— travaux scientifiques des pharmaciens militaires français, by A. Balland, 1882.

—— anciennes thèses de l'école de méd. de Montpellier, by A. Germain ; mém. de la soc. archéol. de Montpellier, 1886.

—— catal. des thèses soutenues à l'école de pharmacie à Paris (1815–89), by Paul Dorveaux, 1891 ; catal., etc., en province (1803–94), by P. Dorveaux, 1895.

—— *middle ages in.* les travaux sur l'hist. de la soc. f. au moyen âge, by C. V. Langlois ; rev. hist. lxiii. 241–65 (1897).

—— *military costume.* iconog. du costume militaire de la révolution et de l'empire, by J. C. A. F. Sauzey, 1901, authorities, pp. 389–413.

—— *military science in.* ministère de la guerre ; bibl. du dépôt, catal. Paris, 1883–1896, 9 vols., including 2 suppls.

—— *military writers of.* nos écrivains milit., by Edouard Guillon, 1898–9, 2 vols.

—— *museums of.* projet d'inventaire de nos musées d'archéol. gallo-romaine, by H. Gaidoz ; rev. archéol., 3rd ser. xi. 120–7 (1888), xiii. 275–8 (1889).

—— album archéol. des musées de province, ed. by Robert de Lasteyrie, 1890, etc., bibliog. pp. xix.–lx., contd. in later part to p. c.

—— annuaire des musées, 1896, etc., bibliog.

—— *music in.* bibliog. musicale de la France et de l'étranger [by monsr. Blaze], 1822.

—— bibl. française du moyen âge ; recueil de motets français xiie et xiiie siècles, par Gaston Reynaud, 1881–83, 2 vols., bibliog. musicale du xiiie siècle, ii. 467–79.

—— *natural history of.* bibl. physique de la, par L. A. P. Hérissant, 1771.

—— *nobility of.* N. & Q., 5th S. x. 518 (1878) ; xi. 475 (1879).

—— *notaries of.* recherches bibliog. sur le notariat, by Albert Amiaud, 1881.

—— *novels on.* descriptive list of novels and tales on life in France, by W. M. Griswold, 1892.

—— *obituaries.* les obits F. au moyen âge, par Auguste Molinier, 1890.

—— *orthography.* la réforme orthog. et l'acad. française, by Ch. Lebaigue, new ed. [1898], bibliog. pp. 225–36.

—— *painting in.* hist. of French painting, by C. H. Stranahan, 1889, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi.

—— *palæontology.* de la France, by E. J. A. Dexmier de Saint-Simon, 1868.

—— *Paris exhib.* 1900. bibliog. of ; Literature, 7 July, 1900, pp. 8–9.

—— *periodicals of.* la publicité en F. guide pratique annuaire, by Émile Mermet, 1878–9 ; contd. as annuaire de la presse française, by Émile Mermet, 1880, etc., *in progress* (ed. from vol. x. by H. Avenel).

—— le monde des journaux en 1895, by Henri Avenel, 1895—hist. de la presse française depuis 1789, by H. Avenel, 1900—presse française au xxe siècle, by H. Avenel, 1901.

—— bibl. choisie, hist. du journal en F. 1631–1853, by Eugène Hatin, 2nd ed. 1853—hist. de la presse en F., by Eugène Hatin, 1859–61, 8 vols.—bibliog. hist. et critique de la presse française, by Eugène Hatin, 1866.

—— modern France, its journalism, etc., by A. V. Kirwan, 1863.

—— hist. et bibliog. de la presse périod. dans le dépt. du nord, 1746–1889, by Georges Lepreux ; Douai, 1896, 2 vols.

—— répertoire bibliog. des principales revues françaises pour 1897, par D. Jordell; Paris, 1898, *in progress*.

—— univ. of state of N. Yk., N. Yk. state lib. bulletin 70, bibliog. 33, list of French government serials in amer. libs., 1902.

—— *philosophy*. skeptics of the french renaissance, by John Owen, 1893, bibliogs.

—— hist. of modern philos. in, by Lucien Lévy-Bruhl, 1899, bibliog. pp. 483–94.

—— *population*. bevölkerungsprobleme in F. by J. Goldstein, 1900, bibliog. pp. 215–23.

—— *printing in*. notice hist. sur l'imprimerie nat., par Aug. Bernard, 1848—hist. de l'imprimerie royale du Louvre, par Auguste Bernard, 1867.

—— hist. du livre en F., par Edmond Werdet, 1861–4, 4 vols.—5th vol. as "de la lib. française," etc., 1860.

—— marques typog. des libs. et imprimeurs en France to 1600, by L. C. Silvestre, 1867.

—— minist. de l'instruction, premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en F. by O. Thierry-Poux, 1890.

—— origines de l'imprimerie en F., by Arthur Christian, 1900.

—— hist. de l'imprimerie en France au xve and xvie siècle. par Anatole Claudin, 1900, *in progress*, contd.

—— index to early books in Br. Museum, by Robert Proctor, pt. iii.

—— l'imprimerie en France au 15e siècle, by L. H. Labande; xxiii. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, pp. 432–87, 1900.

—— essai de bibliog. de l'imprimerie typog., by Paul Delalain; bulletin de la chambre syndicale des imprimeurs typog. ann. 12, 1903.; also pr. sep. 1903.

—— *protestant*. la F. protestante, by Eugène and Émile Haag, 1846–59, 9 vols.; 2nd ed., by H. Bordier, 1877, etc.; *in progress*.

—— hist. ecclésiastique des églises réformées, new ed. by G. Baum and Ed. Cunitz, 1883–84, 2 vols.; 1889, vol. iii., ed. Rodolphe Reuss with bibliog. of previous eds.

—— étude hist. et bibliog. sur la discipline ecclésiastique des églises réformées, par C. L. Frossard, 1887.

—— Schaff, hist. of the Christian ch. (1893), lit. on, xii. 877–82.

—— les protestants d'autrefois, by Paul de Felice, 1896–9, 3 vols.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. iii. 74, 120 (1875).

—— *see* also under Béarn, Dauphiné, Dié, Huguenots, Normandy, Orange, Provence, tokens. Velay, Venaissin, and Vivarais.

—— *Roumania and*. bibliog. Franco-Roumaine du xixe siècle, par Georges Bengesco, vol. i. 1895.

—— *Russia and*. les écrivains Franco-Russes, bibliog. des ouvrages F. publiés, par des R., by Grégoire Ghennady, 1874.

—— *societies of*. bibliog. des soc. savantes, pt. i., départements, par Ulysse Robert; revue des soc. savantes, 6th S. vi. 1878; also pr. sep. 1878.

—— ministère de l'instruction publique, etc., bibliog. des socs. savantes de la France, par Eugène Lefèvre-Pontalis, 1887—bibliog. générale des travaux hist. et archéolog. publiés par les socs. savantes de la France, par Robert de Lasteyrie et Eugène Lefèvre-Pontalis, 1888–1893, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. des travaux scientif. publiés par les soc. savantes de la France, par J. Deniker, 1895, etc.

—— *society in*. la soc. Française au xviie siècle, by T. F. Crane, 1889, bibliog.

—— *sonnets of*. bibliog. du sonnet français au xixe siècle, par les 7 amis du sonnet, pt. i. 1899. *see* also under sonnets.

—— *spoliations of American commerce*. Boston publ. lib. bulletin, vi. 393–402.

—— *theatre of*. hist. du théâtre françois [by François and Claude Parfaict], 1745–9, 15 vols.

—— ballets, opéra et autres ouvrages lyriques, [by P. J. Boudot], 1760.

—— biblioth. du théâtre françois depuis son origine [by the duc de la Vallière, or rather by L. F. O. Marin], 1768, 3 vols.

—— catal. des livres de M. le comte de Pont-de-Vesle, 1774—bibl. dramatique de Pont-de-Vesle . . . augmentée par le bibliophile Jacob, 1847.

—— hist. du, par Hippolyte Lucas, 1862–3, 3 vols.

—— dict. univ., par J. Goizet, avec biogs.,

par A. Burtal [1867], 2 pts., letter A all pub.

—— almanach des spectacles [by P. Milliet and Albert Soubies], 1875, etc., *in progress* (bibliog. at end of each vol.).

—— l'hist. du théâtre en France au moyen âge, by L. Petit de Julleville, 1880–86 (les mystères 1880, 2 vols., les comédiens en F., 1885, comédie et les mœurs en F., 1886, répert. du théâtre comique en F., 1886)—hist. de la litt. dramatique, by L. Petit de Julleville, 1889.

—— chronol. table of principal dramatic works publicly performed in F. 1200–1800, by Edmund Goldsmid; Aungervyle soc. reprints, 2nd S., Edinb., 1883 (pt. i., 1200–1599).

—— la tragédie française (1550–1600), by Emile Faguet, 1883.

—— Alexandre Hardy et le théâtre français [*circa* 1600], by Eugène Rigal, 1889, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxiv.

—— la comedia espagnole en F. de Hardy à Racine, by Ernest Martinenche, 1900, bibliog. pp. 427–30.

—— le théâtre français et anglais, by Charles Hastings [1900], bibliog. pp. xv.–xx.

—— les comédiens français dans les cours d'allemagne au xviii. siècle, by J. J. Olivier, 1st S., 1901, bibliog. pp. 193–202.; 2nd per, 1902, pp. 225–30.

—— la sottie en France, by Emile Picot; Romania, vii. 236–326 (1878)—le monologue dramatique dans l'ancien théatre fr., by E. Picot; *ib.* xv. 358–422 (1886), xvi. 438–542 (1887), xvii. 207–75 (1888).

—— amusettes bibliog., les parodies théâtrales, by Fernand Drujon; le livre moderne, ii. 21–32, 76–86 (1890).

—— essai d'un répert. des documents concernant le théâtre, etc., by H. de Curzon; le bibliog. moderne, iii. 57–82 (1899). *see* also under France, revolution of.

—— *topographical lit.* bibliog. antiquarian and picturesque tour, in France and Germany, by rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1821, 3 vols.—2nd ed. 1829.

Note. a trans. in four vols. came out at Paris, in 1825. It involved Dibdin in a controversy with G. A. Crapelet, the translator of the 30th letter. Cf. also variétés, par Gabriel Peignot, 1822.

—— bibl. hist. et topog. de la, par A. Girault de St. Fargeau, 1845.

—— bibliog. générale des Gaules, par C. E. Ruelle, 1880–86, 2 pts.

—— *translators of.* essai sur Amyot et les traducteurs français au xvie siècle par Auguste de Blignierès, 1851.

—— *versification of.* le vers français, par Adolphe Tobler, trans. by Breul and Sudre, 1885, bibliog. pp. 195–204. —hist. of, by L. E. Kastner, 1903, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xx.

—— *see* also agriculture, Alps, anonymous, archæology, architecture, arts fine, banks colonial, benedictines, bibles, bibliomania, books, caricature, catechism, caverns, coins, dialects, drama, education, family, folk-lore, heraldry, Huguenots, law, liturgies, medicine, merovingians, mines, mosses, museums, music, newspapers, palæography, philosophy, physiocrats, preachers, renaissance, romanticism, seals, slang, stamps, versification, women; and its provinces, departments and chief towns.

FRANCE, New. bibliog. de la Nouvelle-France, 1545–1700 [par Henry Harrisse]; Paris, 1872.

—— cartographie, by Gabriel Marcel, 1885; rev. de géographie, xvi., xvii.

—— hist. of, by P. F. X. de Charlevoix, trans. by J. G. Shea, with bibliog. by N. F. Morrison, 1902, 6 vols. *Note.* *see* also under Canada.

FRANCHE-COMTÉ. l'imprimerie en Franche-comté, by Sainte-Agathe; Besançon, 1872.

—— littéraire, scientifique, artistique, by Alfred Dantès, 1879.

—— notes pour servir à la bibliog., by E. L. [Emile Longin]; bulletin de la soc. d'agric. de la Haute-Saône, 3rd S. xiii. pp. 371–87, etc., contd.—also pr. sep. Vesoul, 1885, etc.

—— bibliog. of geol., by W. Kilian; annales de géogr., iii. 344 (1894).

—— les cartes de, by Jules Gauthier; comité des travaux hist. et scient. bulletin de géogr. année 1894, no. 2, 302–41 (1895).

FRANCIS, John Deffett. catal. of his coll. in Swansea public lib., 1887.

FRANCIS, Saint de Sales. introd. à la vie devote, réimpression textuelle de 3rd ed. (1610); 1895, 2 vols., bibliog. par A. Perrin, i. pp. xiii.–clxxvi.—another ed. 1896, pp. xiii.–liii.

FRANCISCANS, orders of. scriptores ordinis minorum, by Lucas Wadding; Romæ, 1650—another ed., Romæ, 1806—suppl. et castigatio, by J.H.Haralsba; Romæ, 1806.

—— bibl. universa Franciscana, by Joannes à Sancto Antonio; Matriti, 1732–33, 3 vols.

—— saggio di bibliog. sanfrancescana, by Marcellino da Civezza, 1879.

—— hist. litt. et bibliog. des frères mineurs . . . en Belgique et dans les pays-bas, par Servais Dirks; Anvers [1886].

—— orbis seraphicus, hist. de tribus ordinibus a S. Francisco institutis vol. ii., 1886, appendice bibliog. pp. 695, etc. (a contin. of the work of De Gubernatis, 1682, etc.).

—— by Anne Macdonell, 1903, bibliogs. *see* also under Capucins.

FRANCISCO, san. mercantile lib. catal. [ed. A. E. Whitaker], 1874—public lib. catal. 1883, suppl. 1889, Eng. prose fiction, 1891. *Note.* a monthly bulletin is issued.

FRANCONIA. gesch. der buchdruckerkunst in ehemaligen herzogthum Franken, by Welzenbach; Würzburg, 1858.

—— *see* also under Bayreuth.

FRANKFORT (on the Main). Senckenbergische bibliothek, incunabula, catal. by W. Stricker; mitt. des vereins für geschichte, iv. 148–55—verzeichniss der geogr. abtheilung, 1852; catal. des botan. theiles, 1853; die Senckenb. bibl., by Ph. Steffan, 1899 — städel'sches kunstinstitut, list, 1875—städtisches gymnasium: die musikalischen schätze, by Carl Israël, progr. 1872.

—— die ältesten F. drucke 1511–12, by Moriz Sondheim, 1881.

—— verzeichniss von abhandlungen und notizen zur geschichte Frankfurts, von H. Grotefend; Frankfurt, 1885.

—— stadtbibliothek: die marienthaler drucke, by Ernst Kelchner, 1883; die Luther-drucke 1518–46, by Ernst Kelchner, 1884; reading room catal. [by F. C. Ebrard], 1894—die stadtbibl. in F., by F. C. Ebrard, 1896—ausstellung hebräischer druckwerke, 2nd ed. 1902—königl. oberlandesgericht, lib. catal. 1896—Rothschild'sche öffentliche bibliothek, catal. [by C. W. Berghoeffer], 1892, etc., *in progress.*

—— die büchermarken IV. Frankfurt. by Paul Heitz; Strassburg, 1896.

—— bk.-mart at; library, i. n.s. 167–79 (1900.)

—— englische lit. auf der Frankfurter messe 1561–1620, by Max Spirgatis; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1902, xv. 37–89 (beiträge, pt. 7).

FRANKFORT (on the Oder). königl. gymnasium, incunabula, list by R. Schwarze, progr. 1877.

—— drucke von, by Gustav Bauch; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen. xv. 241–260 (1898).

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. story of a famous book, an account of Franklin's autobiography, by S. A. Green; Atlantic Monthly, Feb. 1871—also pr. separately, 1871.

—— his life and writings, a bibliog. essay on the Stevens coll. of books and MSS. relating to doctor Franklin, by Henry Stevens, 1881.

—— works on, by Lindsay Swift; Boston pub. lib. bibliogs. for special subjects, no. 1, 1883.

—— Franklin bibliog., by P. L. Ford; Brooklyn, N. Yk., 1889, 500 copies pr. pr.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, v. 217–31, 276–84, 420–33; vi. 161. cf. also *ib.* xi. 139–50.

—— soc. of Paris; Library journ. i. 3–5 (1877). cf. also *ib.* pp. 389–91.

FRAUENFELD. thurgauische kantonsbibl., catal. 1887; suppl. 1891.

FREDERICK the great. die lit. über F. den grossen, by Max Baumgart, 1886.

—— lib. of Harvard univ. bibliog. contribs., ed. by Justin Winsor, no. 26; catal. of books on Cromwell and Frederick the great, bequeathed by Thomas Carlyle to the college library by W. C. Lane, 1888.

FREEMASONRY. bibliog. der freimaurerei, von Georg Kloss, 1844—geschichte der freimaurerei in England, Irland, und Schottland, 1685–1784, by Georg Kloss [1847]—geschichte der freimaurerei in Frankreich (1725–1830), by Georg Kloss, 1852–53, 2 vols.

—— catal. of books on, by William Gowans, 1848—4th ed., N. Yk., 1858, 100 copies only pr. in 8°.

—— catal. of books on the masonic in-

stitution in publ. libs. of 28 states, anti-masonic in arguments, etc., by a member of the Suffolk committee of 1829 [i.e. Henry Gassett]; Boston, 1852.

—— bibliog. in Amerika, von R. Barthelmess; N. Yk., 1856.

—— Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1859, lit. of, pp. 208–15.

—— meine maurerische büchersammlung, . . . ein nachtrag zu G. Kloss, bibliog. von J. G. Findel, 1866.

—— catal. of books in the lib. at Freemasons' hall, London, by H. W. Hemsworth [1869]—catal. of books in the lib. of the rite of the 33°, 33, Golden Square, London, by H. W. Hemsworth [1870].

—— verzeichniss von anerkannt vorzüglichen schriften für freimaurer, von Bruno Zechel in Leipzig [1880].

—— catal. of the Bower coll. of works on, in lib. of the Grand lodge of Iowa, June, 1883; annals of grand lodge, 1883, pp. 5–112—catal. of the lib. of the grand lodge, pt. i., authors, *ib.*, pp. 113–35.

—— maurerische bücherkunde, by Reinhold Taute; Leipzig, 1885.

—— catal. of bibliogs. lists and catals. of wks. on, by H. J. Whymper, 1891—catal. of works on [by H. J. Whymper], 1891—early printed lit. of, privately printed, for H. J. Whymper, 1892.

—— works on, in Wigan public lib., by H. T. Folkard, 3rd ed. 1892.

—— bibliog. of histories of lodges, by W. J. Hughan, 1892.

—— catal. of masonic books, engravings, etc., in the possession of G. W. Bain; Sunderland, 1893.

—— die kathol. geistlichkeit und die freimaurerei, by Reinhold Taute, 1895.

—— alphabet. verzeichnis d. in Kloss's bibliog. d. freimaurerei und Taute's maurerischer bücherkunde . . . anonymen schriften; Münich, 1898.

—— catal. of books in the lib. of the supreme council 33° of the ancient and accepted rite 33 Golden square London, by Edward Armitage; Lond. M.C.M. [1900], pp. 111.

—— X rays of, by A. Cowan, 1901, short bibliog. pp. xv.–xvi.

—— N. & Q., 4th S. i. 295, 473, 537–8 (1868).

—— catal. of masonic books at Br. Museum; masonic mag., vi. 438–44, 486–93, 557–64 (1879); vii. 183–8, 315–7, 361–3, 405–8 (1880).

—— lib. of grand lodge of Iowa, by L. J. Luphere; mag. of american hist. xxii. 371–83 (1889).

FREIBURG (in Breisgau). stadtbibliothek, catal. 1887.

—— festschrift zum 400 jährigen gedächtniss des ersten F. buchdrucks 1493–1893, by Friedrich Pfaff, 1893.

—— die geschichtsschreibung der stadt, by P. P. Albert, 1902, bibliog. notes.

—— F. diöcesan archiv. zeitschrift des kirchengeschicht. vereins des erzbistums F., n.s., vol. ii. (1901), bibliog. pp. 302–59.

FREIBURG (Saxony). bibliog. repertorium über die geschichte F., by Eduard Heydenreich, 1885.

—— königl. bergakademie, catal. 1879; appendix, 1893—königl: gymnasium music; die älteren musikalien, by Otto Kade [ed. by Reinhard Kade], 1888 (gesellschaft für musikforschung, Berlin).

—— geschichte des F. buchdruckes, by Richard Kade, 1894 (from mitteilgn. des Freiberger altertumsvereins).

FREILIGRATH, Ferdinand. catal. of lib. of J. M. Sears, including the poetical lib. of F. Freiligrath [by J. L. Whitney], 1882.

FRÉJUS. les évêques de, by H. Espitalier; Draguignan, 1898, bibliog. pp. 532–5.

FRENEAU, Philip. bibliog. of the works of, by V. H. Paltsits; N. Yk., 1903, in substitn. for the article by F. L. Pattee in the bibliographer, i. 97–106 (1902).

FRESH water. investigations of during the last 5 years, by H. B. Ward; trans. of amer. microsc. soc., xx. (1899), bibliog. and summary, pp. 265–336.

FRIBOURG (Switzerland). essai d'une bibliog. hist. de F., by L. von Sinner; archives de la soc. d'hist. de F., i. 381–99 (1850)—études biog. pour l'hist. lit. de la suisse et du canton de F. (15th and 16th cent.), by Alexandre Daguet, ii. 153–201 (1858)—notice hist. sur la bibl. cantonale de, by Meinrad Meyer; *ib.* ii. 205–41 (1858).

—— bibliothèque cantonale et universitaire, catal. 1852–86, 4 vols.—soc-économique, lib. catal., 2nd ed., 1884.

FRIENDLY societies. friendly soc. movement, by J. F. Wilkinson, 1886, bibliog. pp. xiv.–xvi.

FRIENDS. *see* under Quakers.

FRISIA, lit. of. das gelehrte Ost-Friesland, by E. J. H. Tiaden, 1785–87, 3 vols.

—— essai d'une bibliog. de la litt. Frisonne en vente chez Martinus Nijhoff; à la Haye, 1859.

—— Frisian language and lit., by W. T. Hewett; Ithaca, N. Yk., 1879—grammar of old friesic language, by A. H. Cummins, 1881, bibliog. pp. viii.–x.—1887, pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. ix. 168, 253, 396 (1878).

FRISIAN islands. von dünenstrand der nordsee, by Christian Jensen; Schleswig, 1901, bibliog.

FRISWELL, J. H. memoir; by his daughter, Laura Hain Friswell (Mrs. Ambrose Myall), 1898, bibliog. pp. 313–14, by J. P. Anderson.

FRIULI. notizie delle vite ed opere scritte da' letterari del, by G. G. Liruti, 1760–1830, 3 vols.

—— gli scrittori friulano-austriaci degli ultimi due secoli, by P. A. Codelli; Gorizia, 1792.

—— bibliog., by Giuseppe Valentinelli, 1861—bibliog. storica 1861–85, by Giuseppe Occioni-Bonaffons, 1883–99 3 vols. (publ. of accademia di Udine).

—— l'arte della stampa in Friuli, by Vincenzo Joppi; Udine, 1880.

FROG, the. anatomy of, by Alex. Ecker, trans. by George Haslam, 1889, bibliogs. (trans. of foreign biological mems. ii.).

—— number and arrangement of the fibres forming the spinal nerves of, by Irving Hardesty; Chicago, 1899, bibliog. pp. 107–9 (from the journ. of comp. neurology, vol. ix.).

FROG's egg. development of, by T. H. Morgan; N. Yk., 1897, bibliog. pp. 173–86.

FROSCHAUER family. buchdrucker in Zurich, 1521–95, by E. C. Rudolphi, 1869.

FROSTS on the Thames. frost fairs, by Edward Walford; odde vol. brotherhood, opuscula, no. xii., bibliog. pp. 54–63.

FRUITS. sketch of evolution of, by L. H. Bailey, 1898, amer. grape lit., pp. 117–26—principles of fruit-growing, by L. H. Bailey, 2nd ed., 1898, amer. books on, pp. 488–500.

—— bush. by F. W. Card; New Yk., 1899, pp. 513–15.

FUEL. and refractory materials, by A. H. Sexton, 1897, bibliog. pp. 337–43.

—— calorific power of, by Herman Poole, 1898, bibliog.

FUENTERRABIA. N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 410–11 (1883).

FULLER, Thomas, D.D. life of, by J. E. Bailey, 1874, bibliog. pp. 713–62. *Note.* Mr. Bailey's collections are in the Manchester free lib.

—— collected sermons of, ed. Bailey and Axon, 1891, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. 576–84.

FUNGI. commentarium mycologicum fungos in primis italicos illustrans, by P. A. Saccardo, vii.; Padua, 1881, bibliog.

—— les champignons, by L. M. Gautier, 1884, hist. and bibliog. pp. 175–88.

—— lib. of Harvard univ. bibliog. contribs., 25 and 31, works on N. amer. fungi, by W. G. Farlow and William Trelease, 1887–88.

—— les champignons, by J. Moyen [1889], index bibliog. pp. 337–46.

—— trans. of acad. of science of St. Louis vi., no. 9, sclerotinia libertiana, by L. H. Pammel, 1893, bibliog. of fungus-root diseases, pp. 196–232.

—— dep. of agriculture, Victoria, Australian fungi, by Daniel McAlpine, 1895, works on, pp. 227–36.

—— introd. to the study of, by M. C. Cooke, 1895, bibliog. pp. 335–44.

—— moulds, mildews, etc., by L. M. Underwood; N. Yk., 1899, bibliogs.

—— bibliog. of fungi, N. of Eng., 1888–93; the naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 243–54. *Note.* previously chronicled under botany, cryptogamic.

FURNISHING. Pot-pourri, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, 1897, lit, on, pp. 276–9.

FURNITURE. science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., S. Kensington, list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1878 and 1885, by R. H. S. S. [Smith].

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on, in lib. of museum, 1890.

FURNIVALL, F. J. an engl. miscellany, presented to F. J. F. when 75; 1901, bibliog. by Henry Littlehales.

FÜRSTENSTEIN (Silesia). reichsgräfl. von hochberg'sche majoratsbibliothek, incunabula, etc., catal. 1887–91.

FUTURE life. *see* under eschatology.

G

GAELIC lit. notices of chief G. books and MSS., 16th, 17th, and 18th cents., poems of Ossian, trans. Robert Macfarlan (1807), iii. 562–76.

—— bibl. Germano-glottica, by N. H. Julius; Hamburg, 1817.

—— bibliotheca scoto-celtica; all the books printed in gaelic, by John Reid, 1832.

—— catal. of books, tracts and papers belonging to the gaelic soc. of Lond., 1840.

—— hist. of the Scottish Highlands, by J. S. Keltie, 1870, 2 vols., gaelic lit., etc., by Thomas Maclauchlan, ii. 66–115.

—— reliquiæ celticæ, by the late rev. Alexander Cameron; Inverness, 1894, ii. pp. 524–47.

—— notes in gaelic bibliog. so-called Waldensian version of lord's-prayer; celtic mag., x. 512–18 (1885).

GAINE, Hugh. journals of, ed. by P. L. Ford, 1902, 2 vols., issues from his press (1752–1800), i. 85–174.

GAISFORD, Thomas. list of works by [compiled by J. E. B. Mayor], *n.p or d.* [1891].

GALAPAGOS archipelago. birds of; lit. on, by Robert Ridgway; Smithsonian instit. U.S. nat. museum, proc. xix. (1897), pp. 662–7.

GALATZ. biblioteca Urechia, catal. 1890; suppl. 1892.

GALEN, Claudius. Harvey and Galen, by J. F. Payne, 1897—two bibliog. demonstrations, by James Finlayson, M.D.; Glasgow, 1895.

GALICIA. bibliog. Galiziens, 1871–1872, von Carl Estreicheru; Krakow, 1873 (part of bibliog. Polska, xix. stulecia).

—— bibliog. des publs. ruthéniennes, 1801–86, by I. E. Levitsky, 1888–94, 2 vols.

——*in Spain.* diccionario de escritores gallegos, by L. Murguia, 1862.

—— ensayo de un catal. de algunos libros, etc., que tratan en particular de G., by José Villa-Amil y Castro; Madrid, 1875.

—— de mi tierra [Galicia], by Emilia Pardo-Bazán, 1888.

—— la lit. Gallega en el siglo, xix. by E. C. Aldao, 1903.

GALILEE. in the time of Christ, by Selah Merrill; Boston [1881], bibliog. pp. 139–42.

GALILEO. bibliog. of, by Henri de l'Epinois; polybiblion, revue bibliog. univ., 2nd S. vi. (1877), pp. 460–62.

—— Galileo Galilei e lo studio di Padova, per Antonio Favaro, 1883, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 460–71.

—— minist. della pubbl. istruzione, indic, e cataloghi, xvi., bibliog. Galileianai da A. Carli, ed. A. Favaro, 1896—vent' anni di studi Galil. by A. Favaro [1897].

—— by J. J. Fahie, 1903, bibliog.

GALL, St. stadtbibl. catal. 1863, suppl. 1869, repert. 1872; incunabula, by G. Scherrer, 1864—stiftsbibl., incunabula, by G. Scherrer, 1880.

—— Leonhard Straub, der erste buchdrucker der stadt, by G. Binkert, 1878.

GALLOWAY. lit. hist. of, by Thomas Murray, 1822, 2nd ed. 1832.

——bards of, by Malcolm M' L. Harper, 1889.

—— hist. of, by sir Herbert Maxwell, 1896, bibliog. pp. 363–401 (county hists. of Scotland).

GALLS. alternating generations, a study of oak galls and gall flies, by Hermann Adler, trans. by C. R. Straton, 1894, bibliog. pp. 182–9.

GALUPPI, Baldassare (1706–85), musician. étude bibliog., by Alfred Wotquenne, 1902.

GALVANOMETRY. œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. pt. i., 1872, pp. 140–43.

GALWAY; Queen's college. catal. of lib. of, 1877.

GAMA, Vasco da. short bibliog. of; E. Charton, voyageurs, iii. (1855), pp. 264–5.

GAME. Badminton lib., big game shooting by C. Phillipps-Wolley, 1895, 2 vols., short bibliog. ii. 421–4.

—— big. trail and camp fire, bk. of the Boone and Crockett club. ed. G. B.

Grinnell and T. Roosevelt, 1898, books on, p. 321, etc.

GAME-LAWS. hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, 1 abt. bd. 10, forstpolitik, etc., by Adam Schwappach, 1894, bibliog. pp. 365–96.

GAMES. bibliog. complète sur le jeu de dames, par Frédéric Alliey; 3rd ed. [with suppl. of tric-trac], Commerci, 1852—*Note.* found separately and also forms part of "encyclopédie du jeu de dames," by Q. Poirson Prugneaux.

GAMING. N. & Q., 5th S. i. 423–4 (1874); 7th S. vii. 461, 481 (1889); viii. *passim*; ix. 24, 142 (1890). *Note. see* also under Cotton, Charles.

GARDENING. authors on, by rev. J. S. Clarke; Censura lit., by sir S. E. Brydges, iii. 411–16 (1807), iv. 211–16.

—— bibl. œconomica, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1825—2nd ed., von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1841.

—— gleanings on gardens, chiefly those of the ancient style in England, by S. Felton, 1829—rep. (with bibliog. of books referred to), by Arthur L. Humphreys, 1897—portraits of English authors on, with biog. notices, by S. Felton, 2nd ed. 1830—hist. of English gardening, by George W. Johnson, 1829.

—— encyclop. of, by J. C. Loudon, new ed. 1850, bibliog. pp. xxii.–xl.

—— bibliog. des ouvrages sur les constructions rurales, par L. Bouchard-Huzard, 1860—2nd ed. 1870; from his "traité des constructions rurales."

—— bibl. hortensis, 1750–1860, von F. J. Dochnahl, 1861.

—— lit. erscheinungen 1856 bis 1865 auf dem gebiete der land- und hauswirthschaft, des gartenbaues, von Eduard Baldamus, 1867—similar lists for 1866–70, 1871–75, 1876–80, 1881–85.

—— catal. of the lib. of the Massachusetts horticultural soc.; Boston, 1873.

—— authors on; wet days at Edgewood [by D. G. Mitchell], 1884.

—— praise of gardens, a prose cento, by A. F. Sieveking, 1885—new ed. 1899.

—— gleanings in old garden lit., by W. Carew Hazlitt, 1887, bibliog. pp. 204–13 (book-lover's lib.).

—— garden-craft, old and new, by John D. Sedding, 1891 and 1895, works on *passim.*

—— art out of doors, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rennselaer, 1893, lit. on, pp. 387–99.

—— evolution of horticulture in New England, by D. D. Slade, 1895.

—— l'horticulture dans les cinq parties du monde, by Charles Baltet, 1895, bibliogs.

—— history of, in England, by the Hon. Alicia Amherst, 2nd ed. 1896, bibliog. pp. 331–95. *Note.* bibliog. was pr. sep. 1897.

—— pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, 1897, bibliog. pp. 1–2, 47–69, 207–51—3rd pot-pourri, by Mrs. Earle, 1903, pp. 244–58.

—— landscape, by F. A. Waugh; N. Yk., 1899, bibliog. pp. 145–8.

—— soc. nat. d'horticulture, Paris, catal. de la bibl., par G. Gibault, 1900.

—— cyclop. of amer. horticulture, by L. H. Bailey, 1900–1902, 4 vols., short bibliogs.

—— principles of vegetable. by L. H. Bailey, 1901 (rural science series), bibliogs.

—— old time gardens, by A. M. Earle, 1902, gardens of the poets, pp. 215–32.

—— how to make school gardens, by H. D. Hemenway; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 9.

—— english pleasure gardens, by R. S. Nichols; N. Yk., 1902, bibliog.

—— works on; Gent. mag. 1804, i. 1103–6; 1806, ii. 997–9, 1100–3 (by Richard Weston)—rep. in bibliog. notes by A. C. Bickley; Gent. mag. lib. ix. 225–37. Cf. also pp. 316–17.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 31, 53 (1885); 7th S. iii. 149, 213, 254, 339 (1887); the Guardian, 23 Feb. 1898, pp. 275–6, 22 June, p. 966; Boston publ. lib. bullet. iv. 268–71.

—— works on landscape gardening, by H. S. Codman; Garden and forest (New Yk.), 12 Mch. 1890, pp. 131–5. *Note.* his coll. was given to the Boston public lib.; cf. the lib. bullet. iii. 371–85, 506–17 (1898–9).

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 26–8 (1898).

—— gardeners' lib., by William Watson

and John Weathers; gardening world, xvii. 294 (1901).

—— *see* also under agriculture and fruits.

GARGANTUA. les lit. populaires, xii., by Paul Sébillot, 1883, bibliog. pp. xxix.–xxx.

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe. collezione storico-bibliog. (2), G. Garibaldi da Antonio Vismara, 1891.

GARNETT, Richard. 300 notable books, added to lib. of British museum under Mr. Garnett, 1899.

GARRICK, David. writings of; Gent. mag., 1779, pp. 338–40, 408 — reprinted in bibliog. notes, by A. C. Bickley, Gent. mag. lib. ix. 209–11. *Note.* his lib. was sold by Saunders, 23 Apl., etc., 1823.

GAS. handy lists of technical lit., by H. E. Haferkorn, 1890, pt. ii*a*.

—— bibliog. of coal gas, by W. R. Chester; Nottingham, 1892.

—— detection of inflammable, by Frank Clowes, 1896, bibliog. pp. 198–202.

—— lit. des gas- und wasserfaches, by M. Steude; Munich, 1896.

—— la liquéfaction des gaz, by J. Cauro, 1899, hist. pp. 52–9.

—— manuali Hoepli, l'industria del gaz illuminante, by V. Calzavara, 1899, bibliog. pp. xxix.–xxxi.

—— encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, la liquéfaction des gaz, by Julien Lefèvre [1899], bibliog. pp. 165–75.

—— scientific memoirs, ed. J. S. Ames, xiv., expansion of gases by heat, memoirs by Dalton and others, ed. W. W. Randall [1902], bibliog. pp. 159–60.

—— *engines.* text-book on, by Bryan Donkin, 3rd ed. 1900, bibliog.

—— by H. V. A. Parsell, jun., and A. J. Weed, 1900, bibliog. pp. 285–92.

—— *lighting.* la houille et ses dérivés, by O. Chemin and F. Verdier [1888], bibliog. pp. 303–15.

—— *manufacture.* a gas assoc. lib., by F. H. Shelton; progressive age, pp. 260–3 (15 June, 1901).

GASCOIGNE, George. publs. of univ. of Pennsylvania, philol. ser., ii. no. 4; Gascoigne, by F. E. Schelling [1893], bibliog. pp. 117–23.

GASCONY. les litt. populaires, v.–vii., poésies popul. de la G., by J. F. Bladé, 1881–2, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— contes populaires de la G., by J. F. Bladé, 1886, 3 vols., bibliog. preface.

—— epigraphie antique de la G., by J. F. Bladé, 1885, bibliog. pp. v.–xv.

—— la G. litt., by Gaston Bastit, 1894.

GASKELL, Mrs. Gaskell bibliog., by W. E. A. Axon and Ernest Axon; Manchester lit. club, xxi. 1894–5, app.—rep. 1895.

—— Mrs. G. and Knutsford, by G. A. Payne, 1900, bibliog.

GASTEROPODA. catal. of british jurassic gasteropoda, by W. H. Hudleston and Edward Wilson, 1892, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxx.

—— catal. of british rhætic gasteropoda, by W. H. Hudleston and Edward Wilson, 1892, bibliog. p. xxxi.

GASTRONOMY. *see* under cookery.

GAULS, the. bibliog. générale des Gaules, par C. E. Ruelle, 1880, 2 pts.

—— origines chrétiennes de la Gaule celtique: recherches hist. sur la fondation de l'église de Chartres, etc., by A. C. Hénault, 1884, bibliog. pp. 515–17.

GAULT, the. by F. G. H. Price, 1879, bibliog. pp. 1–7.

GAUTIER, Théophile. bibliog., par Maurice Tourneux, 1876.

—— hist. des œuvres de, by A. C. J. de Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, 1887, 2 vols.

GAVER, James (printer). by W. H. Allnutt; library, ii. n.s. (1901), pp. 384–8.

GAVARNI, *i.e.* Guillaume Sulpice Chevallier. Gavarni, masques et visages 1857, bibliog. pp. 223–45—les artistes célèbres, ed. Müntz; Gavarni, by Eugène Forgues, 1887, bibliog. pp. 61–8.

GAWAIN, Sir. legend of, by Jessie L. Weston, 1897 (Grimm lib. no. 7), lit. pp. xi.–xiv.

GAY, John. Chandos classics, fables of, ed. W. H. K. Wright, 1889, bibliog. pp. 295–313.

GAYANT, le, of Douai. Théophile Denis, qu'est ce que Gayant, new ed. 1889, bibliog. p. 57, etc.

GAZETTES. origine des gazettes et nouvelles périodiques, Abraham Ve

hoeven d'Anvers, par Alphonse Goovaerts, 1880.

GED, William. notes on Ged and the invention of stereotyping, by J. S. Gibb; Edinb. bibliog. soc., 1890–5, [vol. i.], pp. 6 (1896)—supplement thereto, *ib.* pp. 2.

GEILER, de Kaysersberg, Jean (reformer). étude sur, by L. Dacheux, 1876, bibliog. pp. 573–83.

GELSEMIUM Sempervirens. univ. de Genève, thèse, by Bernard Wiki, 1900, bibliog. pp. 159–63.

GEMS. traité des pierres gravées, by P. J. Mariette, 1750, 2 vols., catal. des ouvrages, i. 239, etc.

—— bibliothèque glyptographique, by C. T. de Murr, 1804.

—— antique gems, by C. W. King, 1872, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 462–70.

—— coin book [by I. S. Homans, jun.]; Phila., 1873, works on, pp. 119–21.

—— science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., books, etc. on, in nat. art lib. S. K. museum, 1886, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— engraved gems of classical times, by J. H. Middleton, 1891, bibliog. pp. x.–xi., xiii.–xv.

—— die antiken gemmen, by Adolf Furtwängler, 1900, 3 vols., lit. iii. 402–34.

GENEALOGY. G. E. de Franckenau, bibl. Hispanica hist.-geneal.-herald.; Lipsiæ, 1724.

—— bibl. geneal., von Johann Hübner, jun., 1729.

—— bibl. heraldica magnæ Britanniæ, analytical catal. of books on, by Thomas Moule, 1822.

—— index to the heralds' visitations in the Br. Mus. [by N. H. Nicolas], 1823—2nd ed. 1825.

—— schriftenkunde der gesammten wappenwissenschaft, von C. S. T. Bernd, 1830–41, 4 vols.

—— index to pedigrees and arms in the heralds' visitations in the Br. Mus., by R. Sims, 1849.

—— manual for the genealogist, etc., by Richard Sims, 1856—2nd ed. 1861.

—— l'art de vérifier les généalogies des familles belges et hollandaises, par Jules Huyttens; Bruxelles, 1865, liste chronol. des ouvrages, pp. 3–8.

—— general index to pr. pedigrees, by James Coleman, 1866.

—— catal. of books in the lib. of G. W. Marshall, 1866.

—— index to pedigrees in the printed heralds' visitations, etc., by G. W. Marshall, 1866.

—— catal. of pedigrees hitherto unindexed [by G. W. M., *i.e.* Marshall], 1867.

—— index to pr. pedigrees, by Charles Bridger, 1867.

—— genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees, by G. W. Marshall, 1879—2nd ed. 1885—3rd ed. 1893—4th ed. 1903.

—— verz. gedruckter familien-geschichten Deutschlands u. d. angrenzenden länder, by Hans von Prittwitz und Gaffron, 1882.

—— guide to English and foreign, by George Gatfield, 1892.

—— heráldica asturiana y catálogo armorial de España, by C. M. Vigil, 1892.

—— catal. of books and MSS. which belonged to A. Sinclair (*q.v.*).

—— N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 228, 414 (1881); v. 56 (1882); 8th S. vi. 144 (1894); vi. 432–33 (1895); xii. 389, 450. *see* also under America, pt. iv., genealogies.

GENERATION, spontaneous. die lehre von der urzeugung, by Otto Taschenberg, 1882, bibliog. pp. 75–111.

GENEVA. hist. litt. de G., par Jean Senebier, 1786, 3 vols.

—— catal. des ouvrages publiés par les professeurs de l'univ. de Genève, 1833—catal., etc., by C. Soret, 1897 (documents pour servir à l'hist. de l'univ., no. 4).

—— notice sur les livres imprimés à Genève, xv. siècle, by Guillaume Favre, 2nd ed. 1855 (from the mémoires de la soc. d'hist. de G.).

—— œuvres de Léonard Baulacre, by Edouard Mallet, 1857, 2 vols., lit. etc. of, vols. i. and ii.

—— typographie Génevoise du xv.–xix. siècles, par E. H. A. Gaullieur, 1855.

—— soc. médicale, lib. catal. 1868.

—— dict. biog. des Génevois et des Vaudois qui se sont distingués dans leur pays ou à l'étranger, by Albert de Montet, 1877–8, 2 vols.

—— bibliothèque publique, catal. 1875–87, 6 vols.; coll. salle Lutin, 1874—soc. d'hist. et d'archéol. catal., 2nd ed.,

by A. Cartier and E. Rivoire, 1887—bibl. de la fac. de théologie, catal. 1888, 1st suppl. 1890.

—— le lac Léman, by F. A. Forel, 2nd ed. 1886, bibliog. pp. 71–4; le Léman by F. A. Forel, 1892, etc. *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— catal. de la bibl. de la compagnie des pasteurs de l'église nat. protest de G., by A. Bouvier and H. Heyer, 1896.

—— soc. d'hist. et d'archéol. de Genève mémoires, 2nd ser., vol. 6 and 7, bibl. hist. de Genève au xviii. siècle, by Émile Rivoire, 1897, 2 vols.

—— catal. des thèses de théologie à l'acad. de Genève (xvi.–xviii. siècles), by Henri Heyer, 1898 (documents pour servir à l'hist. de l'acad. de Genève, v.).

—— convention of. la revision de la, by Louis Gillot, 1902, bibliog. pp. v.–viii.

GENEVIÈVE, St. (Paris). catal. des incunables de la bibl. de, redigé par Daunou publié par M. Pellechet, 1892; catal. abrégé de la bibl. [1897].

GENGENBACH, Pamphilus (printer). ed. Karl Goedeke, 1856, druckverzeichnis, pp. 686–90.

GENITO-URINARY. bibliog. gynæcologica et obstetrica, by Adolph Büchting, 1867.

—— lehrbuch der geburtshülfe, by Otto Spiegelberg; 2nd ed., Lahr, 1878, bibliogs.

—— die ovarialschwangerschaft, by Joaquin Collet y Gurguí, 1880, lit. of, pp. 140–7.

—— das sarcom des uvealtractus, by Ernst Fuchs, 1882, lit. of, pp. 1–8.

—— compendio universale di ostetricia, by Muzio Pazzi, 1894—saggio bibliog. di ostetricia, by M. Pazzi, 1896—suppl. 1896.

—— jahresber. über die fortschritte auf dem gebiete der geburtshilfe und gynäkologie, ed. by Richard Frommel; Wiesbaden, 1888, etc.—monatschrift für geb. und gynæk., ed. by A. Martin and M. Sänger; Berlin, 1895, etc.

GENIUS. bureau of educ. circular of information, no. 4, abnormal man, by Arthur Macdonald, 1893, bibliog. pp. 207–434.

GENOA. bibliot. militare, catal. by G. B. Janelli, 1867—bibliot. univers. ed altri; periodiche, by A. Pagliaini; giornale della soc. di letture, 1896, nos. 1 and 2.

—— elenco di carte ed atlanti nautici di autore genovese, by Cornelio Desimoni; giornale ligustico, ii. 41–71 (1875).

—— saggio bibliog. degli statuti di G., by L. T. Belgrano, 1878 (from atti della soc. ligure di storia patria, xiv.).

—— papiers et filigranes des archives de Gênes, by C. M. Briquet, 1888.

—— sui primordi dell' arte della stampa in, by Marcello Staglieno; atti della soc. Ligure di storia patria, ix., fasc. iii., 425–60 (1897).

—— bibliog. di, by Antonio Manno, 1898.

GENT, Thomas (printer). by Butler Wood; lib. assoc. record, ii. pt. i. 235–45 (1900). *Note* the autobiog. of Gent was printed in 1832.

GEODESY. *see* under earth.

GEOGRAPHY. bibl. oriental, y occidental, nautica, y geographica de Antonio de Leon Pinelo; Madrid, 1629—another ed., Madrid, 1737–38, 3 vols. and catal. de autores.

—— bibliog. historica, chronol. et geogr., by Cornelius à Beughem, 1685.

—— méthode pour étudier la géogr. [by Nicolas Lenglet du Fresnoy], 1718, 4 vols. and many later eds., bibliog. preface.

—— verzeichnis von land- und reisebeschreibungen, von G. H. Stuck and others; Halle, 1784–87, 2 pts.

—— bibl. historico-geographica 1750–1824, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1825.

—— essay on geographical lit. of the Jews, by Dr. Zunz; itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela, trans. Asher, ii. (1841), pp. 230–317.

—— die geschichte der erdkunde, by J. G. Lüdde, 1841—suppl. thereto, by Heinrich Baumgartner, 1895.

—— die geschichte der methodologie der erdkunde, von J. G. Lüdde, 1849.

—— bibl. geogr., von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1857–8.

—— Statesman's Year Book, 1862, etc. bibliog. lists.

—— Bombay geogr. soc. index to first 17 vols. of trans., with catal. of the lib., by D. J. Kennelly, 1866.

—— geogr. jahrbuch, ed. by E. Behm and [later] H. Wagner; Gotha, 1866,

—Petermann's geogr. mitteilungen, 1855, etc.

—— nomina geographica, by J. J. Egli, Leipzig, 1872, lit. pp. 1–12. Cf. also his geschichte der geogr. namenkunde, 1886, and the geogr. jahrbuch, xii. 25–72 (1888), xiv. 1–30 (1891), xvi. 1–34 (1893).

—— hist. de la géographie, by Vivien de Saint-Martin, 1873.

—— catal. ragionato delle opere geogr., da Carlo Castellani, 1876.

—— nouveau dict. de géogr. univ., by Vivien de Saint-Martin, continué by Louis Rousselet, 7 vols. and 3 suppls., 1879–1900, bibliogs.

—— etymolog-geogr.-lexikon, von J. J. Egli, 1880, lit. of, pp. 1–12.

—— fifty years' work of royal geogr. soc., by C. R. Markham, 1881, list of papers in journ. and proc., p. 153, etc.

—— publs. de la soc. de géographie, bibliogs. géogr., par James Jackson, 1881.

—— proeve eener geogr. bibliog., van Nederl. oost-Indie, 1865–80, door C. M. Kan; Utrecht, 1881.

—— catal. of the York Gate lib. (formed by S. W. Silver), by E. A. Petherick, 1882—2nd ed., 1886.

—— revue coloniale internat.; Amsterdam, vol. i. 1885, contd. monthly, bibliog.

—— catal. of the printed maps, plans, etc., in the Br. Museum, 1885, 2 vols.

—— wissenschaftl. beilage zum programm des askanischen gymnasiums zu Berlin, 1887, zur geschichte der geogr. lit. bei Griechen und Römern, by M. C. P. Schmidt, 1887.

—— methods and aids in, by Charles F. King, 1888, bibliogs. chaps. xix. and xx.

—— geogr. und polit. gesch. des klassischen alterthums, by Fritz Hommel and others; Iwan Müller, handbuch der klass. altertumswissensch., bd. iii. 1889—2nd ed., *ib.*; Munich, 1896. cf. also Ignaz Jastrow's jahresber. der geschichtswiss., 1880, etc., and the bibl. philol. classica of Conrad Bursian's jahresber., 1874, etc.

—— aperçu des travaux géog. en Russie, by Baron Nicolai Kaulbars, 1889 (soc. imp. russe de géographie).

—— l'année cartographique, ed. F. Schrader, 1891, contd. *in progress*.

—— annales de géographie [for 1891, etc.], by P. Vidal de la Blache and others; Paris, 1892, etc., contd.

—— soc. geogr. ital. publ. geogr. stampate in Italia, 1800–1890, by F. Cardon, 1892.

—— review of british geogr. work, 1789–1889, bibliography, royal geogr. soc., 1893.

—— catal. of lib. of geogr. soc., by H. R. Mill, 1895.

—— bibl. geogr. herausgegeben von der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, by Otto Baschin, bd. i., 1891 and 1892; 1895, contd., *in progress* (vol. vii. being for 1899).

—— exposé des travaux géog. exécutés en Finlande jusqu'en 1895; Helsingfors, 1895.

—— bibl. geogr. Germaniæ, litt. der landes- und volkskunde des deutschen reichs, by P. E. Richter, 1896.

—— katal. der bibl. der geogr. gesellschaft; München, 1896.

—— geogr. index, extra-european, to books, etc., in war-office lib., 1896.

—— hints to teachers and students on geogr. bks., by H. R. Mill, 1897—internat. geogr., ed. H. R. Mill, 1899, lists of books.

—— handbuch der geophysik, by Siegmund Günther, 2nd ed., 1897–8, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— bibliog. géogr. annuelle, 1898, by L. Ravenau (publiée par les annales de géogr.).

—— guida allo studio della geogr. militare, by Carlo Porro, 1898, etc., bibliogs.

—— physical geogr., by W. M. Davis and W. H. Snyder, 1899, bibliogs. pp. 409, etc.

—— evolution of, by John Keane, 1899, bibliog. pp. 151–3.

—— teaching of, in Switzerland and N. Italy, by Joan B. Reynolds, 1899, bibliog. pp. 102–5.

—— guide to the recent large scale maps, by Alex. Knox, 1899.

—— lehrbuch der geogr., by H. Wagner; vol. i., Leipzig, 1900.

—— classified index to maps in royal geographical society's pubs.; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs. no. 17.

—— zeitschrift der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, von Georg Kollm;

vol. 25, art. 15, works on, in 1890, by Ernst Wagner.

—— les lois de la géogr. 1st étude, by Carlos de Mello, 1902, pt. iii. bibliog. de la géophysique.

—— die wichtigste geogr. lit., by Alfred Berg, 1902.

—— internat. catal. of scientific lit. first annual issue. J. geography, mathemat. and physical, 1903.

—— bibliog. [for 1890–92 *et seq.*]; annales de géogr., no. 4, 15 July, 1892, contd.

—— U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1892–93, i. pts. i. and ii. (1895), pp. 319–21.

—— concette e limiti della geografia, by G. Marinelli; rivista geog. ital., i. 6–32 (1893), bibliog. notes.

—— recent geogr. bibliogs., by H. R. Mill; geogr. journ., vii. 72–5 (1896).

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. ii. 92–5 (1898).

—— general atlases of, in N. Yk. publ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., iv. 63–69 (1900).

Note. a résumé of the lit. of the month is given in each issue of the geogr. journal.

GEOLOGY. geschichte und litt. der geognosie, by Christian Keferstein; Halle, 1840.

—— hist. des progrès de la géologie de 1834 à 1859, by the vicomte d'Archiac, publ. par la soc. géol. de France, 1847–60, 8 vols.

—— bibliog. zoolog. et géolog., by Louis Agassiz, 1848–54, 4 vols.

—— repert. der lit. über die mineralogie, etc., Russlands, to 1800, von Ernst von Berg, 1862.

—— biogr. lit. handwörterbuch der exacten wissenschaften, von J. C. Poggendorff, 1863, 2 vols.—3rd vol. [1858–83], von B. W. Feddersen and A. J. von Oettingen, 1896.

—— katal. der bibl. des k. k. hofmineralien-kabinets in Wien, by Albrecht Schrauf and Paul Partsch, 2nd ed. 1864.

—— philos. der geol., by H. Vogelsang, 1867.

—— classified index to trans., etc., of geol. soc. of London, by G. W. Ormerod, 2nd ed. 1870—suppl. thereto [to 1875]; 1876.

—— bibl. Española de libros relativos al explotacion de las riquezas minerales, por Eugenio Maffei and Ramen Rua Figueroa, 1871–73, 2 vols. (including a supplement).

—— geol. survey of Canada, list of publs. 1873—[later ed.], 1895.

—— die nutzbaren mineralien und gebirgsarten im deutschen reiche, by Heinrich von Dechen, 1873, bibliog. lists.

—— geol. landesuntersuchung des Sachsens, die geol. lit., 1835–73, von Alfred Jentzsch, 1874.

—— geological record for 1874, ed. William Whitaker, 1875. *Note.* similar vols. were published by him for 1875, 1876 and 1877; 1878 and 1879 were edited by him and W. H. Dalton. Two vols. by William Topley and C. D. Sherborn came out in 1888–89, and brought the record up to 1884 (inclusive).

—— abhandlungen zur geolog. specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen I., by E. W. Benecke and H. Rosenbusch, 1875; suppl. 1887; contd. annually since 1888 in mitt. der commission für die geol. landesuntersuchung von Elsass-Lothringen (mentioned by Stein, p. 179).

—— bibliog. mineral. . . . della Toscana, par A. d'Achiardi, 1875.

—— katalog der bibliothek der geolog. landesanstalt und bergakademie zu Berlin, 1876.—suppl. 1887.

—— geolog. repertorium, by Bernhard von Cotta, i. 1877 (div. i. of beiträge zur geschichte der geologie).

—— catal. of the lib. of the museum of practical geology, by Henry White and T. W. Newton, 1878.

—— indice bibliog. delle publ. riguardanti la mineral. la geol., etc., della prov. di Roma, by P. Zezi, 1878 (extract from work presented by Ital. govt. to Paris exhib.).

—— geologists' assoc. catal. of the lib., 1879—list of adds. in 1879; [1880], pp. 12.

—— catal. of official reports upon geol. surveys of U.S. and British N. America, by F. Prime, jun.; Amer. instit. of mining engineers, trans. vii. and ix.—also found sep. 1879 and 1881.

—— géol. de la Belgique, by Michel Mourlon, 1880–81, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 241–392.

—— congrès géol. internat. bibliog. géol. de l'Italie [ed. Alessandro Portis]; Bologna, 1881.

—— catal. of the lib. of the geological soc. of London, by James Dallas, 1881; additions to lib. 1894–6, 3 pts.

—— geology of the counties of England, by W. Jerome Harrison, 1882, books on, pp. xxv.–viii., and lists for each county.

—— catal. of lib. of royal geol. soc. of Cornwall, by W. A. Taylor, 1882.

—— handwörterbuch der mineralogie, geologie, und palæontologie, by G. A. Kenngott and others, 1882–7, 3 vols., bibliogs. (encyclop. der naturwissen., abt. ii., thl. i.).

—— American authors on, by J. D. Whitney; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog., contrib. no. 15, 1882.

—— catal. of the publs. of the geol. survey, 1884.

—— soc. géol. de Belgique, catal. des ouvrages de géol., etc., dans les bibliothèques de Belgique, by G. Dewalque; Liège, 1884.

—— annuaire géologique universel, by Dr. Dagincourt and others, 1885, etc.

—— bibliog. of vulcanology, by C. G. Rockwood; ann. rept. of Smithsonian inst. to July, 1885, pt. i. (1886), pp. 487–93.

—— repert. der mineral. und krystallogr. lit., 1876–85, and general register der zeitschrift für krystallog, bd. i.–x., by P. H. Groth, 1886—contd. for bd. xi.–xx., by P. Groth and F. Grünling, and for bd. xxi.–xxx., by E. Weinschenk and Grünling.

—— katalog der bibl. geol. gesellschaft; Berlin, 1887—catal. of lib. of Edinb. geol. soc., 1887.

—— bibliog. of Indian geology, by R. D. Oldham, 1888.

—— mitteilungen der Badischen geol. landesanstalt, mineralog. lit. von Baden, etc., by Heinrich Eck; Heidelberg, 1890–91, vol. i. in 2 pts.

—— elemente der geologie, by Hermann Credner, 7th ed., 1891, bibliogs. Cf. also H. J. Haas; mitt. aus dem mineralog. inst. der univ. Kiel, i. 372–84 (1892).

—— annals of british geology, 1890[–93], by J. F. Blake, 1891, etc., 4 vols.

—— bibliog. des sci. géol. en Belgique, by M. Mourlon, 1892, 5 pts.

—— bibliog. Hopkinsiensis, 1876–93, pts. ii. and iii.; Johns Hopkins univ., 1893.

—— sveriges geologi, by A. G. Nathorst, 1894.

—— congrès géol. internat., 5th session 1891, 6th sess. 1894, catal. des bibliogs. géol., by Emm. de Margerie, 1896.

—— annuaire géol. et minéral. de la Russie, vol. i.; Varsovie, 1895, contd.

—— études géol. sur la Franche-comté septentrionale, by Albert Girardot, 1896, bibliog.

—— le terrain carbonifère marin de la France centrale, by A. Julien, 1896, bibliog.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, no. 127, catal. of N. A. geology, 1732–1891, by N. H. Darton, 1896.

—— founders of, by Sir Archibald Geikie, 1897.

—— bibliog. géol. for 1896–7, by M. Mourlon, 1898 (in two series, A. publications before 1896, B. publications since 1896), *in progress*.

—— contrib. à l'hist. géol. des Carpathes roumaines, Campulung et de Sinaia (Roumanie), by N. Popovici-Hatzeg, 1898, bibliog. pp. 5–14.

—— syllabus of course of lectures on, by J. C. Branner; Stanford univ. press, 1898, pp. 301, bibliog.

—— dep. of interior, monographs of U.S. geol. survey, vol. xxix., old Hampshire, co. Mass., by B. K. Emerson, 1898, bibliog. pp. 762–82.

—— minist. de l'industrie, liste des périodiques géol. dressée par le service géol. de Belgique, 1898.

—— geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland, bd. xxiii., geol., by Karl Alfred v. Zittel, 1899, bibliogs. —trans. by Marie M. Ogilvie-Gordon, 1901 (contemp. science series).

—— by Henri Charpentier, 1900, bibliogs.

—— syllabus of a course of lectures on economic, by J. C. Branner and J. F. Newsom; Stanford univ. press, 1900, pp. 346, bibliog.

—— geology of Alleghany co., by Cleophas C. O'Harra, 1900, bibliog. pp. 69–85.

—— student's handbk. of stratigraphical,

by A. J. Jukes-Browne, 1902, lit. of hist. geol., pp. 34–42, and references.

—— internat. catal. of scientific lit., H. geology, 1st annual issue, xii. 1903, contd.

—— catal. of official reports upon the geology of Canada; amer. journ. of science, 2nd S. xliii. 116–21, 399–404 (1867).

—— mineralogical mag., 1876, etc.—zeitschr. für krystallographie und mineralogie, 1877, etc.—zeitschr. für praktische geologie, 1893, etc.

—— recherches sur le terrain cretace supérieur, by Charles Barrois; mémoires de la soc. géol. du Nord (1876), bibliogs. pp. 10–13, 126–9.

—— bolletino del r. comitato geol., 1880 *et seq.*, annual review of geol. works from vol. xii.—bolletino della soc. geol. ital., viii. (1890), 583–92; ix. (1891), 766–88; x. (1892), 402–39; xii. (1894), 825–82; special geol. bibliogs.—catal. della bibl. dell' uffizio geol., 1895; 1st suppl. 1896.

—— bibliog. of palæontology and, N. of Eng., for 1884; naturalist (London and Leeds), x. 394–406 (1885), continued annually.

—— Birmingham reference lib., lectures, books on historical geology, by Charles Lapworth [1885–7].

—— bibliog. of mesozoic, etc., by Philip Lake; science progress, i. 338–41, ii. 491–2 (1894).

—— bibliog. of N. Lincolnshire and E. Yorkshire geol. for 1895; trans. of Hull geol. soc., iii. (1895–6).

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib., i. 300–3 (1897).

—— contrib. à l'étude micrographique des terrains sédimentaires, by Lucien Cayeux; mémoires de la soc. géol. du Nord (1897), iv. pt. ii., bibliog.

—— list of works on geology of Northamptonshire, by H. J. Eunson; journ. of N. nat. hist. soc., iv. 178–89.

—— bibliog. of N. american geol., by F. B. Weeks; U.S. geol. survey, 172, 1900. *See* also nos. 188 and 189.

—— *note.* for current lit. *see* the bibliogs. and reviews in the American geologist (Minneapolis), the geol. mag. and the journal of the geol. soc. *see* also America, Asturias, Australia, California, Cambrian, carbon, carboniferous, devonian period, earth, England, India, Java, Vicenza zoology, and the various counties of England.

GEOMETERS. Lancashire geometers and their writings, by T. T. Wilkinson; memoirs of the lit. and philos. soc. of Manchester, 2nd S. xi. 123–57 (1854).

GEOMETRY. handbuch der math. lit., von J. Rogg; Tübingen, 1830, pt. i.

—— das elfte axiom der elemente des Euclides, von J. J. I. von Hoffmann; Halle, 1859, bibliog. pp. 8–15.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1888, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— Dublin univ. press series, greek geometry, by G. J. Allman, 1889, bibliog. notices.—*Note.* for non-euclidean geometry, *see* under Hyperspace.

GEORGE III as a collector. by R. R. Holmes; proc. of royal institution, xvi. 65–71 (1902).

GEORGIA (in America). story of, 1732–1860, by G. G. Smith, 1900, bibliog. pp. 5.

—— (Asia). ueber G. litt., von Franz Carl Alter; Wien, 1798.

—— kingdom of, by Oliver Wardrop, 1888, bibliog. pp. 171–96.

GEPHYREA. résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies, par Albert I, prince de Monaco, fasc. xv., géphyriens, by C. P. Sluiter, 1900, bibliog. p. 31.

GERHARDT, Charles (chemist). by É. Grimaux and C. Gerhardt, 1900, bibliog. pp. 569–80.

GERMAINE, lord George. N. & Q., 4th S. viii. 185–6 (1871).

GERMANY, *agriculture.* landwirtsch. jahrbücher, ed. H. v. Nathusius and C. v. Salviati, 1872, contd. *in progress*, bibliogs.—bericht über die neuere lit. zur deutschen landeskunde, by A. Kirchhoff and E. E. C. Hassert, vol. i. 1901.

—— *America and.* das deutsche element, 1818–48, von Gustav Körner; Cincinnati, 1880, bibliog. pp. 433–5.

—— *anonymous etc. lit.* kurzgefasstes lex. deutscher pseudonymer schriftsteller, by C. F. Rassmann; Leipzig, 1830.

—— gallerie deutscher pseudonymer schriftsteller, by A. G. Schmidt, 1840.

—— deutsches anonymen- lexikon, by Michael Holzmann and Hanns

Bohatta; gesellschaft der bibliophilen, Weimar; announced for publication in 3 vols., 1901, 3, and 5.

—— *antiquities of.* bibl. der deutschen alterthümer, von B. F. Hummel, 1787–91, 2 vols. and suppl.

—— *art history of.* studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hft. 36, studien zum romanischen wohnbau, in D., by Karl Simon, 1902, bibliog. pp. 264–75.

—— *bookbinding.* zur entwickelungsgeschichte der deutschen buchbinderei [1850–1900], by Bernhard Harms, 1902.

—— *book-illustration.* die entwicklung der modernen buchkunst in D., by Otto Grautoff [1901], litt. pp. 213–16.

—— *booktrade.* lehrbuch der contorwissensch. für den deutschen buchhandel, by Albert Rottner, 1854–5, 4 pts., bibliog. pt. iv., 399–413; 2nd ed. 1861, 2 vols., bibliog. by A. Kirchhoff.

—— *botany.* nadelwaldflora nord-deutschlands, by F. Höck; forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, vii. 4, 1893—laubwaldflora nord-d., by F. Höck; *ib.* ix. 4, 1896.

—— die botaniker Eucharius Rösslin, Theodor Dorsten und Adam Lonicer, 1526–86, by F. W. E. Roth; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xix. 271–86, 338–45 (1902).

—— *burlesque-ballads.* by C. von Klenze; proc. of modern language assoc. of America for 1892, pp. xxv.–xxxi.

—— *catholic ch.* systematisches geordnetes repertorium der katholisch-theologischen lit. in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz (from 1700 to present day), i. 1 lit. der theol. encycl. und methodologie, by D. Gla; Paderborn, 1895.

—— *church hist.* by Otto Clemen; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ii. 33–40; by P. P. Albert, *ib.* ii. 203–10 (1900–1).

—— *church music.* bibliog. zur geschichte des D. kirchenliedes im xvi. jahrhundert, von Philipp Wackernagel, 1855. *see* also under hymns, liturgies.

—— *civil-service of.* books on, by L. Katzenstein; Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., 5th S. xii. 75–76 (1887).

—— *classical learning in.* geschichte der classischen philol. in D., by Conrad Bursian, 1883, 2 pts. (geschichte der wissensch. in D., bd. xix.).

—— *colonies of.* repertorium der deutsch-kolonial. litt., 1884–90, by Maximilian Brose, 1891.

—— Strasburg, Kaiser Wilhelms-univ. abhandlungen, no. 8, innere colonisation im nordwesten Deutschlands, by Alfred Hugenberg, 1891, lit. pp. 523–31.

—— die deutsche koloniallit. 1884–95, by Maximilian Brose, 1897. *Note.* contd. for 1896–7 in kolon.-jahrbuch, vol. 10 and 11 (1897–8) and for 1898, etc., in beiträge zur kolonialpolitik, which is issued by the deutsche kolonialverein (Frankfort-a.-M.).

—— deutschlands kolonien, by Kurt Hassert, 1899, bibliog. pp. 301–20.

—— la colonisation allemande, by Pierre Decharme; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 9 [1900].

—— germans in colonial times, by L. F. Bittinger, 1901, bibliog. pp. 300–5.

—— kritisches repert. der deutsch-brasil. lit. by Oscar Canstatt, 1902.

—— *commerce of.* die handelspolitik des deutschen reichs, by Alfred Zimmermann, 2nd ed. 1901, lit. references.

—— *dialects of.* die lit. der deutschen mundarten, von Paul Trömel; Halle, 1854—cf. Petzholdt, anzeiger, 1854, pp. 1–15, 34 etc., 67–74, 101–7.

—— die alemannische dichtung seit J. P. Hebel, ein beitrag von J. B. Trenkle, 1881, bibliogs. pp. 213–20.

—— deutsche mundarten, ed. J. W. Nagl; Wien, bd. i. hft. i. 1895, contd. bibliog.

—— classified list of coll. at Bowdoin coll. estab. by E. C. Guild; Bowdoin coll. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 8, 1898.

—— *emigration from.* lit. on G. emig., by J. F. Sachse; Pennsylv. German soc. vii. 173–256 (1897).

—— *England and.* studies in lit. relations of England and Germany, 16th cent., by C. H. Herford, 1886.

—— studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach, ii., Taylor of Norwich, und deutsch. lit. in England, by Georg Herzfeld, 1897.

—— zur zeit Eduards VI und Mariens, by Dr. A. O. Meyer; Breslau, 1900.

—— German ambitions as they affect Britain, 1903, bibliogs.

—— *frisian islands.* lit. über die ostfriesischen inseln, by Franz Buchenau; abhandl. des naturwiss. vereins

zu Bremen, vii. 573–88 (1883)—naturwiss.-geogr. lit. über das nordwestliche Deutschland, 1874–84; *ib.* ix. 227–43 (1885).

—— *geography of.* hist. geogr. wörterbuch des d. mittelalters, by Herrman Oesterley, 1883.

—— *gothic grammar.* sammlung kurzer grammatiken germ. dialekte, gotische-grammatik, by Wilhelm Braune, 5th ed. 1900, lit. of, pp. 95–103.

—— *health.* verzeichniss der büchersammlung des kais. gesundheitsamtes, 2nd ed., 1902.

—— *high-schools of.* bibliog. jahrbuch der D. hochschulen, von Richard Kukula; Innsbruck, 1892—*ib.* I ergänzungsheft, 1893.

—— *history of.* litt. der deutschen staatengeschichte, by C. G. von Weber, pt. i., 1800.

—— bibliog. essay on the scriptores rerum Germanicarum, by A. Asher, 1843.

—— Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter, von W. Wattenbach, 1858—6th ed. 1893–4, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— verzeichniss der historischen vereine von; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1872, pp. 258–68, contd.

—— annalen der D. geschichte im mittelalter, von Gustav Richter [and Horst Kohl], i. 1873; ii. 1885; iii., pt. i. 1890; pt. ii. 1898.

—— quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte, by F. C. Dahlmann, 2nd ed. 1838—later eds. by G. Waitz (the 5th being in 1883)—6th ed. by E. Steindorff, 1894.

—— 1056–1122. authorities for; Harvard coll. lib. bulletin, i. 115–18 (1878).

—— renaissance in Ital. und Deutschland, by Ludwig Geiger; allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, ed. Wilhelm Oncken, div. ii., pt. viii., 1882, bibliog. pp. 564–80.

—— geschichte der deutschen hist. by F. X. von Wegele, 1885.

—— D. geschichtsquellen im mittelalter, von Ottokar Lorenz, 1886–7, 2 vols.

—— hand- und adressbuch der deutschen archive, by C. A. H. Burkhardt, 2nd ed. 1887, 2 vols.

—— geschichte des D. volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters, by Johannes Janssen, 1890, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— geschichte des dreissigjährigen krieges, by dr. Georg Winter; allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, ed. Wilhelm Oncken, div. iii., pt. iii, 2nd half, 1893, sources, pp. 647–55.

—— handbuch der quellenkunde zur, by Heinrich Vildhaut, 1898—vol. ii., 1900, bibliog. pp. 522–31.

—— l'allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens, by Antoine Guilland, 1899, bibliog. pp. 323–43.

—— kritischer wegweiser durch die neuere D. hist. litt., von F. Förster, 1900.

—— cf. also jahresber. der geschichtswissenschaft, Berlin, 1880, etc.—deutsche zeitschrift für geschichtswiss., Freiburg, 1889–98, contd. as historische vierteljahrschrift, 1898, etc., *in progress.*

—— war of 1866, lit. on; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1866, pp. 317–23, contd., 1867, pp. 3–11, contd., 1868, pp. 9–12, contd., 1869, pp. 16–21, 1870, pp. 155–7, contd.

—— war of 1870. *see* under France.

—— *industrial arts.* Berlin, Königliche Museen; hauptwerke der bibliothek des Kunstgewerbe-museums, 1896–8, 6 vols; Dresden, Kgl. kunstgewerbeschule; katal. der bibliothek, 1896–7, 14 vols., with index and suppl.

—— *inland navigation of.* by Victor Jaunez, 1899, bibliog. pp. i.–iii.

—— *Jews in.* im mittelalter, by Bruno Klaus; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ed. Armin Tille, ii. 241–8, 273–92 (1901).

—— *journals of.* repertorium über die allgemeinern deutschen journale, von J. S. Ersch, 1790–92.

—— *land-holding.* early hist. of, by D. W. Ross (Boston), 1883, bibliog. pp. 252–64.

—— *law of.* bibliog. der deutschen rechtsgeschichte, von E. H. Costa, 1858.

—— quellen und lit. des gemeinen deutschen und preussischen strafrechts, by Hugo Boehlau; Weimar, 1859.

—— beiträge zu der lehre von der criminalverjährung, by Otto Dambach, 1860, lit. pp. 125–39.

—— bibl. juridica, 1st vol. (1849–67], von G. W. Wuttig, 1867—2nd vol. (1867–76], von Ludwig Rossberg, 1877.

—— geschichte der populären lit.

eratur des römisch-kanonischen rechts, by Roderich von Stintzing, 1867.

—— uebersicht der lit. des deutschen handelsrecht, 1862–75, by Voigtel, 1876.

—— J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1877, pp. 120–24, 157–9; 1878, pp. 262–8; 1879, pp. 353–61, 383–90; 1880, pp. 14–24.

—— lehrbuch des deutschen verwaltungsrechtes, by Georg Meyer, 1883–5, 2 vols,. lit. i. pp. 9–14—lehrbuch des deutschen staatsrechtes, by Georg Meyer, 4th ed., 1895, bibliogs.

—— handbuch des strafrechts I, by Karl Binding, 1885 (in system. handbuch der D. rechtswissenschaft), contd., lit. of, pp. 125–51.

—— systemat. handbuch der D. rechtswissenschaft, div. ix. pt. ii., vol. i., ed. by Karl Binding; handbuch des deutschen civil prozessrechts, i., by A. E. L. G. Wach, vol. i., 1885, bibliog. notes.

—— deutsche rechtsgeschichte, by Heinrich Brunner, 1887–92, 2 vols. (in systemat-handbuch d. Deutschen rechtswissenschaft, ed. Karl Binding).

—— das staatsrecht des deutschen reichs, by Paul Laband, 2nd ed., 1888–91, 2 vols. in 4 pts.

—— die quellen des römischen-gemeinen, kirchlichen und deutschen rechtes, by Paul Ertel, 1890.

—— lehrbuch der deutschen rechtsgeschichte, by Richard Schröder, 3rd ed., 1898, bibliogs.

—— by Karl von Amira; grundriss der germanischen philologie, ed. by Hermann Paul, 2nd ed. (1900), iii., bibliogs.

—— *libraries of.* adressbuch der bibl. Deutschlands, von Julius Petzholdt, 1875.

—— entwickelung und gegenwärtiger stand, by Karl Dziatzko; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. K. Dziatzko, pt. 5 (1893).

—— beihefte zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen x., adressbuch der D. bibliotheken, by Paul Schwenke, 1893.

—— beiträge zur theorie und praxis des buch- und bibliothekswesens, pts. 1–7, 1894–1902; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. K. Dziatzko, 1894, vol. 6, etc.

—— liste de bibliothèques privées iii.; Leipzig (G. Hedeler), 1898.

—— finanzlage der, by Adalbert Roquette; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1902, vol. xvi.

—— geschichte der büchersammlungen in d., by Gustav Kohfeldt; zeitschrift für kulturgeschichte, vii. 325–88 (1900).

—— jahrbuch der d. bibliotheken, herausgegeben vom verein d. bibliothekare, vol. i. 1902, contd. *see* also under Berlin and other cities.

—— *literature of.* das gelehrte Teutschland, von G. C. Hamberger and J. G. Meusel, 4th ed.; Lemgo, 1783–84, 4 vols.—5th ed. [with several editors], 1796–1834, 23 vols. *Note.* J. S. Ersch issued in 1794 a catal. of the anonymous writings in the 4th ed., with a list of the translations from other languages.

—— G. W. Panzer's annalen der ältern deutschen lit. [vol. i.], 1788—zusätze, 1802—2nd vol. 1805—cf. also Joseph Mozler's "verzeichniss von 409 alten druckstücken xv. and xvi. jahrhunderten," not included in Panzer, and repertorium typog. die D. lit. im ersten viertel des sechzehnten jahrhunderts, von Emil Weller; Nördlingen, 1864 (G. W. Panzer's annalen der älteren d. lit., vol. iii.) —supplement, 1874.

—— lexikon der oberlausizischen schriftsteller, von G. F. Otto, 1800–1803, 3 pts.; supplement by J. D. Schulze, 1821.

—— lexikon der verstorbenen teutschen schriftsteller, 1750–1800, von J. G. Meusel, 1802–1816, 15 vols.

—— lexicon deutscher dichter und prosaisten, by C. H. Joerdens, 1806–11, 6 vols.

—— neue vaterländische lit. to 1807, von Friedrich von Ompteda; Hannover [1810].

—— handbuch der deutschen lit., von J. S. Ersch, 1812–14, 2 vols. in several parts—new ed. 1822–40, 4 vols. *Note.* the parts in each edition were also issued separately with title-pages for the various collections, *e.g.* jurisprudence and medicine, and passed into several editions with imprints of Amsterdam and Leipsic.

—— allgemeines bücher-lexicon, 1700,

etc., by Wilhelm Heinsius, 1812–94, 19 vols.; *in progress*.

—— bibl. Germano-glottica, oder versuch einer lit. der alterthümer, von N. H. Julius; Hamburg, 1817.

—— lit. wochenblatt von A. von Kotzebue and others, 1819–20, 6 vols., contd. as lit. conversations-blatt, 1821–26—and as blätter fur lit. unterhaltung, 1826–98, von H. Marggraff and others, 1826–98.

—— die d. schriftstellerinnen des 19 jahrhunderts, von C. W. O. A. v Schindel, 1823–25, 3 vols.

—— deutsche bücherkunde, 1750 bis ende 1823, von C. G. Kayser, 1825–27, 2 vols.

—— index locupletissimus lib. [from 1750] von C. G. Kayser Th. 1–10 (later volumes ed. by E. A. Zuchold, G. W. Wuttig, R. Haupt, and others); Leipzig, 1834–1899, 30 volumes and indexes, *in progress*. cf. also supplement zu Heinsius, Hinrichs und Kayser's bücherlexikon, von Gustav Thelert, 1893.

—— Anhalt'sches schriftsteller-lexikon, von A. G. Schmidt, 1830.

—— encyclopädie der deutschen national-lit., von O. L. B. Wolff, 1835–42, 7 vols.

—— allgemeine bibliog. für Deutschland, Leipzig, 1836, etc., *in progress*, since 1893 under another title.

—— handbuch zur bücherkunde für lehre und studium der beiden alten klassischen und deutschen sprache, von S. F. W. Hoffmann, 1838.

—— German lit., by Wolfgang Menzel, trans. by Thomas Gordon, 1840, 4 vols.

—— innere geschichte der entwickelung der deutschen national-lit., von K. F. Rinne, 1842–3, 2 vols.

—— repertorium über die schriften historischer gesellschaften Deutschlands, von Ph. A. F. Walther, 1845.

—— chronol. bibliog. übersicht der deutschen national lit. im 18 und 19 jahrhundert, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Goethe, von L. v. Lancizolle, 1846.

—— prose writers of, by F. H. Hedge, 2nd ed. 1847—new ed. [1870].

—— die philos. lit. der deutschen, 1400–1850, von V. P. Gumposch, 1851.

—— lit. centralblatt für Deutschland, von F. Zarncke, 1851, etc., *in progress*, by Eduard Zarncke.

—— geschichte der deutschen lit., von Heinrich Kurz, 1853–72, 4 vols.

—— bücherschatz der D. national-lit. des 1600 and 1700, by K. H. [*i.e.* C. W. L. Heyse], 1854.

—— Albrecht Kirchhoff's bücher-katalog, 1851–60, 1856–61, 2 vols.; contd. as Hinrich's fünfjähriger bücher-katalog, bd. iii., 1861–65; 1866, contd., *in progress*.

—— hist. of German lit. based on the work of [A. F. C.] Vilmar, by Frederick Metcalfe, 1858. *Note*. Vilmar's work passed into a 13th ed. in 1870.

—— a review of the lit. hist. of Germany [to 1801], by Gustav Solling, 1859—Diutiska, an historical and critical survey of the lit. of Germany to the death of Göthe, by Gustav Solling, 1863.

—— annalen der poetischen nat. lit. der D. im xvi. und xvii. jahrhundert, von Emil Weller, 1862–64, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. übersicht der erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der deutschen philologie [for years 1864–70], von Karl Bartsch, 1865–1870; extracted from Pfeiffer, Germania; Wien [in which periodical lists for 1862 and 1863 had previously appeared].

—— chronol. uebersicht der deutschen lit., by Fr. Kramer, 1869.

—— der bücherschatz der deutschen, by G. Wuttig, 1870.

—— wegweiser durch die lit. der deutschen, von Karl Klüpfel and G. B. Schwab, 4th ed. 1870—suppls. 1874, 1876 and 1879.

—— katal. der wichtigeren, hervorragenden und besseren schriften d. lit., 1801–68, von Hermann Hoppe, 1871.

—— outlines of, by Joseph Gostwick and Robert Harrison, 1873—2nd ed. 1883.

—— bibl. philologica, 1852–1872, von C. H. Herrmann, 1873. *Note*. 4th pt. of this work was pub. as bibl. germanica, 1830–1875; 1878.

—— bibl. germanorum erotica, von H. Nay (*i.e.* Hugo Hayn], 1875.

—— deutscher bücherschatz [1500–1850], von Wendelin von Maltzahn, 1875—register thereto, 19– –.

—— Sächsisches schriftsteller-lexikon von Wilhelm Haan, 1875.

—— allgemeine deutsche biogr., von

Rochus von Liliencron and F. X. Wegele; Leipzig, 1875, etc., *in progress*, 45 vols., with nachträge bis 1899.

—— deutsches dichter-lexikon, by Franz Bruemmer, 1876–7, 2 vols., suppl. 1877.

—— die d. lit. 1770–1870, von Eduard Grisebach, 1876—[practically the same wk.] die d. lit. seit 1770, von Eduard Grisebach, 1877.

—— vademecum des literaturfreundes, von Gustav Othmer, 1878—supplement thereto, 1878–84, by Carl Georg and Leopold Ost, 1885.

—— bibliographical bibliog. for, by E. Steiger; year-bk. of educ. for 1879 (N. Yk.).

—— gesammt-verlags katalog des D. buchhandels [by Adolph Russell of Munster], 1881, etc.

—— catal. of the lib. of J. M. Sears and the poetical lib. of Ferdinand Freiligrath [by J. L. Whitney], 1882.

—— katal. der bibl. des deutschen reichstages, von Aug. Potthast, 1882.

—— geschichte der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, bd. v., deutschen lit., von Franz Hirsch, bd. i., das mittelalter [1883]—bd. ii., von Luther bis Lessing [1885]—bd. iii., auf die neueste zeit [1886].

—— wissenschaftlichen vereine und gesellschaften deutschlands [19th cent.], bibliog. ihrer veröffentlichungen, von Johannes Müller, 1883–87.

—— geschichte der deutschen dictung von Karl Goedeke, 2nd ed., 1884–1900, 7 vols., *in progress*; fourth and succeeding volumes are ed. by Edmund Goetze.

—— J. W. Schaefer's geschichte der d. lit., 2nd issue, by Franz Muncker [1885], 10 pts.

—— hist. of g. lit., by W. Scherer, trans. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare, 1886, 2 vols., bibliog. appendix, ii. 353–403. *Note.* Scherer's lib. was bought by the Adelbert coll. of western reserve univ., Cleveland, Ohio.

—— bibl. germanica [1880–85], by Alwin Weise, 1886.

—— beiträge zur quellenkunde der altd. lit., by Karl Bartsch, 1886.

—— titel-verzeichnis der neuen erzählenden und volkstümlich-wissenschaftlichen werke in d. sprache, von August Reher, 1887 and 1888.

—— schlagwort-katal. for 1888, von Carl Georg and Leopold Ost, 1888–89, 2 vols.

—— biog. lexikon des d. buchhandels der gegenwart, by K. F. Pfau, 1890.

—— Böhmens antheil an der deutschen lit. des xvi. jahrhunderts, by R. Wolkan, pt. i., bibliog., 1890—pt. iii. geschichte der lit., 1894.

—— bibliog. monatsbericht über neu erschienene schul- und universitätsschriften; Leipzig, 1890, etc.

—— descriptive list of novels and tales on life in Germany, by W. M. Griswold, 1892.

—— jahresber. für neuere deutsche lit.-gesch., ed. J. Elias and others, 1892, etc., *in progress*.

—— gesch. der d. lit. bis zum ausgange des mittelalters, by Rudolf Koegel, 1894, etc.; *in progress*.

—— lit. geschichte des 18 jahrh., by Hermann Hetner, german lit., 4th ed., iii., pt. i. and ii., 1893, pt. iii., divs. i. and ii., 1894.

—— handy bibliog. guide for g. language and lit., by Karl Breul, 1895.

—— neuer deutscher bücherschatz: verz. einer an seltenheiten reichen sammlung von werken der d. lit. (15th to 19th cent.), Berlin, 1895.

—— social forces in german lit., by Kuno Francke, 1896.

—— hist. des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne, par Virgile Rossel, 1897.

—— early influence of g. lit. in America, by F. H. Wilkens; reprint no. 1, Americana Germ., vol. iii., no. 2 [1899]; translations of Germ. lit. pr. in U.S. before 1826, pp. 63–105.

—— wegweiser zur d. lit. geschichte, bibliog. grundriss, pt. i., by J. Fath, 1899, *in progress*.

—— kurzgefasste geschichte der d. schauspielkunst bis 1850, von Robert Proelss, 1900, works on, pp. 395–7.

—— die deutsche lit. des 19 jahrh., by R. M. Meyer, 1900 (vol. iii. of das 19 jahrh. in Deutschlands entwicklung, ed. Paul Schleuther).

—— im 17 jhrh. und die Leipziger messkataloge, by Max Spirgatis; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten,

ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1901, xiv. 24–61 (beiträge, pt. 6).

—— geschichte der deutschen lit., by Adolf Bartels, 1901–2, 2 vols.—die deutsche dichtung der gegenwart, by A. Bartels, 4th ed. 1901.

—— hist. of German lit., by J. G. Robertson, 1902, bibliogs.

—— deutsche buchhändler, etc., by Rudolf Schmidt, vol. i., 1902, ii., 1903, *in progress*.

—— deutsche lit. geschichte, by Karl Storck, 1903, bibliog. pp. 478–85.

—— N. & Q., 4th S. iv. 127, 207, 281 (1869).

—— fiction in ; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiv., 129–222.

—— *low*. niederdeutsche liederdrucke aus dem 16 jahrh., by Arthur Kopp ; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xix. 509–29 (1902).

—— *mathematics in*. bibl. mathematica bis 1870 in Deutschland, von Albert Erlecke, 1873, *unfinished*.

—— *medicine*. nachrichten von jetztlebenden aerzten und naturforschern in und ausser Deutschland, by F. Boerner, 1749–73, 3 vols.

—— *municipal laws*. bibliog. der amtlichen material. zum bürgerl. gesetzbuche, by G. Maas, 1897—bibliog. des bürgerl. gesetzb. für das deutsche reich, by C. Muehlbrecht, 1898-1901, 3 pts.

—— *museums of*. anzeiger des germanischen nat. museums München, vol. i., 1884, contd.

—— rapport sur les musées d'Allemagne, etc., by Adrien Blanchet, 1893 (from nouvelles archives des missions scientif., ii. 1892, p. 655, etc.), bibliog. des catals. des musées, pp. 34–44.

—— *mythology of*. handbuch der german. mythol., by Wolfgang Golther, 1895, lit., etc., of, pp. 1–71.

—— N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 362 (1877).

—— *navy*. bücherverzeichniss der hauptbibliothek des reichs-marineamts, 1902.

—— *newspapers, etc*. deutscher zeitungskatalog ; Leipzig, 1848–65.

—— allgemeiner zeitschriften - katalog, Leipzig, 1855—deutscher zeitschriften-katal., by Eduard Baldamus, 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1874—die deutsche presse : verzeichnis der erschienenen zeitungen, 6th ed., Forbach, 1896.

—— die ersten d. zeitungen, mit einer bibliog. (1505–1599), von Emil Weller, 1872 (bibliothek des litterar. vereins in Stuttgart, cxi. 1872). *Note*. cf. also serapeum, xx. 218–24, etc., xxi. (1859–60); xxiii. 12–14, etc. (1862) ; Germania, xxvi. 106, etc. ; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, v. 214, etc., and *ib*. beiheft, v. (by A. Heyer).

—— systematic catal. of German periodicals, annual reports. etc., by C. F. Koehler ; Leipzig, 1875.

—— verzeichniss der in d. erschienenen wissenschaftlichen zeitschriften, by Th. Gleiniger, 1893 (publ. of the Prussian minister of public instruction for Chicago exhib.).

—— journal-revue ; inhalts-uebersicht der wichtigsten zeit- und vereinsschriften from 1894 [by A. Hettler], 1895, etc.

—— bibliog. der deutschen zeitschriftenlitteratur, ed. Felix Dietrich, 1896 ; 1897, contd. (vol. vi. being for Jan.–June, 1900). *Note*. in 1891 there was issued (as a suppl. bd. for 1900) the first vol. of bibliog. der d. rezensionen.

—— geschichte des deutschen zeitungswesens, by Ludwig Salomon, vol. i., 1900, ii. 1902, *in progress*.

—— *philology* ; die sprache und litteratur Deutschlands to 12th cent., ed. Paul Piper ; althochdeutsch und altsächsisch, by Paul Piper, 1880, 2 vols., hist. in vol. i.

—— die deutsche philologie im grundriss, by Karl von Bahder ; Paderborn, 1883.

—— grundlagen des neuhochdeutschen lautsystems, by Karl von Bahder, 1890, bibliogs. pp. ix.–xviii.

—— grundriss der germanischen philol., ed. Hermann Paul, vol. i. 1891, ii. (in 2 pts.) 1893—2nd ed., 1896, etc., bibliogs.

Note. the lib. of Friedrich Zarncke (13,000 vols.) on german philol. was purchased by W. H. Sage for the Cornell univ. lib.

—— *place names*. ortsnamenforschung, by Hermann Wäschke ; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ed. Armin Tille, i. 253–70 (1900).

—— *poetic metres of*. neuhochdeutsche

metrik, by Jakob Minor, 1893, lit. pp. 473–90.

—— *Poland and.* die Polnische lit. in Deutschland, by L. Kurtzmann; Posen, 1881.

—— *printing, german.* first cent. of, 1728–1830, in America, by Oswald Seidensticker; german pionier-verein of Phila., 1893.

—— *printing in.* die deutsche druckersprache, by Heinrich Klenz, 1900, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi. *see* also under Gutenberg.

—— index to early books in Br. Museum, by Robert Proctor, pt. i., 1898—pt. ii. 1501–20, section i. Germany, 1903.

—— *reformed ch.* die geschichte der quellen und lit. des evang. kirchenrechts, von J. F. von Schulte, 1880.

—— die relig. volkslit. d. evangel. kirche Deutschlands, by H. Beck; Gotha, 1891.

—— *reichstag.* katal. der bibl. des reichstages, 1890–9, 5 vols.

—— *romantic school of.* ausbreitung und verfall der romantik, by Ricarda Huch, 1902, lit. of, pp. 366–8.

—— main currents in 19th cent. lit., by Georg Brandes, vol. ii. 1902.

—— *schools of.* jahres-verzeichniss der an den d. schulanstalten erschienenen abhandlungen, vol. i. [for 1889], Berlin, 1890.

—— die deutsche schule und das classische alterthum, by A. Ohlert, 1891.

—— bibliog. jahrbuch der d. hochschulen, ed. Richard Kukula, 1892—suppl. 1893.

—— internat. educ. series, ed. W. T. Harris, xlvii., secondary school system of, by F. E. Bolton, 1900, bibliog. pp. 385–90.

—— *second-hand booksellers.* Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1860, pp. 238–44, 271–9, 322–31, 357–68.

—— *slavs in.* die slawen in Deutschland, by Franz Tetzner, 1902, bibliogs.

—— *social democracy.* by Bertrand Russell (in Hewins, studies in economics), 1896, works on, pp. vii.–x.

—— *socialism.* les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne, by Charles Andler, 1897, bibliog.

—— *societies of.* systemat. repert. über die schriften sämmtlicher hist. gesellschaften Deutschlands, by P. A. F. Walther, 1845.

—— die wissenschaftlichen vereine und gesellschaften Deutschlands 19th cent., by Johannes Müller, 1883–87, pp. xxiv., and 879.

—— *soldiers of.* die deutsche soldatensprache, by Paul Harn, 1899, bibliog. pp. viii.–xii.

—— das D. soldatenstück. *see* under Lessing.

—— *songs of.* carmina burana selecta, ausgewählte lateinische studenten trink und liebeslieder des 12 und 13 jahrhunderts, von Adolf Pernwerth von Bärnstein, 1879. cf. also his "ubi sunt qui ante nos in mundo fuere? eine lit. studie; Würzburg, 1881"—his "beiträge zur geschichte und lit. des d. studententhumes; Würzburg, 1882," bibliog. in pt. ii. —and his "imitata, lateinische nachbildungen bekannter d. gedichte; Leipzig, 1897."

—— volksthümliche lieder der deutschen 18 und 19 jahrhundert, by F. M. Böhme, 1895, lit. of. pp. 603–5.

—— das deutsche lied, 18 jahrh., by Max Friedlaender, 1902, 2 vols., vol. i. being in two parts, bibliog. i. pt. i., 1–63.

—— *statistics of.* bibliog. hist. de la statistique, par P. F. X. T. Heuschling, 1845.

—— catal. der bibl. des königl. statistischen bureaus zu Berlin, 1874–79, 2 vols.

—— monatshefte zur statistik des deutschen reiches, 1877, etc.

—— statistisches jahrb. für das deutsche reich, xvii., 201–15 (1896).

—— *theatre.* der wohl unterrichtete theaterfreund, von L. Fernbach, jun., 1830–50, 3 vols.—der theaterfreund, enthaltend die dramat. erscheinungen des buchhandels to 1848, 3 pts., von Ludwig Fernbach, jun., 1860—pt. iv., 1849–59; 1860.

—— bibl. theatralis 1847–66, by Adolph Büchting, 1867.

—— gesch. der dramat. lit. und kunst in d. von der reformation bis auf die gegenwart, by Robert Prölss, 1883, 2 vols.

—— allgemeiner deutscher theater-katalog, by Konrad Grethlein; vol. i., Münster, 1894.

—— kurzgefasste geschichte der d. schau-

spielkunst to 1850, by Robert Proelss, 1900, bibliog. pp. 395–7.

—— theatergeschichte, by Christian Gaehde; deutsche geschichtsblätter, ed. Armin Tille, ii. 145–64 (1901).

—— *topography, etc., of.* bibliog. antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany, by rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1821, 3 vols.—2nd ed. 1829.

—— verzeichniss der bücher und kartensammlung des reichs-post-amts; Berlin, 1890–94, 2 vols.; suppl. 1894.

—— bibl. geogr. Germ., by P. E. Richter, 1896—autoren reg. 1897.

—— deutsche geschichtsblätter, monatsschrift zur förderung der landesgeschichtlichen forschung, ed. Armin Tille, vol. i. 1899, *in progress*, contd.

—— zentral-kommission für wissenschaftliche landeskunde von d., ed. Kirchhoff and Hassert, bericht über die neuere lit., bd. i. (1896–9); 1901.

—— *travels.* versuch einer lit. deutscher reisebeschreibungen; Prague, 1793.

—— *universities of.* jahres-verzeichniss der an den d. universit. erschienenen schriften, Aug. 1885–Aug. 1886 [1887, etc.], *in progress.*

—— die deutschen univ., by Friedrich Paulsen, 1902, bibliog. pp. 564–8; trans. of earlier ed., by E. D. Perry, 1895, bibliog. pp. 241–46.

—— *workmen of.* was liest der deutsche arbeiter? by A. H. Th. Pfannkuche, 1900.

—— *see* also under agriculture, anonymous, bibles, book-plates, booksales, bookselling, botany, caricature, catechism, commerce, dialects, drama, dunes, engineering, evangelical church; genealogy, geology, Kaspar Hauser, humanismus, hymnbooks, incunabula, insurance, jesuits, Koberger family, law, military science, milling, music, palatinate, periodicals, protestant lit., sagas, Shakespeare, socialism, teutons, vineyard, and the principal divisions and places in Germany.

GERS. bibliog. politique du G. pendant la période révol., by Amédée Tarbouriech, 1867; 2nd ed. 1868. cf. also curiosités révol. du Gers, by the late A. Tarbouriech [1892], pp. xviii.–xxiii.

GERSEN, Giovanni. sein leben und sein werk de imit. Christi, von Cölestin Wolfsgruber; Augsburg, 1880. *see* under Kempis, Thomas à.

GEYSERS. *see* Iceland and New Zealand.

GHENT. bibl. de l'univ., catal. by C. A. Voisin, i., jurisprudence, 1839—soc. de médecine, lib. catal. 1865—catal. van der bibl. der kon. vlaamsche acad., 1898.

—— bibliog. Gantoise (1483–1850), by Ferd. Vanderhaeghen, 1858–69, 7 vols.

—— les van Ghelen imprimeurs, by A. Vorsterman van Oyen; messager des sci. hist. de Belgique, 1883, pp. 16–38.

—— boekenlijst der middenbibliotheek van het Davids-Fonds, 2nd ed. 1898.

—— le conservatoire de music de, by C. Bergmans, 1900, notices biog. and bibliog., pp. 215–415.

GHOST, holy. het werk van den heiligen geest, door A. Kuyper, 1888–89, bibliog. in preface—trans. into english; N. Yk., 1900, bibliog. 1 p. and bibliog. of Kuyper's works, 5 pp.

GHOSTS. N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 335, 413 (1897); 9th S. i. 134, 175 (1898).

GIANTS. N. & Q., 6th S. v. 379 (1882); viii. 111, 251 (1883).

GIBBON, Edward. library of; N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 295, 363, 422 (1866); x. 485 (1866); xi. 39–40, 69–71 (1867); 5th S. v. 425 (1876); vii. 234, 296, 414 (1877). Cf. also royal hist. soc. proc. of Gibbon commem. 1794–1894; 1895, exhib. at Br. M., pp. 36–52, and Athenæum, 5 June, 1897, pp. 744–5 (by W. Fraser Rae).

GIBBON. natural science reprints, apes, by Arthur Keith [1897], bibliog. pp. 46–8 (from nat. science, 1896).

GIBBS, Henry Hucks (lord Aldenham). catal. of pr. books and mss. at St. Dunstan's, Regent's park, and Aldenham house, Herts, by H. H. Gibbs, 1888.

GIBERTI press (Verona). N. & Q., 6th S. v. 1–3 (1882).

GIBRALTAR. las llaves del estrecho, by José Navarrete, 1882, apuntes bibliog. on G., by Juan Perez de Guzman, pp. 113–42.

GIDDING, little. *see* under Ferrar, Nicholas.

GIESSEN. who was Giessen's first printer? by Gustav Könnecke; mitteil. des obérhessischen geschichtsvereins, new ser., vol. vi., 161–5 (1896).

GIJON. instituto de Jovellanos, catal. de

manuscritos é impresos notables, by Julio Somoza de Montsoriu; Oviedo, 1883.

GILBERT, N. J. L. notice sur le poëte G. biog. bibliog., by J. A. Schmit, 1890.

GILDS. gilda mercatoria, von Dr. Charles Gross; Göttingen, 1883, bibliog. pp. 102–9—gild merchant, by Charles Gross, 1890, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. 301–32.

—— bibliog. des corporations ouvrières avant 1789, by Hippolyte Blanc, 1885—les corporations de métiers, by H. Blanc [1889], bibliog. pp. 343–6.

—— publs. of the amer. econ. assoc., ii. no. 5, two chapters on the mediæval g. of England, by E. R. A. Seligman, 1887, authorities, pp. 107–13.

—— two thousand years of gild life, by rev. J. M. Lambert, 1891, bibliog. (by W. G. B. Page), pp. 399–402.

—— G. Gonetta, bibliog. statut. delle corporaz . . . d'Italia, 1891.

—— introd. to eng. economic hist., by W. J. Ashley, 1892, bibliog. pp. 67–8.

GILES, Saint. sa vie, ses reliques, son culte en Belgique et dans le nord de la France, par Ernest Rembry, 1881–82, 2 vols., bibliog. introd. i., pp. xxiii.–lxx.

GILL, André. sa vie, bibliog. de ses œuvres, by Armand Lods and Vega, 1887.

GIPSIES. hist. versuch über die zigeuner, by H. M. G. Grellmann, 2nd ed. 1787, bibliog.

—— die zigeuner, by A. F. Pott, 1844–5, 2 vols., lit. i. 1–26.

—— über die mundarten und die wanderungen der zigeuner Europa's, by Franz Miklosich, 1872–80, 12 pts. (from the denkschriften der k. akad. d. wiss.).

—— dialect of the english, by B. C. Smart and H. T. Crofton, 2nd ed., 1875, bibliog. pp. 1–5, 289–91.

—— of Yetholm, by William Brockie, 1884, bibliog. pp. 190–2.

—— verzeichniss von werken . . . über die geschichte und sprache der Zigeuner; Leipzig, verlag von List und Francke, 1886.

—— Adriano Colocci, gli Zingari, 1889, bibliog. pp. 333–56.

—— N. & Q., 1st S. xi. 326 (1855); 2nd S. vi. 270 (1858); vii. 96, 262, 325 (1859); x. 149 (1860); xi. 157, 499; xii. 197 (1861); 3rd S. viii. 288, 486 (1865); ix. 49 (1866); 4th S. iii. 557 (1869); viii. 383 (1871); xii. 20, 78, 419, 461 (1873); 5th S. ii. 27, 294, 349, 421 (1874); iii. 241 (1875); v. 52, 129 (1876); ix. 295, 358, 511 (1878); x. 89, 278 (1878); vi. S. i. 49, 257, 324, 446 (1880); 6th S. ii. 323, 362 (1880); iv. 264, 470 (1881); viii. 1 (1883); 7th S. iv. 288, 397; viii. 221 (1889); x. 225 (1890); 8th S. x. 432 (1896); 9th S. iv. 175 (1899).

—— Bataillard coll. of gipsy lit., Manchester free lib.; Library, vii. 402–4 (1895).

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 281–3.

—— early books on, by H. T. Crofton; antiquary, v. 111–13 (1882)—handlist of eng. books on, by H. T. Crofton; journ. of gipsy lore soc., i. 153–60 (1888–9).

GIRLS. educ. of girls in the U.S., by S. A. Burstall, 1894, bibliog. pp. 183–90.

—— list of books for, by Augusta H. Leypoldt and George Iles, 1895 (came out in 5 pts.).

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOC. *see* under reading.

GIRONDE. statistique générale biographique, etc., du dépt., by Edouard Féret; Bordeaux, vol. i. 1878, ii. 1874, iii., pt. i., 1889.

GIULIARI. typog. of Verona, and the private press of the Giuliari, by C. H. E. Carmichael; trans. of royal soc. of lit., 2nd S. xi. 105–31 (1878).

GIUNTI. Juntarum typogr., by A. M. Bandini, 1791

—— notizia bibliog. di alcuni rari opuscoli pubblicati dai Giunti in Firenze, 1537–91, now in royal univ. lib. of Pisa, by Ferruccio Ferrari; il bibliofilo, viii. 161–9 (1887).

GLACIERES. by E. S. Balch; Phila., 1900, bibliog. pp. 313–26.

GLACIERS. matériaux pour l'étude des glaciers, by Daniel Dollfus-Ausset, 1864–70, 8 vols.

—— by N. S. Shaler and W. M. Davis; N. Yk., 1881, bibliog.

—— lit. of glacial erosion, by W. M. Davis; proc. of Boston soc. of nat. hist., xxii. 19–58 (1884).

—— hist. of glacier motion, by [sir] H. H. Howorth; mems. and proc. of Manch. lit. and philos. soc., 4th S. iv. 69–151 (1890).

—— the glacialists' mag., ed. by P. F.

Kendall and others, Aug. 1893—Mch. 1895, one vol. and 8 pts., bibliog. pp. 24–28, contd.

—— evidences of glacial action in Australia and Tasmania, by T. W. E. David; australasian assoc. for advancement of science, vi. 60–98 (1895).

—— bibliog. of midland glaciology, by W. J. Harrison; proc. Birmingham nat. hist. and philos. soc., ix., pt. ii. (1895)—also pr. sep. 1895.

—— les variations périodiques des glaciers, by F. A. Forel and L. du Pasquier; archives des sci. phys. et nat. de Genève, 4th period, ii. (1896), bibliog. pp. 145–7

—— bibliog. of Irish glacial and post-glacial geol., by R. L. Praeger; proc. Belfast nat. field club, ii. (1896).

—— bibliog. of Norfolk glaciology, by W. J. Harrison; glacialists' mag., 1897—also pub. sep. [1897]. *see* also under Ice-age.

GLADSTONE, W. E. N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 215 (1877); ix. 397 (1878); 8th S. ii. 461–3, 501–3 (1892); iii. *passim* (1893); v. 233, 272 (1894).

GLAMORGANSHIRE. families of; N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 155 (1897).

—— *see* under Cardiff, Llandaff and Swansea.

GLANVILL, Joseph. by Ferris Greenslet, 1900, bibliog. p. 223 *et seq.*

GLARUS. landesbibl. catal., 1879; suppls. 1886–97, 3 pts.

—— monographie der kreideketten, by Carl Burckhardt; beiträge zur geol. karte der Schweiz; new ser., v. 1896, bibliog.

GLASGOW. lit. periodical works publ. in G., 1801, etc.; the ant (Glasgow), 1827, pp. 289–96.

—— Glasgow printing, 1638–1740, by D. Macvean, in his ed. (1830) of John M'Ure, *alias* Campbell, "View of the city of Glasgow." pp. 367-72.

—— notices and documents illustrative of lit. hist. of, by W. J. D. [William James Duncan]; Maitland club, 1831—rep. 1886, with additions.

—— inventory of the ornaments . . . books, etc., of the cathedral ch. of Glasgow, 1432; with observations on the catal. of books, by John Dillon; Maitland club, 1831.

—— some account of a coll. of early penny merriments and histories printed at Glasgow, 1695–8, in the possession of J. O. Halliwell, 1864.

—— public and private libraries of Glasgow, by Thomas Mason, 1885.

—— notes on hist. of Glasgow univ. lib., by W. P. Dickson; Glasgow, 1888.

—— lit. landmarks of, by J. A. Kilpatrick, 1898.

—— univ. lib.; library, viii. 381–93 (1896).

—— poets of, by G. Eyre-Todd, 1903.

—— directories of; N. & Q., 6th S. ix. 73, 434 (1884), trans. of G. archæol. soc., ii., pt. iii. 199–203.

—— catal. of books to be sold by auction in the coffee house of Glasgow, 17 June, 1712; trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc., ii., pt. iii., 313–35.

—— libraries of. catal. lib. in bibl. univ., 1791; suppl. 1825–35, 2 vols.; index of abridged titles, 1887—catal. Glasgow mechanics' instit. lib., with suppls., 1841—catal. of the "Brown library," section of the theol. hall lib. of the united presbyter. ch., 1863—catal. of books of Glasgow architect. soc., 1864—catal., etc., of Glasgow publ. lib., 1865; suppl. 1867—lib. catal. etc., of mechanics' class of Anderson's univ., 1873; suppls. 1879 and 1882—Euing musical lib., at Anderson's univ., 1878—catal. of books of philos. soc. of Glasgow, 1883—alphabet. catal. of lib. of faculty of physicians and surgeons, 1885–1901, 2 vols.—catal. of books of instit. of engineers, etc., 1885—catal. of books of faculty of procurators, 1887; suppls. to 1897, 2 vols.—catal. of lib. of Baillie's instit., 1887; suppls. to 1898, 4 vols.—catal. of Stirling's and Glasgow publ. lib., by Thomas Mason, 1888; suppls. to 1902—catal. of lib. of instit. of accountants, 1889; suppl. 1899—catal. of Glasgow athenæum lib. [1890]; suppls. to 1898—nat. hist. soc. of Glasgow, lib. catal. 1898—catal. of Glasgow instit. of architects and G. architect. assoc., 1898—catal. of Gorbals district lib. 1902.

GLASS, Thomas, M.D. medical lib. of, N. & Q., 8th S. viii. 463 (1895).

GLASS, technol. handbks., ed. H. T. Wood, principles of glass-making, by H. J. Powell, 1883, bibliog. pp. 179–80. *see* also under mug and Venice.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., S. K. museum, books, etc., on, in nat. art lib. of S. K. museum, 1887, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum list of books on, in lib. of museum, 1893.

—— le vitrail, by L. Ottin [1896], bibliog. pp. 367–70.

—— painting. studien zur deutschen kunstgeschichte, hft. 31, Tobias Stimmer, by A. Stolberg, 1901, bibliog. pp. 147–9.

GLASTONBURY abbey. catal. of books at, 1248; John of Glastonbury, ed. Hearne, 1726, pp. 423–4. Cf. also Gent. Mag., 1867, i. 324–32.

GLATZ. k. gymnasium, list of incunab., by E. Beck, progr. 1892–3.

GLEES. by W. A. Barrett, 1886.

—— composers of, by David Baptie [1896].

—— descriptive catal. of, by David Baptie [1226–1898], 1898, 4 vols. MSS., *Br. Museum.*

—— and glee writers, by W. I. Wild; Manchester Quarterly, ix. 244–65 (1890).

GLENROY. parallel roads of, by James Macfadzean [1882], bibliog. pp. xx–xxi.

GLOSSARIES. list of, appended to books; archæol. rev. i. 77–8 (1888).

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. bibl. Gloucestrensis [a collection of civil war tracts], by John Washbourn, jun.; Gloucester, 1825–23.

—— collectanea Gloucestriensia, catal. of books, tracts, etc., of John Delafield Phelps, of Chavenage House, 1842.

—— bibliographer's manual of lit. of, by F. A. Hyett and Rev. William Bazeley, 1894–97, 3 vols.

—— articles on roman remains in; archæol. rev. i. 115–17 (1888).

—— *see* also sub Bristol, Cheltenham, natural history, and Smyth, John of Nibley.

GLOVES. customs connected with; N. & Q., 9th S. i. 188, 375, 492 (1898); ii. 151.

GLUCK, C. W. Ritter von. leben, etc., ein biog.-ästhetischer versuch, von Anton Schmid, 1854, lit. pp. 491–508.

GLUCOSE. *see* under sugar, starch.

GLYCERINE. the properties and uses of, by M.D., M.R.C.S., [1898], bibliog. pp. 43–9 (publ. of Price's patent candle co.).

GNOSTICISM. pistis sophia, with introd. by G. R. S. Mead, 1896, lit. of, pp. xvii.–xliv.

—— fragments of a faith forgotten, by G. R. S. Mead, 1900, bibliog. pp. 608–30.

GNOSTICS. and their remains, by C. W. King, 2nd ed. 1887, bibliog. app. by Joseph Jacobs, pp. 449–56.

GOA. im wandel der jahrh., by Leopold Contzen, 1902, lit. pp. 1–11.

GOATS. wild oxen, sheep and goats, by R. Lydekker, 1898, pp. 311–14.

GOES. stadsbibl. catal. [by R. A. S. Piccardt], i. [1859].

GOETHE, J. W. von. übersicht der deutschen nat. lit. (18 and 19 jahrh.) mit besonderer rücksicht auf Goethe, von L. von Lancizolle, 1846—übersicht der wichtigsten schriften von und über G. von L. von Lancizolle, 1857.

—— die G. lit. in deutschland, catal. 1773–1851; 1852.

—— aus Weimars goldenen tagen, bibliog. von C. G. Wenzel, 1859.

—— neues verzeichniss einer G. bibliothek, by S. Hirzel, 1862—nachträge thereto, by W. von Biedermann [1877]—S. Hirzel's verzeichniss einer G. bibl., 1884—nachträge, by W. von Biedermann [1886].

—— werke in chronol. tafeln, by E. J. Saupe, 1866.

—— die G. lit. in deutschland, 1781–1877, by Ludwig Unflad, 1878—die Schiller und G. lit., 1781–1877, by Ludwig Unflad, 2nd ed. 1878.

—— chronol. der entstehung G. schriften, 1765–1832; 1878.

—— G.-jahrbuch, herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger; Frankfurt,, 1880 *et seq.*, bibliog. in each vol.; usually pr. separately.

—— Faust, première partie, trad. de H. Blaze de Bury, 1880, notice bibliog. by A. J. Pons, pp. 245–62.

—— Goethe's briefe, ed. Fr. Strehlke, 1882–4, 3 vols, quellen i. 15–36.

—— Schiller und G. im urtheile ihrer zeitgenossen, 1773–1812, by J. W. Braun, div. i., 1882, 3 vols.—div. ii., 1883–5, 3 vols.

—— die Goethe-bildnisse, biog. kunstgeschichtlich dargestellt, by Hermann Rollett, 1883.

—— et la lit. française, by A. Caumont; programm des städt. gymnasiums zu Frankfurt, 1885.

—— Goethe's Faust in England und Amerika, von W. Heinemann; Berlin, 1886.

—— life and genius of, by F. B. Sanborn; Boston, 1886, bibliogs. pp. xv.-xxii.

—— der alte von Weimar, Göthe's leben und werke 1808–32, by Alexander Baumgartner, 1886 (ergänzungshefte zu den stimmen aus Maria-Laach, 35–36).

—— Goethe w Polsce, by Ludwik Kurtzmann, 1887.

—— life of, by James Sime, 1888 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— Heath's German series, Goethe's Tasso, ed. Calvin Thomas; Boston, 1888, bibliog. pp. 171–4.

—— und die griech. bühnendichter, by H. Morsch [1891].

—— H. H. Boyesen, essays on German lit., 1892, eng. trans. of, etc., pp. 85–128.

—— Heath's modern language series, Goethe's Faust, ed. by Calvin Thomas, vol. i., the first part, 1892, bibliog. pp. 339–42.

—— by Oscar Browning, 1892, bibliog. sketch, pp. 140–44.

—— kleine schriften von Friedrich Zarncke, vol. i., Goetheschriften, 1897.

—— Egmont, ed. Sylvester Primer; N. Yk., 1898, bibliog. pp. 159–63.

—— Goethe's Egmont, together with Schiller's essays, ed. Max Winkler; Boston, 1898, bibliog. pp. 273–6.

—— Rheinische Goethe-ausstellung, zu Düsseldorf, Juli-Oct. 1899; Leipzig, 1899.

—— lexikon zur G.-lit., von Emil von Grossheim, 1899.

—— publs. of the english Goethe soc., no. viii.; bibliog. of in England and America, by Eugen Oswald, rep. from "die neueren sprachen," Marburg, 1899.

—— die fränzosischen übertragungen von Goethe's Faust, by Martha Langkavel, 1902, bibliogs.

—— English versions of; N. & Q., 4th S. iii. 452–4, 540 (1869); iv. 79, 199, 257, 286, 345 (1869); literary world (Boston), 13 Aug. 1881, pp. 273–4.

—— English books in Goethe's lib.; publications of English Goethe soc., v. pp. 189–90.

—— bibliog. list of English trans. and annotated eds. of Faust, by William Heinemann; bibliographer, ii. 79–84, 100–5, iii. 23–4; cf. also iii. 52—pr. sep. 1882.

—— reading notes on, by John Edmands; merc. lib. of Phila., i. no. 12 (July, 1885), pp. 209–12.

—— catal. of lib. of Manchester G. soc., 1893; trans. of Manch. G. soc. (1894), pp. 183–213.

—— Göthe, Lessing and Schiller lit.; J. Petzholdt, anzeiger, 1850, pp. 175–8; neuer anzeiger, 1868, pp. 3–9, contd.; 1869, pp. 40–45, contd.; 1870, pp. 116–22, contd.; 1871, pp. 375–8; 1872, pp. 341–7; 1873, pp. 372–5; 1874, pp. 13–15; 1875, pp. 99–102; 1876, pp. 59–62; 1877, pp. 47–50; 1878, pp. 130–4; 1879, pp. 233–40, contd.; 1881, pp. 61–7; 1882, pp. 201–5, contd.; 1883, pp. 10–13; 1884, pp. 63–8, contd.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiv. 19–32.

—— *see* also under Faust.

GOFFE, Thomas. by George Saintsbury. bibliographer, ii. 291–8 (1903).

GOLD. by A. G. Lock, 1882, bibliog. pp. 1153–85—gold mining, by C. G. Warnford Lock, 1889, pp. 725–57.

—— philos. soc. of Glasgow, 1894–5, recent contributions to the lit. of gold making, by John Ferguson [1894].

—— Griffin's metallurg. ser., ed. Roberts-Austen, metallurgy of, by T. K. Rose, 4th ed. 1902, bibliog. pp. 529–39.

GOLDONI, Carlo. bibliog. G., by A. G. Spinelli, 1884.

—— by Charles Rabany, 1896, bibliogs. pp. 321–423.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver. vicar of Wakefield; facsimile reprod. of first ed. 1776, with an introd. by Austin Dobson, and bibliog. 1885, 2 vols. *Note*, additions, by Austin Dobson, N. & Q., 7th S. ii. 4–5 (1886).

—— vicar of Wakefield and its illustrators, by Austin Dobson; eng. illus-

trated mag., Oct. 1890—rep. in ed. of, by Hugh Thomson, 1890, and in side walk studies, by Austin Dobson, 1902, pp. 130–47.

—— life of, by Austin Dobson, 1888 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— lib. of; Austin Dobson, 18th cent. vignettes, 1st ser. 1892, pp. 167–75.

GOLDSMITHS' work. science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., S. K. museum, list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1882—2nd ed., 1887, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

GONCOURT, Edmond and Jules. bibliog. by Maurice Tourneux, 1897 (bulletin du bibliophile, 1896, pp. 449–62; 1897, pp. 151–7, etc.).

—— selections from, by A. G. Cameron; N. Yk. [1899], bibliog.

GOOD HOPE, Cape of. imperial federation series of colonial state-paper catals., ed. Frank Campbell; no. 1, Cape of Good Hope, 1892; 1893.

GOOD-MAN. "good-man" of 18th cent., a monograph on didactic lit., by Charles Whittuck, 1901.

GOODRICH, S. G. works of; Goodrich, recollections (N. Yk., 1857), ii. 537–54.

GOOSE, game of. iconogr. du noble jeu de l'oye, by Baron de Winck; ann. du bibliophile belge ii., 1886, pp. 145–96.

—— mother, original melody, with notes by W. H. Whitmore, 1892, bibliog. preface. cf. also bibliographer (N. Yk.), i. 325.

—— blue-beard, by Thomas Wilson, 1899, lit., app. A. pp. 183–5.

—— and Oliver Goldsmith, by Charles Welsh; bibliographer (N. Yk.), i. 285–95 (1902).

GORDON. house of, ed. J. M. Bulloch; new Spalding club, 1903, bibliog. pp. xxix.–lxx.

GORDON, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun. catal. of his singular and curious lib., 1610–1650, to be sold by J. G. Cochrane, 1816.

GORILLA. natural science reprints, apes, by Arthur Keith [1897], bibliog. pp. 8–13 (from nat. science, 1896).

GORKY, Maxim. by E. J. Dillon, 1902, bibliog. pp. 385–90.

GÖRLITZ. städtisches gymnasium, milich 'sche bibl. by R. Joachim, progr. Easter, 1877—bibl. der oberlausitzischen gesellsch. der wissensch. [by J. G. Neumann], 1819, 2 vols.

GORTON. church libs. at Turton and, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham, ed. by G. J. French, 1855.

GOSLAR. marktkirche, old printed works, i. Latin, by U. Hölzcher, progr. 1896.

GOSPELS, apocryphal. the apocryphal new testament, pr. for W. Hone, 1820, list of.

—— Anglo-Saxon. gospel of S. Luke in anglo-saxon, ed. J. W. Bright, 1893, pp. xi.–xix.

GOSSE, Edmund. catal. of portion of lib. of, by R. J. Lister; privately printed, 1893.

GOTHA. herzogl. bibl., beiträge zur ältern lit., by F. C. W. Jacobs and F. A. Ukert, 1835–43, 3 vols.

—— lit. of. by A. Schumann; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1879, pp. 5–12, contd.; 1881, pp. 233–40, contd.; 1883, pp. 198–205, 221–9, 276–83.

—— programm des herzog. gymnasium Ernest. zu Gotha, 1893 (incunabeln, by Rudolf Ehwald)—geschichte der Gothaer bibliothek by Rudolf Ehwald; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xviii. 434–63 (1901).

GOTHAM. all about the merry tales of, by Alfred Stapleton, 1900, bibliog. references.

GOTHIC language. primer of, by Joseph Wright, 2nd ed. 1899, works on, pp. 145–6.

—— poetry. excerpta Colombiana, bibliog. de 400 pièces gothiques, by Henry Harrisse, 1887.

GOTLAND. bidrag till en Gotländsk bibliografi, by W. Molér, 1890.

GOTTINGEN. königl. univ. bibl., reading-room list, 1890, 2nd ed. 1898; periods. list, 1883; musical works, by Albert Quantz; beilage to monatsheften für musikgeschichte (Berlin, gesellschaft für musikforschung), 1884.

GOULD, John. the dates of publ. of some of Gould's works, by F. H. Waterhouse, 1885.

—— analytical index of wks. of, by R. B. Sharpe, 1893, bibliog. pp. xxvii.–xlviii. (from count Salvadori's mem. of Gould in "atti della R. acad. delle sci. di Torino," xvi. 1–24).

GOULD, Rev. S. Baring. bibliog. of; literary world (Boston, Mass.), xiv. p. 9.

GOVERNMENTS. catal. of works in science of, in the lib. of congress, U.S.A., Washington, 1869.

—— gobierno parlamentario, by J. Banados Espinosa; Santiago, 1888, bibliog. pp. 307–26.

—— the state, elements of hist. and practical politics, by Woodrow Wilson, 1889—revised ed. 1899, bibliogs.

—— revolution und restauration über die souveränetät, by Adolf Dock, 1900, bibliog. pp. viii.–xv.

GOWER, John. complete works of, ed. G. C. Macaulay, 1899–1902, 4 vols., bibliog. ii., pp. clxviii.–lxx., iv. pp. lxxi.–lxxvi.

GRACIAN, Baltasar (1601–58). by N. J. de Liñan y Heredia, 1902, bibliog. p. 31 *et seq.*

GRADUATES. printed lists of Scotch; N. & Q., 7th S. vii. 388, 454, 493; 9th S. viii. 22.

GRAFTON, Richard. incidents in the lives of Thomas Poyntz and Richard Grafton, by J. A. Kingdon, 1895—Richard Grafton [a sequel], by J. A. Kingdon, 1901.

GRAHAM, Dougal. collected writings of, with bibliog. introd. and a sketch of the chap lit. of Scotland, by George MacGregor, 1883, 2 vols.

GRAHAM, James Lorimer. catal. of lib. of, by P. L. Ford; New Yk. century assoc., 1896.

GRAIL, holy. studies on the legend of, by Alfred Nutt; publs. of folk-lore soc., xxiii., 1888.

—— die sage of, by Eduard Wechssler, 1898, bibliog. pp. 193–212.

—— untersuchungen zu den graalromanen by Eduard Wechssler; zeitschr. für roman. philologie, xxiii. 135–174 (1899).

—— popular studies in mythology, no. 14, legends of, by Alfred Nutt, 1902, bibliog. pp. 75–80.

GRAMINIFERA. beiträge zur kenntnis der gerste, by dr. Lermer and dr. Holzner, 1888, bibliogs.

GRAMMARS. catal. of dicts., vocabularies, etc.., by William Marsden, 1796.

—— grammar and grammarians; Gent. mag., 1840, ii. 365–74, 473–81—rep. in bibliog. notes, by A. C. Bickley, Gent. mag. lib. ix. 247–64.

—— Wells's school grammar, by W. H. Wells; Andover, U.S., 1846, list of pp. v.–viii.

—— lit. der grammatiken, etc., von J. S. Vater, 2nd ed., von B. Jülg, 1847.

—— grammar of eng. grammars, by Goold Brown, 10th ed. 1875, catal. of, pp. xi.–xx.

—— verzeichniss einer auswahl amerikanischer grammatiken, etc., by Julius Platzmann, 1876.

—— chronol. catal. of engl. grammars issued before 1801, by W. H. Wells; Chicago, 1878.

—— Trübner's catal. of dicts. and grammars, 1882—2nd ed. [ed. by Mr. Hiersemann], 1882.

—— subjectlose sätze, by Franz Miklosich, 2nd ed. 1883, list of, pp. 73–6.

—— sir Richard Steele and english grammars of his time; Walford's antiquarian, viii. 166–70 (1885).

—— chronol. verzeichniss, 1409–1799, von E. Stengel, 1890.

—— earliest latin grammars in engl., by A. E. Shaw; trans. of bibliog. soc., v. 39–65 (1901).

—— english grammars; N. & Q., 7th S. vi. 121, 243, 302, 453 (1888); vii. 54 (1889).

GRAN. diöcesan-bibl., catal. der incunabeln, by Prybeli, 1840—geschichte der bibl. und des neuen gebäudes, by Fr. Ocsouvszky, 1856—libri missales, etc., by Ferd. Knauz, 1870—old impressions (up to 1711), by Károly Szabó, 1883.

GRANDE CHARTREUSE. bibliog. des ouvrages sorties des presses de La Correrie, by Edmond Maignien. 1896 (from bulletin du bibliophile).

GRAPES, american. evolution of our native fruits, by L. H. Bailey, 1898, lit. pp. 117–26.

GRAPHIC-METHODS. in mechanical science, bibliog. rep. 59th meet. of Brit. assoc., pp. 323–5 (1890)—rep. 62nd meeting, pp. 435–531 (1893).

GRAPTOLITES. die graptolithen familie dichograptidæ, by Otto Herrmann [inaugural dissert.]; Kristiania, 1885. Cf. also science progress, v. 372–3 (1896).

—— ueber die graptoliten, by Carl Wiman; bulletin of the geol. inst. of the univ. of Upsala, ii. pt. 2 (1895), bibliog. pp. 240–52.

GRASSE. biog. et bibliog. de l'arrondissement de G., par Robert Reboul, 1887.

GRASSES. bulletin 19, U.S. dep. of agriculture, div. of agrostology, structure of caryopsis of grasses, by P. B. Kennedy, 1900, bibliog. pp. 38–41—bulletin 20, american grasses, by F. L. Scribner, 1900, bibliogs.

—— Camb. nat. science manuals, biol. series, grasses, by H. M. Ward, 1901, bibliog. pp. 175–6.

GRAVESEND, Richard de, bp. of London, 1303. catal. of his books, by dean Milman; philobiblon soc. miscells., ii. (1855–6), pp. 10.

GRAVITATION. Kinetic theories of, by W. B. Taylor; annual rep. of Smithsonian instit. for 1876, pp. 205–82.

—— law of, by Newton and others, ed. by A. S. Mackenzie; N. Yk. [1900], bibliog. pp. 12.

GRAVITY, specific. lit. of, by F. W. Clarke; Smithson. miscell. colls., 255 (vol. xii. 1874), pp. 4–9.

GRAY, John Edward, list of books, memoirs, etc., by Dr. J. E. Gray [by Gray and J. Saunders], pp. 58.

GRAY, Thomas. catal. briefly descriptive of various books and MSS. of the poet Gray, by C. W. [i.e. C. Wright], 1851.

—— poetical works of, ed. John Bradshaw, 1891, bibliog. pp. ix.–xxii., 305–19.

—— selections from the poetry and prose of, ed. W. L. Phelps; Boston, 1894, bibliog. pp. xxxv.–ix.

—— lit. hist. of Gray's elegy; antiq. mag. and bibliog. iv. 231–8, 281–8 (1883).

—— lib. of; Austin Dobson, 18th cent. vignettes, 1st ser., 1892, pp. 136–46.

GRAY'S Inn. catal. of the lib. of, by W. R. Douthwaite, 1888.

GRAZ. steiermärkische landesbibl., catal. of incunabula, 1895; katal. der handbibliothek, 1893.

—— der buchdruck, etc., 16 jahrh., by Anton Schlossar; archiv für geschichte des deutschen buchhandels, iv. 54–95 (1879).

GREAT BRITAIN. catal. of various books, etc. in foreign libs. on, by C.P.Cooper; app. A to Rymer's fœdera, drawn up in 1837, and issued by master of rolls, 1869.

—— bibl. nat., catal. de l'hist. de la; Paris, 1878.

—— ueber mittelalterliche bibliotheken, von Theodor Gottlieb, 1890, pp. 155–78, 400–13.

—— as seen by foreigners; Scottish N. & Q., vii. 14–15. *Note. see* also sub England.

GREECE, *archæology*. dict. des antiquités grecques et romaines, ed. C. V. Daremberg and Edmond Saglio, 1873, etc., *in progress*, bibliog. notes.

—— die griechischen privat- und kriegsaltertümer, by Iwan von Müller and Adolf Bauer, 2nd ed. 1893 (Müller's handb. der klassischen altertums, iv., pt. i.).

—— Greek antiquities, by Percy Gardner and F. B. Jevons, 2nd ed., 1898, bibliog., pp. 713–17.

—— recent works on archæology of; archæol. rev., iii. 297–315 (1889).

—— *architecture of*. G. and Rome, by W. J. Anderson and R. P. Spiers, 1902, bibliog. pp. 283–8.

—— *art of*. les terres cuites grecques funèbres, by E. P. Biardot, 1872, lit. of, p. 17, etc.

—— die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen, by Wilhelm Klein, 2nd ed. 1887, lit. of, pp. 249–56.

—— *astrology*. l'astrologie Grecque, par A. Bouché-Leclerq. 1899, bibliog. pp. x.–xx.

—— *christian lit.* bibl. de l'enseignement de l'hist. eccl., anciennes lit. chrétiennes, la lit. grecque, by Pierre Batiffol, 1897—2nd ed. 1898, bibliogs.

—— die lateinische und griechische lit. der christlichen völker, by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., vol. iv., 1900.

—— *coins of*. handbuch der griechischen numismatik, von A. C. E. von Werlhof, 1850.

—— historia numorum, by Barclay V. Head, 1887, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxvi.

—— manuali Hoepli, monete greche, by Solone Ambrosoli, 1899, bibliogs.

—— *folk-lore*. Greek folk-songs, by Lucy M. J. Garnett and J. S. Stuart Glennie, 1885, bibliog. pp. 259–60—new folk-lore researches, Greece folk-poesy, by Garnett and Stuart Glennie, 1896, ii. 529–32.

—— *geometry of*. Dublin univ. press series.

greek geometry, by G. J. Allman, 1889, bibliog. notices.

—— *hist. of.* abriss der quellenkunde der griech., und römisch. geschichte, von Arnold Schaefer, 2 pts., 1867–81—pt. i. (4th issue ed. Heinrich Nissen), 1889—pt. ii. (2nd issue ed. Nissen), 1885.

—— griechische geschichte bis zur schlacht bei Chaeroneia, by Georg Busolt, 2nd ed., 1893, etc., *in progress* (pt. of handbücher der alten geschichte, ii. ser., ed. Busolt).

—— geschichte der griech. und makedon. staaten seit der schlacht bei Chaeronea, pt. i., by Benedictus Niese, 1893 (handbücher der alten geschichte, ii. ser., abt. ii., tl. i.).

—— handbücher der alten geschichte, 2nd S., vol. i., geschichte Alexanders des grossen, von Benedictus Niese, pt. i., 1893, contd. by him in pt. ii., 1899, and in 3rd vol., pt. i., von Georg Busolt, 1897, bibliogs.

—— griechische geschichte, by Julius Beloch, 1893–7, 2 vols.

—— ancient Bœotians, by W. Rhys Roberts, 1895, lit. on, pp. 1–9, 83–7.

—— by P. van Ness Myers, 1895, bibliog. pp. 555–8.

—— handbook of greek constit. hist., by A. H. J. Greenidge, 1896, bibliog. pp. xv.–xvii.

—— hist. of, by G. W. Botsford, 1899, bibliog. pp. 363–6.

—— hist. univ. ed. Duruy, lit. grecque, by Alexis Pierron, 12th ed. 18– –, app. bibliog.

—— *inscriptions of.* manual of hist. inscriptions of, by E. L. Hicks and G. F. Hill, new ed. 1901, bibliogs.

—— *law of.* les sources du droit rec, by G. Barrilleau ; nouvelle rev. hist. du droit français, 1883, pp. 613–57.

—— *libraries of.* memoirs on european and asiatic Turkey, by Robert Walpole, 2nd ed. 1818, pp. 84–6, 189–221. *see* also under Athos.

—— *lit. of.* catal. duo, primus auctorum omnium, alter rerum antiquarum (in works of Gronovius, Grævius and others), by Giovanni Poleni ; Venetiis, 1755—2nd ed., Bononiæ, 1839.

—— bibl. græca, ed. quarta, curante G. C. Harles ; accedunt J. A. Fabricii et C. A. Heumanni suppl. 1790–1809, 12 vols.—index (pp. ii., 94), 1838.

—— complete list of Greek writers, by Charles Burney, D.D. ; catal. of lib. of royal instit., by William Harris, 1821.

—— manual of classical bibliog., by J. W. Moss, 1825, 2 vols.—2nd ed. 1837, 2 vols. and suppl.

—— lexicon bibliog. scriptorum græcorum, by S. F. W. Hoffmann, 1832–1836, 3 vols.—2nd ed., 1838–45, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. lexicon der lit. der griechen und römer, von S. F. W. Hoffmann ; i., griechen, 1833, ends with Euclides.

—— analysis of the lit. of, by H. Brailsford, 1833.

—— grundriss der griechischen lit., von G. Bernhardy, 1836–45, 2 vols.—5th issue, by R. Volkmann, 1892, etc., *in progress.*

—— handbuch zur bücherkunde für lehre und studium der beiden alten klassischen und deutschen sprache, von S. F. W. Hoffmann, 1838.

—— encycl. metropol. hist. of lit. of, by. T. N. Talfourd and others, 2nd ed. 1850.

—— bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et græcorum et latinorum, by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1858—8th ed., by E. Preuss, Leipzig, 1880–2, 2 pts.

—— lit. of ancient Greece, by K. O. Müller, contd. by J. W. Donaldson, 1858, 3 vols.

—— griechische lit.-geschichte, von Rudolf Nicolai, 1865–1876; 1873–78, 3 vols.

—— l'hellénisme en France, par E. Egger, 1869, 2 vols.

—— bibl. scriptorum classicorum et græc. et lat. [part of bibl. philologica], 1858–1869, von C. H. Herrmann 1871—suppl. by Rudolf Kluszmann 1874.

—— G. lit.-geschichte, von Theodor Bergk, vol. i. 1872, ii. (ed. Gustav Hinrichs), 1883, iii. (ed. Hinrichs), 1884, iv. (ed Rudolf Peppmüller), 1887, index (by Peppmüller and Wilhelm Hahn), 1894.

—— geschichte der griechischen lit. bis auf Alexander den grossen, by Karl Sittl, 1884–7, 3 vols.

—— études lit. sur les grands classiques grecs, by Gustave Merlet, 1885, bibliog. pp. v.–xvi.

—— bibl. Héllenique, ou description

raisonnée des ouvrages publiés en grec, par des grecs, 15th and 16th siècles, par Émile Legrand, 1885–93, 3 vols.

—— bibl. Lindesiana; hand list of the early editions of the greek and latin writers, 1885.

—— hist. of, by F. B. Jevons [1886]—3rd ed. 1900.

—— geschichte der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, bd. vi., pt. i., griechischen lit. auf die zeit der Ptolemäer, von Ferdinand Bender [1886]—bd. vi. pt. 2., neugriechischen lit., von A. R. Rangabe and Daniel Sanders [1884].

—— die griechischen kultusalterthümer, by Paul Stengel; handbuch der klassischen altertumswissensch., ed. I. von Müller, bd. v., abt. 3 (1890).

—— gesch. der griech. lit. bis auf die zeit Justinians, by Wilhelm von Christ, 2nd ed. 1890 (Iwan von Müller's handb., vii.).

—— geschichte der griechischen lit. in der Alexandrinerzeit, by Franz Susemihl, 1891–2, 2 vols.

—— Greek poets in Eng. verse, by W. H. Appleton, 1893, bibliog. pp. 351–3.

—— Pauly's real-encyclopädie des classischen altertumswissenschaft; new ed. by Georg Wissowa, 1894, etc.; *in progress*.

—— bibliog. Hellénique, etc., au 17th cent., par Émile Legrand, i. 1894; ii. 1894; iii. 1895; iv. 1896.

—— nos Hellénistes flamands au 16 siècle, by Alphonse Roersch, 1895 (from the magasin lit.).

—— by Gilbert Murray, 1897 (vol. i. of short hists. of lits. of the world, ed. Gosse).

—— die griechische und lateinische lit. des klassischen altertums, by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., vol. iii., 1900.

—— catal. of lib of. Hellenic soc. 1903.

—— medieval and modern latin and greek verse; N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 248, 289, 337, 369–70, 389, 449 (1874); iv. 289 (1875).

—— *melic poets*. by H. W. Smyth, 1900, bibliog. pp. cxxxv.–cxlii.

—— *modern*. beiträge zur besseren kenntniss des neuen griechenlands, by Theodor Kind, 1831, bibliogs.

—— Νεοελληνική φιλολογία, catal. des livres par des grecs depuis la chute de Constantinople to 1821, by Andreas Papadoulos Bretos; Athens, 1854–57.

—— Νεοελληνική φιλολογία, 1453–1821, by K. N. Sathas, 1868—addns. and corrections by A. K. Demetrakopoulos, 1871.

—— la presse dans la Grèce moderne to 1871, by the Marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire; annuaire de la soc. des études grecques en France, 1871, pp. 147–79—la presse périodique G. en 1883, by Demetrius Bikelas; *ib.* 1883, pp. 80–104.

—— catal. des livres publiés en Grèce, 1868–72, 1873–77, par D. A. Coromilas, 1873–78, 2 pts.

—— hist. lit. de la Grèce moderne, by A. R. Rangabé [Alex. Rhizos Rhankabes], 1877, 2 vols. (pt. of the bibliothèque contemp.).

—— bibliog. of struggle for G. independence (1453–1887), by J. Petrov, 1887.

—— Νεοελληνικὴ γεωγραφικὴ φιλολογία, 1800–1889 by Antonios Meliarakes, 1889. *Note*. the other volumes by him on the geogr. of parts of Greece contain short bibliogs.

—— neugriechische studien, by Gustav Meyer: i., versuch einer bibliog. der neugr. mundarten; sitzungsber. der K. K. Wiener akad. der wissensch. cxxx. abhandl. iv. (1894).

—— les petits romantiques, l'indépendance de la Grèce et les poètes de la restauration, par M. Eugène Asse; Paris, 1898.

—— Murray's hand-book to Greece, 7th ed., 1900, many bibliogs. in introduction.

—— μηνιαῖον δελτίον τῆς ἑλ. βιβλιοπωλησίας, monthly, 1862–69—τιμολογίον βιβλίων, 1895, etc.

—— *mythology*. étude sur les démons dans la litt. et la religion des grecs, par J. A. Hild, 1881.

—— ausführliches lexikon der gr. und röm. mythologie, ed. W. H. Roscher, 1884, etc., *in progress*, last lief. in B. M. being no. 46 (1902). to p. 1599 (there is also a suppl., 1902, epitheta deorum quæ apud poetas lat. leguntur, by J. B. Carter).

—— in engl. poetry, by E. C. Guild; Bowdoin coll. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 1, 1891.

—— die nicht menschengestaltigen götter

der griechen, by M. W. de Visser; Leyden, 1903, bibliog.

—— *philology.* καταλ. B; σπανίων βιβλίων τῆς νεοελληνικῆς φιλολογίας, by Paulos Lampros; Athens, 1864, contd.

—— essai hist. sur la prononciation du grec. by Paul Baret, 1878, bibliog.

—— manuel de philologie classique, by Salomon Reinach, 1880—vol. ii. (appendice), 1884, bibliogs.

—— grundriss zu vorlesungen über die Gr. syntax, von E. Hübner, 1883.

—— griechische grammatik, by Gustav Meyer, 2nd ed., Leipzig, 1886, bibliogs. (bibl. indogerman. grammatiken, bd. iii., 2nd ed.).

—— précis de grammaire comparée du grec et du latin, by Victor Henry, 2nd ed., 1889, bibliog. pp. ix.–xviii.

—— sounds and inflections of Ionic, by H. W. Smyth, 1894, bibliogs.

—— byzantinisches archiv, ed. Karl Krumbacher, vol. i., geschichte der griech sprache, by Karl Dieterich, 1898, bibliog. pp. xx.–xxiv.

—— *philosophy.* brief hist. of Greek philosophy, by B. C. Burt; Boston, 1889, brief bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— *printing.* printing of, in 15th cent., by Robert Proctor; bibliog. soc. 1900 (illustr. monog. viii.).

—— *sculpture of.* die antiken schriftquellen zur geschichte der bildenden künste bei den G., by J. Overbeck, 1868.

—— despre polychromie în architectura si sculptura hellenilor, by Nd. Locusteanu; Bucharest, 1891, bibliog. pp. 11–14.

—— geschichte der G. plastik, by J. Overbeck, 1893–4, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

—— handbook of, by E. A. Gardner, pt. ii. 1897, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

—— *soldiers.* les stratèges Atheniens, par Am. Hauvette-Besnault, 1885, bibliog. pp. ix.–x.

—— *theatre of.* K. F. Hermann's lehrbuch der griechischen antiquitäten, bd. iii., abt. ii., bühnenalterthümer, by Albert Müller, 1886, bibliog. notes.

—— odes from the greek dramatists, ed. A. W. Pollard, 1891, bibliog. of trans., pp. 195–208.

—— Dionysos, by Octave Navarre, 1895, bibliog. notes.

—— geschichte des theaters, i., geschichte des griech. und röm. theaters, by Gustav Körting, 1897, bibliog. pp. 373–81.

—— the attic theatre, by A. E. Haigh, 2nd ed., 1898, bibliog. in prefaces.

—— Temple primers, Greek drama, by Lionel D. Barnett [1900], bibliog. pp. viii., 106.

—— theatre of; Boston publ. lib. bulletin iv. 336.

—— *topography of.* pictorial, descriptive and historical, by Christopher Wordsworth, new ed. by H. F. Tozer, 1882, works on greek geogr., pp. xi.–xiii.

—— easter vacation in Greece, with list of bks. on Gr. travel and topog., by J. E. Sandys, 1887.

—— works on: œuvres de A. J. Letronne, ed. E. Fagnan, 2nd S., vol. i. (188–), pp. v.–viii.

—— *see* also under architecture, Athens, Athos, Bœotia, Daphni, Ionian islands, Macedonia, Peloponnesus.

GREEK *church.* bibl. ritualis, by F. A. Zaccaria; Romæ, 1776–81, 2 vols. (vol. 2 in two pts.).

—— Russkaia i inostrannaia bibliog. po istorii vizantisikoï tserkvi (5th–9th cent.), by F. A. Ternovsky, 1885, bibliog. of Byzantine church.

—— studien zur geschichte der theol., ed. N. Bonwetsch and R. Seeberg, bd. iii., p. 6, theol. lit. der griechischen kirche, im 16 cent., by Ph. Meyer, 1899.

—— *see* also under Catholic church.

GREEN, John Richard. letters of, ed. Leslie Stephen, 1901, bibliog. pp. 497–503.

GREEN, William Henry (of Princeton). bibliog. by J. H. Dulles; presbyterian etc., rev. (Phila.), July, 1896, pp. 509–21.

GREENE, Robert. Menaphon, ed. Arber, 1880 (engl. scholar's lib., xii), bibliog. of G. and others, pp. vi.–x.

GREENLAND. manual of nat. hist., etc., of, by T. Rupert Jones, 1875, bibliog. pp. 750–4.

—— Denmark, commn. for ledelsen i Grønland, hft. iii.; conspectus flora G., by J. M. C. Lange, 1880.

—— Denmark, commn. for ledelsen i Gronland; meddelelser, trettende hefte, bibliog. to 1880, based on Pfaff's notes by P. Lauridsen, 1890.

—— Grönland expedition der gesellschaft

für erdkunde zu Berlin, 1891–3; 1897, 2 vols., lit. ii. 374–80.

—— aperçu des meddelelser om,Grönland, 1876–99, rédigé par Thorvald Kornerup, 1900. *see* also under Denmark, Scandinavia.

GREENWICH, royal observatory. index to records of observations at [by G. B. Airy]; monthly notices of royal astronom. soc., xxxix. 505–11 (1879).

GREGORIAN. *see* under music.

GREGORY VII., pope. Hildebrand, by W. R. W. Stephens, 1888, bibliog. pp. viii.–x.

—— by M. R. Vincent, 1897, bibliog., pp. xv.–xxii.

GREGORY X., pope. Ital. fest-litt. on; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876, p. 253, 1877, p. 47.

GREIFSWALD. königl. univ. bibl. catal., by J. C. Dähnert, 1775–6, 3 vols.

GRENOBLE. bibl. municipale, catal. by P. A. A. Ducoin, 1831–9, 3 vols.—catal. of incunabula, by Edmond Maignien, 1899. cf. library, i., n.s. 215–20 (1900).

—— l'imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les libraires à G. (15th–18th cent.), by Edmond Maignien, 1885 (extract from bulletin de l'acad. delphinale). Cf. also his notes in petite reveue dauaphinoise, 1891.

—— Henry Rousset, la presse à G., 1900.

—— bibliog. hist. de Grenoble au moyen-âge, by Ulysse Chevalier; bulletin d'hist. eccl. des diocèses de Valence, etc. (1896).

GRENVILLE, Thomas. bibl. Grenvilliana; lib. of Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss; vol. i. 1842; vol. ii. 1842; pt. ii. 1848; pt. iii. 1872.

GRESSET, J. B. L. poésies choisies de, avec une notice bio-bibliog., by L. Derome, 1883.

GREY, Sir George. catal. of lib. of Sir George Grey; Philology, i., pt. i., South Africa, 1858; pt. ii., Africa, North, 1858; pt. iii., Madagascar, 1859; ii., pt. i., Australia, 1858; pt. ii., Papuan languages, 1858; pt. iii., Fiji islands and Rotuma, 1859; pt. iv., New Zealand, 1858; pt. iv., contd., Polynesia and Borneo, 1859.

—— index of the Grey coll. in the S. African public lib., by Th. Hahn; Cape Town, 1884.

GRIMALDI, family of. catal. of printed books, etc., by the, 1498–1883, by A. B. Grimaldi, pr. pr. 1883.

GRIMM, Wilhelm. kleinere schriften, ed. Gustav Hinrichs, 1881–87, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 637–59.

GRIMSBY. catal. of lib. of G. mechanic's and lit. institution, by W. G. B. Page, 1885.

GRISEBACH, Èduard. katalog der bücher eines deutschen bibliophilen, 1894—suppl. 1895—weltlitt. katalog eines bibliophilen, 1898—suppl. 1900.

GRISELDA. die Griseldis-sage in der lit., von Friedrich von Westenholz, 1888.

GRISONS. bibliog. mesolcinese, by Emilio Motta and E. Tagliabue, 1896 (from jahresber. der hist.-antiquar. gesellschaft Graubündens).

—— Stein mentions (pp. 397–8) rhätische litteratur; jahresber. der hist.-antiquar. gesellsch. in Graubünden, 1872, etc. — lit. zur physischen landeskunde G.; jahresber. der naturforschenden gesellsch. G., xxxix. 96.

GROCYN, William. Linacre's catal. of books of William Grocyn, 1520; collectanea, Oxford hist. soc., 1890, pt. ii. 317–80.

GROLIER, Jean. recherches sur, sa vie et sa bibliothèque, par Le Roux de Lincy, 1866.

—— some account of his life and famous lib., by W. L. Andrews; N. Yk. 1892.

GROLIER club. catal. of early printed books presented to the Grolier club by D. W. Bruce, 1894.

—— description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier club; N. Yk., 1895.

—— book-bindings, old and new, with an account of the Grolier club, N. Yk., by Brander Matthews, 1896 (ex-libris series, ed. Gleeson White).

GRONINGEN. universiteits-bibl., catal. 1833–41, 2 vols.—catal. bibl. Guyotianæ [deaf-mutes], by A. W. Alings, 1883.

GROSSETO. scritti, scrittori e uomini celebri, by F. Cagnacci, 1874.

GROTE, George. catal. of the lib. of the univ. of London, and lib. of George Grote, 1876.

GROTIUS, Hugo. bibl. Grotiana, bibliog. der werken van Hugo de Groot, door

H. C. Rogge, 1883. cf. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1883, pp. 47–53.

—— catal. of works of, and of his books, presented to Holland soc. of N. Yk., by R. B. Roosevelt, 1890.

—— *see* also under J. W. Neumayr von Ramsla.

GROTON. catal. of lib. of Lawrence Academy, 1850; catal. of first parish lib., 1844; catal. of public lib., 1875.

—— bibl. of, by S. A. Green; Groton hist. series, ii., no. 7, 1888, pp. 173–226.

GROWTH. experimental morphology, by C. B. Davenport, pt. ii., growth, N. Yk., 1899, bibliogs.

GRÜNINGER, Johann. by Robert Proctor; trans. of bibliog. soc., v. 143, etc. (1901).

GUADALAJARA. bibl. de escritores de la prov. de G., by J. C. Garcia, 1899.

GUATEMALA. bibl. Mexico-Guatémalienne, par M. Brasseur de Bourbourg, 1871.

—— zur ethnographie der republik G., by Otto Stoll; Zurich, 1884, bibliogs.

—— cakchiquel language, by D. G. Brinton, 1884, lit. of, pp. 10–17 (from proc. of Amer. philos. soc., 115).

—— G., a sketch by W. T. Brigham, 1887, bibliog. pp. 430–42.

—— hist. del desenvolvimiento intelectual de G., by R. A. Salazar, vol. i., 1897, bibliog. pp. 395–7.

—— bibliog. de l'imprenta en G. [xvii. and xviii. cent.], by J. E. O'Ryan, 1897.

GUERNSEY. Guille-allès lib., encyclopædic catal. of lending departments, by Alfred Cotgreave and Henri Boland, 1891.

—— Johns Hopkins univ. dissertation; its people and dialect, by E. S. Lewis, 1895, bibliog. pp. 12–16.

GUESCLIN, Bertrand du. les grands hommes de la France, hommes de guerre, by E. Gœpp and E. L. Cordier, 1874, bibliog. pp. 501–4.

GUIANA. publ. de la soc. pour la colon. de la Guyane française, iv., extraits des auteurs sur la Guyane, by Victor de Nouvion, 1844, bibliog. pp. 583–616.

—— bibliog. of G. and Venezuela, by P. L. Phillips; annual rep. of amer. hist. assoc. for 1897, pp. 683–776—also pr. sep. 1898.

—— exposition univ. 1900, les colonies françaises, Guyane française [1900], bibliog. pp. 235–39.

GUICCIARDINI, Lodovico. descritt. di tutti, i paesi bassi, bibliog. studie, by P. A. M. Boele van Hensbroek; Utrecht, 1878.

—— bibliog. studie, by P. A. M. Boele van Hensbroek, 1883 (extract from bijdragen en Medeleelingen, hist. genootschap, Utrecht, vol. i.).

GUILDFORD. notes on classical libs. at Cesena, Wells, and G., by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc. viii. 18–23 (1892].

GUILDS. *see* under gilds.

GUILLE-ALLÈS. *see* under Guernsey.

GUILLIAUD, Claude. catal. des livres de la bibliot. d'un chanoine d'Autun, 1493–1551, par M. Pellechet; mémoires de la soc. Eduenne, n.s. xviii. (1890).

GUINEA, new. discovery on coasts of, by C. R. Markham; r. geogr. soc. suppl. papers, i. 1886; bibliog. by E. C. Rye, pp. 287–337.

—— deutsch neuguinea, by Hugo Zöller; Stuttgart, 1891, bibliog. pp. 532–4.

—— ethnographische beschrijving van de west- en noordkust van nederlandsch nieuw-guinea, by F. S. A. de Clercq and J. D. E. Schmeltz, 1893, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

GUJARATI. catal. of pr. books in Brit. Mus., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1892.

GUNPOWDER plot. short bibliog. of, by W. S. Brassington; Birmingham and Midland instit. archæol. section, trans. for 1889, pp. 145–51 (1890).

GUNS. bibliog. of guns and shooting, by Wirt Gerrare [1896].

GURNEY, Edmund. Edmund Gurney lib., catal. of; proc. of the soc. for psychical research, vol. v.—suppl. catals. at the end of subsequent volumes.

GUSTAVUS Adolphus, King of Sweden. précis des campagnes de G. A. en Allemagne, Brussels, 1886, bibliog.

—— British officers with; N. & Q., 4th S. x. 214 (1872).

GUSTAVUS VASA. the Swedish revolution under, by P. B. Watson; Boston, 1889, bibliog. pp. 277–91.

GUTENBERG, Jean. Gutenberg, geschicht, und erdichtung, von A. v. d. Linde 1878, lit. app. pp. xxxix.–lxi.

—— Gutenberg-ausstellung . . . zu Berlin, 29 May–15 Juni, 1884.

—— le premier livre connu, un missel special de Constance, œuvre de G.

evant 1450, bp E. Misset, 1899 (from the bibliog. moderne).

—— moncg. zur weltgeschichte, ed. E. Heyck, xi., die erfindung der buchdruckerkunst zub fünfhundertsten geburtstage J. G., ty Heinrich Meisner and Johannes Luher, 1900.

—— ein deutscher Cisianus für das jahr 1444, gedruckt von Gutenberg, by Arthur Wyss; Strassburg, 1900.

—— festschrift zur Gutenbergfeier, herausgegeben von der könig. bibliothek zu Berlin, 24 Juni, 1900 (von Paul Schwenke).

—— und seine berühmtesten nachfolger im ersten jahrh. der typog., by Alfred Börckel, 1900.

—— by V. Zatzmann; Mainz, 1900.

—— G. ausstellung der kgl. hof und staatsbibl.; München, 1900.

—— festschrift zum 500 geburtstage, ed. Otto Hartwig; xxiii. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1900. Cf. also Gutenberg oder Coster by A. Wyss; *ib.* 1888.

—— katal. der im hist. saale der K. univ. bibl. zu Göttingen zur 500 jährigen geburtstagsfeier J. Gutenberg's ausstellung, 1900.

—— à la mémoire de, hommage de l'imprimerie nat. et de la bibliothèque nat.; Paris, 1900.

—— by Wilhelm Martens; Carlsruhe, 1900.

—— Gutenberg-forschungen, by Gottfried Zedler, 1901.

—— Gutenberg's erste drucke, by Otto Hupp, 1902.

—— by R. Ehrardt; Halle, 1902.

—— das erste gedruckte buch Gutenbergs in deutscher sprache, by J. Neuhaus; Kjobenhavn, 1902.

—— leben und person, by Karl Dziatzko; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. K. Dziatzko, 1895, viii. 34–55 (beiträge, pt. 2).

—— warum tragen G.'s drucke keine unterschrift? by Conrad Häbler; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xix. 103–8 (1902).

GUTTA-PERCHA. le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha, by Th. Seeligmann and others, 1896, bibliog.—trans. by J. G. McIntosh, 1903, bibliog. pp. 385–96.

GUTZKOW, C. F., Gutzkow funde, by H. H. Houben, 1901, bibliog. pp. 543–54.

GUYENNE. origines de l'imprimerie en Guyenne, i. by Jules Delpit, 1869.

GYMNASTICS. statistik des schulturnens in Deutschland by J. C. Lion, 1873, bibliogs, pp. 447–56

—— zusammenstellung von schriften über leibesübungen, ed. by G. F. Lenz and others, 4th ed. 1881.

—— dict. de gymnast., by N. Laisné, 1882, bibliog. pp. 179–84.

—— verzeichnis einer turnvereins-bibliothek, by H. Brendicke; Eisleben, 1885 (mentd. in Stein, p. 135).

—— ueber antike turngeräthe, by J. Jüthner, 1896 (abhandl. des archäol.-epigr. Seminärs univ. Wien, pt. 12).

—— bibliogs. of, by J. M. Pierce; american physical educ. rev. ii., pp. 60–4 (1897)—also pr. sep.

GYMNOSPERMS. bibliog. of; journ. of coll. of science, imperial univ. of Tokyo, xii., pt. iii., by S. Ikeno, 1898, pp. 211–14.

GYPSIES. *see* under gipsies.

H

HAARLEM. lib. catal. 1672 [by A. de Vries], 1848; suppl. 1852–64, 2 vols. —catal. of books and pamphlets, by C. Ekama, 1874–5, 3 pts.—fondation Teyler catal. de la bibl., 1885–9, 2 vols.—bisschoppelijk. museum, catal. of incunabula, 1879.

—— catal. van voorwerpen, ingezonden ter algemeene typog. tentoonstelling gehouden te Haarlem [1856].

—— bibliog. of, by Antonius van der Linde, 1867.

—— de Haarlemsche Costerlegende, by A. v. d. Linde, 1870—trans. by J. H. Hessels, 1871. *see* also under Gutenberg, Jean.

—— soc. holland. des sciences à Harlem . . . liste des publs. de la soc., publs. des sociétés savantes, et des journaux scientif. [in its lib.], 1876.

—— een woord in het geding "Haarlem-Mainz," by W. A. P. F. L. Bakker, 1889.

HACHENBURG, castle of. catal. der sayn'schen und wittgenstein'schen sammlung auf, 1891.

HACKNEY. catal. of the Tyssen lib. [on Hackney] in the new town hall, 1888.

HADRIAN, emperor. by Ferdinand Gregorovius, trans. Mary E. Robinson, 1898, bibliog. pp. 382–402.

HÆMOPHILIA. by J. Wickham Legg, 1872, bibliog. pp. 138–51.

HAGENAU. stadtbibliothek catal., 1871.

HAGUE. koningl. bibl. catal. 1800–3; japanese bks. catal., by P. F. de Siebold, 1845.

—— catal. lib. saeculo 15° impressorum in bibl. regia Hagana, by J. W. Holtrop, 1856. Cf. also his "monumens typog. des Pays-Bas au quinzième siècle, 1868."

—— koningl. bibl. catal. van de pam. fletten-verzameling, ed. W. P. C. Knuttel, deel i. 1889 (in two pts.); ii. 1892–5 (2 pts.); iii. 1900 (2 pts.); iv. 1902 (to 1775).

—— koninkl. bibl. catal. der geschiedenis; Frankrijk [1902].

—— koninkl. inst. voor de marine lib. catal. 1858—catal. der bibl. van het indisch genootschap, by J. Boudewijnse, 1869; suppl. 1877.

—— dept. van oorlog, lib. catal. 1878; suppls. i.–iv. 1882–8 — dept. van koloniën, catal. of books and maps, 1884; suppls. i.–iv. 1887–93, 4 vols. —dept. van justitie, lib. catal. 1891, 2 vols.

—— bibl. van de tweede kamer der staten-generaal, catal. [by J. J. F. Noordziek], 1882–3, 2 vols.—stadsbibl. catal. by A. J. Servaas van Rooijen, 1894—koningl. inst. van ingenieurs, catal. 1872.

—— de Oranje Nassau boekerij en de Oranje-Penningen in de kon. bibliotheek und en . . . kon. Penningkabinet te's Gravenhage, by W. G. C. Byvanck and H. J. de Dompierre de Chaufepié, 1898.

HAHNEMANN, Samuel. life and letters of, by T. L. Bradford, 1895, bibliog. pp. 507–13.

HAINAN. by Cl. Madrolle, 1900, bibliog. pp. xviii.

HAINAULT. bibliog. de l'hist. du, by J. Delecourt; annales du cercle archéol. de Mons, v (1864)—also pr. sep. 1864.

—— dict. geogr. hist., etc., du, by Théodore Bernier, 1879, bibliogs.

HALBERSTADT. beiträge zur gesch. der buchdruckerei, by herr Schmidt; festschrift zur jubelfeier der drelleschen buchdruckerei Aug. 12, 1891.

HAITI. *see* Hayti.

HALE, Adam de le. bibliog. du trouvère, by Henry Guy; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.) pt. 6 (1900). Cf. also essai sur la vie et les œuvres du trouvère, by H. Guy, 1898, lit. on pp. 589–99.

HALE (Lancashire). child of; N. & Q., 4th S. iii. 508, 567 (1869).

HALESOWEN. by H. Ling Roth, 1867 (occasional index, no. ii. index soc. 1887).

HALIBURTON, T. C. centenary chaplet, pub. for H. club, King's coll., Windsor, N.S. 1897, bibliog. by J. P. Anderson, pp. 107–16.

HALL, Thomas. lib. of, King's Norton, by W. Salt Brassington; lib. chronicle, v. 61–71 (1888).

HALLE. vorakad. buchdruckergesch., by Gustav Schwetschke, 1840.

—— zur geschichte der buchhandlung des waisenhauses . . . in Halle, 1698–1898, by Aug. Schürmann, 1898. Cf. also G. Kramer, beiträge zur geschichte A. H. Francke, 1861, and his A. H. Francke's pädagogische schriften, 1885.

—— bibl. der d. morgenländischen gesellschaft katal. der bibl. vol. i., 2nd ed., by R. Pischel and others, 1900.

—— *see* also under natural science. For the libraries, see Stein, p. 731.

HALLEY, Dr. Edmond. N. & Q., 9th S. x. 361–2 (1902), contd.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. brief notices of bibliog. rarities with J. O. Halliwell; for pr. circ. only, 1855—brief list of some of the rarities with J. O. Halliwell; for pr. circ. 1862—catal. of the warehouse library of J. O. Halliwell Phillipps; pr. pr. 1876.

—— bibliog. of works of, by Justin Winsor; Harvard bibliog. contributions, no. 10 (1881).

—— a few notes on a part of his lib. to be sold at Sotheby's, June, 1889, by Ernest E. Baker, 1889. *see* also under Penzance.

HALOS. Œuvres de E. Verdet, iv., pt. i. 1872, pp. 810–28.

HALTON lib. (near Runcorn). *see* under Chesshyre.

HAM (Somme). hist. pop. de la ville et du château, by Élie Fleury and Ernest Danicourt, 1882, bibliog.

—— lib. catal. 1887; catal. of MSS., by Alcius Ledieu, 1897.

HAMBURG. zur geschichte der buchdruckerkunst in H., by J. M. Lappenberg, 1840, 2 pts.

—— lexicon der hamburg. schriftsteller, by Hans Schröder and others, 1851–83, 8 vols.

—— und engl. im zeitalter der Königin Elisabeth, by Richard Ehrenberg, 1896, bibliog. notes.

—— die botan. institute der freien und hansestadt H., by Alfred Voigt, 1897, lit.

—— periodische lit., by G. Kowalewski; zeitschrift des vereins für hamburg. geschichte, x. p. 273, etc. For the libraries of Hamburg, *see* Stein, p. 731.

HAMELN. städtisches gymnasium: die älteren drucke, by Bachof, progr. 1875–6.

HAMILTON, Alexander. bibl. H., list of books by, or on, by P. L. Ford, 1886.

HAMILTON, sir William. by W. H. S. Monck, 1881, bibliog. pp. 165–7.

HAMLET. madness in Shakespeare, die darstellung krankhafter geisteszustände in Shakespeare's dramen, von Hans Laehr; Stuttgart, 1898, pp. 189–200. Cf. also N. & Q., 2nd S. ix. 379–80 (1860).

HAMPSHIRE, bibliotheca hantoniensis, by H. M. Gilbert [1872]—2nd ed. by H. M. Gilbert and G. N. Godwin, with list of newspapers by F. A. Edwards [1891]. *Note.* This list was pub. in the Hampshire independent, 28 June and 5 July, 1890, and also pr. sep. 1891.

—— list of works on geology of, by W. Whitaker; proc. of Winchester and Hants scientific soc. 1873.

—— list of bks. on, in lib. at Bramshill, of sir W. H. Cope, 1879.

—— flora of, by Frederick Townsend, 1883, bibliog. pp. xv.–xxi.

—— early printers of, by F. A. Edwards; papers H. field club, ii. 110–34 (1894) —suppl. bibliog. of, by rev. Sumner Wilson; *ib.* iii. 303–16 (1898); also pr. sep.

—— lists of works on Hampshire, by sir Frederic Madden; Br. museum addit. MSS. 33279.

—— *see* also under Aldershot, Portsmouth, Southampton, White Gilbert, Wilkes John.

HAMPSHIRE, NEW. poets of, by Bela Chapin, 1883.

—— catal. of books and pamphlets relating to, by Henry Stevens, 1885.

—— early hist. of the Concord press, by Asa McFarland; granite monthly (Dover, N.H.), ii. 164–71 (1878)—bibliog. of New H., by J. N. McClintock; *ib.* v. 286–91 (1881).

—— dep. of interior, monogs. of the U.S. geol. survey, xxix. geol. of, by B. K. Emerson, 1898, bibliogs.

HAMPSTEAD. worthies and lit. of; the trans. of Hampstead antiq. and hist. soc. 1898, etc.

HANAU. königl. gymnasium, catal. of incunabula, by A. Duncker, progr. 1877.

HAND. *see* under cheirosophica.

HANDEL, G. F. by W. S. Rockstro, 1883, catal. of works, pp. 432–9.

—— master musicians, ed. Crowest, Handel, by C. F. Abdy Williams, 1901, bibliogs. pp. 239–52.

HANDS, book. brief conspectus of case, in Bodl. arranged to illustrate hist, of Latin and West European bookhands, by the Librarian [E. W. B. Nicholson], 1890.

HANDWRITING. theory and practice of, by John Jackson, 4th ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. 211–18.

—— versuch einer bibliog. der, by H. H. Busse, 2nd ed. 1900.

HANGCHOW. China, by E. R. Scidmore, 1900, lit. of great bore of Hangchow, p. 313.

HANNIBAL. histoire d'A., by Eugène Hennebert, 1870–91, 3 vols., notices bibliog. i. 457–65, ii. 555–75.

—— dans les Alpes, by Paul Azan, 1902, bibliogs.

HANOVER. das gelehrte Hannover, von H. W. Rotermund, 1823, 2 pts. and suppl.

—— geschichte der buchdruckereien in, by C. L. Grotefend, ed. F. G. H. Culemann, 1840.

—— Hannovers rechte, by F. B. Grefe 3rd ed. 1860–61, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— königl. bibliothek, catal. of xylographic and typographic incunabula, by Eduard Bodemann, 1866; catal. of MSS., by E. Bodemann, 1867—hist. verein für Niedersachsen, catal. by A. Ulrich, 1890—königl. kriegschule, lib. catal. 1884—provinzialbibliothek catal. 1889—stadtbibliothek, catal. of MSS. and incunabula, by C. L. Grotefend, 1844; general catal. by Otto Jürgens, 1901.

—— gentry of; N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 316, 374 (1885).

HARCOURT, E. W. catal. of the lib. of Nuneham park, 1883.

HARDY, Thomas. art of, by Lionel Johnson, with bibliog. by John Lane, 1894.

—— Wessex of romance, by Wilkinson Sherren, 1902, bibliog. pp. 305–12.

HARFLEUR. soc. rouennaise de bibliophiles, antiquités de la ville d', by F. de la Motte, ed. Émile Lesens, 1888, bibliog. pp. xix.–xx.

HARIOT, Thomas. with notices of his associates and bibliog. disquisitions upon the materials of the hist. of "ould Virginia," by Henry Stevens, pr. pr. 1900.

HARLEQUIN fly. structure and life hist. of, by L. C. Miall and A. R. Hammond, 1900, bibliog. pp. 185–91.

HARLEY library. catalogus bibl. Harleianæ, 1743–5, 5 vols.

HARNEY lib. Newcastle-upon-Tyne public libs., the Harney lib. presented by Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Harney, 1899.

HARPSICHORD. l'arte del clavicembalo, by L. A. Villanis, 1901, bibliog.

HARRIS, Caleb Fiske. coll. of amer. poetry at Brown univ.; lib. journ. xxviii. 658–60 (1903). *see* also ante, p. 20, col. 1.

HARRISBURG. state lib. of Pennsylvania, local hist. checklist (1794–1892), 1892

HARRISSE, Henry. biog. and bibliog. sketch, by Adolf Growoll; N. Yk. Dibdin club, 1899, 100 copies.

HARSNETT, Samuel. catal. of lib. of, Colchester, by Gordon Goodwin, 1888.

HART, Andro. his press, with hand list of books, by William Cowan; Edinb. bibliog. soc. 1890–5 [vol. i.], pp. 14 (1896).

HARTE, Bret. by T. E. Pemberton, 1900, bibliog. pp. 269–84.

HARTLIB, Samuel. biog. memoir of, with bibliog. notices, by H. Dircks [1865].

HARTWELL library. catal. of law books in lib. at; pr. pr. January, 1855—catal. of theolog. books in lib. at; pr. pr. February, 1855. *Note.* cf. also Ædes Hartwellianæ, by W. H. Smyth, 1851, pp. 122–34.

HARVARD univ. catal. of lib. 1790, 2 pts.—1830, 3 vols.—suppl. 1834—catal. of law lib., 4th ed. 1846—catal. of Jared Sparks hist. MSS. 1871—bulletin, vols. 1–7 (nos. 1–58), 1875–94, no more pub.—bibliog. contribs. 1877, etc., *in progress* (no. 54 issued in 1902)—index to subject catal. of lib. 1886–91 (with lists of suppl. entries)—index to subject catal. suppl., addns., etc., 1891–1900; 1900.

—— Dudleian lectures; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 186–7.

—— a few notes on the records of, by A. McFarland Davis; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 27—analysis of records of, 1636–1750, by A. McF. Davis; *ib.* no. 50—librarians of, by A. C. Potter and C. K. Bolton; *ib.* no. 52—descriptive and hist. notes on the lib. by A. C. Potter; *ib.* no. 55.

HARVEY, William. catal. librorum, etc., in Museo Harveano curâ Christophori Merrett, 1660.

HARVIE-BROWN, J. A. bibliog. of writings of [chiefly on ornithology], 30 copies pr. pr. [1897].

HARZ. die landeskundliche lit. für nordthüringen, den Harz, etc., herausgegeben vom verein für erdkunde zu Halle, 1883.

—— lithia hercynica, by Erwin Schulze, 1895, bibliogs.

HASSELT. historische opzoekingen over de oude Hasseltsche drukkers, by Constant Bamps, 1887.

—— sur les journaux imprimés à, by Constant Bamps; bulletin de la soc. des mélophiles de Hasselt, xxvi. 189–200 (1890).

HASTINGS. Hastings, past and present [Anon.; by miss M. M. Howard], 1855, bibliog. appendix pp. i.–xiv., lxii.–iv., by rev. Edward Marshall—first seven years of lord Brassey's reference lib., 1881–87, by Edward H. Marshall, 1887.

—— climate of; N. & Q., 2nd S. ii. 149, 296 (1856).

—— bibliog. of battle of, by J. H. Round; Sussex archæol. coll. xlii. 63.

HATCHARD, Messrs. Piccadilly bookmen, house of Hatchard, by A. L. Humphreys, 1893.

HAUSER, Kaspar. eine neugeschichtliche legende, by Antonius van der Linde, 1887, bibliog. ii. 325–401.

—— story of, by Elizabeth E. Evans, 1892, bibliog. pp. 185–8.

—— bibliog. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1859, pp. 1–5, 36–41; 1864, pp. 141–2; 1872, pp. 129–33; 1873, pp. 302–4; 1876, pp. 49–51; 1878, pp. 271–3; 1881, pp. 200–202; 1882, pp. 381–3; 1883, pp. 268–9; 1884, pp. 198–200.

HAUSSA language. specimens of Hausa lit., by C. H. Robinson, 1896, bibliog. pp. xviii–xix.—manuel de, by Maurice Delafosse, 1901, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

HAUTE-MARNE. ancienne et moderne, by Émile Jolibois, 1858, bibliogs.

——les périodiques de la, by Jean Carnandet and F. A. Hesse, 1861.

—— l'imprimerie et la librairie dans la Haute-Marne et Langres to 1800 [by A. Daguin and another.], bulletin de la soc. archéol. de Langres, 1883, pp. 146–92—bibliog. Haute-Marnaise, by A. Daguin, 1883.

—— répert. hist. de la, by A. Roserot, 1892.

HAVANA. *see* under prismatic rays.

HAVELOK the dane. lay of, ed. W. W. Skeat, 1902, bibliog. in introd.

HAVRE. biog. des hommes célèbres du, by J. B. Levée, 1828.

—— glanes hist. sur, by Alphonse Martin, 1878, l'imprimerie avant 1790.

—— bibliog. histor. et archéol., by Léon Braquehais, 1885; nouvelles biog. havraises, by L. Braquehais, 1886.

—— lib. catal. 1886, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. de l'arrondissement du, by A. Lechevalier, 1902.

HAWAII. catal. d'ouvrages relatifs aux îles H., by William Martin; Hawaiian club papers (Boston), 1868—also pr. sep. Paris, 1867.

—— bibliog. of, by James F. Hunnewell, 1869.

—— Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist. science, 14th S., i. constit. hist. of, by H. E. Chambers, 1896, bibliog. pp. 39–40.

—— catal. of bound books in the lib. of the Hawaiian hist. soc. [by C. M. Hyde]; Honolulu, 1897.

—— lib. of congress, books and periods. on, by A. P. C. Griffin, 1898.

—— making of, by W. F. Blackman, 1899, bibliog. pp. 257–62.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin xii. 86–8.

HAWKER, R. S. poetical works of, 1899, bibliog. by Alfred Wallis, pp. xxiii.–xxxi.

HAWKSHEAD school. lib. at, by A. E. [A. Earle ?]; the eagle, xviii. 383–8.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. life of, by M. D. Conway, 1890 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— by Annie Fields [1899], lit. on, pp. 133–6.

—— complete writings, with bibliog. by H. E. Scudder, 1901, 22 vols.

—— bibliog. of the writings of, by G. M. Williamson; book-buyer, N. Yk., xv. pp. 218–20, 326–7 (1897).

HAY-FEVER. and its treatment, by W. C. Hollopeter, 1898, bibliog. pp. 19.

—— Nothnagel's encyclop. variola, etc., ed. J. W. Moore, 1902, hay-fever, by Georg Sticker, bibliog. pp. 669–72.

HAYDN, F. J. Joseph Haydn, by C. F. Pohl, 1875–82, 2 vols., bibliog. lists. *Note.* the 3rd vol. by E. V. Mandyczewski has not appeared.

—— master musicians, ed. Crowest; Haydn, by J. C. Hadden, 1902, bibliog. pp. 196–200.

HAYTI. par Alexandre Bonneau, 1862, bibliog. pp. 165–73.

—— S. Domingo, by Samuel Hazard, 1873, bibliog. pp. xxi.–ix.

—— bibliog. of, by H. Ling Roth; royal, geogr. soc. suppl. papers, ii. (1889), 41–97.

—— die insel Haiti, by L. G. Tippenhauer, 1893, bibliog. pp. 672–93.

Note. best coll. of books on is that of B. P. Hunt in Boston publ. lib.

HAYWARD, John. life and raigne of King Henrie IV., by H. R. Plomer; library, n.s. iii., 13–23 (1902).

HAZLITT, William. writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, by Alexander Ireland, 1868. *Note. see* Ireland's coll. in Manchester free lib.

HEALTH. code of health and longevity, by sir John Sinclair, 1806–7, 4 vols. authors on, vols. ii.–iv.

—— regimen sanitatis Salern. a poem on health, ed. by sir Alex. Croke, 1830, commentators on eds. of, etc., pp. 32–99.

—— lit. wegweiser für das wohl der menschen, von A. Ackermann, 1874.

—— handbuch der gewerbe-hygiene, by Hermann Eulenberg, 1876.

—— traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée et publique, by Alfred Becquerel 6th ed., with bibliogs., by E. Beaugrand and F. L. Hahn, 1877—7th ed. 1883.

—— treatise on hygiene, ed. A. H. Buck, 1879, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— internat. health exhib., Lond. 1884, catal. of lib., division i., health (by C. A. Thimm), 1884. cf. book-lore, ii. 64–6.

—— les institutions sanitaires en Italie. [by G. Pini and A. Corradi], 1885 (pub. de la soc. roy. ital. d'hygiène), bibliog. of ital. works on, 1872–1881.

—— classified list of books on, by Archibald Sparke; Carlisle, 1889.

—— gesundheitspflege im mittelalter nach predigten [1200–1500], by L. Kotelmann, 1890, bibliog. notes.

—— manual of practical, by E. A. Parkes and J. L. Notter, 8th ed. Lond. 1891, bibliog. notes.

—— nouveaux éléments d'hygiène, by Jules Arnould, 3rd ed., by E. Arnould and H. Surmont, 1895.

—— pot-pourri from a Surrey garden, by Mrs. C. W. Earle, 1897, books on, pp. 304–5—3rd pot-pourri, 1903, books on, pp. 23–9, 284.

—— air, water and food, by E. H. Richards and A. G. Woodman, 1900, bibliog. pp. 213–18.

—— hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, ed. K. Frankenstein, abt. iii., bd. 6, das öffentl. gesundheitswesen, by O. Rapmund, 1901, bibliog. by P. Lippert, pp. 317–36.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 55–166.

—— *see* also under school.

HEALTHS-DRINKING. N. & Q., 6th S. iv. 285 (1881); viii. 493 (1883); 7th S. vi. 474 (1888); vii. 292; viii. 353 (1889); x. 70, 238, 336 (1890).

HEARING. studies in auditory and visual space perception, by A. H. Pierce; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. pp. 204–9.

HEARNE, Thomas, life of, from his own MS. copy, 1772, catal. of his works, pp. 37–116.

—— bibl. Hearniana, excerpts from catal. of lib. of, 1848 (75 copies pr. for Beriah Botfield).

—— catal. raisonné of his works, by T. F. D. [Dibdin]; British bibliographer, vols. i. and ii.

HEART, aneurisms of. by J. Wickham Legg, 1884, bibliog. pp. 58–75.

HEAT, œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. p. i. 1872, pp. 65–70, viii. 1872, pp. 267, etc.

—— J. B. J. Fourier, analytical theory of, trans. by Alexander Freeman, 1878, pp. 208–9.

—— list of important papers upon, by F. W. Clarke; Smithson. miscell. coll. 276, vol. xiv., pp. 5–7 (1878).

—— lit. of heating, by H. J. Barron; trans. of amer. soc. of heating, i. 173–97 (1895).

—— and heat-engines, by F. R. Hutton; N. Yk., 1899, bibliog. pp. 528–30.

—— high-temperature measurements, by H. Le Chatelier and O. Boudouard, trans. by G. K. Burgess; N. Yk., 1901, bibliog. index, pp. 215–23. *see* also under thermo-dynamics.

—— animal. *see* the lists in the journal of physiology.

HEATHCOTE, sir William. catal. of the library of, at Hursley park, by James Darling, 1834—2nd ed. completed by his son, 1865.

HEATHEN. hist. of the propagation of christianity, by rev. William Brown, M.D., 3rd ed. 1854, 3 vols.; list of translations of Scripture into the languages of heathen and mahommedan nations, iii. 493–557.

HEAVEN. *see* under vision lit.

HEBER, Richard. bibl. Heberiana, catal. of the lib. of, 1834–37, 13 parts in 5 vols.

HEBREW. *see* under Jews.

HEBREWS, the. theology of the epistle to, by George Milligan, 1899, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xx.

HEBRIDES, the. outer-isles, by A. Goodrich-Freer, 1902, works on, pp. x.–xi.

HEER, Oswald. bibliog. by Godefroy Malloizel, biog. by R. Zeiller, 1887.

HEGEL, G. W. F. neue studien, by C. Rosenkranz, 1877, bibliog. iii. 440–62.

—— ethics of, by J. M. Sterrett, 1893, short bibliog. pp. xi.–xii.

—— world's epoch makers, ed. Smeaton, Hegel, by R. Mackintosh, 1903, lit. references.

HEIDELBERG. geschichte des H. schloss, by Marc Rosenberg, 1882, lit. of, pp. 186–236.

—— universitätsbibliothek: system des real-katalogs, by K. Zangemeister, 1885 and 1893; catal. of MSS., 1887, etc.; pfälzische bibliog. (sammlung Albert Mays), 1886, by K. Zangemeister (publ. of the univ.-bibliothek) —verzeichniss der zeitschriften, by K. Zangemeister, 1893.

—— printing at, by F. W. E. Roth; neues archiv für die geschichte der stadt H., iv. heft iii. 147–88, hft. iv. 197–256 (1901).

HEILBRONN. Hailsbronnischer antiquitäten-schatz, by J. L. Hocker, 1731 (pt. ii., catal. of books and MSS. in Heilbronn monastery).

HEILIGENSTADT in Eichsfeld. königl. gymnasium, catal. of incunabula, by Adolf Knütgen, 1888.

HEIMSKRINGLA. by Samuel Laing, 2nd ed. by R. B. Anderson, 1889, 4 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xviii.–xx.

HEINE, Heinrich. life of, by W. Sharp, 1888 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— in Frankreich, by L. P. Betz, 1895, bibliog. pp. 446–56.

—— familienleben, by J. Nassen, 1895, bibliog. pp. 139–68.

HEINSIUS, Nicholas. books (containing marginalia) of the bibl. Heinsiana, now in the Bodleian, by W. M. Lindsay; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xviii. 159–63 (1901).

HELIGOLAND. H. einst und jetzt, by Casper Danckwerth, 1891, bibliog. pp. 19–22.

HELIODORUS, bishop of Tricca. lit. forschungen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, hft. xviii., H. und seine bedeutung für die lit., by Michael Oeftering, 1901.

HELL. *see* under vision lit.

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von (writer on science). by J. C. McKendrick, 1899, bibliog. pp. 291–4.

HELMINTHOLOGY. compendium der helminthol., by Otto von Linstow, 1878. suppl. lit. (1878–89); 1889.

—— bibliog. der klinischen h., by J. C. Huber, 1895.

HELSINGFORS. universitet-bibl., catal. of accessions (yearly)—finska läkaresällskapet catal., 1874—f. vetenskaps soc., lib. catal. by C. A. Moberg, 1881 —suomalaisen kirjallisuuden seura, bibliog. of Finnish lit., by Kustavi Grotenfelt, 1894.

HEMATOZOA. les hématozoaires du paludisme, by Maurice Nevue-Lemaire, 1901, index bibliog.

—— bibliog. des hématozoaires, by Raphael Blanchard; bulletin de la soc. zool. de France, xii. 500–507 (1887).

HEMIPLEGIA, infantile. die infantile cerebrallähmung, by Siegmund Freud, 1897, bibliog. references.

HEMIPTERA (pelagic). by F. Buchanan White; rep. of voyage of the Challenger, zoology, vii. (1883), no. 2, hist. and bibliog. pp. 1–22.

—— bibliog., 1889–93, of hemiptera in N. of England; naturalist (London and Leeds), 1896, pp. 305–8.

HENLEY-ON-THAMES. N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 454; ii. 18, 138 (1856); v. 159 (1858).

HENNEPIN, Louis. description of Louisiana, by Louis Hennepin, trans. by J. G. Shea, 1880, bibliog. of Hennepin, pp. 382–92—shipyard of the Griffon, by C. K. Remington, 1891, bibliog. of Hennepin, pp. 51–74.

HENRY III., king of France. il viaggio in Italia di, by Pier de Nolhac and Angelo Solerti, 1890, bibliog. pp. 1–27.

HENRY VIII., statutes of. short view of the eds. of Berthelet; trans. bibliog. soc. v. 255–62 (1901).

HENRY, Prince of Wales. tracts on death of; John Nichols, progresses of James I., ii. 504–12.

HEPATICÆ. handbook of British, by M. C. Cooke, 1894, bibliog. pp. 293–8.

—— of the british isles, by W. H. Pearson, pt. i., 1899, contd., bibliog. references.

—— descriptive catal. of N. American, by L. M. Underwood; Illinois state laboratory of nat. hist., bulletin ii. 15–19 (1884).

—— index hepaticarum, pt. i., bibliog. by L. M. Underwood; Torrey botan. club (New Yk.) memoirs, iv., pt. i. (1893–5). *see* also under mosses.

HEPTAMERON, the. of the tales of Margaret, queen of Navarre; *see* under Margaret.

HERALDRY. catal. plerumque omnium authorum qui de re heraldica scripserunt, by Thomas Gore, 1668—1674 (copy of this issue at the B. M. has MS. additions).

—— inquiries into the origin and progress

of heraldry in England by rev. James Dallaway 1793. *Note.* In this are the bibliog. communications of sir E. Brydges, R. P. [rev. Richard Paget] and others from the Gent. mag. 1792 and 1793, and the remaining MSS. of Paget.

—— catal. of the heraldic and miscell. lib. of Philip Absalom of Lyon's Inn, 1841.

—— heraldisches A B C buch, by Carl von Mayer, 1857, bibliogs.

—— catal. of books on heraldry, archæology, etc., in lib. of Gilbert J. French, of Bolton, Lancashire [18- -], pr. pr.

—— science and art dep. of committee of council on educ. S.K. museum, list of works on, in the nat. art lib. 2nd ed. 1884, by R. H. Soden-Smith—bd. of educ. S. Kensington, nat. art lib. Vict. and Albert museum, classed catal. heraldry, 1901 (supersedes catal. of Soden-Smith).

—— catal. delle opere araldiche, etc.' componenti l'archivio arald. Vallardi; Milano, 1884.

—— bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts, ed. Jules Comte, l'art héraldique, by H. Gourdon de Genouillac [1889], bibliog. pp. 275–90.

—— memorial catal. heraldic exhib. 1891; Edinb. 1892.

—— materialy dlia bibliog. ukazatele po istorii i genealogii rossiiskago dvornistva, by L. M. Savelov, 1892—izbrannaia biblioteka russkago genealoga, by L. M. Savelov, 1895.

—— Berne, centralkommission für schweiz. landeskunde, bibliog., v. 4, hérald. und généalogie, by Jean Grellet and Maurice Tripet, 1895.

—— bibliog. of American heraldry, by M. Delano de Lannoy; N. Yk., 1896.

—— catal. of writers on English heraldry [by sir Egerton Brydges]; censura literaria, iii. 79–98, 309–23 (1807).

—— foreign; N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 518 (1877); 6th S. i. 498–9; ii. 18, 398 (1880).

—— municipal; N. & Q., 6th S. i. 484, 504 (1880).

—— petite bibliothèque hérald. et généal. de la Provence, by Robert Rebouel; giornale araldico, etc. (Pisa), viii. 103–31 (1881).

—— visitations, by G. W. Marshall; genealogist, i. N.S. 201–5 (1884); ii. 148–50, 261–7 (1885); iii. 35–7, 112–16 (1886).

—— list of visitations; N. & Q., 9th S. i. 297 (1898).

—— Scottish; Scottish N. & Q., 112 (1892).

—— works on; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, iv. 29–31.

Note. *see* also under France, genealogy, and Sinclair, A. The collections of A. W. W. Morant are in the Leeds public lib.

HERBARIUS. the, by J. F. Payne; trans. of bibliog. soc. vi. 63, etc. (1901).

HERBARTIANISM. U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. for 1892–93, i., pts. i. and ii. (1895), bibliog. 393–96.

HERBERT, William (*d.* 1851). list of his works; N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 24 (1891).

HERBS. book of, by lady Rosalind Northcote, 1903 (vol. xii. of handbk. of practical gardening), lit. of.

HERDER, J. G. von. lit. in Deutschland; Cassel, 1852.

—— les sources des palmblätter de Herder und Liebeskind, by Victor Chauvin; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 305–21 (1900).

HEREDIA, Ricardo, count de Benahavis. catal. de la bibl. de; Paris, 1891–94, 4 pts.

HEREDITY. la structure du protoplasma, by Yves Delage, 1895, index bibliog. pp. 841–58.

—— Mendel's principles of, a defence by W. Bateson, 1902, bibliog. pp. 209–12.

HEREFORDSHIRE. bibl. Herefordiensis, by John Allen, jun., 1821.

—— Fasti Herefordenses, by F. T. Havergal, 1869; bibl. of cathedral, city and county, pp. 205–17.

—— border counties' worthies, first and second series, by E. G. Salisbury, 1880.

—— flora of, by W. H. Purchas and Augustin Ley [1889], pp. iv.–vii.

—— notes on birds of, by H. G. Bull, 1888, pp. xiv.–xv.

—— biographies, by John Hutchinson, 1890.

—— free public lib., Hereford, catal. of ref. dep. [by J. Cockcroft], 1901, books on, pp. 199–276.

—— *see* also under Malvern. A "bibliographer's manual of H. lit. collected

by Frederick Bodenham," is said to have been pr. in 1890.

HERFORD, in Westphalia. königl. gymnasium, catal. of incunabula, by L. Hölscher, progr. 1877.

HERMANNUS, abbot of Lehnin. die lit· der sogenannten Lehnin weissagung; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1879, pp. 12–21, contd.

HERMANSTADT. national lib., catal. of bks, on local hist., Schmeizel collection. 1744—Brukenthal'sches museum, lib. catal., 1896, etc.—evangelische landeskirche, lib. catal., 1889.

HERMAPHRODITES. hist. des monstres, by Ernest Martin, 1880, bibliog. pp. 385–407.

HERMES, Trismegistus. N. & Q., 4th S. i. 239–41, 503–4 (1868).

HERMETIC philosophy. *see* under alchemy.

HERO and Leander. die sage von Hero und L. in der dichtung, by M. H. Jellinek, 1890, bibliog. notes.

HERODOTUS. bibliog. of works useful for study of; E. Charton, voyageurs, i. (1854), pp. 154–6.

HERRICK, Robert. selections from poetry of, ed. E. E. Hale, jun.; Boston, 1895, bibliog. pp. 6.

HERRING. essay towards a natural history of, by J. S. Dodd, 1752, bibliog. chapter, pp. xi.–xxii.

HERSCHEL, sir William. scientific writings of, by E. S. Holden and C. S. Hastings; Smithson. rep. for 1880, pp. 509–622.

—— life and wks., by E. S. Holden; N. Yk., 1881, bibliog. pp. 215–33.

HERTFORDSHIRE. by John Norden, 1598 —rep. 1903, bibliog. pp. x.–xiv.

—— catal. of lib. of H. nat. hist. soc., by John Hopkinson, 1885.

—— flora of, by A. R. Pryor, ed. by B. D. Jackson for the Herts nat. hist. soc., 1887, botanical hist., etc., pp. xxxvii.–lviii.

—— list of works on geology of to 1873, by W. Whitaker; trans. Herts. nat. hist. soc. i. 78, etc. (1876)—for 1874–83, by John Hopkinson; *ib.* iii. 165, etc. (1885).

—— archæol. of, by sir John Evans; archæologia, 2nd S. iii. 253–62 (1892), bibliog.

—— descriptive catal. of maps of, by H. G. Fordham; pts. i. and ii., trans. Herts. nat. hist. soc. xi.; rep. sep. 1902 and 1903.

—— bookplates of, by A. A. Bethune-Baker; home counties mag. v. 300-6 (1903).

—— *see* also under Rye house. An index to the bibliog. of Hertfordshire is in prep. by the east Herts archæol. soc.

HERZEGOVINA. *see* Bosnia.

HESDIN-EN-ARTOIS. les origines de l'imprimerie à, by Anatole Claudin, 1891.

HESSE-CASSEL. bibl. Hassiaca, by Karl Ackermann, 1884—1st suppl. 1886—9th and last suppl. 1899.

—— hessisches buchdruckerbuch, by Gustav Könnecke, 1894.

—— verz. neuer hessischer lit. 1891, etc., by Eduard Lohmeyer; mittheilungen des vereins für hess. gesch. u. landeskunde, 1892, contd.

HESSE-DARMSTADT. grundlage zu einer H. gelehrten- und schriftstellergeschichte, 1781–1868, 21 vols. (vol. 1–15 by F. W. Strieder, 16 by L. Wachler, 17–19 by K. W. Justi, 20 and 21 by O. Gerland)—biog. lit. lexikon der schriftsteller des grossherz. H., by H. E. Scriba, 1831–43, 2 vols.

—— lit. handbuch für geschichte und landeskunde von Hessen, von Ph. A. F. Walther, 1841—suppls. 1850 and 1855.

—— chronol. uebersicht der geol. und mineral. iit. über, by C. Chelius; abhandl. der geol. landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, i. 1–59 (1884).

—— hauptkatal. der bibl. des landesgewerbevereins für das grossherz., 1837–98, by G. Wagner, 1900.

HESSUS, Simon. das pseudonym, by Otto Clemen; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 566–92 (1900).

HEWLEY, lady. N. & Q., 7th S. xi. 332 (1891).

HEXAMETERS. works in; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 29, 93, 437 (1887). *Note. see* also under Homer.

HEYWOOD, James. catal. of his free public lib., 106 High street, Notting hill, by L. H. Jones, 1879 (now a branch of the Kensington free lib.).

HEYWOOD (Lancashire). bibliog. of, by J. A. Green, 1902.

HIGHLANDS. best hundred Highland books, by Nigel Macneill [1886], s. sh. fol.—lit. of, by N. Macneill, 1892—new issue, 1898.

—— bibliog. of Anderson's guides to the; Scottish N. & Q., v. 95 (1892).

—— clans and their chiefs; Scottish N. & Q., v. 125–6 (1892).

HIGHWAYMEN. N. & Q., 5th S. viii. 57, 271–3, 358, 378, 518, (1877).

HILDEBRAND. *see* under Gregory VII.

HILDEGARDE, Abbess. N. & Q., 1st S. vi. 256, 302, 378 (1852); 2nd S. xii. 144–5, 258, 299 (1861).

HILDESHEIM. stadtbibliothek catal. by H. Nentwig, 1887—bücherverzeichnis, by Robert Feldhaus, 1900; nachtrag 1901 und 1902—bischöfliches gymn. Josephinum: ältere drucke, by J. G. Müller, progr. 1875–6—königl. gymn. Andreanum, catal. of incunabula, by H. Sonne, progr. 1876.

HILLS, Henry. the pirate printer [1707–10]; antiquary, xi. 151–4 (1885).

HIMALAYAS. H. districts of the n.w. provinces of India, by E. T. Atkinson, vol. i. (vol. x. of the gazetteer, n. w. p.), 1882, bibliogs.

—— climbing on, by J. Norman Collie, 1902, bibliog. pp. 308–10.

HINDU lit. materia indica, by Whitelaw Ainslie, 1826, 2 vols., list of sanscrit medical and other books, ii. 491–544.

—— hist. de la lit. Hindouie et Hindoustanie, par J. H. Garcin de Tassy; Oriental trans. fund, 1839–46, 2 vols. —2nd ed. Paris, 1870–71, 3 vols.

—— les auteurs H. et leurs ouvrages, par J. H. Garcin de Tassy, 2nd ed. 1868.

—— modern vernacular lit. of, by G. A. Grierson; special no. of journal of asiatic soc. of Bengal, pt. i., for 1888, vol. 57; 1889.

—— catal. of Hindustani printed bks. in lib. of B. M., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1889.

—— Hindu lit., by Elizabeth A. Reed; Chicago, 1891.

—— catal. of books in the Brit. Mus., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1893—catal. of MSS., by J. F. Blumhardt, 1899.

—— lib. catal. India office, vol. ii., pt. ii., Hindustani books, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1900; pt. iii. Hindi books, 1902.

HIPPOLOGY. *see* under horses.

HISPANIOLA. *see* under Hayti.

HISTOLOGY. manual of, by T. E. Satterthwaite, 1881—2nd ed. 1882, many bibliogs.

—— lehrbuch der histol. des menschen, by A. A. Böhm and M. von Davidoff, 1895, it. pp. 377–92—ed., with additions, by G. C. Huber, 1900, lit.

—— of the blood, by Paul Ehrlich and A. Lazarus; ed. and trans. by W. Myers, 1900, lit. of, pp. 195–208. *Note.* *see* also the lists in the journ. of physiol. and the journ. of the royal micros. soc.

HISTORY. relectiones hyemales by D. Whear 1637, etc. [first ed. with different title, 1623]—english ed. 1694. *Note.* contains list of historical writers. J. C. Neu publ. additions thereto (1703, etc.). Similar lists were issued by Mathias Prideaux 1648), Hearne (1704), Apthorp (1778) and Ch. Taunton (1807).

—— bibliog. historica, chronol. et geogr., by Cornelius à Beughem, 1685.

—— bibl. historica, by B. G. Struve, 1705—by Struve, Buder and Meusel, 1782–1804, 11 vols.

—— méthode pour étudier l'histoire [par Nicolas Lenglet du Frésnoy], 1713, 2 vols. and many subsequent eds., best in 1772, by Drouet, contains a catal. of the principal historians—trans. by Richard Rawlinson, 1728, catal. of historians, vol. ii.

—— lit. der alten und neuern geschichte, by G. W. Zapf, 1781.

—— list of books on modern hist. recommended by Professor Smyth, 1817, another ed. 1828.

—— handbuch der philol. bücherkunde, by J. P. Krebs, 1822–3, 2 vols.

—— bibl. historico-geographica 1750–1824, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1825.

—— lit. der geschichte und deren hülfswissenschaften, by J. S. Ersch, new ed. 1827 (from new ed. of handbuch der deutschen lit.).

—— repertorium über die 1800–50 in akad. abhandlungen, etc., auf dem gebiete der geschichte erschienenen aufsätze, by Wilhelm Koner, 1852–6, 2 vols. (vol. ii. in 3 pts.).

—— bibl. hist. geographica, 1853–61, 9 vols. (vol. i. ed. E. A. Zuchold, ii.–viii., ed. G. Schmidt, ix., ed. W. Müldener)—then divided into bibl. hist. 1862–82, and neue folge 1887–8; and bibl. geogr. statistica 1862–69.

—— bibliog. storica . . . della storia universale, by Gaetano Branca, 1862.

—— notes bibliog. pour servir à l'étude de l'hist., by Alexis Dureau, 1st yr., 1863 ; 1866.

—— revue bibliog. de philol. et d'hist., 1874–8, 3 vols.

—— bibliog. critica de hist. e lit. publicado por Adolpho Coelho, vol. i. (12 fasc.) ; Porto, 1875.

—— annuaire des sciences hist. bibliog., by Am. de Caix de Saint-Aymour, 1877.

—— répert. des sources hist., by C. U. J. Chevalier. *see* under middle-ages.

—— descriptive catal. of hist. novels and tales, by H. Courthope Bowen, 1882.

—— hist. archiv, by E. M. Oettinger, 1841.

—— hist. reference lists, by J. T. Short ; Columbus (Ohio), 1882.

—— allgemeine weltgeschichte, by Georg Weber, 1882–89, 15 vols.

—— introd. to, by W. B. Boyce, 1884, many bibliogs.

—— historical atlas, with a bibliog. of english books, etc., bearing on it, by R. H. Labberton, 1885—new hist. atlas, by R. H. Labberton, 1887, table of contents and bibliog., pp. v.–viii.

—— outlines of univ. hist., by G. P. Fisher ; N. Yk. [1885], bibliogs.

—— methods of teaching hist., ed. G. S. Hall, 1885 (pedagog. lib. i.)—2nd ed. 1898.

—— wegweiser durch die lit. der urkundensammlungen, by Hermann Oesterley, 1885–6, 2 vols. (Gt. Britain, ii. 295–367).

—— proposals for a bibliog. of national hist., by H. R. Tedder, 1886.

—— allgemeine gesch. des alterthums, by Heinrich Welzhofer, 1886–92, 3 vols.

—— brief institutes of general, by E. B. Andrews, 1887, bibliogs.

—— manual of hist. lit., by C. K. Adams, 3rd ed. ; N. Yk. [1888].

—— introd. to pre-historic study, ed. C. F. Keary, 1888, bibliogs. pp. 331–57.

—— dict. général de biog. et d'hist., by Dezobry and Bachelet, 10th ed. by E. Darsy, 1889, 2 vols.

—— geog. u. polit. gesch. des klassischen altertums, by Fritz Hommel and others, 1889—2nd ed. 1897 (Müller, handbuch der klass. altertumswiss. iii.), bibliogs.

—— abriss der quellenkunde der griechischen u. röm. gesch., by A. D. Schäfer, 4th ed. by H. Nissen, 1889, 88, 2 pts.

—— bibliotheca historica; Leipzig, G. Fock, 1890.

—— hist. of hist. writing in America, by J. F. Jameson, 1891.

—— philosophy of, by Robert Flint, 1893.

—— hist. générale, by Ernest Lavisse and A. N. Rambaud [1893–1901], 12 vols., bibliogs.

—— english hist. in Shakespeare's plays, by B. E. Warner, 1894, bibliog. pp. 297–8.

—— lehrbuch der hist. methode, by Ernst Bernheim, 2nd ed. 1894, bibliogs.

—— meaning of, by Frederic Harrison, 1894, some great books of, pp. 81–123.

—— hist. for ready reference, by J. N. Larned, with maps by A. C. Reiley, 1895, 5 vols., bibliogs. i., appendix F, pp. xxi.–xxxii. v. pp. 3885–3935.

—— manuel de bibliog. historique, by Ch. V. Langlois, 1896—2nd ed. 1901.

—— study of mediæval hist. by the library method for high schools, by M. S. Getchell, 1897, bibliog. list of, 4 pp.

—— bibliog. of study and teaching of, by J. I. Wyer ; amer. hist. assoc. annual rep. 1899, i. 561–612—also pr. sep. 1900.

—— la critica storica e le leggende nazionali, by Eugenio Musatti, 1900.

—— catal. of a coll. of hist. tracts 1561–1800 in the Redpath lib., McGill univ., Montreal, 1901.

—— camb. modern hist., planned by late lord Acton, ed. A. W. Ward and others, vol. i. 1902, *in progress*.

—— guide to the best hist. novels, by Jonathan Nield, 1902.

—— teaching of, in elementary and secondary schools, by H. E. Bourne, 1902 (amer. teachers' ser., ed. Russell), bibliog.

—— bibliog. of the hist. works of bp. Creighton, bp. Stubbs, dr. Gardiner and lord Acton, ed. for the royal hist. soc., by W. A. Shaw, 1903.

—— special method in, by C. A. McMurry ; N. Yk. 1903, bibliogs.

—— chronol. index to hist. fiction; 2nd ed., Boston publ. lib. 1875—3rd ed., bulletin of, vols. x.-xiv.

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures, no. 3, legal and constitutional hist., by G. J. Johnson [1885, etc.].

—— 1450–1500, univ. state N. Yk., lib. bulletin, bibliog. Apl. 1898—17th cent., *ib.* 2–4 July, 1897.

—— bibliog. of, by Frederic Harrison; trans. of royal hist. soc. xi. 19–30 (1897).

—— periodicals on, in N. Yk. publ. lib. and Columbia univ. lib.; bulletin N. Yk. publ. lib. iii. 56–76 (1899).

—— periodicals. hist. zeitschrift, ed. H. von Sybel and others, 1859, *in progress*, contd.; rev. des questions hist. [ed. by G. du Fresne de Beaucourt], 1866, *in progress*; rev. hist., ed. G. Monod and G. Fagniez, 1876, *in progress*; hist. jahrb. pub. by Görresgesellsch.; Bonn, 1880, *in progress*; jahresbericht der geschichtswissenschaft, by F. Abraham and others, jahrg. 1–3, contd. by J. Hermann and others; Berlin, 1880, *in progress*; engl. hist. rev. 1886, *in progress*; deutsche zeitschrift für geschichtswissensch. 1889–98, contd. as hist. vierteljahrschrift, 1898, *in progress*; rev. de synthèse hist.; Paris, 1900, *in progress*.

—— *ancient.* einleitung in das studium der alten geschichte, by Curt Wachsmuth, 1895.

—— *classical.* *see* under classical learning.

—— *ecclesiastical.* nouvelle bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques, by Louis Ellies Du Pin, 1689–1711, 35 vols.—2nd ed. 1690–1703, 14 vols.—trans. by W. W. [William Wotton], 1693, 6 vols.—cf. also his dissert. préliminaire ou prolegomènes sur la bible, 1699, 2 vols., and bibl. des auteurs séparez da la communion de l'église romaine xvi. and xvii. siècle, 1718–19, 2 vols.

—— commentarius de scriptoribus eccl. antiquis ad 1460, by Casimir Oudin, 1722, 3 vols.

—— hist. générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques, by Remi Ceillier, 1729–63, 23 vols.—new ed., par l'abbé Bauzon, 1858–69, 16 vols.

—— lehrbuch der kirchengeschichte, by J. C. L. Gieseler, 1829–57, 6 vols.

—— introd. to the critical study of eccl. hist., by J. G. Dowling, 1838, writers on, pp. 291–308.

—— introductio ad hist. eccl., by Carolus de Smedt, 1876.

—— encyclop. des sciences religieuses, by Frédéric Lichtenberger, 1877–82, 13 vols.

—— real encyclop. für protest. theologie, by J. J. Herzog, 2nd ed. ed. Herzog, G. L. Plitt and A. Hauck, 1877–88, 18 vols.

—— real encyclop. der christlichen alterthümer, by F. X. Kraus; Freiburg in B., 1882–6, 2 vols.

—— lib. of biblical and theolog. lit. (vol. iii., Hagenbach's theol. encycl. and methodology), by G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst, 1884.

—— select bibliog. of, by J. A. Fisher; Boston, 1885, pp. 339–91 (from methods of teaching and studying history, ed. Dr. G. S. Hall).

—— kirchengeschichte deutschlands, by Albert Hauck, 1887–96, 3 vols.

—— Hagenbach's encyklop. und method. der theolog. wissenschaften, 12th ed. 1889, bibliogs.

—— bijdragen tot eene Nederl. bibliog., ed. F. Muller-Fonds, vol. iii., kerkgeschiedenis, by W. P. C. Knuttel, 1889.

—— lehrbuch der kirchengeschichte, by Wilhelm Mœller; Freiburg, 1889–95, 3 vols.—Eng. trans. by A. Rutherford and J. H. Freese, 1892–1900, 3 vols.

—— papers of American soc. of ch. hist., 1891, etc., bibliog. by S. M. Jackson.

—— lehrbuch der kirchengeschichte, by J. H. Kurtz, 12th ed., Leipzig, 1892, 4 vols.

—— early ch. hist., first four centuries, by J. V. Bartlett; N. Yk. [1894], many bibliogs.

—— lehrbuch der kirchengeschichte, by Franz Xavier von Funk, 3rd ed. 1898 (wissenschaftliche handbibliothek, bd. 16).

—— manual of, by A. H. Newman, vol. i. (to 1517); Phila., 1900, many bibliogs. *see* also under Christianity.

—— study of, by W. E. Collins, 1903 (handbks. for clergy), bibliogs.

—— *european.* 1600–1890, by H. M. Stephens, 1899, bibliogs.

—— *natural.* lit. scientiæ rerum natural.

in Dania, etc., to 1829, by Matthias Winther, 1829.

—— bibl. historico-naturalis, verzeichniss der bücher über, 1700–1846, von Wilhelm Engelmann; Leipzig, 1846 —supplement band [in two volumes, pp. 2144], von J. Victor Carus and Wilhelm Engelmann, 1861. From 1864 the zoological record, and from 1878 the zoologischer anzeiger of Carus, should be consulted.

—— *oriental.* orientalische bibliog.; Berlin, 1888, *in progress*, contd.

—— anzeiger für indogermanische sprach- und altertumskunde, ed. W. Streitberg, 1891, *in progress* (beiblatt für indogermanische forschungen, Strassburg, 1891, etc.). *see* also under east.

HOADLY, Benjamin. account of the pamphlets between the bishop of Bangor and others, by Philanagnostes criticus [Thomas Herne], 1719—contn. thereof, 1720.

HOBART Town. mechanics' instit. lib. catal., 1854—catal. of Tasmania public lib. [by Samuel Hannaford], 1871 —royal soc. of Tasmania, lib. catal., 1885.

HOBBES, Thomas. ethics of, by E. H. Sneath, 1898, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi.

HODGKIN, John Eliot. rariora, the printed books, MSS., etc., collected by [1902], 3 vols.

HODGSON, Brian H. life of, by Sir W. W. Hunter, 1896, bibliog. of, pp. 362–75.

HOE, R. M. lit. of printing, a catal. of lib. of, 1877.

HOE, Robert. lib. of, by O. A. Bierstadt; N. Yk., 1895.

—— catal. of books by engl. authors who lived before 1700, pt. of lib. of, vol. i., N. Yk., 1903.

HOEPLI family. catal. delle edizioni Hoepli, 1872–96 [1896].

HOFFMANN, Ernst (novelist). by Henri de Curzon; biblioth. de bibliog. critiques (soc. des études hist.), pt. 14 [1901 ?].

HOGARTH, William. by Austin Dobson, 1879, short bibliog.—another ed. 1891, enlarged list—1898, bibliog. pp. 167–211—ed. 1902 (Dobson and Armstrong) again enlarged.

—— H. catal., with a note by Selwyn Image; Lond., Tregaskis, 1892.

—— bibliog. of, by Frank Weitenkampf; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog., contribs. no. 37 (1890).

HOHENZOLLERN, house of. königl. museen zu Berlin, schaumünzen des, 1901, bibliog. pp. 182–4.

HOLBEIN, Hans. essai bibliog. sur les éditions des "Icones veteris testamenti," by G. Duplessis; mém. de la soc. des antiquaires de France, xliv. 45–64 (1883).

—— bibliog. of, by Henri Stein; bibliog. moderne, i. 386–401 (1897).

—— and John Bewick, by W. P. Garrison; bibliographer, i. 47–60 (1902).

—— *see* under dance of death.

HOLCROFT, Sir Thomas, of Vale Royal. catal. of lib. of, 1616; palatine note book, ii. 164–68, 190–92 (1882).

HOLDERNESS. mems. of geol. survey, England and W., geology of, by Clement Reid, 1885, bibliog. pp. 163–70.

HOLLAND. bibliog. and hist. essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-netherland and to the Dutch west-india company, by G. M. Asher; Amsterdam, 1854–67.

—— essai d'une liste chronol. des ouvrages, etc., concernant l'hist. de l'imprimerie, by F. L. Hoffmann; bull. du bibl. Belge, 1856–58—also pr. sep. 1859.

—— opuscula of R. G. Latham, 1860, works on provincialisms of, pp. 85–8.

—— les gazettes de H. et la presse clandestine, by Eugène Hatin, 1865.

—— l'art de vérifier les généalogies belges et hollandaises, by Jules Huyttens, 1865, liste des ouvrages, pp. 3–8.

—— bibl. juridica catal. von alle boeken sedert 1837 in het koningrijk der nederl. verschenen, 1874.

—— bibl. Neerlando-Indica, catal. de livres en vente chez Martinus Nijhoff, 1883.

—— Brinkman's catal. der [Nederland] boeken, 1850–91, door Rimmer van der Meulen [1884–93], 2 vols.—Brinkman's titel-catal. to [1888], bewerkt van R. van der Meulen [1889, etc.]—repertorium op Brinkman's catal. 1850–1882, door R. van der Meulen [1885–86].

—— biog. woordenboek der noord- en zuidnederlandsche letterkunde, door J. G. Frederiks en F. Jos. van der Branden [1888].

—— zur gesch. der kartographie Hollands

in den drei vorigen jahrhunderten, by J. F. Niermeyer, 1893 (progr. van het Erasm. gymnasium).

—— sciences, belles lettres et arts dans les pays-bas, surtout au xix. siècle; la Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1895.

—— index to early books in Br. Museum, by Robert Proctor, pt. iii. 1898, pp. 652–73.

—— de vorming van het Nederl. leger from 1815, by W. E. A. Wüppermann; Breda, 1900, bibliogs. pp. 3–6.

—— acad. proefschriften verdedigd te Leiden, Utrecht, etc., 1877–99, by M. A. Deé, 1900.

—— konink. vlaamsche acad. verhandeling over het nut van de zuivere uitspraak der nederl. taal, by St. L. Prenau, 1903, bibliog. pp. 231–3.

—— books for learning Dutch; N & Q., 3rd S. xi. 25, 205–6 (1867).

—— Dutch poets; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 579; ii. 43 (1868); iii. 443 (1869).

—— French clandestine press in, by Robert Harrison; Library (1893), v. 309–22. Cf. also vi. 291 (1894).

—— encyclop. van Nederlandsch-Indie, ed. P. A. v. d. Lith [1895], *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— *see* also under Arts fine, Banca, China, Dutch, Frisia, Indies, Mathematics, Netherlands, Shakespeare, Walloons, and the chief towns, etc., of.

HOLMES, John, of East Retford. descriptive catal. of books in the lib. of, 1828–34, 4 vols. and suppls. 1837 and 1840. His lib. was sold by Sotheby 18 Oct. 1841, *et seq.*

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. by W. S. Kennedy, 1883, bibliog. pp. 334–50.

HOLOTHURIA. reisen im archipel der Philippinen, by Carl Semper, div. ii. vol. i. 1868, lit. pp. 281–4.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I, prince de Monaco, fasc. vi., holothuries, by E. von Marenzeller, 1893, bibliog. pp. 21–2.

HOLOTHURIOIDEA. by dr. Kurt Lampert; reisen im archipel der philippinen, by dr. Carl Semper, div. 2, vol. iv., pt. 3, pp. 292–302 (1885).

—— rep. by Hjalmar Théel, pt. ii.; rep. on voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, zoology, xiv. (1886), 269–77.

HOLY GHOST. *see* under Ghost.

HOLY GRAIL. *see* under Grail.

—— LAND. biblical researches in, by Edward Robinson; bibliog. vol. iii. (1841), appendix i., pp. 1–28. *see* also iii. (1867 ed.), pp. xxv–viii.

—— voyageurs, by E. Charton, i. (1855), pp. 70–72.

—— bibl. geographica Palestinæ, von Titus Tobler, 1867. Cf. J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1875, pp. 204–7, contd., 1877, pp. 113–17.

—— Ierusalim i Palestina v russkoï literaturié, by S. I. Ponomarev; zapiski imp. akademi, xxx. (1877).

—— publs. de la soc. de l'Orient. Latin, i.–ii., Itinera Hierosolymitana, iii. itinéraires à Jérusalem, ed. Titus Tobler and others, 1879, etc., *in progress*, bibliog. introds.

—— deutsche pilgerreisen, by R. Röhricht and H. Meisner, 1880, bibliog. pp. 547–648. Cf. also deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem heiligen lande, by R. Röhricht, 1889, and his die D. im heiligen lande, 1894.

—— Kadesh-Barnea, by H. C. Trumbull; N. Yk., 1884, bibliog. pp. 435–45.

—— in the time of Christ, by Edmond Stapfer, trans. by A. H. Holmden, 1886, bibliog. pp. 502–8.

—— bibl. geogr. Palæstinæ, 333–1878, von Reinhold Röhricht, 1890; cf. also the annual suppls. by Socin, Jakob and Benzinger in zeitschr. des deutschen Palästina-Vereins.

—— Tell-el-Amarna tablets in the Br. M. [by C. Bezold], 1892, bibliog. pp. lxxxvii.–xcii.

—— list of books in the lib. of Palestine exploration fund; Quarterly Statement [July, 1893], p. 28.

—— semitic series, early hist. of Syria and Palestine, by L. B. Paton, 1902, bibliog. pp. xx.–xxxvi.

—— quellen zur alten geschichte, ed. Sieglin, hft. 5, Palästina, by Gustav Hölscher, 1903, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

—— sacred sites of the gospels, by W. Sanday, 1903, recent lit. on pp. 90–104.

—— verzeichniss einer sammlung von reisen ins; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, i. 273–92 (1861), contd., 1863, pp. 6–12, 47–56, contd., 1866, pp. 253–6, 1882, pp. 378–81.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. iii. 243, 385; iv. 104,

124, 144, 206 (1881); v. 264 (1882); vi. 242, 303, 384 (1882); vii. 83, 223 (1883); x. 444 (1884); xi. 175 (1885).

—— *see* also under crusades, exploration biblical, Galilee, and Jerusalem.

HOLY WEEK. descrizione delle funzione della Settimana santa, 4th ed., da Francesco Cancellieri, 1818, bibliogs.

HOME-INDUSTRY. schriften des vereins für socialpolitik, xxxix. die deutsche hausindustrie, by Wilhelm Stieda, vol. i. 1889.

HOMER. myths of the odyssey, by J. E. Harrison, 1882, bibliog. pp. 215–19.

—— by R. C. Jebb, 3rd ed. 1888, bibliog. pp. 197–201.

—— in hexameters; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 231, 335, 431; iv. 254 (1890).

HOMERIC chain. *see* under alchemy.

—— palace. die paläste des homerischen epos, by D. Joseph, 2nd ed. 1895, bibliog.—homeric palace, by N. M. Isham; Providence, 1898, bibliog. pp. 63–4.

HOMŒOPATHY. bibliotheca homœopathica (to 1861), by G. O. Kleinert, 3rd ed. 1862.

—— bibliog. of homœopathy in the U.S., 1825–91, by T. L. Bradford; Phila., 1892. *see* also under Hahnemann, Samuel.

HOMONYMS. N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 250, 394 (1877).

HONDURAS. H. literaria, by Rómulo E. Durón, 1896, etc., *in progress*.

HONE, William. N. & Q., 6th S. xii. 188, 271–2 (1885).

HONEY. U.S. dept. of agriculture, div. of chemistry, bulletin no. 13, foods and adulterants, 1892, bibliog. pp. 866–74.

HONOLULU. *see* under Hawaii.

HOOKER, Thomas, of Hartford, Conn. (*d.* 1647). list [by J. H. Trumbull] of wks. of; G. L. Walker, hist. of the first ch. in Hartford (1884), pp. 435–42; G. L. Walker, Thomas Hooker (1891), pp. 184–95.

HOPITAL, Michel de l'. avant son élevation au poste de chancelier de France, by E. Dupré Lasale, 1875–99, 2 pts., bibliog. des poésies, i. 315–20.

—— by C. T. Atkinson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 180–84.

HORÆ. *see* under hours.

HORATIUS, Quintus (Flaccus). catal. editionum 1476–1739 in bibl. Jacobi Douglas, 1739.

—— bibl. horatiana, 1470–1770 [by J. W. Neuhaus, ed. C. D. Jani], 1775.

—— opera omnia in usum Delphini (Valpy's ed.), 1825, bibliogs. iv. 1929. etc.

—— œuvres complètes, édit. polyglotte, by J. B. Monfalcon, 1834, bibliogs.

—— en zijne uitgevers, by H. Riedel; Leeuwarden, 1870.

—— Horacio en españa, solaces bibliog. de Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo, 1885, 2 vols.

—— studi sull' arte poetica di, by Giulio Antonibon, 1888, bibliog. pp. 100–10.

—— die griechischen studien des Horaz, von Theodor Arnold, ed. Wilhelm Fries; Halle, 1891.

—— analekten zur geschichte des Horaz im mittelalter, by Maximilianus Manitius, 1893.

—— illustrated eds. of, by J. P. Bocock; the bibliographer, ii. 156–73 (1903).

HORN, King. kieler studien zur engl. philol., ed. F. Holthausen, hft. 4, studien zur hornsage, by Otto Hartenstein, 1902, bibliog. pp. 3–14.

HORN-BOOKS. hist. of, by A. W. Tuer, 1896, 2 vols. *Note*. His collections were sold by Sotheby, 17 July, 1900.

—— les tablettes des petites écoles, by Léopold Delisle; bulletin du bibliophile, 1898, pp. 105–109—also pr. sep. 1898.

—— cognates, by J. H. MacMichael; journ. brit. archæol. assoc., xlvii. 146–55 (1891).

HOROLOGY. *see* under clocks.

HORSES. die deutsche lit. auf dem gebiete der pferdekunde, by O. Gracklauer, 1879.

—— dans les temps préhist. et hist., by C. A. Piétrement, 1883, bibliog. pp. xi.–xx.

—— horses and equitation, a bibliog. record, by F. H. Huth, 1887.

—— age of domestic animals, by R. S. Huidekoper; Phila., 1891, bibliog. pp. 211–12.

—— gouvernement général de l'Algérie, les chevaux du nord de l'Afrique, par E. Aureggio; Alger, 1893, bibliog. pp. 497–503.

—— Arabian horse, his country and

people, by major-general W. Tweedie, 1894, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— N. & Q., 8th S. v. 156, 318 (1894).

HORTICULTURE. *see* under gardening.

HORTUS sanitatis. by J. F. Payne; trans. of bibliog. soc., vi. 63, etc. (1901).

HOSIERY. contrib. towards a bibliog. of hosiery and lace, by J. P. Briscoe and S. J. Kirk, 1896.

HOSPITALS. and asylums of the world, by H. C. Burdett, bibliog. iv. pp. 381–452 (1893).

—— construction. hygiene, by A. H. Buck, 1879, bibliog. i. 787–92.

HOUGHTON, Arthur Boyd. selection from work of, with essay by Laurence Housman, 1896, bibliog. pp. 30–32.

HOURS. les heures gothiques et la lit. pieuse xv. et xvi. siècles, by Félix Soleil, 1882.

—— horæ beatæ Mariæ virginis, or Sarum and York primers, by Edgar Hoskins, 1901.

HOUSEHOLD arts. handbook of domestic science, by L. L. W. Wilson; N. Yk. 1900, bibliog. notes.

—— economics. by Helen Campbell, 1897, bibliogs.

HOUSEKEEPING. die lit. erscheinungen 1856 bis 1865 auf dem gebiete der land- und hauswirthschaft, sowie des gartenbaues, von Eduard Baldamus; 1867—similar lists for 1866–70, 1871–75, 1876–80, 1881–85.

—— list of works on, by H. W. Hagemann; publishers' weekly, vi. 388–90, 481 (1874).

HOUSES. King's coll., Lond., catal. of technical lib. of co. of Carpenters, 1894.

—— social England series, evolution of the Eng. house, by S. O. Addy, 1898, bibliog. pp. 212–14.

—— decoration of, by Edith Wharton, and Ogden Codman, jun., 1898, bibliog. pp. xii.–xvii.

—— univ. of state of N. Yk., lib. bulletin. bibliog. 20, house dec., by E. E; Miersch, 1899. *See* also under drainage.

HOUSING. bibl. des annales économiques, des habitations à bon marché, by Antony Roulliet, 1889, bibliog. by Arthur Raffalovich and Antony Rouillet, p. 205 *et seq.*

—— habitations ouvrières, by E. Muller and E. Cacheux, 2nd ed. 1889, bibliog. pp. 1–29.

—— eighty club, housing of working classes, by J. T. Dodd, 1891, lit. pp. 33–8.

—— publs. of amer. economic assoc., viii. 2–3, housing of the poor in amer. cities, by M. T. Reynolds, 1893, bibliog. pp. 127–32.

—— fabian soc. housing conference, 1 March, 1900; pr. for pr. circ. [1900], bibliog. pp. 30–36—fabian tract no. 101, the house famine, 1900, same bibliog. by Sidney Webb, pp. 44–50.

HOUSSAYE, Arsène. bibliog., etc., by E. Lemaître, 1897.

HOWARD family. list of books on genealogy of, by G. W. M. [i.e. Marshall]; East Anglian, ii. 341–42 (1864–6).

HOWARD, John. N. & Q., 8th S. xii. 177, 335 (1897); 9th S. i. 52 (1898).

HOWELL, James. epistolæ, ed. Joseph Jacobs, 1890–92, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. lxxxiii.–ciii.

HOWELLS, William D. bibliog. of first eds. of, by Albert Lee; bookbuyer (N. Yk.), Mch. 1897, pp. 143–7, Apl., pp. 269–74.

HÖXTER-ON-THE-WESER. könig-Wilhelms-gymn., catal. of 16th cent. bks., by Petri; in its jahresber. Easter, 1877.

HOYLE, Edmond. *see* under Cotton, Charles.

HUBBARD, Elbert. by Albert Lane [1901], bibliog. of, p. 129, etc., bibliog. of Roycroft shop, p. 139, etc.

HUBERT, saint. écrits sur, by J. B. Douret; instit. archéol. du Luxembourg, annales, xvi. 232–46 (1884).

HUDIBRAS. notes on, by Beverly Chew; bibliographer, i. 123–38 (1902).

HUDSON, Henry. the navigator, by G. M. Asher; Hakluyt soc. 1860, bibliog. pp. 258–78.

HUDSON'S Bay Company. hist. of, by George Bryce, 1900, bibliog. pp. 481–6.

HUGO, Victor. ses portraits et ses charges 1827–79, catalogués, by Aglaüs Bouvenne, 1879.

—— éditions originales, vignettes, documents inédits ou peu connus [by A. Parran], 1880.

—— zeittafel zu Victor Hugo's leben und

werken, by K. A. Martin Hartmann, 1886.

—— life of, by F. T. Marzials, 1888 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— lit. forschungen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, hft. xvi., die dramen V. Hugos, by Albert Sleumer, 1901, bibliog. pp. xviii.–xxvi.

—— bibliog. de, by Maurice Tourneux; revue univ., ed. G. Moreau [contn. of rev. encyclop. Larousse], no. 56, pp. 126–8 (1902).

HUGUENOTS. witnesses in sackcloth, by a descendant of a refugee [i.e. H. S. Baynes], 1852, lit. on, pp. 157–304.

—— le chansonnier huguenot du 16 siècle [par H. L. Bordier], 1870, bibliog. pp. 417–88.

—— catal. de la bibl. Wallonne rédigé par J. T. Bergman; Leide, 1875—suppl. 1875–80—2nd suppl. 1881–85; 1885—3rd suppl. 1886–90 (suppls. by W. N. du Rieu).

—— Clément Marot, et le psautier huguenot, by E. O. Douen, 1878–79, 2 vols.

—— bibl. de la Providence, catal. of the lib. of the French protestant hospital, Victoria park road, London, by R. S. Faber; pr. pr. chiswick press, 1887—revised and enlarged, 1890.

—— huguenot garland, ed. by Julia H. L. de Vaynes, 1890.

—— catal. of the books, pamphlets, etc., of the huguenot soc. of Amer. in lib. of Columbia coll., by E. G. Baldwin, 1890.

—— rough hand-list of the lib. of the huguenot soc.; Lymington, 1892.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. x. 167, 257, 330, 414, 523 (1884); 7th S. iii. 176, 297, 334, 417; iv. 15, 118 (1887); 8th S. viii. 259 (1895).

—— bibliog. of works relating to, by E. E. Stride; proc. of Huguenot soc. i. 130–49 (1887), also pr. sep. 1886. *Note. see* also under France, protestants of.

HULL. address at lit. and philos. soc., 5 Nov. 1830, by Charles Frost, 1831, contains details of authors.

—— catal. of the lyceum lib., Hull, 1836 and 1853 (lib. dispersed).

—— catal. of the subscription lib. at, 1876 (supersedes catal. [by Joseph Clarke], 1822, and suppls. 1836 and 1855).

—— sketches of Hull authors, by the late R. W. Corlass, 1879.

—— the need of a public lib. for, by A. K. Rollit, 1882—3rd ed. 1882.

—— bibliog. of Hull for 1880–81, by W. G. B. Page, 1883, contd. for 1887, 1888, and 1889.

—— municipal lib., catal. of books [1885].

—— catal. of the police lib., by W. G. B. Page, 1889.

—— James Reckitt public lib. catal. 1889—catal. [by W. G. B. Page], 1895, suppls. *Note.* this lib. is now the east branch of the Hull public libs.

—— catal. of the central publ. lib., 1901 (catals. have been pr. of the branch libs.).

HULNE abbey. catal. veteres lib. eccl. cath. Dunelm, with catal. of abbey of Hulne [ed. Beriah Botfield], 1838 (Surtees soc. vii.).

HULSIUS, Levinus. *see* under Voyages.

HUMANISM. Albrecht von Eyb, und die frühzeit des deutschen humanismus, by Max Herrmann, 1893, lit. and authorities, pp. 422–9.

—— erläuterungen und ergänzungen zu Janssens geschichte des deutschen volkes, ed. L. Pastor, bd. i., hft. 2 and 3, elsässische humanisten, by Joseph Knepper, 1898, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

—— geschichte des leipziger frühhumanismus, by Gustav Bauch; xxii. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1899.

—— l'humanisme et la réforme, Jérôme Aléandre, by J. Paquier, 1900, bibliogs.

HUMBOLDT, F. H. A. notice sur la vie de, by de La Roquette, 1860, bibliog.

—— catal. of the H. lib. [by Henry Stevens; Lond. 1865], pp. 791.

—— by Karl Bruhns, 1872, 3 vols., bibliog. by Julius Löwenberg, ii. 485–552.

—— Wilhelm von. Leipziger studien, ed. G. Buchholtz and others, vol. 7, div. 3, Humboldt's geschichtliche weltanschauung, by Otto Kittel, 1901, bibliog. pp. 137–9.

HUME, David. editions of; philos. works, ed. Green and Grose iii. (1875), pp. 15–86.

—— treatise on morals, etc., with introd. by J. H. Hyslop, 1893, short bibliog.

—— reference list on; library journ., v. 42 (1880).

—— David of Godscroft. bibliog. account, by G. P. Johnston, of his hist. of houses of Douglas and Angus; papers of Edinb. bibliog. soc. iv. 149, etc. (1901).

HUNGARY. catal. bibliothecæ Hung. F. Széchényi, ed. J. N. C. M. Denis and others, 1799–1815, 12 vols.

—— hist. typographorum H. et Transylvaniæ, by J. Németh, 1818.

—— quellenkunde und bibliog. der böhmisch-slavenischen lit. geschichte 1348–1868, von I. J. Hanus, 1868.

—— a magyar protestans egyház történelem, by M. Balogh, 1872; bibliog. of Peter Iuhácz (P. Melius), Hung. reformer (1558 *et seq.*).

—— hazai es külföldi folyoiratok magyar tudományos repertóriuma, by József Szinnyeï; Budapest, 1874–85, 3 vols.

—— irodalmi értesítö; könyvészeti szaklap, by Sandor Marki, 1874–5—magyar könyv-szemle (publ. by Magyar nemzeti Muzeum), 1876, etc. magyar könyvészet, by S. Glück and others, 1877, etc., bibliogs.

—— lit. of. bibliog. ungarischer lit. 1441–1876, by K. M. Kertbeny [pseud. i.e. K. M. Benkert]; Budapest, 1876, etc., *in progress. Note.* a distinct and larger work by Benkert on the lit. of Hungary has been in progress since 1880.

—— bibl. Hungarica hist. naturalis et matheseos, 1472–1875, by József Szinnyei, father and son, 1878 (kir. magyar természettudományi társulat).

—— repertorium der Siebenbürgen betreffenden lit., von Heinrich Herbert; Hermannstadt, 1878.

—— régi magyar könyvtár, 1531–1711, by Károly Szabó, 1879, vol. ii. 1885. iii., pt. i., by Szabó and Arpád Hellebrant, 1896, pt. ii. 1898.

—— Magyarország vasércz-fekhelyei, by Maderspach L.; Budapest, 1880, bibliog. in preface.

—— magyar könyvészet, 1860–75, by Géza Petrik; Budapest, 1885–1890, 2 vols.

—— Magyarország bibliog. 1712–1860. by Géza Petrik; vol. i. 1888; ii. 1890; iii. 1891; iv., pt. i. 1892; pt. ii. 1897,

—— geschichte der weltlit. in einzeldarstellungen, bd. x., ungarischen lit., von J. H. Schwicker [1889].

—— magyar egyházi bibliog. érdekességek by József Dankó, 1889.

—— a magyar nyelv, by Zsigmond Simonyi, 1889, 2 vols.

—— a magyar tud. akad. kiadásában megjelent munkák és folyóiratok betürendes czim-es tartalomjegyzéke, 1830–89; 1890.

—— magyar könyvk. évkönyve elsö evfolyam, i., magyar könyvészet, 1890; Budapest, 1891, contd., *in progress.*

—— irodalomtörténeti közlemények, ed. Aladár Ballagi and Aron Szilády, 1891, etc., contd.

—— vetus hymnarium ecclesiasticum Hungar., by József Dankó, 1893.

—— bibl. geogr. Hungarica, by Rudolphus Havass, 1893.

—— volksglauben und religiöser brauch der Magyaren, by Heinrich von Wlislocki, 1893 (darstellung aus dem gebiete der nichtchristl. religions., bd. 8), short bibliog.

—— lupta nationalit. românĭ, şi ungurĭ de A. G. Djuvara, bibliog. 'cestiuneĭ nat. de T. G. Djuvara, 1895.

—— lit. et scientifique, by J. Kont, 1896.

—— lit. of. by Emil Reich, 1898.

—— bibliog. medica Hungariæ 1472–1899, by Tiberius de Györy, 1900. *see* also under Morbus.

—— hist. de la lit. hongroise, by C. Horváth and others, adaptée by J. Kont, 1900, bibliog. française de la lit., pp. 411–13.

—— étude sur l'influence de la lit. française en H. (1772–1896), by J. Kont, 1902, bibliog. pp. 481–8.

—— journalism in; Petzholdt, anzeiger für bibliog., 1850, pp. 214–20.

—— war for independence, 1848; N. & Q., 5th S. i. 213 (1874).

HUNT, J. H. Leigh. list of writings of, by Alexander Ireland, 1868. *Note. see* under Manchester free lib.

—— life of, by W. C. Monkhouse, 1893 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson. Cf. also poems of Leigh Hunt, ed. R. B. Johnson, 1891, pp. 233–64, and autobiog., ed. Ingpen, 1903, ii. 273–99.

HUNTER, John. list of books, MSS., etc., on J. H. in coll. of surgeons, 1891—

books of; catal. of coll. of H. relics at coll. of surgeons, 5 July, 1893, by J. B. Bailey, 1893, pp. 21–25.

HUNTER, William. address on the Hunterian lib., by John Young, M.D.; Glasgow, 1897. Cf. also W. Hunter, by R. Hingston Fox, 1901.

HUNTING. bibl. scriptorum venaticorum, by G. C. Kreysig, 1750.

—— bibl. der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft, von T. C. F. Enslin, 1823—2nd ed. 1750–1842, von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1843 (suppl. zur bibl. œconomica).

—— biblioteca venatoria [Spanish], by José Gutierrez de la Vega, 1877, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— estud. bibliog. la caza, by F. de Uhagon and Enrique de Leguina; Madrid, 1888, 100 copies pr.

—— amer. big game hunting, by T. Roosevelt and G. B. Grinnell, 1893, lit. pp. 319–25.

—— Badminton library, hunting, by duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris, 7th ed. 1894 hist. and lit., pp. 1–35, bibliog. pp. 366–74.

—— century of fox-hunting, by G. F. Underhill, 1900, bibliog.—masters of hounds, by G. F. Underhill, 1903, bibliog.

—— le livre du roy Modus, by Paul Petit; Louviers, 1900, bibliog. cynégetique.

—— N. & Q., 3rd S. viii. 146, 270 (1865).

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. catal. of H. books collected by H. E. Norris; Cirencester, for pr. circ., 1895.

—— lib. founded by arbp. Wake now at Huntingdon; cf. N. & Q., 7th S. xii. 345 (1891).

—— *see* also under Ferrar Nicholas.

HURRICANES. bibliog. of books on west and east indian, by Andrés Poey; journ. of royal geogr. soc. xxv. 313–28 (1855)—also pr. sep. 1855, and trans. into french, by le commandant Le Gras, 1862—2nd ed. from annales hydrog., 1865, as bibliog. cyclonique, 1866.

HUTCHINSON, governor. hist. publs. of, by Charles Deane; proc. of Mass. hist. soc., 1855–58, pp. 134–50 (1859)—also pr. sep. 1857.

HUTH library. catal. of [edited by F. S. Ellis], 1880, 5 vols.

HUTTEN, Ulrich von. in litterarischer hinsicht, by G. W. Panzer, 1798—index bibliog. Hyttenianvs, by Eduard Böcking, 1858.

—— *see* also under epistolæ.

HUXLEY, T. H. life and letters of, by Leonard Huxley, 1900, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 453–74.

HUY. notice hist. et bibliog. sur les journaux hutois, by E. Wigny; annales du cercle hutois, iv. (1881).

HYDRACHNIDÆ. das tierreich, herausgegeben von der k. Preuss. akad. der wissenschaften zu Berlin, 13 lief. hydrachnidæ, by R. Piersig, 1901, lit. pp. vi.–x.

HYDRAULICS. general formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers, by E. Ganguillet and W. R. Kutter, trans. by Hering and Trautwine, 1889, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— lehrbuch der hydrodynamik, by W. Wien, 1900, bibliogs.

—— die wasserversorgung der städte, by Otto Lueger, 1890 (part of der städtische tiefbau), bibliog. *Note. see* also under canals, France, Italy, Mississippi, Netherlands, waterways.

HYDROCEPHALY. specielle pathol., ed. Nothnagel, bd. 9, thl. 3, abt. i., die krankheiten der hirnhäute und die hydrocephalie, by Friedrich Schultze, 1901, bibliog. pp. 256–8.

HYDROGEN, peroxide of. lit. of, by A. R. Leeds; annals N. Yk. acad. of sciences, i. 416–26 (1880), iii. 153–5 (1885)—also pr. sep. 1880 and 1884.

HYDROGRAPHY. memoirs of, by Commander L. S. Dawson, 2 pts.: Eastbourne, [1883]–1885.

HYDROIDA. monog. of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids, by G. J. Allman, 1871, lit. pp. 429–34.

—— résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies par Albert I, prince de Monaco, fasc. xviii., hydraires, by Pictet and Bedot, 1900, bibliog. pp. 57–8.

HYDROMEDUSÆ. treatise on zool., ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. ii., hydrom., by G. H. Fowler, 1900, bibliog. pp. 57–9.

HYDROPHOBIA. inoculation for rabies and hydrophobia, a study of the lit., by [sir] C. A. Gordon, 1887.

HYDROTHERAPEUTICS. lit. of, by S. Plohn; von Ziemssen's handbk. of

theraps. Engl. trans. v. (1886), pp. 278–310.

HYDROZOA. oceanic, observed during the voyage of the "Rattlesnake," 1846–50, by T. H. Huxley; Ray soc. 1859, bibliog. pp. 139–41.

—— manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), bibliog. i. 237–39.

HYGIENE. *see* under health.

HYMENOPTERA. lit. hymenopt., by Alex. Mocsary; mus. nat. hung. vi. 1–122 (1882).

—— bibliog. of, N. of Eng., 1884–7; naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1888, pp. 153–5, and in later years.

HYMNS. geschichte der biblisch-kirchlichen dicht- und tonkunst und ihrer werke, von J. K. Schauer; Jena, 1850.

—— bibliog. zur gesch. des deutschen kirchenliedes im 16. jahrh., by C. E. P. Wackernagel, 1855; Johann Heermans geistliche lieder, ed. Wackernagel, 1856, bibliog. pp. 317–55; das deutsche kirchenlied, by C. E. P. Wackernagel, 1864–77, 5 vols., bibliogs. i., 363 *et seq.*; iv. 1111–46; v. 1378–80; cf. also Serapeum, xix. (1858), 241–53, by Emil Weller, xxi. (1861), 199–204, by Rudolph Reicke.

—— die Hamburgischen niedersächsischen gesangbücher 1500–1600, by Johannes Geffcken, 1857.

—— singers and songs of the church, by Josiah Miller, 2nd ed. 1869.

—— poets of the church, biog. sketches of hymn-writers, by E. F. Hatfield [1884].

—— hist. of american ch., by W. S. Perry, 1885, bibliog. pp. 631–50.

—— english hymns, their authors, etc., by S. W. Duffield, 1886.

—— encyc. der evangel. kirchenmusik, by S. Kümmerle, 1886–95, 4 vols.

—— bibliograph. und thematischer musikkatalog des päpstlichen kapell-archives im Vatikan, by F. X. Haberl, 1888 (in monatshefte für musik-geschichte, publ. of gesellschaft für musikforschung, Berlin).

—— thesauris hymnologicis hactenus editis suppl. amplissimum, ed. E. Misset and J. Weale, pt. i., Paris, 1888–97.

—— the hymn lover, by W. G. Horder [1889], bibliog. pp. 510–11.

—— Scottish paraphrases; being the translations and paraphrases in verse of several passages of sacred scripture, by Douglas J. Maclagan, 1889.

—— latin hymn-writers, by the late S. W. Duffield, 1889.

—— dict. of hymnology, by rev. John Julian, 1892.

—— repert. hymnologicum, catal. des chants, etc., en usage dans l'église latine, par Ulysse Chevalier, 1892–7, 2 vols. (from the analecta Bolland.)—kritische wegweiser durch U. Chevalier's repert. hymnol., by C. Blume, 1901.

—— de schriftuurlijke liedekens de liederen der Nederl. to 1566, by F. C. Wieder, 1900, pt. ii., bibliog. p. 123 *et seq.*

—— French hymnology; N. & Q., 5th S. vi. 351 (1876).

—— *see* also under liturgies, and psalms.

HYPERSPACE. by G. B. Halsted; Amer. journ. of mathematics (1878), i. 261–76, 384–5, ii. 65–70.

HYPERTROPHIES. digest. of lit. on, by E. Wigglesworth, jun.; archives of dermatology, ii. 257–68.

HYPNOTISM. bibliog. des modern., by Max Dessoir, 1888, *in progress.*

—— magnetisme og hypnotisme, af E. Fraenkel; Kjobenhavn, 1889, bibliog. pp. 141–2.

—— publs. du progrès medical, hypnotisme, by L. R. Regnier, 1891, bibliog. pp. 209–21.

—— by J. R. Cocke; Boston, 1894, bibliog. p. 333.

—— by Félix Regnault, 1897, bibliog. pp. 311–14.

—— by O. G. Wetterstrand, trans. by H. G. Petersen; N. Yk. 1897, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xvii.

—— internat. scientific series, lxxxiv., elements of, by R. H. Vincent, 2nd ed. 1897, bibliog. chapter, pp. 1–65.

—— Braid on hypnotism, neurypnology, by James Braid, new ed. by A. E. Waite, 1899, biog. and bibliog. introd. and short bibliog., pp. 364–75. Cf. also James Braid . . . by J. Milne Bramwell; proc. of soc. for psychical research, xii. 127–66 (1896–7), xv. 101–3.

—— by J. Milne Bramwell, 1903, bibliog. pp. 25. *see* also under magnetism, animal.

HYPONITRITES. their properties and their preparation by sodium or potassium, by Edward Divers; journ. of coll. of science, Tokyo univ., xi. pt. i. (1898), bibliog. p. 81.

HYSTERIA. l'hystérie, xvii. et xviii. siècles, by G. Abricossoff, 1897, bibliog. pp. 123–44.

I

IBN EZRA. publs. of soc. of hebrew lit., 2nd ser., essays on writings of, by M. Friedlaender, iv. [1877].

IBSEN, Henrik. bibl. de philos. contemp. la philos. sociale dans le théâtre d'Ibsen, by Ossip-Lourie, 1900, bibliog. pp. 175–7.

—— samlede værker, 1898–1900, 9 vols., bibliog. oplysninger, by J. B. Halvorsen. *Note.* collected together and publ. sep. 1901.

—— bibliog. of, by W. H. Carpenter; bookman, i. 274–7 (1895).

ICE-AGE. the great, by James Geikie, 3rd ed. 1894, list of authors, pp. 833–8.

—— in N. America, by Warren Upham, 4th ed. 1896, bibliog. preface.

ICELAND. hist. lit. Islandiæ, auctore Halfdano Einari; new ed., Lipsiæ, 1786.

—— coll. of voyages, etc., ed. John Pinkerton, writers on, i. (1808), 624–8

—— travels in, by sir G. S. Mackenzie, 1811, hist. and lit. of Iceland, by [sir] Henry Holland, pp. 1–70; cf. also pp. 457–68.

—— almindeligt litt. lexicon for, by R. Nyerup and J. E. Kraft, 1820 (2 vols. dated 1818 and 1819)—contd. by N. C. Ost as "materialier til. et Dansk biog. lit. lexicon" appearing in numbers, 1835–1838, 1,200 columns —another suppl. by T. H. Erslew, 1843–53, 3 vols.; second suppl. by Erslew, 1858–68, 3 vols.

—— catal. lib. Island. et Norveg. ætatis mediæ, by Theodor Möbius, 1856—über die altnord. philol., by Th. Möbius, 1864—über die altnord. sprache, by Th. Möbius, 1872—verzeichniss der altnord. sprache und lit. 1855–79, by Th. Möbius, 1880 (cf. also modern language notes, 1887, ii. 39–40, 78–9).

—— Iceland, by Sabine Baring-Gould, 1863, app. A, works on birds of, by prof. Alfred Newton, app. D, list of publ. sagas.

—— sögúágrip um, prentsmidjur og prentara a Islandi, by Jón Jónsson [Borgfirdingur], 1867.

—— les roches et minéraux recueillis en I. et aux îles Färöer, by F. de Tribolet; bull. de la soc. des sciences nat. de Neuchâtel, xi. 7–9 (1877).

—— sturlunga saga, ed. Gudbrand Vigfusson, 1878, 2 vols.—corpus poeticum boreale, by G. Vigfusson and F. York Powell, 1883, 2 vols.

—— englishman and scandinavian, by Frederick Metcalfe, 1880.

—— oversigt over de islandske vulkaners hist., by Th. Thoroddsen, 1882, bibliog. pp. 135–48.

—— works on earthquakes in, by G. H. Boehmer; Smithsonian instit., July, 1885, pt. i. 513–41.

—— catal. of books printed in Iceland, 1578–1880, in the lib. of the Br. Museum [by T. W. Lidderdale], 1885 —suppl. by W. F. [i.e. Fiske], 1886 —2nd suppl. by W. F. 1889—3rd suppl. by W. F. 1890 (bibliog. notices, pts. i., iv. and v.).

—— geschichte litt., by Ph. Schweitzer [1885].

—— Icelandic discoveries of America, by Marie A. Brown, 1887, bibliog. pp. 209–13.

—— camelot series, E. Rhys, volsunga saga, ed. H. H. Sparling, 1888, bibliog. pp. 267–76.

—— fornnorsk-isländsk litt. i Sverige, by Vilhelm Gödel, vol. i. 1897.

—— geschichte der isländ. geogr., by Th. Thoroddsen, vol. i. 1897, ii. 1898, *in progress.*

—— birds of, by H. H. Slater, 1901, bibliog. pp. viii.–xii., xix., xxiii.

—— bibliog. of hot springs of; U.S. geol. and geogr. survey, 12th rep., 1878, pt. ii. pp. 432–5 (1883).

—— living authors of; Cornell univ. lib. bulletin, i. 78–82, 110–14.

—— periodicals of. skýrslup og reikningar (islenzka bókmentafélag), 1866–78 — nordisk boghandlertidende; Copenhagen, 1867, etc., *in progress*—timarit hins islenzka bókmentafélags, 1879, etc.—nordisk tidskrift; Stockholm, 1883, etc.

—— *see* also under anonymous, London (univ. coll.), Norsk, Scandinavia.

ICHTHYOLOGY. *see* under fish.

ICHTHYOPSIDA. lit. of branchial sense organs in, by John Beard; quarterly journ. of microscop. science, xxvi. 148–51 (1886)—rep. in studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., i. 216–18.

ICONOGRAPHY. dict. iconog. des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen âge, par L. J. Guénebault, 1843–5, 2 vols. cf. also "dict. iconog." by same author in encycl. théol. of Migne, vol. 45, 1850.

IGLAU. gymnasial-bibl. catal., by J. Branhofer, progr. 1896.

ILFELD. klosterschule, catal. of incunabula, by P. Freyer, progr. 1876.

ILLINOIS. early newspapers in, by Henry R. Boss; Chicago, 1870 (Franklin soc.).

—— catal. of the state lib., 1880.

—— bibliog. of newspapers publ. in, to 1860, by E. J. James and M. J. Loveless; Illinois state hist. soc., publ. no. 1, 1899.

—— state hist. lib., catal. of books, etc., of, by Jessie P. Weber, 1900.

ILLUMINATION. art of, during the middle ages, by Henry Shaw, 2nd ed. 1870. *see* also under miniatures.

ILLUSTRATIONS. *see* under books, illustrated.

IMMACULATE conception. bibliog. of, by F. Escard; polybiblion, revue bibliog. univ., 2nd S. x. (1879), 534–8; xi. (1880), 78–83, 161–67.

IMMIGRATION. by R. M. Smith, 1890, bibliog. pp. 303–8. *see* also under emigration.

IMMORTALITY, tales of. N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 187, 257 (1899); v. 38 (1900).

IMMUNITY-QUESTION. bibliog. of, by G. A. Buckmaster; science progress, i. 247–8 (1894).

IMOLA. bibl. comun., MSS. and incunabula, by Romeo Galli, 1894.

IMPERIAL federation. by J. R. Boosé, 1886, bibliog. pp. 76, 86–7, 104, 117–18.

IMPERIALISM. works on; monthly bulletin, Boston public lib., iv. 55–8 (1899).

IMPOSTORES, tres. de tribus impostoribus, 1598—new ed., with notice philol. et bibliog., by Philomneste, Junior [i.e. P. G. Brunet], 1861—new ed. by Emil Weller, 1876, bibliog. preface; cf. also N. & Q., 7th S. viii. 347, 449–53 (1889); the article by R. C. Christie is reprod. in his essays, pp. 309–15.

IMPRINTS. list of american imprints, lib. of Massachusetts hist. soc., by S. A. Green, 1895 (proc. of Massa. hist. soc., 2nd S. ix. 410–540).

—— N. & Q., 1st S. ix. 143–5 (1854); 2nd S. iii. 1–2 (1857).

INCANTATIONS. N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 278, 337 (1887); x. 306, 478 (1890).

INCAS. authorities on the geogr. positions of the tribes forming the empire, by C. R. Markham; journ. roy. geogr. soc. xli. 282–5 (1871).

—— das Inka-reich, by R. B. Brehm, 1885, 2 vols., lit. of, i. pp. xiii.–xxxi.

—— N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 54–5 (1887).

INCOME. das einkommen und seine verteilung, by Friedrich Kleinwächter, 1896 (hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, v. pt. i.), bibliog. by F. Lippert.

INCUNABULA. incunab. typog., by Cornelius A. Beughem; Amstel. 1688.

—— G. W. Panzer's annalen der ältern deutschen litt. [to 1526]; Nürnberg, 1788–1805, 2 vols.; zusätze; Leipzig, 1802—additions thereto, by Joseph Mozler [Freysing, 1809].

—— annales hebr. typographici, sec. xv., descripsit J. B. de Rossi, 1795, 3 pts. —contin. ad. 1540; 1799.

—— repertorium bibliog. opera Ludovici Hain, 1826–38, 2 vols., each in 2 pts. —indices, operâ Conradi Burger, 1891—printed sources for a suppl. to Hain, by W. A. Copinger; trans. of bibliog. soc., pts. i. and ii., 44–59 (1893)—notes by Dr. Copinger on catals. of; *ib.* ii. 87–90 (1895)—suppl. to Hain, by W. A. Copinger, 1895–1902, 3 vols. cf. also note on Hain's collations, by P. H. Aitken; trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc., i. n.s. 540–3.

—— repertorium topog., deutsche litt., 1500–1526, im anschluss an Hain's repertorium und Panzer's deutsche annalen, by Emil Weller, 1864, suppl. 1874. *Note.* cf. also Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1865, pp. 165–72, etc., 1875, pp. 56–66, contd.; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 475–9 (1899).

—— recherches bibliog., by E. H. J. Du Puy de Montbrun, 1836.

—— incunabeln-sammlung, von F. G. H. Culemann, ed. by C. L. Grotefend, 1844.

—— die druckorte des xv. jahrh., by P. G. Reichhart, 1853.

—— lettres d'un bibliographe, J. P. A. Madden, 6 Series, 1868–86.

—— les incunables orientaux et les impressions orient. [to 1501], par Moïse Schwab, 1883.

—— beschreibender catal. des bibliog. museums; Dresden, H. Klemm, 1884 (it is now the property of the deutsches buchgewerbe museum in Leipzig).

—— titles of the first books from the earliest presses, by Rush C. Hawkins; N. Yk., 1884.

—— catal. lib. sæculo xv. impressorum, by A. Hellebrant; Buda-P., 1886.

—— excerpta Colombiniana, by Henry Harrisse, 1887.

—— saggio sulle bibliog. degli incunab., di Emilio Faelli, 1887.

—— publ. des vereins der österreichischen büchhändler, die incunabel-bibliog., by Anton Einsle; Wien, 1888.

—— catal. d'une collection d'incunables, bibliothèque de feu J. P. A. Madden, 1890.

—— monumenta germaniæ et ital. typog. deutsche und ital. inkunabeln, ed. K. Burger, pt. i. 1892, *in progress*.

—— early printed books, by E. Gordon Duff, 1893 (in " books about books ").

—— ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, catal. général des incunables des bibl. publiques de France, by M. Pellechet (Abano-Biblia), 1897.

—— los primeros ensayos del arte de la imprenta y los incunables, by C. Prince; Lima, 1897.

—— index to the early printed books in the Br. Museum, by Robert Proctor, 1898, 3 sections; pt. 2, section i. 1903.

—— incunabula typog. catal. d'une coll. des incunables offerts aux amateurs, à l'occasion du cinquième centenaire de Guttenberg, by Jacques Rosenthal [1900], lit. of, pp. 194–200.

—— catalogues of 15th, 16th and 17th century books on sale by W. M. Voynich, 1, Soho sq., London (with index), 1902 (came out in 6 pts.); parts vii.–ix. and a suppl. have appeared since.

—— by S. J. Aldrich; trans. of bibliog. soc., pt. i. and ii., 107–19 (1893).

—— beiträge zur incunabelnkunde I., by P. G. Reichhart. beihefte zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, bd. v., hft. 14 (1895), list of chief books on, pp. x.–xviii.

—— über inkunabelnkatalogisierung, by Karl Dziatzko; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. K. Dziatzko, 1896, x. 94–133 (beiträge, pt. 3).

—— de bibliothèques privées, by J. B. Martin; bulletin du bibliophile, 1898, pp. 69–76, 128–39; 1899, pp. 469–78, 548–51, 589–94; 1901, pp. 532–7.

—— die sicher nachweisbaren inkunabeln Böhmens und Mährens, vor 1501, by Anton Schubert; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvi. 51–61, 126–36, 176–85, 217–30 (1899).

—— beiträge zur inkunabelnbibliog., by Johannes Wegener; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xviii. 31–53 (1901).

—— sale prices of, 1900–1; library, n.s. iii. 164–75 (1902).

—— über hebräische inkunabeln, by A. Freimann; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xix. 108–17 (1902).

—— neuere bibliog. der, besonders der böhmischen, by Isidor Zahradnik; sitzungsberichte der böhm. gesellsch. der wissenschaft (1902). *see* also under bibles (latin), books, printing, Virgil, and the chief libraries at home and abroad.

INDEPENDENCE, declaration of amer. contrib. to bibliog. of, by I. M. Hays; proc. of amer. philos. soc., xxxix. 69–78 (1900).

INDEXES. what is an index? by H. B. Wheatley, 1878, list of indexes pub. separately, pp. 72–96.

—— indexing and arranging a reference lib., by G. W. Waddington (Grosmont, York); Whitby, 1894.

—— how to make an index, by H. B. Wheatley; book-lover's lib., 1902. *Note. see* also under medicine and periodicals; for the index of prohibited books, *see* books, condemned.

INDIA. bibl. oriental, y occidental, nautica, y geographica, de Antonio de Leon Pinelo; Madrid, 1629—another ed., Madrid, 1737–38, 3 vols. and catal. de autores.

—— materia Indica, by Whitelaw Ainslie, 1826, list of books in various eastern languages on medicine, ii. 491–527.

—— catal. of lib. of east India company, 1845.

—— bibl. orientalis, by J. T. Zenker, 1846, vol. ii. 1861.

—— bibliog. index to the historians of Muhammedan India, by H. M. Elliot, vol. i., general histories, 1849; no more pub.

—— index to books and papers on the physical geog., etc., of, by George Buist; Bombay, 1852.

—— descriptive catal. of Bengali works, 1,400 books, etc., by James Long, 1855.

—— selections from records of Bengal govt., xxii.; names of 515 persons in Bengali lit. and catal. of newspapers, etc., 1818–55, by James Long, 1855 —*ib.*, native pr. presses in Bengal, by James Long, 1855.

—— contributions towards an index to the bibliog. of the indian philos. systems, by Fitzedward Hall, 1859.

—— forests and gardens of south, by Hugh Cleghorn, 1861, bibliog. pp. 381–97.

—— catal. of native pubs. in the Bombay presidency to 31 Dec., 1864, by sir A. Grant; 2nd ed. 1867—from 1 Jan., 1865, to 30 June, 1867, and of some wks. omitted in previous catal., by J. B. Peile, 1869. contd. as quarterly lists under provns. of Act XXV. of 1867.

—— catal. of books printed in the Madras pres., 1867, etc.; in Ceylon, 1889–95, 2 vols.

—— catal. of bks. regd. in Burma, 1867, etc.; in the central provinces, 1867, etc.; in the Hyderabad assigned districts, 1867, etc.; in the Punjab, 1867, etc.; in the Straits settlements, 1893, etc.; particulars of bks. and periods. pubd. in the N.W. provinces and Oudh, 1867, etc.

—— indische streifen, by Albrecht Weber, 1868–79, 3 vols., bibliog.

—— records of geol. survey of, 1868–97, 30 vols.

—— catal. of the christian vernacular lit. of, by John Murdoch, 1870—review of christ. lit. in India during 1870, by J. Murdoch, 1871.

—— catal. of maps of Brit. possessions in I. and other parts of Asia [by Trelawny Saunders], 1870—contn. thereto, 1872—further contn. 1874.

—— akad. vorlesungen über indische litt. geschichte, by Albrecht Weber, 2nd ed., Berlin, 1876, nachtrag, 1878—trans. by John Mann and Theodor Zachariae, 1878 (Trübner's oriental series); 2nd ed. 1882.

—— sketch of modern languages of the east Indies, by R. N. Cust, 1878 (Trübner's oriental ser.).

—— catal. of manuscript and printed reports, etc., of the indian surveys, at the India office, 1878.

—— pt. iii., economic geol. of, by V. Ball, 1881, bibliogs. pp. 596–635.

—— student's geogr. of british, by George Smith, 1882, bibliog. pp. 511–21.

—— catal. of the lib. of the asiatic soc. of Bengal, by W. A. Bion, 1884.

—— catal. of lib. of geol. survey of India, by W. R. Bion, 1884.

—— Hobson-Jobson, by col. Henry Yule and A. C. Burnell, 1886, glossaries of, pp. xiii.–xxiii., works on, pp. xxix.–xlvi.—new ed. by W. Crooke, 1903, glossaries, pp. xxiii.–iv., books quoted, pp. xxvii.–xlvii.

—— Indiens lit., by Leopold von Schroeder, 1887, bibliogs. pp. 82–3, 288–9.

—— some distinguished anglo-indians, by W. F. B. Laurie, new ed. 1887, sporting lit. in, pp. 353–8.

—— catal. of lib. of India office, vol. i. 1888, vol. i. pt. ii. 1888, vol. i. pt. iii. 1895, vol. ii. pt. i., sanscrit books, by Reinhold Rost, 1897, vol. ii. pt. ii., hindustani books, by J. F. Blumhardt, 1900.

—— fauna of british India, by W. T. Blanford, 1888–95, 9 vols.

—— bibliog. of indian geol., by R. D. Oldham, 1888. cf. also his manual of geol. of India, 1893 (govt. geol. survey).

—— catal. of lib. of indian museum, by R. L. Chapman, 1889—suppl. i. 1894 —ii. 1897—iii. 1900.

—— past and present, by James Samuelson, 1890, bibliog. by sir W. W. Hunter, pp. 361–74.

—— contents and index of first 20 vols. of the records of the geol. survey of I., 1868–87; Calcutta, 1890—contents and index of first 20 vols. of the

memoirs of the geol. survey of I., 1859–83; 1892.

—— classified list of reports, etc., in the record branch of the India office, Dec. 1892; 1894.

—— popular religion and folk-lore of, by W. Crooke, 1894, bibliog. pp. 397–401 —new ed. 1896, pp. 327–32.

—— bibliog. of Barren island and Narcondam, 1884–94; records geol. survey of I., xxviii., pt. i., 1895.

—— vedic India, by Z. A. Ragozin, 1895 (vol. 41 of story of the nations), bibliog. pp. 441–4. *see* also under Veda.

—— handbooks of hist. of religions, ed. Jastrow, i., India, by E. W. Hopkins, 1895, bibliog. pp. 573–95.

—— grundriss der indo-arischen philol., etc., by J. G. Bühler and others, 1896, etc., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— index-catal. of bibliog. works, chiefly english, relating to I., by Frank Campbell, 1897.

——die litt. Indiens und ostasiens, by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., vol. ii. 1897.

—— lit. hist. of, by R. W. Frazer, 1898, list of bks., pp. 451–5.

—— native press; asiatic quarterly rev., new ser., x. 16–28 (1898).

—— short bibliog. of chief works on; monthly bulletin, Boston publ. lib., v. 423–5 (1900).

—— index-catal. of indian official pubs. in Br. Museum, by Frank Campbell, 1900.

—— specimens of the bengali language (Calcutta, govt. printer), 1900.

—— specimens of trans. in languages of the n.-western frontier (Calcutta, govt. printer), 1900.

—— united study of missions ser., lux christi, by C. A. Mason, 1902, bibliogs.

—— story of the nations, mediæval India (712–1764), by Stanley Lane-Poole, 1903, bibliog. preface, pp. v.–viii.

—— East India co.; N. & Q., 3rd S. xi. 381 (1867).

—— n. w. frontiers of; literature, 30 Oct. 1897, p. 62. *see* also under folk-lore. Himalayas, Simla.

INDIANA. catal. of books on, by Yohn brothers; Indianopolis, 1878.

—— catal. of official publs. of, 1800–1890, by D. W. Howe; indiana hist. soc. publs., vol. i., no. 5, 1890.

—— bibliog. of ornithology of, by A. W. Butler; proc. of Ind. acad. of science, 1893, pp. 108–16, also pr. sep. 1894—mammals of, by B. W. Evermann and A. W. Butler; *ib.* pp. 120–4.

—— writers and writings; Indiana state lib. bulletin, 3rd S. iii., 1898, pp. 309–62.

INDIAN bread. bibliog. of; annual rep. of board of Smithson. instit. for 1881, pp. 700–701 (by J. Howard Gore).

—— question. Boston publ. lib. bulletin iv. 68–70.

INDIANAPOLIS. public lib. alphabet. catal. 1885—3 suppls., last in 1902.

INDIA-RUBBER. le caoutchouc, by Th. Seeligmann and others; Paris, 1896, bibliog.—trans. from french by J. G. McIntosh, 1903, bibliog. pp. 385–96.

INDIANS (N. Amer.). notes on Wampanoag, by H. E. Chase; rep. of Smithson. instit. for 1883, bibliog. pp. 906–7.

—— die Tlinkit-Indianer, by Aurel Krause; Jena, 1885, bibliog. pp. 392–404.

—— massacres of the mountains, by J. P. Dunn, 1886, authorities, pp. 757–64.

—— story of, by E. S. Brooks, 1887, best 100 books on, pp. 301–8.

—— Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of Eskimo language, 1887—Siouan, 1887—Iroquoian, 1888—Muskhogean, 1889—Algonquian, 1891 Athapascan, 1892—Salishan, 1893—Chinookan, 1893, all by J. C. Pilling.

—— social hist. of the races of mankind, 3rd div., by A. Featherman, 1889, many short bibliogs.

—— zur litt. der sprachkunde Americas, by A. F. Pott; internat. zeitschrift für allgemeine sprachwissensch., iv. 67–96 (1889).

—— language of Mississaga, by A. F. Chamberlain; Phila., 1892.

—— indian bibliogs., by R. R. Elliott; American cath. quarterly rev., xviii. 698 (1893), xix. 545 (1894), xx. 238, 721 (1895).

—— New-England indians, bibliog. survey 1630–1700, by Justin Winsor; proc. Mass. hist. soc., 1895—rep. 1895.

—— *see* also under America, pt. ii.,

languages of, Catlin George, Innuit Klamath, and New England.

INDIES, *Dutch east*. proeve eener geogr. bibliog. van nederl. oost-Indie, 1865–80, by C. M. Kan, 1881.

—— bibl. neerlande-indica, catal. de livres en vente, by Martinus Nijhoff, 1883.

—— jaarboek van het mijnwezen in nederlandsch oost-indië, iv. (1875), pt. ii. 189–207, vi. (1877), pt. ii. pp. 8–10; proeve eener ned. indische bibliog. 1659–1870, by J. A. van der Chijs; verhandelingen van het. Batav. genootschap van kunsten xxxvii. (1875), xxxix. (1880).

—— *Portuguese*. tentative list of books and some MSS. on the Portuguese in India proper, by A. C. Burnell, M.D., 1880, 15 copies only.

—— early printing by the Portuguese at Goa, etc., by J. Gerson da Cunha; atti del iv. congresso internaz. degli oriental. tenute in Firenze, ii. 179–219 (1881). cf. also his origin of Bombay; journ. of Bombay branch of the asiatic soc., extra no., 1900.

—— centenario indiano, jornaes Indo-Portuguezes, by Silva Leal; Lisbon, 1898.

—— rise of the portuguese power in, 1497–1550, by R. S. Whiteway, 1899, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

—— *west*. bibl. oriental, y occidental, nautica, y geographica, de Antonio de Leon Pinelo; Madrid, 1629–another ed. 1737–38, 3 vols., and catal. de autores.

—— bibliog. and hist. essay on the dutch books and pamphlets on New-netherland and the dutch west-india company, by G. M. Asher, 1854–67.

—— bibl. Americana, catal. of books, pamphlets, etc., on sale by J. R. Smith, 1865.

—— brief bibliog. sketch of spanish laws in the Indies, 16th, 17th, and 18th cents., by G. B. Griffin; hist. soc. of southern California [constit. and papers], 1888.

—— birds of, by C. B. Cory; Boston, 1889, bibliog. pp. 5–14—new ed., enlarged as catal. of west indian birds, 1892, pp. 21–79.

—— symbolæ Antillanæ, flora indiæ occidentalis, ed. Ignatius Urban, 1898–1900, 3 pts., bibliog. in pt. i., 3–192, and ii., 193–5.

—— la lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des indes par l'ouest, by Henry Vignaud, 1901, bibliogs.

—— botan. and zool. bibliog. of, botany, by W. B. Helmsley, zoology, by D. Sharp; rep. 58th meeting of Brit. assoc., pp. 438–64.

—— *see* also under Bermudas, Denmark, earthquakes, hurricanes, slavery.

INDRE. catal. de la bibl. de la soc. d'agriculture de l'I., 1898.

INDUCTION coils. by H. S. Norrie, 2nd ed. 1901, bibliog. p. 270.

INDULGENCES. sammlung ausgewählter kirchen- und dogmengeschichtlicher quellenschriften, reihe 2, hft. iii., dokumente zum ablassstreit von 1517, by W. E. Köhler, 1902, lit. pp. 1–4.

INDUSTRIAL arts. lit. der gewerbkunde, 1849–60, by Karl André, 1861.

—— bibl. mechanico-technol. et œconomica, by W. Müldener; Göttingen, 1865, 1867–73.

—— mitteil. des k. k. œster. museums für kunst-industrie, 1865, etc., bibliogs.—katalog der bibliothek des k. k. museums, 1883.

—— geschichte der technischen künste, by B. Bucher, 1875–93, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— bibliog. der technischen künsten en wetenschappen, 1850–75, by Rimmer van der Meulen, 1876.

—— verzeichniss sämmtlicher schriften über gewerbe litt. und industrie, by O. Gracklauer, 1881, 2 pts.

—— kunstindustrieele lit., i., by H. L. Boersma, 1888.

—— concetto e forme della impresa industriale saggio del Emilio Cossa, 1888, bibliog. pp. 49–52.

—— growth of english industry and commerce, by W. Cunningham, 1890–92, authorities, pp. 581–98—3rd ed. [vol. i.], 1896, bibliog. [vol. ii. in 2 pts.], 1903, bibliog. pp. 943–98.

—— of the anglo-saxons, by the baron J. de Baye, trans. by T. B. Harbottle, 1893, authorities, pp. 127–8.

—— Herbert Spencer, principles of sociology, iii. (1896), industrial institutions, pp. 610–23.

—— industrial experiments in the brit. colonies of N. America, by E. L. Lord, 1898, bibliog. pp. 143–6 (Johns

Hopkins univ. studies, extra vol. xvii.).

—— outlines of industrial chemistry, by F. H. Thorp, 1898, bibliogs.

—— bibliothèque de bibliogs. critiques publiée par la soc. des études hist.; l'industrie en France avant 1789, par Germain Martin [1900].

—— katal. der bibliothek der kgl. zentralstelle für gewerbe und handel in Stuttgart, 1901.

—— subject list of works on textile industries in Patent Office lib., 1902. *Note. see* also Trade unions.

—— *property.* patent office lib. series no. 3, bibliog. ser. no. 2, works on, in lib. of patent office, 1900.

INFANTS. infant feeding, by H. D. Chapin, 1903, bibliog. pp. 317–20.

INFLUENZA. by A. C. Kusnezow and F. L. Herrmann, trans. J. V. Drozda, 1890, bibliog. pp. 97–105.

—— materialien zu einer geschichte der, by Walther Krantz, 1890.

—— de 1889–90 en Russie, by J. Teissier, 1891, bibliog. pp. 75–8.

—— by A. Ripperger, 1892, bibliogs.

—— contrib. à l'étude de la nature de la grippe, by Max Hulmann, 1894, bibliog. pp. 102–6.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 478 (1883); ix. 55 (1884); 7th S. ix. 184; x. 332, 377 (1890); xi. 446; xii. 51 (1891).

INFUSORIA. année 1900, no. 7, causeries scientifiques de la soc. zool. de France, la notion de force, by P. Vignon, 1900, bibliog. notes.

—— lit. of, by O. Bütschli; klassen und ordnungen des thierreich's, new ed. 1880, etc. cf. also zoology, ed. E. Ray Lankester, pt. i. 1903, pp. 425–6.

—— organizatsiia i sistematika infusoria aspirotrikha, by V. T. Cheviakov; zapiski imper. acad. nauk, fys.-math.-classe, iv., no. i., 1896, bibliog.

INGOLSTADT. bibl. acad. Ingolstad. incunabula, by Seb. Seemiller, 1787–92, 4 pts.

—— geschichte der Ludwig-Maximilians-univ. in Ingolstadt, Landshut, München, by Carl Prantl, 1872, 2 vols., biog. bibliog. ii. 483–571.

—— buchhandel und druckgewerbe in (1785–1885), by Ernst Roesling, 1886. *see* also under Jesuits and Munich.

INHERITANCE tax. Columbia coll. studies in hist., iv., no. 2, by Max West, 1893, bibliog. pp. 134–40.

INITIALS. and pseud., by William Cushing, 1885. cf. also initials, pictorial, etc.; bibliographica, iii. 232–52.

INNS of court. pedigrees, wills, etc., by G. W. M. [Marshall]; genealogist, viii. 218–22 (1892).

INNSPRUCK. univ.-bibl. catal., 1792.

INNUIT language. grammatical fundamentals of, by rev. Francis Barnum, 1901, lit. of, pp. xvi.–xvii.

INQUISITION, the. N. & Q., 6th S. x. 470 (1884).

INSANITY. manual of psycholog. medicine, by E. C. Mann; Phila., 1883, lit. of mental diseases, pp. 680–91.

—— dict. of psychol. medicine, ed. D. Hack Tuke, 1892, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

—— bureau of educ., circular of information, no. 4, abnormal man, by Arthur Macdonald, 1893, bibliog. pp. 207–434.

—— madness in Shakespeare; die darstellung krankhafter geisteszustände in Shakespeare's dramen, von Hans Laehr, 1898, pp. 189–200.

—— die lit. der psychiatrie, by Hans Laehr, 1900, 3 vols.

—— madhouse magazines; Cassell's mag., xxv. 522–9 (1898). cf. also Scottish N. & Q., xi. 169 (1898).

—— text-book of pathology in relation to mental diseases, by W. Ford Robertson, 1900, bibliogs.

—— die period. geistesstörungen, by Alexander Pilcz, 1901, bibliog. pp. 191–210.

—— encyclop. scientifique des aide-mémoire, ed. Léauté, psychol. du délire, by N. Vaschide and Cl. Vurpas [1902], pp. 181–8.

INSCRIPTIONS. in books, by G. R. Redgrave; trans. of bibliog. soc., iv. 37–46 (1898).

—— *see* under epigraphy.

INSECTS. bibl. entomol., by J. E. C. Nodier, 1800.

—— catal. of british insects, by J. F. Stephens, 1829, authors, pp. xxi.–xxx.

—— bibliog. entomol., by A. Percheron, 1837, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. lib. entomol. in amer.

boreali edit. by William Sharswood; Leipzig [1858].

—— contribs. to entomol. bibliog. to 1862, by Albert Müller, 1873, 3 pts. (pt. i. from trans. entomol. soc., 1873, pt. ii., 207–17).

—— praktische insekten-kunde, by E. L. Taschenberg, 1879–80, 5 vols., bibliogs.

—— systematic review of fossil insects, by S. H. Scudder; dep. of interior, bulletins of U.S. geol. survey, v. (1887), bibliogs.—Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs., no. 13—bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, no. 69, 1890.

—— phosphorescent insects, notes et bibliog. gén., by Henri Gadeau de Kerville, 1887.

—— publs. on, by C. W. Woodworth; riverside nat. hist., ed. J. S. Kingsley (1888), ii. 559–68.

—— senses, etc., of animals, especially insects, by sir John Lubbock, 2nd ed. 1889 (intern. scientific series, lxv.), bibliog. pp. xxi.–ix.

—— U. S. of amer. dep. of agric. bibliog. of amer, economic entomol., by S. Henshaw, 1889, *in progress*.

—— manual of palæont., by H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker (1889), bibliog. i. 601–2.

—— les insectes vésicants, by Henri Beauregard, 1890, bibliog. pp. 461–4.

—— british noctuæ and their varieties, by J. W. Tutt, 1891–2, 4 vols., bibliog. iv. 132–40.

—— catal. of. lib. of entomol. soc., 1893.

—— natural hist. soc. Moscow, memoirs, vols. 84 and 85, bibliogs. of entomol., by N. M. Kulagin, 1894 (in Russian).

—— by David Sharp; camb. nat. hist., v. and vi., 1895–9, bibliog. references.

—— univ. extension series, insect life, by F. V. Theobald, 1896, bibliog. pp. 225–8.

—— text-book of entomol., by A. S. Packard, 1898, bibliogs.

—— by G. H. Carpenter, 1899, bibliog. pp. 379–92.

—— bibliog. der klinischen entomol., by J. C. Huber, pts. 1–4; Jena, 1899–1900.

—— bibliog. list on, by C. M. Weed; new Hampshire lib. bulletin, June, 1900.

—— experimentelle entomol. studien, by P. Bachmetjev, vol. i. 1901, bibliog.

—— insect book, by L. O. Howard, 1902, bibliog. pp. 405–16.

—— Berlin entomolog. verein, berliner entomolog. zeitschrift, jahrg. 1–18; 1857–74—contd. as deutsche entomolog. zeitschrift, 19–24; 1875–80—then as (1) entomolog. verein, berliner entomolog. zeitschr. 25, etc., contd.; and (2) deutsche entomolog. gesellschaft, deutsche entomolog. zeitschr. 25, etc., contd.

—— wiener entomol. zeitung, 1882, *in progress*, contd.

—— bibliog. of hemiptera (N. of Eng.), 1884–88; naturalist (London and Leeds) for 1889, pp. 199–200.

INSECTIVOROUS plants. Gray's botanical text bk., ii., physiol. botany, by G. L. Goodale, 1890, chief works on, pp. 351–3.

INSTINCT. *see* under Insects, 1889.

INSURANCE. familiar explanation of the nature and advantages of, by Lewis Pocock, 1842, bibliog. pp. 183–221.

—— cyclop., ed. Cornelius Walford, 1871–80, 5 vols. and one part., bibliogs.

—— hist. of Lloyd's, by Frederick Martin, 1876, bibliog. marine insurance, pp. xi.–xx.

—— notes pour servir à une bibl. franç. de l'ass. sur la vie [by Ph. de Bosredon], 1878.

—— bibliog. of insurance law; insurance times (N. Yk.), April, 1882 (by J. Griswold).

—— hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, div. i., vol. 17, das versicherungswesen, by H. and K. Brämer, 1894, bibliog. (by P. Lippert), pp. 377–413.

—— 4th rep. of commr. of labour, compulsory insurance in Germany, by J. G. Brooks, revised ed. 1895, lit. pp. 294–9.

—— compagnie d'assurances Utrecht, catal. de la bibl., 4th ed. 1898.

—— lib. of economics, working-men's insurance, by W. F. Willoughby; N. Yk. 1898, bibliog. pp. 8.

—— catal. of lib. of insurance lib. assoc. of Boston, by H. E. Hess, 1899.

—— questions sociales, l'assurance contre le chômage, by Georges Denjean, 1899, bibliog. pp. v.–xxxv.

—— marine, by William Gow, 2nd ed. 1900, lit. pp. xiii.–xiv.

—— katal. der bücherkammer des deutschen vereins für versicherungswissenschaft, by A. Rüdiger, 1902.

—— lit. of; N. & Q., 3rd S. ii. 251–3, 314 (1862).

—— bibliog. de l'assurance en Suisse, by J. J. Kummer; centralkomm. für schweiz. landeskunde, bibliog. v., 9 g e (1893), pp. 137–207.

INTARSIA. handbooks for the designer, intarsia and marquetry, by F. H. Jackson, 1903, lit. of, pp. xv.–xviii.

INTEREST. capital und capitalzins, by E. von Böhm-Bawerk, abt. i. 2nd ed. 1900, lit. p. 609, etc.—trans. into engl. 1903.

INTEREST-TABLES. instit. of actuaries, text bk. of principles of int., pt. i., by William Sutton, bibliog. pp. 151–63.

INTERMEDIATE state. controversy on; works of archdeacon Francis Blackburne (1805), iii.

INTERMENTS, premature. by William Tebb and E. P. Vollum, 1896, bibliog. *see* also under burials.

INVENTIONS. books of technical receipts or so-called "secrets" [or inventions], by John Ferguson; trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc., ii. pt. ii. 180–97, pt. iii. 229–72, suppl. to pt. ii. in new series, i. pt. ii. 165–87 (being an account of a copy of the first ed. of the "speculum majus" of Vincent de Beauvais, 1473), further notes, *ib.* vol. i., new series, pt. ii. 188–227, pt. iii. 301–36, pt. iv. 419–60, vol. ii. pt. i. pp. 1–33, vol. iii. pt. i. 175–213, pt. ii. 360–425, iv. 95–120. *Note.* These papers were printed separately, together with an "index to bibliog. notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets, by John Ferguson; Glasgow, 1898."

—— some early treatises on technol. chemistry, by John Ferguson; read to philos. soc. of Glasgow, 6 Jany., 1886, and pub. separately, 1888—suppl. thereto, read 2 May, 1894, and pub. sep. [1895].

INVENTORIES. bibliog. générale des inventaires imprimés, par F. de Mély and E. Bishop, 1892–5, 2 vols. (vol. ii. in 2 pts.).

INVERNESS. bibliog. of newspapers and periodicals of, by John Noble; Scottish N. & Q., i. 168–9, 191–3 (1888); ii. 10–11, 24–26, 30, 39–41, 48, 51–2 (1889); ii., 2nd S., 141–2. *Note.* A chronol. list of this periodical lit. appeared in *ib.* iii. 26. cf. also x. 63 (1897). Noble's bibliog. was reprod. in miscell. Inverness. by late John Noble, ed. John Whyte, 1902.

—— Inverness session library catal. (1897).

—— hist. of shire of, by J. C. Lees, 1897, bibliog. pp. 355–67.

INVERTEBRATES. dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. nat. mus. no. 30; bibliogs. of Amer. naturalists, iii., fossil, by J. B. Marcou, 1885. *see* also under embryology.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey 102, catal. and bibliog. of N. amer. mesozoic, by C. B. Boyle, 1893.

—— text book of comparative anatomy, by Arnold Lang, trans. by H. M. and Matilda Bernard, 1891–96, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— text book of the embryology of invertebrates, trans. from the german of Eugen Korschelt and K. Heider by Matilda Bernard and others, 1895–1900, 4 vols., bibliogs.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U.S. geol. survey, no. 153, bibliog. index of N. American carboniferous, by Stuart Weller, 1898.

IODISM. by E. N. Bradley, 1887, bibliog. pp. 154–66.

IONIAN islands. die insel Kephalonia und die meermühlen von Argostoli, by K. W. M. Wiebel, 1874, bibliog.

—— Bonaparte et les iles I., by E. Rodocanachi, 1899, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

IONIC dialect. sounds and inflections of the greek dialects, Ionic, by H. W. Smyth, 1894, bibliogs.

IOWA. memoranda on the early press of, by John Springer, 1880.

—— bibliog. of geology of, by C. R. Keyes; Iowa geol. survey, rept. i., 1892, pp. 209–464.

—— catal. of the Hammond hist. law coll. in the law lib. of Iowa univ., 1895.

—— bibliog. of antiquities of, by Frederick Starr; proc. of Davenport acad. of nat. science, vi. 1–24, 54–6 (1897).

—— bibliog. of state publs. for 1900–01,

by Margaret Budington ; Iowa journ. of hist., July, 1903—also pr. sep.

IPSWICH. catal. of books in town lib. under the public grammar school, Ipswich, 1799.

IRANIAN lit. catal. of books on, publ. in Europe and India, by Eugene Wilhelm and Khan B. B. B. Patel ; Bombay, 1901.

IRELAND. de scriptoribus hiberniæ, libri duo, authore Iacobo Waræo, 1639—de scriptoribus, etc., by sir James Ware, trans. into eng. and expanded by Walter Harris ; Ware, hist. and antiq. of Ireland [vol. ii.], 1764.

—— bibl. britannico-hibernica, auctore Thoma Tannero, 1748.

—— gen. catal. of books printed in, from 1700 ; Dublin, pr. by Peter Hoey, 1791.

—— das gelehrte England, 1770–90, by J. D. Reuss, 1791—suppl. to 1803 ; 1804, 2 pts.

—— chronol. account of Irish writers to 1750, by Edward O'Reilly ; trans. of the iberno-celtic soc., i. pt. i. 1820.

—— bibliotheca hibernicana, a descriptive catal. of a select Irish lib. collected for Sir Robert Peel [by W. S. M., i.e. William Shaw Mason], 1823.

—— biog. brit. literaria, anglo-saxon period, by Thomas Wright, 1842—anglo-norman period, 1846.

—— lectures on the MS. materials of ancient irish hist., by Eugene O'Curry, 1861.

—— manners and customs of the ancient irish, by Eugene O'Curry, ed. W. K. Sullivan, 1873, 3 vols.

—— descriptive catal. of materials on hist. of Great Britain, etc., by T. D. Hardy, 1862–71, 3 vols. in 4.

—— proposed bibl. hibernica ; irish lit. inquirer (ed. by John Power), 1865–6.

—— list of irish period. pubs., by John Power ; rep. from N. & Q., 1866, and irish lit. inquirer, no. iv., with additions, for pr. distrib., 1866.

—— hist. of irish periodical lit., by R. R. Madden, 1867, 2 vols.

—— catal., by E. P. Shirley, of the lib. at Lough Fea, on ; pr. pr. 1872.

—— anglo-latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of 12th century, by Thomas Wright, 1872, 2 vols.

—— geolog. survey of, papers on geol. of N. Ireland, by E. T. Hardman, 1872.

—— early bardic lit. in, by Standish O'Grady, 1879.

—— essai d'un catal. de la litt. épique de l'Irlande, by H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, 1883.

—— best hundred irish books, introd., etc., by Historicus [i.e., R. Barry O'Brien, 1886].

—— hist. of coll. of surgeons in I., with medical bibliog., by sir C. A. Cameron, 1886, bibliog. pp. 1–51.

—— geschichte Irlands, by R. Hassencamp, 1886, lit. of, pp. 314–24.

—— early Christian art in, by Margaret Stokes, 1887, bibliogs.

—— flora of north east of, by S. A. Stewart and T. H. Corry, 1888, bibliog. pp. viii.–xxii.

—— celtic Ireland, by Sophie Bryant, 1889, bibliog., etc., pp. vii.–xviii.

—— governments of ; subjects of the day, no. 3, 1890, bibliog. of, pp. 130–39, by J. P. Anderson.

—— gesch. der kathol. kirche in, by Alphons Bellesheim, 1890–1, 3 vols., bibliog. in each vol.

—— bibliog. of ethnography of the Aran islands, Galway, by A. C. Haddon and C. R. Browne ; proc. royal irish acad., 3rd S. ii. 827–9 (1891–3)—Inishbofin, Galway, by C. R. Browne ; *ib.* iii. 369–70—Mullet, Inishkea islands, Mayo, by C. R. Browne ; *ib.* iii. 648–9—Ballacroy, Mayo, by C. R. Browne ; *ib.* iv. 110–11 (1897).

—— poets of, with bibliog. particulars, by D. J. O'Donoghue, 1892–3, 3 pts. and 3 apps.—new ed. 1902.

—— irish druids and old irish religions, by James Bonwick, 1894, authorities, pp. 325–8.

—— examples of irish book-plates, by H. F. Burke ; Peckham, 1894, 2 vols.

—— catal. of irish MSS. at the Br. Museum, 1895 [by Standish Hayes O'Grady].

—— new irish lib., story of early gaelic lit., by Douglas Hyde, 1895—lib. of literary hist., Ireland, by Douglas Hyde, 1899 (lib. of lit. hist., vol. ii.).

—— scotch-irish bibliog. of Pennsylvania, by Wm. Crawford Armor ; Nashville, 1896 (scotch-irish soc. of A.).

—— 1494–1868, by W. O'Connor Morris,

1896 (camb. hist. ser.), authorities, pp. 355–65.

—— Irlande et cavernes anglaises, by E. A. Martel, 1897, bibliogs.

—— Ireland 1798–1898, by W. O'Connor Morris, 1898, works on, pp. vii.–xiv.

—— contribs. towards a cybele hibernica, 2nd ed., papers of late A. G. More, ed. by N. Colgan and R. W. Scully, 1898, bibliog. pp. xix.–xxxvi.—irish topog. botany, by R. L. Praeger; proc. of royal irish acad., 3rd S. vii., 1901, bibliog. pp. xcix.–cxlvii.

—— some worthies of irish church, by G. T. Stokes, 1900, sources of local hist., pp. 337–47.

—— traces of elder faiths of, by W. G. Wood-Martin, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 327–422.

—— the scotch-irish in America, by C. A. Hanna, 1902, bibliog. ii. 531–51.

—— King's irish bibliog., pt. i., subject guide to irish books, by J. King; Dublin, 1903, pp. 16.

—— commercial relations between England and, by Alice E. Murray, 1903, bibliog. pp. 445–67.

—— critical study of irish lit. indispensable for the hist. of the Irish race, by Alfred Nutt, 1903.

—— earliest periodicals pub. in Dublin, by E. R. McClintock Dix; royal irish acad., 3rd S. vi. pp. 33–5.

—— volunteers of 1782; N. & Q., 6th S. xi. 355 (1855).

—— rare books on; N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 308–9 (1856).

—— books printed at home and abroad; N. & Q., 3rd S. vii. 414, 468 (1865).

—— histories of; N. & Q., 3rd S. x. 223, 276, 319 (1866).

—— anglo-irish lib.; N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 425–7 (1866)—irish literary periodicals; N. & Q., 3rd S. ix. 173–5, 231–3, 307, 316–8, 342–4, 377–8. 425, 460 (1866). *Note.* cf. also hist. of periodic medical lit. in Ireland, by sir W. R. Wilde; Dublin quarterly journ. of medical science, i. (1846), p. i., etc.; also pub. sep. 1846.

—— french refugees in; N. & Q., 5th S. iii. 74, 120 (1875). *Note. see* also under Huguenots.

—— contribs. towards a bibl. hibernica, by B. H. Blacker; no. 1, irish eccl. gazette, 21 Aug., 1875, contd.

—— books with lists of round towers in Ireland; antiquary, vi. 30 (1882).

—— first triad of irish type; antiquary, xii. 159–63, 207–10, 265–8 (1885).

—— rough list of books printed in the irish character and language, by T. B. R. [Talbot Baines Reed]; celtic mag., x. 584–6 (1885).

—— church of; N. & Q., 7th S. i. 235 (1886), viii. 157 (1889).

—— music of; N. & Q., 7th S. iv. 289, 510 (1887).

—— ancient church of; N. & Q., 8th S. vii. 155 (1895).

—— best irish books; new Ireland review, Apl. 1895, pp. 122–32.

—— Ulster bibliog., by E. R. McC. Dix; Ulster journ. of archæology, Jan. 1900, etc.

—— irish provincial printing prior to 1701, by E. R. McC. Dix; the library, ii. n.s. (1901), pp. 341–8.

—— list of beetles of, by W. F. Johnson and J. N. Halbert; proc. of royal irish acad., 3rd S. vi., no. 4 (1902), bibliog. pp. 535–53.

—— short account of the national lib., by Guthrie Vine; lib. assoc. record, iv. 95–109 (1902).

—— land question; Boston publ. lib. bulletin, v. 116–20.

—— bibl. hibernica, a bibliog. account of the topog. and geneal. of, by J. J. Roddy, *in preparation.*

—— *see* also under almanacs, art, Belfast, Cork, Derry, Dublin, glaciers, iron, Kildare, Paganism, Raphoe, Strabane, Ulster.

IRELAND (Alexander), collection. *see* Manchester free lib.

IRENIC lit. national church, by W. R. Huntington; N. Yk., 1898, bibliog. of, pp. 10.

IRIDIUM. by W. L. Dudley; dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, 1883–4 (1885), bibliog. by N. W. Perry, pp. 588–91.

IRON. bullet. of univ. of Wisconsin, 42, engineering, ser. ii., no. 8, corrosion of, by Carl Hambuechen, 1900, bibliog. pp. 274–5.

—— *and steel.* bibliog. of works on, by A. L. Colby; metallographist, i. 168–78 (1898).

—— *ore.* geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minnesota, bullet. no. 6, by N. H.

and H. V. Winchell, 1891, bibliog. pp. 258–334.

—— of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. D. Kendall, 1893, bibliogs.

IROQUOIAN languages. Smithson. instit. bureau of ethnology, bibliog. of, by J. C. Pilling, 1888.

IRRIGATION. lit. of; dep. of interior, U.S. geol. survey, 11th annual rep., pt. ii., 1891, pp. 345–88.

—— works in India and Egypt, by R. B. Buckley, 1893, lit. of, pp. v.–vi.

—— manual of, by H. M. Wilson, 2nd ed. 1897, bibliogs.

IRVINGITES. catal. of books, pamphlets, etc., by certain of those in the fellowship of the apostles, since their restoration in 1835, with an appendix of the publications contra "Irvingism," by Clement Boase; Edinb. 1885, pr. pr. with addenda, 70 pages.

—— winke zur orientierung in der sogenannten irvingianer-lit.; Augsburg, 1887.

ISAIAH. ascension of, ed. R. H. Charles, 1900, bibliog. introd.

ISHAM. Isham books; bibliographica, iii. 418–29.

ISLAM. katal. der kaiserlichen universitäts- und landesbibliothek in Strassburg, arabische lit., by J. Euting, 1877.

—— les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz, by A. Le Chatelier, 1887 (bibl. orient. elzevir Lii.), bibliog.

—— preaching of, by T. W. Arnold, 1896, bibliog. pp. 373–83.

—— dans l'Afrique occident., by A. Le Chatelier, 1899, bibliog. pp. 369–74.

—— kritische studien zur einführung in das recht des Islam, by Selim Khan Keun de Hoogerwoerd; Erlangen, 1901, bibliog. pp. iii.–xii. *see* also under arabs, mahommedanism.

ISLEWORTH. catal. of lib. of Syon monastery, Isleworth, ed. by Mary Bateson, 1898.

ISOPODA. bibliog. of, by F. E. Beddard; voyage of "Challenger," zoology, xi. (pt. iii.), 5–6.

ISTRIA. biog. degli uomini distinti dell' Istria, by Pietro Stancovich, 1828–9, 3 vols.—new and enlarged ed. 1888.

—— saggio di una bibliog. istr. [by C. A. Combi], 1864.

—— il saldame, il regno e la terra di Punta Merlera, by G. Leonardelli; Rome, 1884, geol. bibliog. of.

ITALY. bibliothek der länderkunde, vol. 3–4, Italien, by Wilhelm Deecke; Berlin, 1898, bibliog. pp. 501–6.

—— géogr. ethnol. litt., etc., by René Bazin and others [1901], bibliog. pp. 593–604.

—— *acad. della Crusca.* bibliog. dei testi di lingua a stampa citati dagli accad. della Crusca, by Luigi Razzolini, ed. A. Bacchi della Lega, 1878.

—— opere recentemente citate dagli accad., by Crescentino Giannini, 1890.

—— *arithmet. computations.* minist. del tesoro, elenco cronol. delle opere di computisteria e ragioneria in Ital, 1202–1888; 1889.

—— *army.* bibliog. militare-italiana, by Mariano D'Ayala, 1854.

—— *bibliography.* bibl. ital. osia notizia de libri rari, by N. F. Haym, 1726—corrected ed. 1803, 4 vols.

—— lettere sui primi libri a stampa di alcune città e terre dell' Italia superiore, by Mauro Boni, 1794.

—— giornale generale della bibliog., ital. [by G. Gazzino], 1861–65.

—— bibliog. ital. giornale dell' assoc. tipog.-libr. ital.; Milan, 1868, etc.

—— repert. bibliog. delle opere stampate in italia nel secolo xix., by Giuseppe Bertocci, 1876–80, 2 vols.

—— bio-bibliog. generale ital., by Paolo Zincada, 1887.

—— bibliotheca bibliog. italica, by G. Ottino and G. Fumagalli; Roma, 1889—indicazioni di bibliog. ital., by Curzio Mazzi [app. to previous vol.]; Firenze, 1893—bibl. bibliog. ital., by Ottino and Fumagalli; vol. ii., Torino, 1895—suppls. for 1895 and 1896 were issued in 1896 and 1897 respectively; a third suppl. (1896–99) came out in 1901 and a fourth (1900) in 1902, both by Emilio Calvi.

—— index to early books in Br. Mus., by Robert Proctor, pt. ii., 1898.

—— assoc. tipog.-lib. ital., catal. gen. della libreria ital. 1847–99 [by A. Pagliaini]; [Milano, 1900, etc.], *in progress.*

—— biblioteca di bibliog. storica ital., by Emilio Calvi; Rome [1903]. *Note. see* also under Italy, *biography* and *literature.*

—— *biography.* vitæ italorum doctrina excell. qui seculis xvii. et xviii. floruerunt, by A. Fabroni [and D. Pacchi], 1778–1805, 20 vols.

—— biog. degli ital. illustri, ed. Emilio de Tipaldo, 1834–45, 10 vols.

—— indice cronol. e bibliog. d'illustri ital. dal secolo xi. al xix., by G. Gazzino; Milano, 1857.

—— italiani illustri, by Cesare Cantù, 3rd ed. [1879], 3 vols.

—— dizionario biog. de' soci dell' acad. Pittagorica, by Felice Caivano-Schipani, 1881.

—— soc. bibliog. ital. dizionario bio-bibliog. degli scrittori ital.; pt. i., Milan, Settembre, 1898.

—— *book plates.* die büchermarken ii., italienisch., by Paul Kristeller, 1893.

—— *book-trade.* early italian book-trade; bibliographica, iii. 29–45.

—— *colonies of.* la questione coloniale e i popolo di razza latina, by Gustavo Coen, 1901, bibliog. pp. vii.–xi.

—— *dialects.* saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici, by Bernardino Biondelli, 1853, 3 pts., bibliogs.

—— dialects of; N. & Q., 4th S. i. 589–90 (1868).

—— bibliog. dei vocabulari ne' dialetti italiani, by A. Bacchi Della Lega, 2nd ed. 1879.

—— *earthquakes.* I terremoti d'ital., by Mario Baratta, 1901, bibliog. pp. 845–950.

—— *east and.* matériaux pour servir à l'hist. des études orientales en Italie, by Angelo de Gubernatis, 1876.

—— *education.* annuario bibl. ital. pubbl. per cura del ministero della istruzione pubblica, 1863–4; 1864–5—bibliog. scolastica, compilata a cura dell' assoc. ital. per l'educ., 1871.

—— bibliog. dell' educazione e dell' istruzione i., by Riccardo Inverardi, 1893.

—— *England and.* influence of italian upon eng. lit. during 16th and 17th cents., by J. R. Murray, 1886.

—— elizabethan trans. from the italian, by Mary Augusta Scott; pt. i., publs. of modern language assoc. of America, x. 249–93 (1895)—pt. ii., *ib.* xi. 376–484 (1896)—pt. iii., *ib.* xiii. 42–153 (1898)—pt. iv., *ib.* xiv. 465–571 (1899).

—— quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der german. völker, ed. ten Brink, etc., lxx., studien zur geschichte der ital. novelle in der engl. litt. 1600, by Emil Koeppel, 1892.

—— studien zur engl. philol., ed. L. Morsbach, ix., studien über die stofflichen beziehungen der engl. komödie zur ital. bis Lilly, by L. L. Schücking, 1901, lit. on pp. 103–9.

—— Columbia univ. studies in comparative lit., ital. renaissance in england, by Lewis Einstein, 1902, bibliogs. pp. 385–409.

—— *fauna.* zool. station zu Neapel, fauna u. flora des golfes von Neapel, etc., 1880, etc., *in progress,* monog. 27 issued in 1902.

—— *folk-lore.* popular tales of, by T. F. Crane, 1885, bibliogs. pp. xix.–xxviii., 384–6.

—— bibliog. delle tradizioni popolari, by Giuseppe Pitrè, 1894.

—— fiorita di canti tradiz. del popolo ital., by Eugenia Levi, 1895, bibliog. pp. 397–408.

—— *fossils.* indice ragionato delle frondicularie fossile d'ital., by Carlo Fornasini; memorie accad. delle scienze di Bologna, 5th ser., vi. fasc. iv. (1897), pp. 649–60.

—— *France and.* bibliog. italico-française univ., 1475–1885, par Joseph Blanc, 1886, 2 vols.

—— Madame de Staël et l'Italie, avec une bibliog. de l'influence française en Italie, 1796–1814, by C. Dejob, 1890—suppl. thereto, 1893.

—— *geography.* soc. geogr. ital. bollettino, 1868, contd., *in progress,* bibliog. list in each no.

—— beiträge zur gesch. der erdkunde und der kartographie im mittelalter, by Theobald Fischer, 1886.

—— soc. geogr. ital., catal. generale della prima nostra geogr. ital.; Genova, 1892.

—— soc. geogr. ital., pubbl. geogr. stampate in Italia, 1800–1890, by F. Cardon, 1892.

—— bibliog. geodinamica ital., by Mario Baratta, pt. i., 1893.

—— bibliog. geogr. della regione ital. [for 1899], by L. F. De Magistris; soc. geogr. ital., 1901.

—— *geology.* bibliog. géol. et paléont. de

l'Italie par le 2nd congrès géol. internat. [ed. Alessandro Portis]; Bologna, 1881; contd. (for the Apennines) in bollettino della soc. geol. ital., x. 945–56, xi. 601–14.

—— contribuzioni alla flora fossile dei terreni terziarii della Liguria, by S. Squinabol, pt. i. 1891, contd., bibliogs.

—— flora tertiaria italica, by A. Meschinelli and S. Squinabol, 1893; bibliog. of vegetable fossils, xxxvii.–lxii.

—— descrizione geol. della Calabria, by Emilio Cortese, 1895 (memorie descrittive della carta geol. d'Ital., ix.). *see below* under libraries.

—— *Germany and.* bibliog. dei lavori pubbl. in Germania sulla storia d'Italia, di Alfredo Reumont, 1863, 2 pts.

—— *history of.* catal. of books on hist. and topog. of, collected 1786–1790, by sir R. C. Hoare, 1812, 12 copies.

—— litt. des deutschen und italien. krieges im 1866, by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1867.

—— bibliog. delle campagne d'indipendenza [by Raffaele Cadorna], 1882 (from rivista militare italiana, 1882; *see* also *ib.*, May, 1882, pp. 324–9).

—— allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen, von Wilhelm Oncken, viii., renaissance in Ital. und Deutschland, von Ludwig Geiger, 1882, bibliog. pp. 564–73.

—— esposizione gener. ital. in Torino, 1884; sezione per la storia del risorgimento nazionale, catal., 1885, bibliog. pp. 311–458.

—— catal. delle opere relative alle cose ital. 1815–70, by A. Norlenghi, 1884.

—— bibl. istorica, saggio di bibliog., by Carlo Lozzi, 1886–87, 2 vols.

—— catholic reaction, by J. A. Symonds, 1886, 2 vols., authorities, i. pp. vii.–ix.

—— makers of modern, by J. A. R. Marriott, 1889, bibliog. pp. 79–81.

—— documenti di storia, medieval ital. bibliog. 1885–91, by Carlo Merkel, 1892 (bollett. dell' istit. storico ital., no. 12).

—— bibl. hist. italica, 1895, 2 pts. and 2 apps. (100th catal. of the collections of U. Hoepli, Milan).

—— Rome, bibl. Vitt. Emanuele, catal. della mostra storica del risorgimento ital., 1895.

—— comm. del museo del risorgimento nazionale, bibliog. storica delle cinque giornate, da Antonio Vismara, 1898.

—— Camb. hist. ser., ed. G. W. Prothero, union of I., by W. J. Stillman, 1898, bibliog. pp. 395–405.

—— hist. of Italian unity, by Bolton King, 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 399–424.

—— l'Italia moderna, by Pietro Orsi, 1901 (Hoepli manuals), bibliog. pp. 357–99. *Note.* this bibliog. is not in the engl. trans. by Mary A. Vialls.

—— Italy to-day, by Bolton King and Thomas Okey, 1901, bibliog. pp. 353–7.

—— rivista storica ital., ed. C. Rinaudo, 1884, etc.—bollettino dell' istituto storico ital., 1886, etc. (quinquennial bibliog., 1886, etc.)—rivista delle biblioteche, ed. Guido Biagi, 1888, etc.—rivista bibliog. ital., ed. S. Minocchi, 1896, etc.

—— pubbl. sulla storia medioev. ital., by Carlo Cipolla; nuovo archiv. Veneto vi. pt. ii. (1893), pp. 279–376, xiii. (1897), pt. i., 385–465.

—— *history, natural.* repertorio Ital. per la storia natur., cura I. J. Bianconi, 1853 (2 pts.) and 1854.

—— *law.* codice di commercio colle note tratte dalle disposizioni legislative e dalle massime della giurisprudenza francese (1791–1842), 1844, bibliog. of commercial law, pp. 595–674.

—— statuti Italiani, saggio bibliog., by Francesco Berlan, 1858.

—— repertorio generale annuale di giurisprudenza, etc., vol. i. 1876, 1877, etc.

—— repert. alfabetico per materia di oltre duemila opere di diritto pubblico, etc., by Francesco Bufalini, 1879, bibliog.

—— enciclop. giuridica ital., ed. P. S. Mancini, 1881, *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— trattato teorico e pratico della eccezione di cosa giudicata secondo il diritto romano e il codice civile ital., by P. Cogliolo, vol. i. 1883, bibliog. pp. xi.–xviii. (vol. xxxiii. of nuovo coll. di opere giuridiche)—completo trattato . . . di diritto penale, by P. Cogliolo, vol. i., pt. i., 1888, contd., *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— la giuria e il giudizio penale davanti la corte d'assise, by Pietro Lanza, 1886, bibliog. pp. 5–12—Manuali

Hoepli, diritto penale, by Alessandro Stoppato, 1887, bibliog. pp. 181–92.

—— bibliog. degli statuti dei municipii italiani, da Luigi Manzoni, 1876–79, 2 pts.—vol. i. 1892.

—— das staatsrecht des königreichs ital., by C. Brusa, 1892 (Marquardsen, handbuch des oeffentl. rechts, bd. iv., halbbd. i., abt. 7–9), bibliogs.

—— diritto ecclesiastico vigente in Italia, by Francesco Scaduto, vol. i., 2nd ed., 1893, bibliog. pp. 1–140.

—— il codice penale Ital., by Arnaldo Cobelli, 1894–6, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— il nuovo codice penale ital., by Emilio Camous and Giovanni Luschi, 1895, bibliog.—suppl. 1898.

—— la legge sanitaria di 22 Dec., 1888, by Emilio Camous, 1896, bibliog.

—— bibliog. giuridica ital. contemp., by S. Saladini-Pilastri, 1899.

—— trattato sulla legislazione dei lavori pubblici, by Arturo Lion, vol. i., 1900, bibliog. pp. xxxvii.-li.

—— manuale del diritto commerciale ital., by Alberto Marghieri, 2nd ed. 1902 (bibliog. delle scienze giurid. xcvi.), bibliog. pp. 11–12.

—— *libraries.* iter italicum [libraries, etc.], by Julius v. Pflugk-Harttung, 1883.

—— bibl. della camera dei deputati. catal. degli scritti contenuti, pt. i. 1885, 3 suppls. 1889, 1890 and 1895 —pt. ii. 1894.

—— bibliog. ital. bollettino delle publ. recivute per diritto di stampa, bibl. nazionale (Florence), since 1886.

—— bibl. nazionale centrale Vitt. Emanuele di Roma, bolletino delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle bibl. pubbl., 1886, etc.

—— i concorsi in ital. norme pratiche per la formaz. dei catal. alphabet., etc., by Carlo Padiglione, 1887.

—— minist. del tesoro, catal. della bibl., 1891.

—— ministero de agricoltura, etc., statistica delle biblioteche, vol. i. 1893, ii. 1894—pt. ii., biblioteche appart. ad accademie, etc., 1896.

—— eine reise durch, by Karl Dziatzko; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1894, vi. 96–128 (beiträge, pt. i.).

—— r. corpo delle miniere, catal. della bibl. dell' ufficio geologico, 1895.

—— ministero dell' interno, catal. della biblioteca, Roma, 1896–7, 2 vols.

—— le bibl. governative Italiana nel 1898, bibliog. e statistiche; Roma, 1900—storia del libro in Ital. nei secoli xv. e xvi. [publ. by minister of interior], L. S. Olschki, editore, 1900.

—— *literature.* gli scrittori d'Italia [A–B], by G. M. Mazzuchelli; Brescia, 1753–63, 2 vols. in 6. cf. additions, by Enrico Narducci; atti della r. accad. dei Lincei, 1883–4, 3rd S., scienze morali, vol. xii., pp. 120.

—— catal. duo, primus auctorum omnium, alter rerum antiquarum [in works of Gronovius, Grævius and others], by Giovanni Poleni, 1755—2nd ed. 1839.

—— italian lib., account of the most valuable authors of, by Giuseppe Baretti, 1757.

—— storia della lett. ital., by G. Tiraboschi, 1772–95, 11 vols.—several other editions—hist. de la litt. d'Italie, tirée de l'italien, par A. Landi, 1784, 5 vols.

—— notizia de' novell. ital. posseduti dal conte A. M. Borromeo, 1794—catal. de' novell. ital., etc., 3rd ed., Londra, 1817 (sale catal. of R. H. Evans, with prices, etc.).

—— bibliog. delle opere contenute nella collezione de' classici ital., 1814 (classici ital., vol. 250).

—— storia della lett. ital. to 1800, by Antonio Lombardi, 1827–30, 4 vols.

—— compendium of the lit. hist. of, trans. from the Italian of count F. V. Barbacovi; Edinb., 1835.

—— bibliog. dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi ital. [by Gaetano Melzi], 2nd ed. 1838—rifatta nella ed. del 1838, da P. A. Tosi, 1865.

—— serie dei testi di lingua, by B. Gamba da Bassano, 4th ed. 1839.

—— lit. of I., to the death of Boccacio, by L. F. Simpson, 1851.

—— i novellieri ital. in prosa, by Giambattista Passano, 1864—2nd ed. 1878—in verso, 1868.

—— catal. dei novellieri ital. in prosa, by Giovanni Papanti, 1871, 2 vols.

—— assoc. tipog. lib. ital., catal. collettivo della libreria ital.; Milan [1878], etc., *in progress.*

—— opere volgari a stampa dei secoli xiii. e xiv., by Francesco Zambrini, 4th ed. 1878—4th ed. con appendice (pp. 202), 1884—suppl. thereto, by S. Morpurgo; il propugnatore, iii. pt. ii. 1–112, iv. pt. ii. 306–64, v. pt. ii. 186–230.

—— das studium des ital., by H. Breitinger, 1879.

—— storia della lett. ital. dalla metà del settecento ai giorni nostri, by Giacomo Zanella, 1880.

—— annuario della lett. ital. nel 1880, by Angelo de Gubernatis, vol. i.; Firenze, 1881.

—— ital. lit., by J. A. Symonds, pt. i. and ii. (vols. iv. and v. of set), 1881.

—— studi bibliog. su varie opere ital., by B. Gabrielli, 1882.

—— giornale degli eruditi e curiosi, 1882–5, 5 vols.

—— giornale storico della let. ital., 1883, etc., *in progress*; supplements, 1898, etc., *in progress*.

—— geschichte der weltlitt. in einzeldarstellungen, bd. iii., ital. lit., by K. M. Sauer [1883].

—— studies in ital. lit., by C. M. Phillimore, 1887, prince printers, pp. 95–127.

—— tavole storico-bibliog. della lett. ital., by G. Finzi and L. Valmaggi, 1889.

—— i migliori libri ital., consigliati da cento illustri contemp.; Milano, Hoepli, 1892.

—— avviamento allo studio critico della lett. ital., by Guido Mazzoni, 1892.

—— italian lyrists of to-day, by G. A. Greene, 1893.

—— clarendon press series, primer of italian lit., by F. J. Snell, 1893.

—— sceptics of the ital. renaissance, by John Owen, 1893, bibliogs.

—— ital. jewish lit., by Sabato Morais; publs. of Gratz coll. (Phila.), 1897, i. pp. 51–74.

—— hist. of, by Richard Garnett, 1898 (short hists. of lits. of the world, ed. Gosse), bibliog. note, pp. 419–24.

—— geschichte der ital. litt. 18 jahrhundert, by Marcus Landau, 1899.

—— alliteration in italian, by R. L. Taylor, 1900, bibliog. pp. ix.–xi.

—— storia della lett. ital., by B. Wiese and E. Percopo, pt. i. 1900, *in progress* (pt. xi. came out in 1902).

—— hist. of early ital. lit. to death of Dante, trans. from German of Adolf Gaspary, by Herman Oelsner, 1901.

—— Philippe Monnier, le quattro-cento, essai sur l'hist. litt. du xv. siècle, Ital., 1901, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 425–55.

—— manuali Hoepli, lett. ital. 1748–1901, by Vittorio Ferrari, 1901, bibliogs.

—— gemme della lett. ital., by J. F. Bingham, 1903.

—— *navy*. saggio di una bibliog. marittima ital., by Enrico Celani; rivista maritt., anno xxvii., fasc. i., suppl. 1894.

—— *Normandy and*. bibl. italico-normande, by Jules Thieury, 1864.

—— *oratory*. bibl. dell' eloquenza ital., by Giusto Fontanini, con le annot. Apostolo Zeno, 1803–4, 2 vols. (many previous eds.).

—— *palæontology*. bibliog. palæont. dal 1850 al 1871, by Luigi Pigorini, 1871—matériaux pour l'hist. de la, by Louis Pigorini, bibliog. 1874. *see* also above, under *geology*.

—— *periodicals*. catal. systematique des principaux journaux sci., lit., et pol.; Paris, 1873.

—— guida della stampa periodica ital., by Nicola Bernardini, 1890.

—— elenco dei periodici del regno d'Italia, 1891 (publ. of ministero di agric.).

—— bibliog. storica del giornalismo ital. by G. Fumagalli; rivista delle biblioteche, v. nos. 49–52, pp. 1–23 (1894).

Note. for other ital. periodicals, *see* Stein, pp. 30–1.

—— *philosophy of*. essai sur l'hist. de la philos. en I. au xix. siècle, by Louis Ferri, 1869, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 365–79.

—— *Portugal and*. Portugal e Italia, ensaio de dicc. bibliog., by A. Portugal de Faria, 1898.

—— *sanitation in*. reale soc. ital. d'igiene, les instit. sanitaires en; Milan, 1885, pt. ii., essai de bibliog. hygiènique, 1872–81.

—— il risanamento delle campagne ital., by Filadelfo Fichera, vol. i. 1897, bibliogs.

—— *sculpture*. ital. sculpture of the renaissance, by L. J. Freeman, 1901, bibliog. pp. 201–12.

—— *states and municipalities of.* katal. der bibl. Platneriana, von Ferdinand von Platner, 1886.

—— *statistics.* sui documenti statistici d'Ital., by Luigi Bodio, 1867, bibliog. —saggio di bibliog. statist. ital., 3rd ed., by Luigi Bodio, 1890 (publ. of ministero di agric.).

—— *theatre of.* drammaturgia, by Leone Allacci; Venice, 1755.

—— bibliog. delle antiche rappresentazioni ital. stampate nei secoli xv. e xvi., by Paul Colomb de Batines, 1852.

—— i teatri di Roma, by Alessandro Ademollo, 1888, bibliog. pp. ix.–xv.

—— origini del teatro ital., by Alessandro d'Ancona, 2nd ed. 1891, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. universale del teatro drammatico ital., by Giovanni and Carlo Salvioli, 1894, etc., *in progress.*

—— i comici ital., biog., bibliog., etc., by Luigi Rasi, fasc. i., 1894, contd., *in progress.*

—— bibliog. delle cronistorie dei teatri d'Ital.; Livorno, 1896.

—— soc. ital. degli autori, Milano, catal. delle prod. teatrali tutelate dalla soc., 1896.

—— *topography. see* above, under *history.*

—— *travels in.* manuale bibliog. del viaggiatore in Italia, del Pietro Lichtenthal, 3rd ed. 1844.

—— six months in Italy, by G. S. Hillard, 1853, travels in, ii. pp. 274, *etc.*

—— studi bibliog. e biog. sulla storia della geogr. in I., publ. per cura della deputaz. ministeriale, 1875—2nd ed., vol. i., by P. A. di S. Filippo, 1882; ii., by Uzielli and Filippo, 1882; appendice, pubbl. in occasione del primo congresso geogr. nazionale, 1884.

—— alla fine del. secolo xvi., giornale del viaggio di Michele de Montaigne in Ital., ed. A. D'Ancona, 1895, bibliog. dei viaggi in ital., pp. 563–702.

—— book of ital. travel, 1580–1900, by H. Neville Maugham, 1903.

—— *typography.* i tipografi tedeschi in Italia [15th cent.], by Demetrio Marzi; xxiii., beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1900, pp. 505–78.

—— index to early books in Br. Museum, by Robert Proctor, pt. ii, 1898.

—— *universities.* le cronache dei licei, by A. G. Spinelli, 1889, bibliog.

—— indice dei discorsi inaugurali letti nelle r. univ., 1876–89, by G. B. Cao Mastio, 1890.

—— *water-ways.* ministero dei lavori pubblici, sull' idrografia e sull' idraulica fluviale in Italia; Rome, 1878, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— *women in.* bibliobiog. femminile ital. del xix. secolo, by Oscar Greco, 1875.

—— la donna ital., by Lodovico Frati, 1899 (piccola bibliot. di scienze moderne, 10), bibliog. note.

—— *wood-engraving.* art of in, 15th century, by Friedrich Lippmann, engl. ed. 1888.

—— *see* also under anonymous, arachnidæ, architecture, art, Bodoni, bookplates, botany, coins, dialects, earthquakes, fauna, fish, folk-lore, Garibaldi, geography, geology, guilds, health, incunabula, jews, law, lichens, marches, mathematics, medallists, Medici, medicine, military service, mineralogy, mosses, music, novels, periodicals, plants fossil, renaissance, theatre, Vatican, Vittorio Emanuele, volcanoes, and the principal places and districts of the country.

IVORIES. hist. gén. des arts appliqués à l'industrie (5th–18th cent.), i. (ivoires), by Émile Molinier [1896], bibliog. notes.

IVORY-WORKERS. of middle ages, by A. M. Cust, 1902, pp. xvii.–xix.

IWAIN. by A. C. L. Brown; Phila., 1903 (vol. viii. of studies in philol.).

J

JACKSON, Andrew. life of, by James Parton [1860 ?–1883], 3 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xiii.–xxv.

JACKSON, John. Warrington municipal museum, catal. of reference lib. [including lib. of Jackson], by Charles Madeley, 1898.

JACKSON, Stonewall. by Carl Hovey, 1900 (beacon biogs.), bibliog. pp. 129–31.

JACOBITES. scottish hist. from contemp. writers, iii., rising of 1745, by C. S. Terry, 1900, bibliog.; cf. Athenæum, 5 Jan. 1901, pp. 14–15, 2 Feb., p. 145 —new ed. 1903, enlarged bibliog. pp. 227–335.

—— late tracts of; bibliographica, iii. 407–17.

JAEN. ensayo bibliog. hist. de la provincia de Jaen, by A. V. Alonso, 1896 (*see* Stein, p. 355).

JAGGARD press. cf. Athenæum, 18 Jan., 1 and 15 Feb. 1902, 24 Jan. 1903.

JAINA-ONOMASTICON. specimen of a lit. bibliog., by Joh. Klatt; Leipzig, 1892.

JAMAICA. institute of J., classified booklists, i., agriculture, 1893, by F. C., i.e. Frank Cundall—catal. lib. of inst., 1895 [by F. C., i.e., Frank Cundall].

—— handbook of, by S. P. Musson and T. L. Roxburgh, 1895, books on in lib. of instit. of J., pp. 558–89, by Frank Cundall—also pr. sep. as bibl. Jamaicensis, 1895.

—— library work in, by Frank Cundall; trans. of 2nd internat. lib. conference (1898), pp. 173–8.

—— bibl. J., list of books, etc., mostly in lib. of the instit. of J. [1902].

JAMES, Saint. epistle of, introd., etc., by J. B. Mayor, 2nd ed. 1897, bibliog., etc., pp. ccxli.–lx.

JAMES I of Aragon. life and times of, by F. Darwin Swift, 1894, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiv.

JAMES I of England. progresses of, by John Nichols, 1828, list of tracts on accession and coronation, i., pp. xxxvii.–xlvi., tracts on death of, iv. 1050–52.

—— lib. of James VI; miscell. of Maitland club, i. pp. 23 (1834).

—— King's book of sports, hist. of the declarations of, ed. L. A. Govett, 1890, authorities, pp. v.–vi.

—— lib. of James VI in hand of Peter Young, 1573–83, ed. by G. F. Warner; miscell. of Scottish hist. soc. (publ. xv.), 1893, pp. lxxv. and 586–95—also pr. sep. 1893, 40 copies.

—— declaration of his maiesties royall pleasure on matter of bountie, 1610, reprint, ed. J. W. Gordon, 1897, bibliog. note in app. pp. 4. cf. also monopolies by patents, by J. W. Gordon, 1897, p. 160, etc.

JAMES I of Scotland. authorship of the "Kingis quair," by J. T. T. Brown; trans. of Glasgow archæol. soc., iii., new series, pt. i. 92–166—pr. sep. 1896.

JAMES, Henry (moralist). lit. remains of, 1885, bibliog. pp. 469–71. cf. also literary world (Boston), xiv. 9–10 (1883).

JAMES, rev. John, D.D. (of Northants). bibliog. of works of; N. & Q., 6th S. viii. 117 (1883).

JANIN, Jules. et sa bibliothèque, by A. Patin de La Fizelière, 1874 (from the "bulletin du bibliophile").

—— by Alexandre Piedagnel, 1884, bibliog. pp. 147–73.

JANSENISTS. bibl. anti-janseniana [by Philippe Labbe], 1654.

—— dict. des livres jansénistes [by Dominique de Colonia, with additions by Louis Patouillet], 1752, 4 vols.

—— Port royal, by Charles Beard, new ed. 1873, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xi.–xiv.

JAPAN. bibl. japonica, by P. F. de Siebold and J. Hoffmann, 1833, etc., 2 vols.

—— catal. des livres . . . de feu M. Klaproth, 1839, 2 pts.

—— catal. lib. et MSS. a P. F. de Siebold collectorum; lib. descripsit J. Hoffmann, 1845.

—— bibl. orientalis, by J. T. Zenker, 1846—vol. ii. 1861.

—— bibliog. japon., by Léon Pagès, 1859—bibliog. of, 1859–93, by Fr. von Wenckstern, with a facsimile-reprint of vol. of Léon Pagès; Leiden, 1895.

—— treaty ports of, by N. B. Dennys, 1867, engl. books on (not philol.), pp. 26.

—— anthologie, by Léon de Rosny, 1871, bibliog. pp. 181–95.

—— produits de la nature japon. et chinoise, by A. J. C. Geerts; Yokohama, 1878–83, 2 pts., bibliog. i. 72–84.

—— rejse i China, Japan, etc., by V. Hoskiœr, 1880, bibliog. pp. 405–7.

—— catal. of Jap. and Chinese books, etc., lately added to the Bodl. lib. by Bunyiu Nanjio, 1881.

—— leading men of, by Charles Lanman [1882], foreign bibliog. of, pp. 415–21.

—— Jap. marks and seals, by J. L. Bowes, 1882, MSS. and pr. books, pp. 221–70.

—— report of the operations of the rel. tract soc. in, with a catal. of christian publs. in, by J. Murdoch [1882].

—— catal. of valuable and rare books on

China, etc., by J. M. Armstrong; Hongkong, 1882.

—— bibl. royale de Stockholm, catal. de la bibl. japonaise de Nordenskiöld, by Léon de Rosny, 1883, ouvrages pour l'étude de la langue, etc., pp. xvii.–xxiv.

—— mems. of the lit. coll. impl. univ. of Japan; language, etc., of J. viewed in the light of Aino studies, by B. H. Chamberlain, and a catal. of books on Yezo and the Ainos; Tokyo, 1887.

—— catal. des livres et MSS. japonais de A. Lessoüef; Leide, 1887.

—— Burlington fine arts club, catal. of prints and books on engravings in, 1888.

—— Jesuit mission press in, 1591–1610, by E. M. Satow, pr. pr. 1888.

—— catal. of chinese and jap. bks. in Tokyo lib., 1889–94, 4 vols. with 3 suppls.; entirely in Japanese.

—— die völkerrechtlichen verträge des Japan, by Yorikadzu von Matsudaira, 1890, bibliog. pp. 522–7.

—— author-catal. of the lib. of Teikoku-Daigaku (imperial univ.), Tokjo, 2551 (1891).

—— medical hist. of, 1867–94, by S. Konto; Tokyo, 1892–4, 4 vols.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., japanese art, i. books and albums on, in nat. art lib., S. Kensington, by E. F. Strange, 1893—another ed. 1898.

—— in art and industry, by Felix Régamey, trans. by M. F. and E. L. Sheldon; N. Yk., 1893, bibliog. pp. 325–39.

—— shokubutsu mei-i, by J. Matsumura; Tokyo, 1895, bibliog. of works on botany.

—— catal. of coll. of jap. wks. of art formed by sir Trevor Lawrence, ed. by M. B. Huish, 1895.

—— the Hague, konink. bibliothek [bulletin], no. 1, Oct. 1895, books on.

—— bibl. Jap., catal. des livres, etc., à la bibl. l'univ. de Leyde, by L. Serrurier, 1896.

—— connoisseur series, ed. Gleeson White, Jap. illustration, by E. F. Strange [1896].

—— feudal and modern, by A. M. Knapp; Boston, 1897, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 187–226.

—— catal. of japanese printed books and MSS. at British Museum, by R. K. Douglas, 1898.

—— things japanese, by B. H. Chamberlain, 1898, 3rd ed., many short bibliogs.

—— geschichte der japan. national literatur, by Tomitsu Okasaki, 1899.

—— and its regeneration, by Otis Cary, 1899, select bibliog. pp. 127–9.

—— hist. of japanese lit., by W. G. Aston, 1899 (short histories of lit. of the world), bibliog. pp. 400–403.

—— bibl. nationale, catal. des livres japonais, etc., par M. Courant, 1900, etc.

—— ministère de l'instruction publique, annales du musée Guimet, bibl. d'études, iii., le théâtre au Japon, by Alexandre Bénazet, 1901, bibliog. pp. 295–300.

—— rechts und staatswissensch. studien, hft. xv., die jap. seeschiffahrt, by Rokuya Goto, 1902, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

—— its hist. and lit., by captain F. Brinkley, vol. i. 1903, *in progress.*

—— early hist. of printing in, by Ernest Satow; trans. of asiatic soc. of J., x. 48–83 (1882).

—— purchasing list of sketch-bks. of J., artists and english wks. published in, by F. S. Dobbins; library journ. vii. 292–3 (1882).

—— illustrated books of; bibliographica, iii. 1–28.

—— Boston publ. lib. bulletin, xiii. 284–300.

—— list of works, etc., on, by Carlo Giussani; trans. of asiat. soc. of J., xiv. 87–118 (1886).

—— porcelain of; N. & Q., 7th S. i. 52 (1886).

—— univ. state N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 6, by H. K. Gay (1898). *see* also under China and drama.

JASHER, book of. bibliog. notes on, by T. H. Horne, 1833.

JASMIN, Jacques. et son œuvre, by Jules Andrieu; Agen, 1881.

JASSY. bibl. cent. catal. gen., by C. Catanescu, 1868, 2 vols.

JAUNDICE. bile, jaundice, etc., by J. Wickham Legg, 1880, bibliog. pp. 665–80.

JAVA. Buitenzorg, lands plantentiun, mededeelingen, no. 11, 14, 16–17, 42, bijdrage tot de kennis der boomsoorten van J., no. 1–4, 7, by S. H. Koorders and Th. Valeton; Batavia, 1894–1900, lit.

—— description géol. de J. et Madoura, by R. D. M. Verbeek and R. Fennema, 1896, 2 vols., bibliog. i. 31–7.

—— *see* also under Indies, *Dutch east.*

JAY, William. and the movement for the abolition of slavery, by Bayard Tuckerman, 1893, bibliog. pp. 171–3.

JEFFERIES, Richard. by H. S. Salt, 1894, bibliog. pp. 121–28. cf. also Wilts archæol., etc., mag., xxvii. 81–99 (1894), xxviii. 160–7 (1896), by G. E. Dartnell.

JEFFERSON, Thomas. bibl. Jefferson by H. B. Tompkins, 1887.

—— U.S. bureau of educ., circular, no. 1, 1888, contribs. to Amer. educ. hist. no. 2, Jefferson and Virginia univ. by H. B. Adams, 1888, bibliogs.

JENA. memorabilia bibl. acad. Jenensis (incunabula), by J. C. Mylius, 1746—thüringischer oberlandesgericht: lib. catal. 1896.

JENSON, Nicolas. esame su i principj della francese ed ital. tipog., Nic. Jenson, by Giacomo Sardini, 1796–8, 3 pts.

—— l'origine champenoise de, by Henri Stein; bibl. de l'école des chartes, xlviii. 566–79 (1887).

JEREZ de la frontera. bibl. pub. catal., 1894.

JERROLD, Douglas. dramatic works of; N. & Q., 8th S. xi. 121–2, 211, 239 (1897).

JERSEY. bibl. jersiaise et documents sur cette île, by Edouard le Héricher, 1886.

JERSEY, New. Analytical index to colonial documents of, by Henry Stevens, 1858, bibliog. in colonial period, pp. 477–96.

—— subject catal. of the lib. of the college of, at Princeton, 1884.

—— dep. of interior, bulletin of U. S. geol. survey 88, cretaceous foraminifera of, by R. M. Bagg, jr., 1898, bibliog. pp. 17–25.

—— check-list of the issues of the press of, 1723, 1728, 1754–1800, by William Nelson, 1899.

JERSEY city. free publ. lib.; alphabetical finding list, 1891; title list of fiction in, 1891; suppls. to finding list, 1891 and 1893; lib. record, 1892–9, 8 vols.

JERUSALEM. contribs. towards an index of passages on the topog. of, by Alex. B. McGrigor; pr. for pr. circ. 1876, bibliog. pp. vii.–xi.

—— stirring times, or records from Jerusalem, 1853–56, by James Finn, 1878, 2 vols., Jerusalem literary soc., ii. 89–124.

—— bishoprick, documents chiefly from "das evangel. bisthum in J., 1842," arranged, etc., by W. H. Hechler, 1883, lit. of, pp. 205–11.

—— city of David, by rev. Aaron Bernstein, 1886, lit. on, pp. 99–100.

—— der tempel von, by O. Wolff, 1887, bibliog. pp. 99–102.

—— lib. of holy sepulchre at, by J. R. Harris; Haverford college studies, no. 1, 1889.

—— Ἱεροσολομική βιβλιοθήκη, by A. I. Papadopulos-Kerameus, vols. i.–iv., 1891–9.

—— geschichte des königreichs J. 1100–1291, by R. Röhricht, 1898, bibliog. pp. 1097–1103. *Note. see* also under John, St., of Jerusalem.

JESI. bibliog. storica marchigiana, by A. Gianandrea; atti e mem. della r. deputazione di storia patria delle Marche, i. 191–276 (1895).

JESTS. studies in jocular lit., by W. C. Hazlitt, 1890 (book-lover's lib., ed. H. B. Wheatley).

—— N. & Q., 2nd S. vi. 272, 333 (1858); vii. 95 (1859).

JESUITS. illustrium scriptorum religionis soc. Jesu, catal. by Pedro de Ribadeneira, 1608—2nd ed. 1609—another ed. 1613—bibl. scriptorum soc. Jesu, ed. P. Alegambe, 1643—[another ed. by N. Sotuello], 1676.

—— demagogie der jesuiten, by O. von Deppen [pseud., i.e., C. F. H. Strass], 1841, bibliog.

—— bibliog. hist. de la compagnie de Jésus, by Auguste Carayon, 1864.

—— bibl. des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus, by Augustin de Backer and Alois de Backer and C. Sommervogel, nouvelle éd. 1869, 1872 and 1876, 3 vols.—nouvelle éd., by Carlos Sommervogel, 1890–1900, 9 vols.

—— bibl. mariana de la compagnie de Jésus, by Carlos Sommervogel, 1885.

—— monumenta germ. pædagogica, ed. Karl Kehrbach, ratio studiorum soc. Jesu per Germ., by G. M. Pachtler, vol. i., 1541–99; 1887, bibliog. pp. xxi.–liii.

—— jesuit mission press in Japan, 1591–1610, by E. M. Satow; pr. pr. 1888.

—— hist. sketch of the conflicts between jesuits and seculars temp. Q. Elizabeth, by T. G. Law, 1889, bibliog. pp. cxxviii.–cliii.

—— great educators, ii., Loyola, by Thomas Hughes, 1892, bibliog. pp. 297–8.

—— moniteur bibliog. de la compagnie de Jésus [by E. M. Rivière, 1894]; études religieuses partie bibliog. 31 Oct. 1893, contd.

—— jesuiten-dramen der niederrheinischen ordensprovinz, by Paul Bahlmann, 1896; 15. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen.

—— die jesuitennullen Prantl's an der univ. Ingolstadt und ihre leidensgenossen eine biobibliog. studie, by F. S. Romstöck, 1898.

—— bibliog. Audomaroise de la comp., by Alf. Hamy; St. Omer, 1900.

—— contribs. to the bibliog. of the "lettres édifiantes," by V. H. Paltsits; jesuit relations and allied documents, ed. R. G. Thwaites, vol. 66—also pr. sep., Cleveland, Ohio, 1900. *Note.* bibliog. data in the other vols.

—— *see* also under anonymous, Canada, Vieira.

JÉSUS-CHRIST. recherches hist. sur la personne de, par un ancien bibliothécaire [i.e., E. G. Peignot]; Dijon, 1829, bibliog. on the beauty of, pp. 32–8.

—— life of, by Carl Hase, trans. by J. F. Clarke; Boston, 1860, bibliog. pp. 241–67.

—— bio-bibliog. by Ulysse Chevalier, 1878 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen-âge, 3rd fasc.).

—— Schaff, hist. of the Christian ch. (1883), lit. on, i. 90–99.

—— two lectures on the "sayings of Jesus," recently discovered at Oxyrhynchus, by Walter Lock and W. Sanday, 1897, bibliog. *see* also under cross.

JEVONS, William Stanley. bibliog. of, by W. E. A. Axon; monthly notices of lib. assoc., iv. 155–62 (1883).

JEWELLERY. science and art dep. of committee of council on educ., S. K. museum, list of works on, in nat. art lib., 1882—2nd ed. 1887, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

JEW, wandering. notice hist. et bibliog. du juif-errant, par G. B. de B. [i.e., P. G. Brunet], 1845.

—— la légende du, dessins by Gustave Doré, poème, etc., by Pierre Dupont, notice bibliog., by Paul Lacroix; Paris, 1856—english trans., by G. W. Thornbury, 1857.

—— der tannhäuser und ewige jude, by J. G. T. Grässe, 2nd ed. 1861, bibliog.

—— la légende du, by Ch. Schoebel, 1877.

—— le juif errant, by Gaston Paris, 1880.

—— sammlung gemein-verständlicher vorträge ed. Virchow, ser. ix. hft. 196, die sage vom ewigen juden, by F. Helbig, 1874.

—— die sage vom ewigen Juden, by L. Neubaur, 1884—2nd ed. 1893, 2 pts.

JEWS. bibl. magna rabbinica, by Julius Bartolocci [and C. J. Imbonatus]; Rome, 1675–94, 5 pts.

—— relacion de los poetas y escritores españoles de la nacion judaica, by L. de Barros, 1683.

—— historia lexicorum hebr., by J. C. Wolf, 1705.

—— bibl. Hebræa, by J. C. Wolf, 1715–33, 4 vols. cf. also nova bibl. hebr. of H. F. Köcher, 1783–4, 2 pts.

—— catal. rabbinica, a Davide Millio, 1728, 2 vols.; in vol. ii. is specilegium aliquot lib. anon. et pseud. qui lingua rabbinica . . . reperiuntur, by Gabrielis Groddeck.

—— shem ha-Gedolim, by C. J. D. Azulai (Leghorn) 1786–96; suppl. by Ghirondi and Nepi, 1853; rearranged by Benjacob, 1852.

—— bibl. judaica antichristiana, by Giovanni Bernardo de Rossi, 1800.

—— geschichte der hebräischen sprache und schrift, von Wilhelm Gesenius, 1815.

—— essay on geographical lit. of, by Dr. Zunz; itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela, trans. Asher, ii. (1841), pp. 230–317.

—— sephardim, or the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal, by James Finn, 1841, chapters on lit.—

—— Jews in China, by James Finn, 1843, list of books, pp. vii.–viii.

—— hist. des médecins Juifs, by E. Carmoly, vol. i., 1844.

—— zur geschichte und lit., by Dr. Zunz, bd. i. 1845.

—— bibl. judaica, by Julius Fürst, 1849–63, 3 vols.

—— catal. lib. hebræorum in bibl. Bodl., by Moritz Steinschneider, 1852–60, 2 vols.; suppl. centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1894, pp. 484–508 —conspectus codd. mss. hebræorum in bibl. Bodl., by M. Steinschneider, 1857—hebræische bibliog., by M. Steinschneider and Julius Benzian, 1858–81 (excepting 1866–8), 21 vols.: contd. in zeitschrift für hebr. bibliog. 1898, *in progress*.

—— Jewish lit. 8–18th cent. [trans. by William Spottiswoode] from the german of M. Steinschneider, 1857—index of authors; Frankfurt-a-M., 1893.

—— manuale bibliographicum . . . [another title] bibliog. handbuch über die lit. für hebräische sprachkunde, by Moritz Steinschneider, 1859. cf. zusätze und berichtigungen thereto; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xiii. 345–79, 441–89 (1896); xv. 493–508, 566–78 (1898); xvi. 230–3 (1899).

—— sephardim, romanische poesien der juden in Spanien, by M. Kayserling, 1859.

—— catal. de bibl. hébraïque, de Jos. Almanzi, 1864.

—— lit. geschichte der synagogalen poesie, by Leopold Zunz, 1865; nachtrag, 1867; index, by Adolph Gestetner, 1889.

—— geschichte der juden und ihrer lit. in den romanischen staaten 700–1200, by M. Braunschweiger, 1865.

—— catal. of books in the Brit. mus. [by Joseph Zedner], 1867—catal. of books in the Brit. mus. acquired 1868–1892, by S. van Straalen, 1894.

—— annalen der hebräischen typog., von Riva de Trento, 1558–62, by Eliacin Carmoly, 2nd ed. 1868.

—— das studium der hebr. sprache in Deutschland vom ende des xv. bis zur mitte des xvi. jahrhunderts, by Ludwig Geiger, 1870.

—— jahrb. für jüd. gesch. und lit., ed. N. Brüll, 1874–92.

—— gesammelte schriften, von Dr. Zunz, 1875–6, 3 vols., bibliog. articles.

—— catal. der H. und Samaritan. handschriften der k. bibl.; by Harkavy & Strack, St. Petersburg, 1875, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. evreïskago voprosa v Rossii 1855–75, by V. I. Mezhov, 1875.

—— catal. der hebr. und judaica aus der L. Rosenthal 'schen, by Meir Röst, 1875, 2 vols.

—— die jüdischen frauen in der geschichte, lit. und kunst, by M. Kayserling, 1879.

—— ozar ha-sepharim, thesaurus lib. hebraic., by I. A. Benjacob, 1880.

—— revue des études juives; Paris, 1880, etc., *in progress*.

—— bibliog. lexicon der gesammten jüdischen lit. der gegenwart, by C. D. Lippe, 1881–89, 2 vols.—neue serie, bd. i., 1899.

—— [hebrew] bibliog. der nominal- verbal- und real-indices zum Babylon und Jerusalem, by Adolph Jellinek, 1881.

—— jüdischdeutsche chrestomathie, by Max Grünbaum, 1882 — jüdisch-spanische chrest., by Max Grünbaum, 1896, bibliog. ref.

—— porta linguarum orient., ed. J. H. Petermann, etc., i., lingua heb., 3rd ed. as heb. grammatik, by H. L. Strack, 1883, lit. pp. 121–7—2nd ed. 1885, pp. 11*–19*—3rd ed. 1890, pp. 131–6—4th ed. 1891, pp. 131–6.

—— catal. of Isaac Leeser lib., by Cyrus Adler, 1883 (left by him to hebrew educ. soc. of Phila.).

—— bibliog. hebräischer trauer- und gedächtniss-reden, i., by Adolph Jellinek, 1884.

—— lehrbuch der neuhebräischen sprache und lit., by H. L. Strack and Carl Siegfried, 1884, bibl. pp. 95–132.

—— gesch. der erziehung und des unterrichts bei den Israeliten, by B. Strassburger, 1885, bibliog. of educ.

—— geschichte der jüdischen lit., von Gustav Karpeles, 1886, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 1138–60—hist. de la lit. juive d'après Karpeles, by I. Bloch and E. Levy, 1901.

—— Marco Mortara, indice alfab. dei rabbini e scrittori israel. di cose giudaiche in Italia, 1886.

—— notes hist. et lit. sur la poésie gnomique juive, by A. J. Baumgartner, 1886.

—— geschichte des jüdischen volkes, by Emil Schürer, 1886–90, 2 vols.—trans. [by various writers]; Clark's foreign theol. lib., new (5th) S., vols. 23–5, 41 and 43, bibliogs.—another ed. geschichte des jüdischen volkes, 1898–1902.

—— catal. of a hebrew lib., the coll. of the late J. I. Cohen, by Cyrus Adler; Baltimore, 1887.

—— bibl. anglo-judaica, bibliog. guide to, by Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf; publs. of the anglo-jewish hist. exhib., no. 3, 1888.

—— handbücher der alten geschichte, 1st S., vol. iii., geschichte der Hebräer, by R. Kittel, div. i. 1888, bibliogs.

—— jüdische homiletik nebst einer auswahl von texten und themen, by S. Maybaum, 1890, bibliog. pp. 191–385.

—— bibl. española-portugueza judaica, by M. Kayserling, 1890.

—— catal. of hebraica and judaica in lib. of corporation of city of London, by rev. A. Löwy, 1891.

—— Jewish statistics, by Joseph Jacobs, 1891, celebrities, app. pp. lvi.–lxix.

—— bibl. hebraica post-Mendelssohniana, by William Zeitlin, 1891–5, 2 vols.

—— die gottesdienstlichen vorträge der juden, von Leopold Zunz, 2nd ed. by N. Brüll, 1892, bibliogs.

—— l'esclavage chez les anciens Hébreux, by Tony André, 1892, lit. pp. 189–92.

—— chronol. beiträge zur jüdischen geschichte, bibliog. etc., by L. Cohen; Breslau [1892].

—— Jews of Angevin in England, by Joseph Jacobs (english hist. by contemp. writers), 1893, lit. of 12th cent., pp. 297–303, 396–401 and 401–6.

—— sistematitcheskii ukazatel lit. o evreiakh na russkom iazykié, 1893 (bibliog. of lit. on Jews of Russia, 1708–1889).

—— notes bibliog. sur la lit. juive-tunisienne, by D. Cazès, 1893.

—— bibliog. über die namen der Juden, by Adolph Jellinek, 2nd ed. 1893.

—— die hebr. uebersetzungen des mittelalters, by Moritz Steinschneider, 1893, 2 vols.

—— inquiry into the sources of the hist. of the Jews in Spain, by Joseph Jacobs, 1894, bibliogs. p. 169, etc.

—— l'antisémitisme, by Bernard Lazare, 1894, la lit., pp. 158–92.

—— grundriss der theol. wissensch., 2nd S. vol. i., hebr. archæologie, by J. Benzinger, 1894, bibliogs.

—— union of amer. hebrew congregations, judaism at the world's parliament of religions; Cincinnati, 1894, historians of, by E. Schreiber, pp. 204–29.

—— die jüdische lit., geschichte der jüdisch-hellen. und talmud. lit., by J. Winter and Aug. Wünsche, 1894–6, 3 vols.

—— descriptive catal. of a portion of the lib. of the late Louis Loewe, by J. H. Loewe, 1895.

—— jewish lib., ed. Joseph Jacobs, i. life in middle ages, by Israel Abrahams, 1896, bibliog. pp. 431–6.

—— zeitschr. für hebräische bibliog., by H. Brody, 1896, etc. (contin. of Steinschneider's *Hamazkir*; *in progress*.

—— studies in judaism, by S. Schechter, 1896, child in lit., pp. 343–80, 434–5.

—— gallia judaica, dict. géogr. de la France, d'après les sources rabbiniques, by Henri Gross, trad. by Moïse Bloch, 1897, particulars of authors *passim*, bibl. pp. 744–64 (publ. de la soc. des études juives).

—— lit. rabinica español. del siglo xiii., by F. A. Aragon; Barcelona, 1898.

—— handbuch der nordsemitischen epigraphik, by Mark Lidzbarski, vol. i. 1898, bibliog. pp. 4–88.

—— aus meiner bibliothek, beiträge zur hebr. bibliog., by A. Berliner, 1898.

—— censorship of hebrew books, by William Popper; N. Yk., 1899.

—— gli Ebrei, by David Castelli; Firenze, 1899, bibliog. pp. xi.–xvi.

—— chapters on jewish lit., by Israel Abrahams, 1899, short bibliogs.

—— J. periodicals publ. in the U.S., by A. S. Freidus; amer. jewish yr. bk. 5660, ed. by Cyrus Adler, 1899, pp. 271–82. cf. also *ib.* 5661 (1900), pp. 636–7; 5662 (1901), pp. 178–80; 5663 (1902), pp. 168–71.

—— répert. des articles relatifs à l'hist. et à la lit. juives parus dans les périodiques 1783–1898, by Moïse Schwab, 1899, *in progress*.

—— hist. of Yiddish lit. in the 19th century, by Leo Wiener, 1899, bibliog.

—— Johns Hopkins univ. lib. catal. of

the Leopold Strouse rabbinical lib., 1900.

—— selected hebraica and judaica, by Israel Abrahams; amer. jewish yr. bk. 5661 (1900), pp. 626–35; 5662 (1901., pp. 160–77; 5663 (1902), pp. 147–67). *Note.* cf. also the lists by Mr. Abrahams in the jewish chronicle.

—— jewish encyclop., vol. i. 1901, *in progress*, bibliogs. cf. vol. iii., 201.

—— bibliog. of ten tribes, by Joseph Jacobs, *in preparation;* a short list in "Menasseh Ben Israel's mission to Cromwell," ed. by Lucien Wolf for jewish hist. soc., 1901, pp. 152–3.

—— biblische studien, ed. O. Bardenhewer; vii. bd., 1–3 hefte, Abraham, studien über die anfänge des heb. volkes, by Paul Dornstetter, 1902, bibliog. pp. 240–79.

—— german-jewish jargon. essai sur le judéo-allemand, by L. Sainean; mémoires de la soc. de linguistique de Paris, xii.—also pr. sep. 1902.

—— die arab. lit. der Juden, by Moritz Steinschneider, 1902.

—— aspects of the jewish question, by a Quarterly reviewer, 1902, bibliog. pp. 89–98.

—— die hauptpersonen des richterbuches in Talmud und Midrasch, i., Simson, by J. S. Renzer, 1902, quellen pp. 16–19.

—— la renaissance de la lit. hébr. 1743–1885, by Nahum Slouschz, 1903.

—— jewish question, 1873–83, bibliog. list, by Joseph Jacobs; Trübner, lit. record, iv. 69–72, 111–15, v. 16–18, 70–71, 100–1, 115–7, 137–8, vi. 12–15, 35–6—jewish question, 1875–84, by Joseph Jacobs, 1885.

—— zur lit. der hebräischen paläographie, by Moritz Steinschneider; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, iv. 155–65 (1887).

—— bibliog. biog. (16th cent. to present day; letter A), by Victor Chauvin; bulletin de la soc. liégeoise de bibliog., i. 257–84 (1893).

—— Columbus in jewish lit., by R. J. H. Gottheil; publs. of amer. jewish hist. soc., no. 2, pp. 129–37 (1894).

—— earliest rabbis and jewish writers of America; publs. of amer. jewish hist. soc., no. 3, pp. 13–20—early jewish lit. in America; *ib.* no. 3, pp. 103–47 (1895).

—— italian jewish lit., by Sabato Morais; publs. of Gratz coll. (Phila.), 1897, i. pp. 51–74—contribs. of the jews to medicine, by Aaron Friedenwald; *ib.* i. 107–65.

Note. a small lib. (254 works, about 300 vols.) of jewish books is in the Whitechapel lib. *see* also under Cincinnati, epigraphy, Frankfort, Germany, incunabula, mathematics, Rome, Sionism and Talmud.

JOAN, pope. by Gustave Brunet, 2nd ed., 1880, lit. of.

JOAN of Arc. memoirs of [by W. H. Ireland], 1824, 2 vols. bibliog. of books and MSS., ii. 49–144.

—— liste chronol. des orateurs qui ont prononcé le panégyrique de, dans la chaire chrétienne depuis 1460 [by H. Herluison]; Orléans, 1869.

—— biobibliog., by Ulysse Chevalier, 1878 (extrait du répert. des sources hist. du moyen-âge, 2nd fasc.).

—— essai d'une bibliog. raisonnée de, les éloges et panégyriques, by l'abbé B. Lemerle, 1886.

—— au théâtre, 1439–1890, by the comte de Puymaigre, 1890.

—— by lord Ronald Gower, 1893, bibliog. pp. 289–321.

—— Jeanne d'Arc et la musique, by Émile Huet; mém. de la soc. d'agriculture, etc., d'Orléans, xxxii. (1893), bibliog. pp. 61–151.

—— le livre d'or de, bibliog. raisonnée et analytique des ouvrages relatifs à, by Pierre Lanéry d'Arc, 1894 (partly appeared in bulletin du bibliophile, 1886 and 1887).

—— lib. H. Herluison, catal. général; Orleans, 1895.

—— N. & Q., 6th S. vii. 113, 176; viii. 134, 257 (1883); xi. 451–2 (1885).

JOCKEY club. N. & Q., 5th S. vii. 147 (1877).

JOHN, of Austria, don. by the late sir William Stirling-Maxwell, 1883, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 468–504.

JOHN, Prester. der presbyter Johannes in Sage, by Gustav Oppert, 1864.

JOHN, St. author of the fourth gospel, by C. E. Luthardt, trans. C. R. Gregory, 1875, bibliog. in app.

—— gospel of, by C. E. Luthardt, trans. by C. R. Gregory; Clark's foreign theolog. lib., 4th S., vols. 52, 55 and 57, 1876–8, bibliog. in last vol., pp.

ix.–xvii. cf. note in vol. 55, preface, p. vi.

—— Johannine theology, by G. B. Stevens; N. Yk., 1894, bibliog. pp. 373–6. *Note.* a work, to be edited by A. N. Jannaris, on the writings of St. John, as read by the early christians, is announced for publ. Nov. 1893.

JOHN, St. of Jerusalem. catal. della bibl. del ordine di S. Giovanni Gerosol. oggi detto di Malta, by F. P. de Smitmer, 1781. *see* also under orders.

—— hist. des ordres de chevalerie, by F. F. Steenackers, 1867, bibliog. pp. 92–7.

—— les archives, la bibl. de l'ordre de à Malte, by J. Delaville le Roulx, 1883.

—— bibliog. méthod. de l'ordre de, by Ferdinand de Hellwald; Rome, 1885.

—— catal. of lib. of order of the hospital of St. J. in England and of its ambulance dep., by B. H. Soulsby, 1895.

JOHNS Hopkins univ. H. B. Adams, tributes of friends, with a bibliog. of the dep. of hist., etc., in, 1876–1901; Baltimore, 1902. *see* also p. 22, col. 2, and under Jews (1900).

JOHNSON, James Henry (of Southport). catal. of the pr. books in the lib. of, by H. T. Folkard, 1885.

JOHNSON, Samuel. catal. of lib. of, to be sold by Mr. Christie 16 Feb. 1785 and three following days [1785]—facsimile of, for Johnson club, 11 June, 1892. cf. Austin Dobson, 18th cent. vignettes, 2nd S. 1894, pp. 187–98.

—— Rasselas, facsimile reprod. of the first ed. (1759), ed. Dr. James Macaulay, 1884, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xviii.–xxx. *Note.* this bibliog. was rep. (25 copies) in 1885. cf. also Anglia, xxii. 499–509 (1899).

—— memoir of, by lt.-col. F. R. C. Grant, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— Johnsoniana in lib. of Robert B. Adam; Buffalo, 1895.

—— ago of, 1744–98, by Thomas Seccombe, 1900 (hand bk. of eng. lit., ed. Hales).

—— note on Johnson bibliog.; Bookslore, i. 26, 39–40, 59 (1885).

—— *see* also under Boswell, James.

JOHNSTON, Arthur, M.D. bibliog. and extant portraits of, by William Johnston; Aberdeen, 1895, 36 copies (from Scottish N. & Q., ix. 49–52, 65–7). *Note.* also pr. by New Spalding club, in Memoir of Johnston, app. v., and for pr. distrib. (16 copies).

JORDAN, Peter. der Mainzer buchdrucker, 1531–5, by F. W. E. Roth; centralblatt für bibliotheksw. vi. (1889), pp. 198–206.

JOSEPH. der ägyptische J. im drama des xvi. jahrh., by Alex. von Weilen, 1887.

JOSEPH II. die bibliotheken in Mähren und Schlesien of, by Anton Schubert; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 321–36, 401–23, 449–68 (1900).—urkunden - regesten aus den ehemaligen archiven der von k. Joseph II aufgehobenen klöster Böhmens, by Anton Schubert, 1901.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. catal. bibl. Joseph.; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1866, p. 207, etc.

JOURNALS. *see* under newspapers, periodicals and science.

JOY. emotion of, by G. V. N. Dearborn; psychol. rev. monograph suppl., no. 9 (vol. ii. 1899), bibliog. pp. 3.

JUAN II, roi de Castille. la cour lit. de, by the count de Puymaigre, 1873, 2 vols., authorities, i. 5–9.

JUAN, don. et ses origines lit., by M. de Guerle; Nancy, 1883.

—— sage auf der bühne, by Karl Engel, 1887, bibliog. pp. 223–62.

—— don Giovanni, by Vittorio Ferrari [1892], bibliog. p. 39.

—— homenaje à Menendez y Pelayo, vol. i. 1899, cuatro palabras sobre don J., by Arturo Farinelli, pp. 205–22.

JUAN Fernandez. estudios sobre la flora de las islas de, by Federico Johow; Santiago, 1896, works on, pp. 39–47.

JUBILEES. istoria degli anni santi, by D. M. Manni, 1750, autori, pp. xxiii.–iv.

—— book of. ed. R. H. Charles, 1902, bibl. p. xx., etc.

JUDITH. old english epic fragment, ed. A. S. Cook; Boston, 1889, bibliog. pp. 71–3.

JULIAN, the emperor. by G. H. Rendall, 1879, bibliog. pp. 291–9.

JULIET. *see* Romeo.

JUNIUS, Franciscus (1545–1602). by F. W. Cuno, 1891, bibliog. pp. 235–85.

JUNIUS, letters of. N. & Q., 2nd S. i. 185, 287 (1856); 6th S. v. 282, 341, 463 (1882)—initials, etc., by W. Cushing, 1885, bibliog. by A. R. Frey, pp. 145–56—bulletin mercant. lib. of Phila., ii. 48–52 (1890), by John Edmands.

JUNTE, family of. *see* under Giunti.

JURA. publ. de la soc. d'émulation du Jura, matériaux pour la géol. du Jura, les environs de Chatelneuf, by L. A. Girardot, 1888, hist. et bibliog. —matériaux, etc., les environs de Lons-le-Saunier, by L. A. Girardot, 1890–96, bibliogs.

—— observations sur la flore du Jura, by A. Magnin and F. Hétier; Besançon, 1894–7, bibliog. pp. 9–10.

—— mémoires de la soc. d'émulation du J., 4th S. vol. iv. 1888, les géol. to 1870, by Jules Marcou, 1889, bibliog.

—— étude stratigraphique sur le jurassique inférieur du Jura méridional, by Attale Riche; ann. de l'univ. de Lyon, vi. pt. iii. 379–83 (1893).

—— beiträge zur geol. karte der Schweiz (geol. commn. der Schweiz), nos. 6 and 7, the Jura, by A. Jaccard, 1869–70, suppl. 1893, bibliog.

JURISPRUDENCE. *see* under law.

JUSTICES of peace. works on; N. & Q., 4th S. vi. 547 (1870).

JUSTINIAN. ministère de l'instruction, monuments de l'art byzantin, Justinien, by Charles Diehl, 1901, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xxxviii., 667–70.

JUVENAL. english translations of; N. & Q., 6th S. vi. 388 (1882); vii. 76 (1883).

—— bibliog. of, by A. H. Mabley; western reserve univ. bull. i. no. 2, pp. 3–31 (1895).

JUVENILE lit. as it is, by Edward Salmon, 1888. *see* also under children.

K

KABALAH. doctrine and lit. of, by A. E. Waite. 1902.

KABYLE language. manuel de, by René Basset, 1887, bibliog. pp. 1*–9*.

KAMSCHATKA. by G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton; scottish geogr. mag. xv., 254–6 (1899).

KANGCHENJUNGA. by D. W. Freshfield, 1903, lit. pp. 359–63.

KANSAS. amer. commonwealths, ed. H. E. Scudder; Kansas, by L. W. Spring 1885, bibliog. pp. 323–7.

—— bibliog. of Kansas geol., by Robert Hay; trans. of K. acad. of sci., xiv. 261–78 (1896).

—— 20th cent. classics, ed. Davidson, K. in lit., by W. H. Carruth, 1900, 2 pts.

KANT, Immanuel. die Kant-bibliog. des 1882, mit nachträgen zu früheren jahren, von R. Reicke und Hans Vaihinger; Köningsberg [1883]—ib. des 1883, von R. Reicke [1884], contd. — für 1890–94, von R. Reicke, 1895 (from altpreussischen monatsschrift).

—— bibliog. of writings by and on K. in Germany to end of 1887, by Erich Adickes; philos. rev. (publ. for Cornell univ.), ii. 257–92 (1893), and in following nos. and vols.

KASSA (Caschau). bischöfliche bibl. incunabula, by V. A. Récsey, 1891.

KATHERINE'S, St., hospital (London). N. & Q., 9th S. xi. 34 (1903).

KEA. the sheep-killing Kea; field naturalist, by W. E. A. Axon (1883), p. 40.

KEANE, A. H. list of writings of [1897], pp. 18.

KEATS, John. memoir of, by W. M. Rossetti, 1887 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

KEBLE, John. by Walter Lock, 1893, bibliog. pp. 242–5.

KEENE, Charles. work of, by Joseph Pennell, 1897, bibliog. by W. H. Chesson, pp. 277–89.

KEEPSAKES, les. *see* under annuals.

KELMSCOTT press. *see* under Morris, William.

KEMP, Francis Adrian, van der (1752–1829). autobiog. ed. H. L. Fairchild; N. Yk., 1903, bibliog. pp. 213–20.

KEMPIS, Thomas à. dissertazioni epist. bibliog. di F. Cancellieri sopra Giovanni Gersen, autore del libro de imit. christi, 1809.

—— dissert. sur 60 traductions françaises de l'imitation, etc., par A. A. Barbier, 1812.

—— of the imitation of Jesus Christ,

trans. with [bibliog.] introd. and notes by T. F. Dibdin, 1828.

—— hist. du livre de l'imit. de Jésus-Christ, by G. De Gregory, 1843, 2 vols.

—— l'imitation de Jésus Christ; Paris, L. Curmer, 1856—appendice, 1858, bibliog. articles.

—— essai bibliog. sur le livre de imitatione christi, par Augustin de Backer, 1864.

—— authorship of the de imit. christi, by Samuel Kettlewell, 1877.

—— als schrijver der navolging van christus gehandhaafd, by O. A. Spitzen, 1880—nalezing thereto, 1881—nouvelle défense de Thomas à K., by O. A. Spitzen, 1884.

—— notes of a visit to the scenes of his life, by F. R. Cruise, 1887, bibliog. pp. ix.–xiv.

—— story of the imitatio christi, by L. A. Wheatley, 1891, printed eds. and trans., pp. 166–80.

—— de auctore libri de imit. christi, by Leo Bénard, 1891.

—— the world's own book, by Percy Fitzgerald, 1895.

—— descriptions bibliog. des MSS. et des principales éds. du livre de imit. christi, by P. E. Puyol, 1898. cf. also his la doctrine du livre de imit., 2nd ed. 1898, paléog. classement généal. du livre, 1898, variantes du livre, 1898, et l'auteur du livre, 1899, *in progress*.

—— sein leben u. seine schriften, by Peter Paulsen, 1898.

—— bibliographiana, no. 3, on the eng. trans. of the de imit., by W. A. Copinger, 1900. cf. also the library (1897), ix. 17–25.

—— life of, by Vincent Scully, 1901, books on, pp. xv.–xvii.

—— german trans. of the de imit., by C. G. N. de Vooys; de katholiek, cxx. 357 (1902).

Note. a fine collection of eds. and MSS. of the de imit. was in Waterton's sale (Sotheby, 18 Feb. 1895). *see* also under Cologne and Gersen.

KEN, bishop. list of editions of his manual; N. & Q., 5th S. v. 477 (1876).

KENDAL. publ. lib., catal. by Henry Bond, 1893—suppl. 1900—new catal. now (Dec. 1893) in prep. (lib. rich in Cumb. and West. books).

KENDRICK, James. Warrington municipal museum, catal. of the reference lib., by Charles Madeley, 1898. *Note*. contains local colls. of James Kendrick.

KENNETT, bishop White. account of the White Kennett lib. of the soc. for the propagation of the gospel, by Charles Deane; Massa. hist. soc., xx. 274–80—also pr. sep. 1883. *see* also under America.

KENOTIC theory. by F. J. Hall, 1898, bibliog. pp. 243–7.

KENT. Kentish poets, by R. Freeman; Canterbury, 1821, 2 vols.

—— bibliotheca cantiana, publs. on, by J. R. Smith, 1837. *Note*. he issued in the same year "bibl. cantiana, catal. of books and MSS.," used in its compilation.

—— memoirs of geol. survey, the weald, by William Topley, 1875, lit. on, pp. 8–29.

—— men of Kent and Kentish men, by John Hutchinson, 1892.

—— authors of, by Dr. Samuel Pegge; MSS. cf. Madan, Bodl. MSS. iv. 226–27.

—— flora of, by F. J. Hanbury and E. S. Marshall, 1899, biog. introd. pp. lvi.–lxxvi. (by B. Daydon Jackson), books quoted, pp. lxxix.–lxxxiv.

—— *see* also under Brydges, Canterbury. Elham, Fairfax, Faversham, Lambeth, Lewisham, Rochester.

KENT's cavern. lit. of, by William Pengelly; Devon assoc. trans., ii., iii., iv., x. and xvi. (1868–84).

KENTUCKY. Filson club, Louisville, publ. 3, pioneer press of, 1787–1830, by W. H. Perrin, 1888.

—— amer. commonwealth, ed. H. E. Scudder, Kentucky, by N. S. Shaler, 1885, bibliog. pp. 424–7.

—— U.S. bureau of educ., circular of information no. 3, 1899. Amer. educat. hist. no. 25, higher educ. in K., by A. F. Lewis, 1899, bibliogs.

KEW. royal gardens, Kew, bulletin of inform., addit. ser. iii., catal. of lib. [by B. Daydon Jackson], 1899.

KHARKOV. universitet-bibl. catal. to 1864; 1866.

—— lit. o kharkowskoj gubernii, by T. A. Ustinov, 1887.

KHAYYAM, Omar. rubaiyat of, notes,

biog., bibliog., etc., by N. H. Dole, 1896, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. 438–544. rubaiyat of, trans., with notes and bibliog., by Edward Heron-Allen, 1898, bibliogs. pp. 115–16, 281–6. Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyam, essay and bibliog. by Holbrook Jackson, 1899. *Note*. cf. also "The Bookman," Apl. 1899, pp. 8–10; "Literature," 19 Feb. 1898, p. 208.

—— Edward FitzGerald, by John Glyde, 1900, pp. 341–52.

—— les rubáiyát, trad. en vers français d'après FitzGerald, avec notices, etc., by Fernand Henry, 1903, bibliog. pp. 189–99.

—— *see* also under FitzGerald, Edward.

KIDNEY. étude du processus histologique des néphrites, by Ch. Hortolès, 1881, bibliog.

—— univ. of Glasgow, thesis, malpositions of the kidney, by David Newman, 1883 (from Gl. med. journ., Aug. 1883), bibliog. pp. 60–3.

—— de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les affections des reins, by Azaric Brodeur, 1886, bibliog.

—— bibliog. of degeneration of, by James Ritchie; reps. from laboratory of r. coll. of physicians, Edinb., iii. 230–3 (1891).

KIDNEY worm. U.S. dep. of agric., 16th annual rep. of bureau of animal indust. for 1899; 1900, bibliog. pp. 636–7.

KIEL. universitäts-bibl. catal. of periods. 1887, suppl. 1889—kaiserliche marine-akad. catal., by A. Tesdorpf, 1890; suppls. 1891–2.

KIEV. St. Vladimir univ. catal. 1854–8, 3 vols.

KILDARE, earls of. and their ancestors, 1057–1773, 3rd ed. 1858, catal. of earl's lib., 1526, in app. vi., pp. 327–30.

KIMBERLEY. pub. lib. catal., by P. M. Lawrence, 1891 (lists of accessions publ. in [Kimberley], lib. record).

KIN. *see* under cousins.

KINCARDINE. handlist of, bibliog. of, by A. W. Robertson; new Spalding club, 1893.

KING, George Gordon. lib. of, pt. i., books; Newport, R.I., 1885—pt. ii., prints; N. Yk., 1885, both pts. by Joseph Allan Nolan.

KINGHORN, rev. Joseph (of Norwich). catal. of the entire lib. of [chiefly divinity], 1833.

KING's Norton. parochial lib. of; Birmingham and Midland instit., archæol, section, trans. for 1887, pp. 11–25 (1889). *see* also under Hall, Thomas.

KING's Quair. *see* under James I of Scotld.

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. *see* under Hull.

KINROSS. hist. of, by Æ. J. G. Mackay, 1896, bibliog. pp. 361–89. cf. also publs. of Edinb. bibliog. soc., iii. 1–32 (1899).

KIPLING, Rudyard. bibliogs. of, by E. D. North; bookbuyer (N. Yk.), Nov. 1896, and Oct. 1899.

—— bibliog. of his Allahabad books, by col. W. F. Prideaux; N. & Q., 9th S. i. 101–3 (1898).

—— Kiplingiana; N. Yk. [1899], bibliogs. pp. 163–88.

—— a ken of, by W. M. Clemens; N. Yk. 1899, short bibliog. pp. 138–41.

—— Kipling guide-book with a bibliog. [pp. 43–52], by William Roberton, 1899—Thro' the year with Kipling, with introduction and bibliog. [pp. 129–32], 2nd ed. Boston, 1899—Kipling primer, by F. L. Knowles, 1900, bibliogs.—Rudyard Kipling, by Richard le Gallienne, with bibliog. by John Lane, 1900.

—— the man and his work, by G. F. Monkshood [i.e., W. J. Clarke] and George Gamble, 3rd ed. 1902.

—— description [by L. S. Livingston] of a set of the first eds. of his works in the lib. of a New York collector, 1902.

—— eds. in America; N. & Q., 9th S. ix. 5–6, 89–91 (1902).

KIRBY, rev. William. list of works of, by J. O. Westwood; proc. of entomol. soc. of London, 1850, p. 19 *et seq.*, also pr. sep.

KIRCHHEIM (im Elsass). druckstätte des 15. jahrh., by Max Spirgatis; beiträge zur theorie und praxis des buch- und bibliothekswesens, ed. by K. Dziatzko, ii. 23–33 (1895).

KIRKWALL; public library founded 1683. catal. of; pr. pr. [for J. B. Craven], 1897.

KITSCHER, Joannes de. by Gustav Bauch; neues archiv für sächsische geschichte xx. pt. iii. 286–321 (1899).

KITTO. Dr. John. bibliog. of, by G. C.

Boase; western antiquary, iii. 33–5 (1883)—pr. sep. [1883].

KITTON, Frederic. memoir and bibliog. [chiefly on diatomaceæ], by F. G. Kitton, 1895.

KLAMATH indians. of south-western Oregon, by A. S. Gatschet; U.S.A. dep. of interior, geogr. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region, contrib. to N. amer. ethnol., 1890, 2 vols., bibliog. vol. i.

KLEIN, Anton von (play-writer). leben und werke, by Karl Krükl, 1901, bibliog. in suppl., pp. xxi.–vii.

KNEE-JOINT. om arthrectomia genus, by Emil Müller; Copenhagen, 1889, bibliog. pp. 273–81.

—— contrib. à l'étude du traitement de la tuberculose, by Jules Reboul, 1890, bibliog. pp. 248–62.

KNICKERBOCKER lit. Bryant and his friends, by J. G. Wilson, 1886.

KNIGHT-SERVICE. univ. of Chicago, scutage and, in England, by J. F. Baldwin, 1897, bibliog. pp. 115–19.

KNIGHTS. pedigrees, obits., knights, etc., by G. W. M. [Marshall]; genealogist, viii. 218–22 (1892).

KNOBLOCH, Jean, printer 1500–1528. by Charles Schmidt; répert. bibliog. Strasb. vii., 1895.

KNOBLOCHTZER, Heinrich. in Strassburg, 1477–84; bibliog. studien zur buchdruckergeschichte Deutschlands, ed. Karl Schorbach and Max Spirgatis, pt. i. (1888).

—— nachträge, by Karl Schorbach; sammlung bibliotheksw. arbeiten, ed. Dziatzko, 1895, viii. 84–97 (beiträge, pt. 2).

KÖBEL, Jacob, printer. by F. W. E. Roth; centralblatt für bibliotheksw., beiheft iv. 1889.

KOBERGER family (printers at Nuremberg). by Oscar Hase, 2nd ed. 1885.

KÖNIGSBERG. universitätsbibliothek: catal. of Radzivill coll., by M. S. Grabe, 1673.

—— geschichte der buchdruckereien in [by F. A. Meckelburg, 1840].

—— zwei lieder für den hochmeister Albrecht von Brandenburg [Hans Weinrich und die anfänge des buchdrucks in], by P. Schwenke; altpreussische monatschrift, 1895, pp. 153–73—acad. albertina; catal. codicum i. (jurisprudence), 1861.

—— biog. lit. lexikon für, by J. N. Weisfert, 2nd ed. 1897.

—— der geschichte der buchdruck. in; allgem. anzeiger der druckereien, 1903, p. 113, etc., contd.

KÖNIGGRÄTZ, battle of. by Max Jähns, 1876, bibliog. pp. vii.–xiv.

KONITZ. königl. gymn. catal. of incunabula, by H. Deiters, progr. 1875.

KORAN. horæ biblicæ [by Charles Butler], 1797–1802—2nd ed. 1799–1807—4th ed. 1807, 2 vols.—trans. into french, 1810.

—— bibliog. des traducteurs et des commentateurs du Koran; Tübingen, 1806, in Arabic.

—— geschichte des Qorâns, von Theodor Nöldeke; Göttingen, 1860.

KÖRNER, C. T. bibliog. of, by Emil Peschel; Leipzig, 1891.

KOTZEBUE, A. F. F. von. sa vie et son temps ses œuvres dramat., by Charles Rabany, 1893, bibliog. pp. 455–519.

KRAFFT, Raymund of Dellmensingen. amœnitates lit., ed. J. G. Schelhorn, vol. iii., memorabilia bibl. de, 1725.

KRAKATOA. eruption of, report of committee of royal soc., ed. G. J. Symons, 1888, bibliog. pp. vii.–x.

KU KLUX KLAN (anti-negro soc.). N. & Q., 8th S. ix. 505; x. 82 (1896).

KULM. höhere bürgerschule; 16th cent. bks., by R. Dabel; progr. Easter, 1877.

KURDS. material. zu einer geschichte der sprachen des vorderen orients, by Martin Hartmann, hft. i., Kurdische studien, by Hugo Makas, 1900, lit. p. vii.

KWEN-LUN. versuch einer orographie des K., by Georg Wegener; zeitschrift der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin, xxvi. (1891), no. 3, lit. ref.

KYD, Thomas. works of, ed. by F. S. Boas, 1901, bibliog. notes in introd.

KYMRY, the. by rev. Robert Owen, 1891, lit. pp. 117, etc.

L

LABADISTS (in Maryland). series xvii., no. 6, Johns Hopkins univ. studies in hist., by B. B. James, 1899, bibliog. pp. 43–5.

LABOUR. studies in labour problems, by T. E. Brown, 1886, bibliog. pp. 234–68.

—— profit sharing between employer and employee, by N. P. Gilman, 1889, bibliog. pp. 446–8.

—— books and articles on; Milwaukee publ. lib., by Theresa West [1890], pp. 215–30.

—— subjects of the day, no. 2, 1890, bibliog. pp. 204–9 (by J. P. Anderson).

—— 1891, 2nd session N.S.W. report of commn. on strikes, 1891, bibliog. of labour problem, app. pt. ii. 179–209.

—— women's labour, by Helen Campbell, 1893, bibliogs. pp. 291–303.

—— hist. of, by J. W. Black; Oberlin coll. lib. bulletin, vol. i. no. 2 (1893).

—— annual, ed. Joseph Edwards, 2nd ed. 1895, bibliog. p. 193, etc., contd.

—— labour dep. bd. of trade, catal. of lib. 1898.

—— handbk. of labor lit., by Helen Marot, 1899.

—— dividend to labour, a study of employers' welfare institutions, by N. P. Gilman, 1899, bibliog. pp. 4.

—— right to the whole produce of, by Anton Menger, trans. by M. E. Tanner, 1899, introd. and bibliog. pp. 191–267, by H. S. Foxwell.

—— de la réparation des accidents du travail, bibliog. des travaux . . . français, by Léon Losseau, 1899.

—— congrès internat. pour la protection légale des travailleurs, contrib. à la bibliog. de la réglementation de l'industrie dans le royaume uni, by B. L. Hutchins, trans. by R. Mauzaire [1900], pp. 22.

—— das aufsteigen des arbeiterstandes in england, by Hans von Nostitz, 1900, bibliog. pp. 799–807.

—— suppl. to annals of amer. acad. of polit. science; Massachusetts labour legisl., by S. S. Whittelsey, 1901, bibliog. pp. 145–57.

—— bibliog.; bulletin des internat. arbeitsamts, i. 122–30 (1902).

—— lib. of congress, bibliog. div., select list of books on, ed. A. P. C. Griffin, 1903. *Note. see* also under accidents and unemployed. The coll.—4,000 vols. and 5,000 pamphlets—of prof. Ely was purchased in 1903 for the John Crerar lib. of Chicago.

LABOUR, child. anatomy of, by A. H. F. Barbour, 2nd ed. 1899, lit. pt. ii.

LACE. la dentelle, by Joseph Seguin, 1875, brief bibliog. p. 43, etc.

—— dep. of science and art of committee of council on educ., S.K. museum, books on, in nat. art lib. 1879 and 1888, by R. H. Soden-Smith.

—— science and art dep. Edinb. museum, list of books on in lib. of museum, 1892.

—— contrib. towards a bibliog. of, by J. P. Briscoe and S. J. Kirk, 1896.

—— guide to old and new lace in Italy, exhibited at Chicago, 1893, by C. A. Slocomb di Brazza; Venezia, 1893. Pt. vi. pp. 157–60 is [catal. of] books of C. R. Cummings, Chicago.

—— hist. of hand-made, by mrs. F. N. Jackson, 1900, lit. of, pp. 94–105.

—— hist. of, by Mrs. Bury-Palliser, revised by M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden, 1902, bibliog. pp. 459–502. *Note.* the french trans. (1869 and 1890) by the comtesse de Clermont-Tonnerre contains a bibliog.

—— essai bibliog. sur les anciens modèles de (Italy: 16th and 17th cent.), by Girolamo d'Adda; gazette des beaux-arts, xv. 342–359 (1863), xvii. 430–6 (1864)—*ib.* (France, Germany and Flanders), xvii. 421–9 (1864).

LACROIX, Paul. by Octave Uzanne; le livre, v. 673–83 (1884), nos amis les livres (1886) pp. 164–96.

LACTANTIUS, Lucius Cœlius Firmianus. by René Pichon, 1901, bibliog. pp. xv.–xx.

LADIES. aggravating ladies, a list of works publ. under the pseudonym of "a lady," by Olphar Hamst [Ralph Thomas], 1880.

LADRONE islands. reading list on; Salem publ. lib. bulletin, Sept. 1898.

LA FONTAINE, Jean de. nouvelles œuvres inédites de, by Paul Lacroix, 1868, bibliog. pp. 183–232.

—— œuvres de, ed. Alphonse Pauly, 1875–91, 7 vols., bibliog. vii. pp. lxv.–c.

—— les grands écrivains de France; la Fontaine, by Henri Regnier, 1883–92, 9 vols.. bibliog. ix., i.–lxiii.

—— les éditions illustrées des fables de, by Armand Desprès, 1892.

—— illustrations des contes de, bibliog. icon., by A. Hédé-Haüy, 1893.

LAGONEGRO. opere edite ed inedite di autori of, by Antonio Vitale, 1890.

LAING, David. notices of, with a chronol. list of works ed. by him, by T. G. Stevenson, 1878.

LAKE basins. bibliog. of, by W. M. Davis; proc. of Boston soc. of nat. hist., xxi. 317–81 (1883).

LAKE district. lit. of; papers of Manchester lit. club, vii. 243–63 (1881), by George Milner, x. 330–9 (1894), by Albert Nicholson.

—— vertebrate fauna of, by rev. H. A. Macpherson, 1892, writers on, pp. xvii.–xxxix.

—— lit. assoc. of the Engl. lakes, by H. D. Rawnsley, 1894, 2 vols.

LAKE-DWELLINGS. of Europe, by Robert Munro, 1890, bibliog. pp. 555–83.

LAMAISM. buddhism of Tibet, by L. A. Waddell, 1895, bibliog. pp. 578–83.

LAMARCK, chevalier de. illustrations Picardes, sa vie et ses œuvres, by R. Morel, 1884, bibliog.

—— by A. S. Packard, 1901, bibliog. (mainly by M. G. Malloisel), pp. 425–45.

LAMB, Charles. Hazlitt and Hunt, by Alexander Ireland, 1868, chronol. list of works of, pp. 25–26A.

—— Charles and Mary Lamb, by W. C. Hazlitt, 1874, catal. of lib. of, pp. 297–307; the Lambs, their lives, by W. C. Hazlitt, 1897, pp. 61 *et. seq.* cf. also N. &. Q., 8th S. xii. 125 (1897), Lamb and Hazlitt, by W. C. Hazlitt, 1900, pp. xix.–xxi., with Elia, by John Rogers, 1903.

—— in the footprints of, by B. E. Martin, 1891, bibliog. by E. D. North, pp. 147–93.

—— story of a little book; tale of a lamb-kin, with letter-press facsimile of the 1811 ed. of prince Dorus, by J. P. Briscoe; Nottingham, sette of odde vols., opuscula, i. 1896—tale of prince Dorus; pendant to [above], by J. P. Briscoe; *ib.* iv. 1897.

—— descriptive catal. of lib. of; New Yk., Dibdin club, 1897.

—— descriptions of a few books from lib. of; N. Yk., Dodd, Mead & Co. [1900], pp. 22.

—— notes on Lamb's juveniles, by L. S. Livingston; bibliographer, i. 215–30 (1902).

—— bibliog. of the first eds. in book form of the writings of Ch. and Mary L. publ. prior to 1834, by Luther S. Livingston; N. Yk., 1903.

—— works of, ed. William Macdonald, vol. i. 1903, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. introds.

—— *see* Manchester free lib., Ireland coll.

LAMBETH palace. catal. of the MSS. in the lib. of, by H. J. Todd, 1812.

—— list of some of the early printed books in the lib. at, by rev. S. R. Maitland, 1843—index of such English books printed before 1500 as are at, by rev. S. R. Maitland, 1845.

—— art treasures of, including notes on the lib., by S. W. Kershaw, 1873—the library and its Kentish memoranda, by S. W. Kershaw; archæol. cantiana, ix. 176–88 (1874).

Note. cf. church quarterly rev. vi. 439–51 (1878), and archæol. journ., xxix. 413–18 [by rev. J. F. Russell].

LANCASHIRE. authors and orators of, by John Evans, 1850.

—— Lancashire lib., by Henry Fishwick, 1875.

—— Lancashire authors, by C. W. Sutton, 1876 (publ. of Manchester lit. club). *Note.* a copy at Br. Mus. has additions by J. E. Bailey.

—— old church and school libs. of, by R. C. Christie; Chetham soc., 7 n.s. 1885. cf. trans. and proc. of 6th annual meeting of lib. assoc., 1886, pp. 45–57.

—— bibliog. of Lanc. and Cheshire antiquities, by Ernest Axon, 1891 and 1892; by J. H. Swann, 1893, etc. (from trans. of Lanc. and C. antiq. soc.).

—— birds of, by F. S. Mitchell, 2nd ed. 1892, bibliog. note, pp. xvii.–xix.

—— bibl. lancastrensis, by Albert Sutton, 1893, pp. 39—1898, pp. 86.

—— Lancashire, etc., publs., 1876; papers of Manchester lit. club, iii. 261–302 (1877).

—— books on, preserved in Wigan free publ. lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1898.

—— libraries, by W. E. A. Axon; papers of Manchester lit. club, vi. 21–30 (1880)—special collections of books in, by J. H. Nodal; *ib.* vi. 31–57. *Note.* same papers in trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. 1880, pp. 47–53 and 54–60, 139–48.

—— special collections of books in, by C. W. Sutton, Aberdeen, 1900.

—— coöperative libs., by Edwin Barnish; trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 61–4 and app. iv.

—— *see* also under Bailey, Bolton, bookplates, Burnley, Butterworth, Cheshire, Crawford, Derby earl of, dialects, drama, Gorton, Hale, Heywood, Lake district, law, Leigh, Leyland, Liverpool, Manchester, mathematics, obstetrics, Pendle hill, Preston, Ribchester, Rochdale, Stonyhurst, Towneley, Turton, Warrington, Wigan.

—— bibliog. of works on North Lancashire flora; naturalist (London and Leeds), 1894, pp. 118–22.

LANCASTER, Mass. Lancastriana, by H. S. Nourse; pt. ii., bibliog. compiled for publ. lib. of, 1901.

LANCELOT DU LAC, sir. grimm lib. 12, legend of, by Jessie L. Weston, 1901 —no. 15, the three days tournament, by J. L. Weston, 1902, bibliog. references.

LAND. lit. der letzten zehn jahre, by Carl Gerold [1864].

—— nationalisation, by A. R. Wallace, 2nd ed. 1882, wks. on, pp. 3 at end of vol.

—— early hist. of land-holding among the Germans, by D. W. Ross; Boston, 1883, bibliog. pp. 252–64.

—— the mark in europe and america, by E. A. Bryan, 1893, pp. 157–60.

—— land question, bibliog. of, by T. E. Will; Arena (Boston, U.S.), xvi. 380–92 (1896). *see* also under Wales.

LANDAU, H. de. catal. des livres composant la bibl. de, 1885–90, 2 vols.

LANDES, les. bibliog. sommaire, by Émile Taillebois; bulletin monumental, liv. 75–89 (1888); congrès archéol. de France, lv. session, 1889, pp. 414–29.

LANDO, Ortensio. novelle di [with life, by Salvatore Bongi]; Lucca, 1851, catal. delle opere, pp. xxxi.–lxv.

LANDOR, Walter Savage. letters and other unpub. writings of, ed. by Stephen Wheeler, 1897, bibliog. pp. 245–76. *Note.* cf. also athenæum, 7 July, 1900, p. 28, 21 July, p. 88; 12 July, 1902, p. 64.

—— imaginary conversations, ed. C. G. Crump, 1901, bibliog. by Lucy Crump, vi. 457–66—poems, etc., ed. C. G. Crump, 1902, short bibliog. i., pp. xvi.–xvii., contents and bibliog. ii. 369 *et seq.*

LANG, Andrew. bibliog. of; Literature, 23 Nov. 1901, pp. 486–7, 30 Nov., p. 521. *see* also under Falconer, C. M.

LANGRES. les livres liturg. de l'église de L., by L. Marcel, 1890—les livres liturg. du diocèse de L., 1892—suppl. 1899.

LANGUAGE. Mithridates, oder allgemeine sprachkunde, von J. C. Adelung, 1806–17, 5 vols.

—— bibl. philol., von T. C. F. Enslin, 1826—another ed. 1840—3rd ed., von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1853.

—— bibl. der neueren sprachen, von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1842—suppl.-heft, 1850 (bibl. philologica, no. 2).

—— catal. des ouvrages de linguistique européenne, by prince L. L. Bonaparte, 1858—deuxième catal. 1862.

—— authors who have written on the languages of central america, by E. G. Squier, 1861.

—— catal. of, by Nicolas Trübner, 1872 —2nd ed. 1882.

—— revue bibliog. de philol. et d'hist.; Paris, 1874–8, 3 vols.

—— katal. der bibl. der deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, 2 pts. 1880–81—2nd ed., vol. i. 1900.

—— die deutsche philologie im grundriss, by Karl von Bahder, 1883, bibliog.; suppls. in *Germania* (Stuttgart), 1883, etc.

—— catal. des livres sur l'Amérique et sur les langues du monde entier, composant la bibl. de A. L. Pinart, 1883.

—— encyk. und methodologie der philol. wissenschaften, von August Boeckh, 2nd ed. 1886, bibliogs.

—— Cornell univ. studies in classical philol., language, by B. I. Wheeler, 1887, bibliog. pp. 44–50.

—— teaching of, in schools, by W. H. Widgery, 1888, bibliog. pp. 60–80.

—— die neusprachliche reform-literatur, 1876–93, von Hermann Breymann, 1895—1894–99; 1900. cf. also his die phonetischen lit., 1876–95; 1897.

—— catal. de la bibl. de l'école des

langues orientales vivantes, I, linguistique; philology, 1897.

—— method of teaching modern, in Germany, by Mary Brebner, 1898, bibliog. pp. 69–71.

—— teaching of modern foreign languages in secondary schools, by Karl Breul, revised ed. 1899, bibliog. pp. 59–64.

—— internat. zeitschrift für allgemeine sprachwissen. 1884–90, 5 vols., bibliogs., suppl. i. being zur litt. der sprachenkunde Europas, by A. F. Pott, 1887.

—— universal language; N. & Q., 7th S., viii. 7, 191, 238 (1889). *Note. see* also under Bonaparte, L.L., Calcutta dialects, and Marsh, G. P. A classified list of works on languages, literature, etc., appears each quarter in the modern language quarterly.

LANGUEDOC. introd. bibliog. à l'hist. of, by Eug. Thomas, 1853 (publ. de la soc. archéol. de Montpellier).

—— hist. de, by Claude Devic and J. Vaissete, 1872, etc., bibliogs. in ii., v., viii., x. and xii.

—— les chroniques de L., 1875–6, bibliog. i. 177–89.

—— établissement de l'imprimerie, par Desbarreaux-Bernard, 1875.

—— les états de L. et l'édit de Béziers (1632), by P. Gachon, 1887, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xviii.

—— le littoral du Bas-Languedoc, by L. Malavialle; bulletin de la soc. languedoc. de géog., xvii. 187–254 (1894).

—— bibliog. Languedocienne de l'Aude, by Gaston Jourdanne, 1896.

—— hist. du félibrige, by G. Jourdanne, 1897 (assoc. of writers in language of L.). cf. also catal. félibréen, ed. Edmond Lefèvre, vol. i. (Marselles), 1901, contd.

—— bibliog. du L., by Jules Castelnau; mémoires de la soc. archéol. de Montpellier, iv. 553–669. *see* also under Mistral, Montpellier and Narbonne.

LANIER, Sidney. 46th birthday of, memorial vol., ed. D. C. Gilman; Johns Hopkins univ., 1888, bibliog. by R. E. Burton, pp. 51–6—select poems of, ed. Morgan Callaway, 1900, bibliog. pp. 87–97—bibliog. by G. S. Wills; publs. of the southern hist. assoc., iii. 194–211 (1899).

LANTHANUM. indexes to lit. of, by W. H. Magee; Smithson. miscell. colls. xxxviii., no. 971 (1898).

LAON. le premier typographe de, by Henri Stein; bulletin du bibliophile, 1893, pp. 30–32.

LA PÉROUSE, Jean F. Galaup de. centenaire de la mort de; bulletin de la soc. de géog., 7th S. vol. ix., bibliog. (pp. 325–51) by Gabriel Marcel.

LAPLAND. och Lapparne, by G. W. von Düben [1873], bibliog. pp. 500–12.

—— un viaggio in, by Paolo Mantegazza, 1881, bibliog. pp. 321–6.

—— meddelser ved Hjalmar Pettersen; Christiania, Frederiks universitet bibl., aarbog for 1895, suppl. bibliog. of travels in.

—— suomalais-ugrilaisen seuran toimituksia no. 13, bibliog. der lappischen lit., by J. K. Quigstad and C. B. Wiklund, 1899.

LAROCHEFOUCAULD, duc de. essai d'une bibliog. des traductions des réflexions du, by the marquis de Granges de Surgères; bulletin du bibliophile, 1882, pp. 341–68.

—— and his english translators, by A. Granger Hutt; the bibliographer, ii. 166–71. cf. also iii. 52.

LARYNX. bibliog. by A. Lüning; archiv für klinische chirurgie (Bernhard von Langenbeck), xxx. 333–9 (1883).

—— St. Louis laryngol. assoc., catal. of the lib., 1886.

—— klinische vorträge, ed. Haug, larynx, by Johann Sendziak, 3rd vol. 7th pt. 1899, 4th vol. 3rd pt. 1901, bibliogs.

LASSALLE, Ferdinand. tragic comedians, by George Meredith, 1892, bibliog. of L. on p. v.

LATEAU, Louise. N. & Q., 5th S. v. 55, 78, 117, 177 (1876).

LATIN. bibl. latina, sive notitia autorum veterum latinorum, by J. A. Fabricius, 1697; another ed., 1721–2, 3 vols.; another ed., 1773–4, 2 vols.

—— bibl. latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, by J. A. Fabricius, with suppl. of C. Schoettgenius, 1734–46, 6 vols., —ed. J. D. Mansi, 1754, 6 vols.

—— index scriptorum mediæ et infimæ lat.; Du Cange, glossarium, vii. 367–450.

—— bibliothèque choisie des classiques latins, by E. G. Peignot, 1813.

—— hist. of roman lit. to the augustan

age, by John Dunlop, 1823, 3 vols.

—— grundriss der römischen lit., by G. Bernhardy; Halle, 1830—5th issue, 1872.

—— handbuch zur bücherkunde für lehre der beiden alten klassischen und deutschen sprachen, von S. F. W. Hoffmann, 1838.

—— encycl. metropol. hist. of roman lit., ed. by Henry Thompson, 2nd ed. 1852.

—— bibl. scriptorum classicorum [pt. of bibl. philologica], 1858–69, von C. H. Herrmann, 1871—suppl. by Rudolf Kluszmann, 1874.

—— geschichte der römischen lit., von J. C. F. Bähr, 4th ed. 1868–72, 4 vols. (vol. iv. being die christlichen dichter und geschichtschreiber roms, zweite auflage).

—— geschichte der römischen lit., by W. S. Teuffel; Leipzig, 1870—5th ed. 1890, 2 vols.—trans. by W. Wagner, 1873, 2 vols.—authorised trans. from 5th ed. by G. C. W. Warr; 1891–2, 2 vols., and 1900, 2 vols.

—— grundriss zu vorlesungen über die römische litt., by Emil Hübner, 4th ed. 1878.

—— geschichte der römischen lit., by Rudolf Nicolai, 1881.

—— hist. of latin lit., Ennius to Boethius, by G. A. Simcox, 1883, 2 vols.

—— hist. of roman classical lit., by R. W. Browne, 1884.

—— bibl. lindesiana; hand list of the early eds. of latin writers, 1885.

—— précis de grammaire comparée du grec et du latin, by Victor Henry, 2nd ed. 1889, bibliog. pp. vii.–xviii.

—— contribs. to L. lexicography, by Henry Nettleship, 1889, lit. pp. viii.–ix., xiii.–xxi.

—— sammlung von kompendien für das studium, i. 3, grundriss der geschichte der römischen litt., by Max Zoeller, 1891.

—— rheinisches museum für philol., ed. Ribbeck and Buecheler, vol. 47; philol. aus alten bibl. katalogen bis 1300, by M. Manitius, 1892.

—— les fabulistes latins, by Léopold Hervieux, 1893–4, 2 vols. *see* also under fables.

—— language, by W. M. Lindsay, 1894, bibliog. list, pp. xxvi.–viii.

—— students' companion to, by George Middleton and T. R. Mills, 1896, select list of eds., pp. 356–67.

—— hist. de la litt. latine, by René Pichon, 1897.

—— bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, 28, philol. ser. i., no. 2, nature in poetry of the roman repub., by Katharine Allen, 1899, bibliog. pp. 218–19.

—— die griechische und lateinische lit. (1) des klassischen altertums, (2) der christlichen völker, by Alexander Baumgartner; geschichte der weltlit., iii. and iv., 1900.

—— bibliog. des auteurs et ouvrages contemp. de langue française ou latine, by Elie Blanc and Hugues Vaganay, 1902.

—— medieval and modern latin and greek verse; N. & Q., 5th S. ii. 248, 289, 337, 369–70, 389, 449 (1874); iv. 289 (1875).

—— *see* also under classical learning, paleography, plays, Phædrus and roman.

LATIN union. hist. of the L. monetary union, by H. P. Willis, 1901 (econ. studies of univ. of Chicago, v.), bibliog. pp. 314–19.

LATIUM. esposizione topog. della prima parte dell' antica Via Appia, by Luigi Canina; annali dell' ist. di corresp. archeol., xxiii. 303–24 (1851) —essai sur la topog. du Latium, by A. E. E. Desjardins, 1854, bibliog. pp. 229–34.

LAUD, archbishop. commem. 1895, lectures on, by W. E. Collins, 1895, bibliog. pp. 165–269, catal. of relics pp. 279–320.

—— prayer book of, by bishop Dowden; Edinb. bibliog. soc. [vol. i.], pp. 9 (1896).

LAUDER, sir John. catal. of books bought, 1667–79; journals, Edinb. hist. soc., 1900, app. i. 283–99.

LAUENBERG, lit. of. lexikon der Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenb., etc., schriftsteller, 1796–1828, by D. L. Lubker and H. Schröder, 1829–30, 2 vols.—suppl. by H. Schröder, 1831.

LAUGHTER. bibl. concernant le rire et le comique, by Alfred Michiels; œuvres de Regnard (1854), i. pp. xxxv.–vi.

—— le rire et les exhilarants, by J. M. Raulin, 1900, bibliogs. pp. vii.–xiii., pp. 283–90.

LAUSANNE. indox dibloig. de la faculté des sciees, univ. de L., 1896c

—— l'imprimerie à, 15 et 16 siècles, by Auguste Bernus, 1902.

—— libraries of; *see* Stein, p. 735.

LAVAL. hist. de l'imprimerie à, to 1789, by A. Angot, 1892 (from bulletin hist. de la Mayenne, 1893).

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent. 1743–94, by Edouard Grimaux, 1888, bibliog., etc., pp. 336–64.

LAW, William. catal. of his lib. at King's Cliffe, 1752–1886 [1886], by D. W. Barrett and Christopher Wordsworth.

LAW. direction or preparative to the study of the law, by William Fulbecke, 1600—revised by T. H. Stirling, 1829.

—— catal. of common and statute lawbooks collected by Thomas Bassett, 1671, 1682, and later eds.

—— biblioth. realis juridica, by Martin Lipenius, 1679 (bibl. univ., vol. iii.)—with notes, etc., by F. G. Struve and G. A. Jenichen, 1757, 2 vols., also later eds. by A. F. Schott, 1775, and others.

—— bibliog. juridica et politica, by Cornelius à Beughem, 1680.

—— bibl. legum, compil'd by John Worrall, 17—; —3rd ed. enlarged, 1736—new ed., with principal Scotch law books and some on Ireland, 1768—new ed. corrected and improved [by Edward Brooke], 1777—new ed. 1782—another ed. 1788, 2 pts.—suppl. to Michs. term, 1805 [by John Clarke], 1806.

—— hallische beyträge zu der juristischen gelehrten hist., by Daniel Nettelbladt, 1755 [1754]–1762, 3 vols.

—— F. G. Struvii, bibl. juris selecta, ed., etc., by C. G. Buder, 8th ed., Jena, 1756.

—— short view of legal bibliog., by R. W. Bridgman, 1807.

—— catal. of modern law books, pr. for W. Reed, 1808—bibl. nova legum Angliæ, by William Reed, 1809—suppl. thereto [1812].

—— questions illustres ou bibliot. des livres singuliers en droit, by J. M. Dufour, 1813.

—— Clarke's bibliotheca legum, by John Clarke; new ed. [by T. H. Horne], 1819. *Note.* a selection from his bibliotheca legum was pub. in 1824 and "a new catal. of modern law books sold by J. and W. T. Clarke" came out in 1835.

—— T. O. Weigel's systemat. verzeichniss der hauptwerke der deutschen lit. on, 1820–82; new ed. by G. Mollat, 1886.

—— bibl. juridica, by T. C. F. Enslin, 1824—bibl. jur., 1750–1839, by T. C. F. Enslin, revised by Wilhelm Engelmann, 1840—suppl.-heft., by W. Engelmann, 1849.

—— profession d'avocat, by A. G. Camus and A. M. J. J. Dupin, 5th ed. 1832, 2 vols., vol. ii. bibliog.

—— darstellung des oesterreichischen gesetzbuches, by J. V. von Püttlingen, 1833.

—— repert. über die (1802–34) sammlungen juristischer aufsätze, by R. Sickel, 1835, 2 vols.

—— introduzione alla giurisprudenza filosofica, by Lodovico Ambrosoli, 1846, bibliog. pp. 337–43.

—— catal. of the law lib. of Harvard univ., 4th ed. 1846.

—— legal bibliog. thesaurus of american, english, etc., law books, by J. G. Marvin, 1847.

—— register van alle regterlijke uitspraken in de nederl. tijdschriften, etc., by J. M. Presburg, 1852, pt. 1.

—— hand-lexicon der juristischen lit. des 19. jahrhunderts, by O. A. Walther, 1854.

—— catal. of law books in Hartwell lib., pr. pr. Jan., 1855.

—— revue hist. de droit français et étranger, 1855–69, contd. as rev. de législation, 1870–6, then as nouvelle revue, 1876, etc., *in progress.*

—— catal. of the New York state lib., law lib., 1856—suppl. 1865.

—— catal. of law books in lib. of writers to the signet, by William Ivory, 1856.

—— bibliog. der deutschen rechtsgeschichte, by E. H. Costa, 1858.

—— catal. of books in Lincoln's Inn lib., by W. H. Spilsbury, 1859—additions 1859–62, pp. 26—suppl. vol. 1859–90; 1890.

—— kritische vierteljahresschrift für gesetzgebung und rechtswissensch., 1859, etc., *in progress.*

—— répert. bibliog. de législation, de droit, by Ernest Thorin, new ed. 1866.

—— catal. dissert. et orationum jurid.

(1600–1866), apud Fredericum Muller, bibliopolam, curante E. J. van Lier; Amstel. 1867.

—— bibl. juridica; vol. i. (1849–67), by G. W. Wuttig, 1867—ii. (1867–76), by Ludwig Rossberg, 1877.

—— revue bibliog. de droit, no. 1, 15 Dec. 1868—nos. 9 and 10, 1870.

—— übersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissensch. lit., by Otto Mühlbrecht, 1869, etc., *in progress*, contd. —wegweiser durch die neuere litt. der rechts- und staatsw., by Otto Mühlbrecht, 2nd ed. 1893, bd. ii. (lit. 1893–1900), 1901.

—— répert. bibliog. des ouvrages de législation, de droit, etc., by C. B. Warée; new ed., Paris, 1870.

—— bibl. juridica, catal. van alle boeken sedert 1837 in het koningrijk der nederlanden verschenen; La Haye, 1874.

—— bibl. legum, catal. of law bks., with a suppl. to Jan. 1874, by H. G. Stevens and R. W. Haynes, 1874—suppl. 1865–1884; 1885—[another] suppl. 1865–1899; 1899. *Note.* catals. of law books on sale are issued by Butterworth & Co., Maxwell, and Stevens & Sons.

—— Robert Clarke & Co.'s digest of law pubs., catal. of american and british law books (Cincinnati), 1877.

—— zeitschrift für vergleichende rechtswissenschaft; Stuttgart, 1878, *in progress*.

—— complete catal. of modern law books, by H. G. Sweet, 1882—2nd ed. 1883 —reissued in revised form as catal. of modern law books, British and colonial, by W. H. Maxwell, 1895—suppls. 1899 and 1901.

—— catal. der bibliotheek van de tweede kamer der staten-generaal (with suppl.) [compiled by J. J. F. Noordziel], 1882–3, 2 vols.

—— handbuch des oeffentlichen rechts der gegenwart in monographien, ed. Heinrich von Marquardsen, 1883, etc., bibliogs.—[another ed.], by Marquardsen and Max von Seydel, 1896, etc.

—— Wolf's juristisches vade-mecum [ed. Gustav Wolf], 2nd ed. 1883.

—— lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations, by C. C. Soule, 1883.

—— catal. of books in law lib. of U.S. patent office, 1883.

—— eng. legal bibliog., by E. C. Thomas; trans. and proc. of 4th and 5th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1884), pp. 23–26—libraries of inns of court, by W. R. Douthwaite, pp. 27–30.

—— catal. of the law books in the Wigan public lib., by H. T. Folkard, 1884.

—— lectures on philos. of, by W. G. Miller, 1884, bibliog. pp. 408–24 (borrowed chiefly from Heinrich Ahrens).

—— aperçu de l'état actuel des législations civiles de l'Europe, de l'Amér., by Albert Amiaud, 1884, bibliogs.

—— lib. of John Austin on jurisprudence (now in Inner Temple lib.); lectures on jurisprudence, by late John Austin, 5th ed. by Robert Campbell, 1885, i. pp. ix.–xiii.

—— Birmingham reference lib. lectures [1885–87], no. 1, books on law, by G. J. Johnson.

—— handbuch des völkerrechts, ed. Franz von Holtzendorff [Vietmansdorf], 1885–9, 4 vols., bibliogs.

—— archiv für öffentliches recht, ed. by Paul Laband and others, 1886, *in progress*, contd.

—— les principes fondamentaux du droit, by comte de Vareilles-Sommières, 1889, bibliog. pp. xi.–xxxvi.

—— bibl. du comité de législation étrangère; Paris, 1889.

—— encycl. der rechtswissenschaft, by Franz von Holtzendorff [Vietmansdorf], 5th ed. 1890. cf. also American law review, xxviii. 531–46 (1894).

—— catal. of printed books in lib. of incorporated law soc., by Frederic Boase, 1891.

—— catal. of books of Manchester law lib. soc., 1891; suppls. issued annually.

—— ueber die aufgaben einer allgemeinen rechtswissenschaft, by A. H. Post, 1891.

—— New York, assoc. of the bar, catal. of lib., 1892.

—— bibliog. générale . . . des livres de droit [for 1892]; Paris, Marchal and Billard, 1893, contd. *Note.* a similar publ. was issued by the firm in previous years.

—— bibliog. de la bibliog. générale du droit français et étranger, by E. Dramard, 1893.

—— hand- und lehrbuch der staatswissenschaften, by Kuno Frankenstein, 1893, etc.

—— practical catal. of law books, 4th ed.; Milwaukee, C.N. Caspar, 1894.

—— bibliog. of legal educ., by W. Addis; U.S.A. rep. of commr. of educ. for 1890–1, vol. i. (1894), pp. 565–78.

—— juristische novitäten internat. revue, ed. Th. Lissner, 1895, etc., contd.

—— catal. of the Hammond hist. law coll. in the law lib. of the state univ. of Iowa, 1895.

—— science of law and lawmaking, by R. F. Clarke, 1898, bibliog. pp. 453–6.

—— catal. de la bibl. de la soc. de législation comparée, by C. Daguin and others, 2nd ed. 1899.

—— bibliog. juridica gallica; Bruxelles, no. 1, June, 1899, contd., *in progress*.

—— bibliog. giuridica ital. contemporanea, under direction of Saladino Saladini, 1st year, 1899, *in progress*.

—— where to find your law, by E. A. Jelf, 2nd ed. 1900, bibliogs.

—— catal. de la bibliot. du bureau de législation; Bruxelles, ministrèe des affaires étrangères, 1902.

—— *see* also under Civil actions, Belgium, France, Germany, Iowa, Italy, London univ. coll. (collection of Wm. Blackburne), notaries, and Sweden.

—— *bankruptcy*. traité des faillites et banqueroutes, by A. C. Renouard, 2nd ed. 1844, 2 vols., bibliogs.—3rd ed. 1857, 2 vols., lit. of in i.

—— *byzantine*. hist. du droit byzantin, by J. A. B. Mortreuil, 1843–4, 2 vols.

—— geschichte des griech.-röm. rechts, by C. E. Zacharia von Lingenthal, 3rd ed. 1892.

—— *canon*. geschichte der quellen und der litt. des canonischen rechts, by Friedrich Maassen, vol. i. 1870, *in progress*, contd.

—— geschichte der quellen und lit. des canonischen rechts, by J. F. von Schulte, 1875–80, 3 vols.

—— hist. des sources du droit canonique by Adolphe Tardif, 1887.

—— *see* also under Bowet, archbp.

—— *civil*. observations on the study of, by David Irving, 1815, bibliog. pp. 27–31.

—— compendium of modern, by Ferdinand Mackeldey, ed. by P. I. Kaufmann, vol. i.; New Yk., 1845.

—— bibliog. raisonnée du droit civil, by E. Dramard, 1879.

—— la fonction du droit civil comparé, introduction by Edouard Lambert, 1903, bibliog.

—— *commercial*. zeitschrift für das gesammte handelsrecht; Erlangen, 1858, etc., bibliogs.

—— handbuch des handelsrechts, by Levin Goldschmidt, 2nd ed. vol. i. 1875, ii. lief i. 1885—3rd ed. 1891, *in progress*, bibliogs.

—— sources bibliog. . . . de droit commercial, by Albert Nyssens and others, 1885.

—— répert. bibliog. du droit commercial, by E. Dugniolle; Gand, 1890–3, 4 pts. (from jurisprudence commerc. des Flandres, ed. E. de Nobele, 1890, pp. 15–82; 1891, pp. 7–42; 1892, pp. 39–109; 1893, pp. 11–90).

—— traité des titres au porteur français et étrangers, by Albert Wahl, 1891, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. ix.–xlvii. *see* also below under law, private and commercial.

—— *constitutional*. die litt. des staatsrechts und des verwaltungsrechts, 1884–94, by A. von Kirchenheim, 1896 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 8).

—— *criminal*. bibliot. choisie du droit criminel, by J. S. G. Nypels; Bruxelles, 1864; issued also in traité de l'instruction crim., by Faustin Hélie, 1863–9, 3 vols.; and in théorie du code pénal, by A. Chauveau and F. Hélie, 1863, 3 vols.

—— systemat. handbuch der deutschen rechtswissenschaft, abt. 9, thl. 4, bd. 1 and 2, ed. K. Binding, handbuch des strafprozesses, by Julius Glaser, 1883–5, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— sociologia criminale, by Enrico Ferri, 3rd ed. 1892, bibliog.

—— essai sur l'hist. et l'organisation du jury criminel, by Fernand Gineste, 1896, index bibliog. pp. iii.–xxi.

—— die litt. des strafrechts und der criminalpolitik 1884–94, by A. von Kirchenheim, 1896 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 6).

—— les personnes morales et le problème de leur responsabilité pénale, by

Achille Mestre, 1899, bibliog. pp. vii.–xix.

—— ort und zeit der handlung im strafrecht, by Friedrich Kitzinger, 1902, bibliog. references and chapter, pp. 37–42.

—— *dissertations in.* lexicon litt. academico-juridicæ; Lipsiæ in lib. Goethiana 1836–38, 2 vols. (preface by E. F. Vogel).

—— notice sur le doctorat en droit, suivie du catal. raisonné des thèses 1851–7, by A. C. T. de Fontaine de Resbecq, 1857.

—— catal. des thèses soutenues devant la fac. de droit de Genève, 1821–77, by Charles le Fort, 1878.

—— catal. plus quam 10,000 dissertationum et orationum juridicarum; Amsterdam, Fred. Müller & co., 1879.

—— *ecclesiastical.* du droit ecclés. dans ses sources, by G. Phillips, trans. into french by abbé Crouzet, 1852–5, 3 vols., bibliog. i. 341–548.

—— archiv für kathol. kirchenrecht; Innsbruck, 1857–61, neue folge, Mainz, 1862, *in progress,* contd., bibliogs.

—— zeitschrift für kirchenrecht; Berlin and Freiburg i B., 1861–89, contd. as deutsche zeitschrift, etc., 1891, *in progress.*

—— lehrbuch des kathol. kirchenrechts, by Friedrich Schulte, 2nd ed. 1868, bibliog. notes.

—— lehrbuch des kathol. und evangel. kirchenrechts, by Emil Friedberg, 1879—4th ed., 1895, bibliogs.

—— katholisches kirchenrecht, by Franz Heiner, 1893, 2 vols. [wissenschaftliche handbibliothek], bibliog. notices.

—— die litt. des kirchenrechts 1884–94, by Adolph Frantz, 1896 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 7).

—— *education in.* bibliog. of, by W. Addis; rep. of commr. of educ. for 1890–1, vol. i., pt. i., 565–78.

—— *ethnological.* grundriss der ethnol. jurisprudenz, by A. H. Post, 1894–5, 2 vols., bibliog. references.

—— *history of.* rechtsphilosophie und gesch. der rechtswissenschaft 1884–94, by L. R. von Salis and H. Sommer, 1895 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 1.].

—— lehrbuch der deutschen rechtsgeschichte, by Richard Schröder, 3rd ed. 1898, bibliogs.

—— *insurance.* by J. Griswold; insurance times, Apl. 1882.

—— *international.* litt. des gesammten völkerrechts, von D. H. L. von Ompteda, 1785, 2 pts.—neue litt. des völkerrechts [pt. iii. of Ompteda], von C. A. C. H. von Kamptz, 1817.

—— précis du droit des gens moderne, by G. F. de Martens, 1789, 2 vols.—1864, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. 387–441.

—— le guide diplomatique, by Carl von Martens, 1832—4th ed., by Carl von Martens and Ferdinand de Wegmann, 1851, 2 vols.—5th ed., 1866, bibl. diplomatique choisie.

—— le droit des gens, by de Vattel; new ed., Bruxelles, 1839, 3 vols., bibliog. ii. 437–51.

—— gesch. und litt. der staatswissenschaften, by Robert von Mohl, 1855–8, 3 vols.

—— revue de droit international; Brussels, 1869, etc., bibliogs.; die neueste litt. des völkerrechts aller nationen, by August von Bulmerincq, in Gustav Schmoller's jahrbuch für gesetzgebung [from 1882], contd.

—— droit des gens moderne de l'Europe, by J. L. Klüber, 1874, bibliog. p. 471, etc.

—— private; journal du droit internat. privé, ed. Clunet (Paris), 1874, contd., *in progress,* bibliog. lists.

—— annuaire de l'institut de droit internat.; Gand, 1877, etc., contd., bibliogs. and bibliog. reports.

—— introd. à l'étude du droit internat., by Louis Renault, 1879 (from the nouvelle rev.).

—— la litt. du, avant la publ. du *jus belli ac pacis* de Grotius (1625) by Alphonse Rivier; Bruxelles, 1883.

—— by Ludwig Bar, trans. by G. R. Gillespie, 1883, bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxii. —2nd ed., trans. Gillespie, 1892, bibliog. pp. xxxi.–ix.

—— Russian; bibliog. of, by count L. A. Kamarovsky, 1887.

—— by Leone Levi, 1887, works on, pp. 7–8—outlines of, by G. B. Davis; N. Yk., 1887, pp. xix.–xxiv., new ed. 1900, pp. xxi.–vi.

—— U.S.A. dep. of state, index to lit. of, pt. i., 1887.

—— zur theorie und geschichte des

rechts zum kriege, by Heinrich Rettich, 1888, lit. pp. 292–4.

—— dict. de droit internat. privé, by René Vincent and Édouard Pénaud, 1888, bibliog. générale, pp. v.–xxv., and bibliogs. under sep. subjects.

—— introd. au droit internat. privé, by Armand Lainé, 1888–92, 2 vols., bibliog. ref.

—— introduction au droit des gens, by Franz von Holtzendorff [Vietmansdorf] and A. Rivier, 1889 (trans. of vol. i. of handbuch des völkerrechts), bibliogs.

—— des agents diplomatiques, by Henri Coulon, 1889.

—— by Theodore D. Woolsey; 6th ed. 1891, bibliog. pp. 413–29.

—— science of, by T. A. Walker, 1893, lit. pp. vii.–xvi.

—— cours de droit internat. public, by Frantz Despagnet, 1894, bibliogs.

—— die litt. des internat. rechts, 1884–94, by Felix Stoerk, 1896 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 9).

—— studies in, by T. E. Holland, 1898, lit. of, pp. 40–58, 168–75.

—— catal. d'une bibliothèque de; Paris, 1899.

—— *maritime.* das internat. öffentliche seerecht der gegenwart, by F. Perels, 1882, bibliog. pp. xvi.–xxii.

—— handbuch des seerechts, by Rudolf Wagner, vol. i. 1884, *in progress* (system. handbuch der deutschen rechtsw., ed. Binding), lit. of, vol. i. introd.).

—— bibl. delle scienze giuridiche e soziali, xcii., istituzioni di diritto giudiziario marittimo, by Ruggiero Lanza, 1899, bibliog. pp. 3–13.

—— univ. de Lyon., prises maritimes, by Camille Vigière, 1901, bibliog. pp. 307–13—le droit de visite, by E. Duboc, 1902, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

—— *medical.* versuch einer chronol. uebersicht der litt. der arzneiwissenschaft, by I. G. Knebel, 1799—handbuch der lit. für die gerichtliche arzneykunde, i., by I. G. Knebel, 1806; no more published.

—— handbuch der gerichtlichen medicin hrsg., by J. Maschka, 1881–2, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— répert. belge de législation concernant la médecine légale, by Théophile Bormans, 1882.

—— traité de médecine légale, by Henri Legrand du Saulle and others, 2nd ed., 1886, bibliog. introd.

—— *mediæval.* die glosse des Accursius by Ernst Landsberg, 1883, hist. of glosses, pp. 1–81.

—— *military* (United states). treatise on, by lt.-col. G. B. Davis, 1898, authorities, pp. ix.–xii.

—— *municipal.* archiv für bürgerliches recht, ed. Kohler and others, vol. xvi., bibliog. des bürgerlichen rechts by Georg Maas, 1888–98; 1899.

—— die litt. über den entwurf eines bürgerlichen gesetzbuches, by C. F. Reatz, 1895 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissen. pt. 3).

—— *national.* aperçu des législations civiles, by Albert Amiaud, 1884, bibliogs.

—— G. B. Ugo, sulle leggi incostituzionali, 1887, bibliog. pp. 3–7.

—— *see* also under diplomacy.

—— *periodical lit.* index to, by L. A. Jones; Boston, Mass., 1888; vol. ii. 1899.

—— *philosophy of.* cours de droit naturel, by Heinrich Ahrens, Ital. trans. by Alberto Marghieri, 1872, 2 vols., bibliog. ii. pp. 505–10.

—— by W. G. Miller, 1884, bibliog. pp. 408–24.

—— *private and commercial.* die litt. des privat- und handelsrechts 1884–94, by Carl Gareis, 1896 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 4).

—— *process.* die litt. des deutschen prozessrechte 1884–94, by Georg Kleinfeller, 1896 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 5).

—— *reports of cases.* reporters arranged and characterized, by J. W. Wallace, fourth ed. by F. F. Heard, 1882.

—— complete chronol. lists of all the [British] reports; Stevens & Sons, 1897, etc.

—— *roman.* einleitung in das römisch-justinianeische rechtsbuch, by Ernst Spangenberg; Hanover, 1817, bibliog. pp. 645, etc.

—— hist. du droit romain au moyen âge, by F. C. von Savigny, trans. by

Charles Guenoux, 1839, 4 vols., bibliog.

—— versuch einer geschichte der röm. rechtsysteme, by B. W. Leist, 1850.

—— römische rechtsgeschichte, by A. F. Rudorff, 1857–9, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— das recht des besitzes, by F. C. von Savigny, 7th ed. by A. F. Rudorff, 1865, bibliogs.

—— introduction hist. au droit romain, by Alphonse Rivier, 1872—2nd ed. 1889.

—— bibliog. uebersicht des römischen, etc., rechts, von A. F. R. Teichmann, 1876 (gedruckt als beilage einer vorlesung über encyclopädie).

—— lehrbuch der pandekten, by K. A. von Vangerow, 7th ed. 1876, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— der römische civil process und die actionen, by F. L. von Keller, 5th ed., by A. Wach, 1877, lit. pp. ix.–xii.

—— traité de la possession en droit romain, by F. von Savigny, trans. from the german by H. Stædtler, 3rd ed. 1879, bibliog.

—— by F. Mackeldey, trans. by M. A. Dropsie ; Phila., 1883, vol. i., bibliog. pp. 97–116.

—— introd. to study of Justinian's digest, by H. J. Roby, 1884, books on, pp. ccxlviii.–lii.

—— outlines of, by W. C. Morey, 1884, bibliogs.

—— influence of, on law of England, by T. E. Scrutton, 1885, authorities, pp. xiii.–xvi.

—— storia del diritto romano, by Guido Padelletti, 2nd ed. 1886, bibliogs.

—— essai sur les finances et la comptabilité publique chez les romains, by Gustave Humbert, 1887, 2 vols., bibliogs.

—— systemat. handbuch der deutschen rechtswissenschaft, abt. i., theil ii., gesch. der quellen und litt. des, by Paul Krüger, 1888 — trans. into french by Jean Brissaud ; manuel des antiquités romaines, by J. Marquardt and T. Mommsen, xvi. (1894), app. —and into spanish ; Madrid [1899].

—— gesch. der quellen und litt. des römischen rechts im früheren mittelalter, by Max Conrat, vol. i, (4 pts.), 1889–91, bibliogs.

—— études critiques sur l'hist. du droit romain au moyen âge, by Jacques Flach, 1890, bibliogs.

—— textes de droit romain, by P. F. Girard, 1890, 2 vols., bibliog.

—— les institutions juridiques des Romains, by Édouard Cuq, vol. i. 1891, bibliog. pp. xxxi.–v., vol. ii. 1902, bibliog. notes.

—— lehrbuch des pandektenrechts, by Bernhard Windscheid, 7th ed. 1891, 3 vols., 8th ed. 1900–1, 3 vols., bibliogs.

—— fontes juris romani antiqui, by C. E. G. Bruns, 6th ed., by Theodor Mommsen and Otto Gradenwitz, 1893, 2 vols.

—— das römische recht, 1884–94, by H. Erman, 1895 (ergänzungsband zum centralblatt für rechtswissensch., pt. 2).

—— manuel élémentaire de droit romain, by P. F. Girard, 2nd ed. 1898, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

—— private, by H. J. Roby, 1902, 2 vols., bibliog. preface.

—— *scottish*. Harvard univ. lib. bulletin, iii., 26–32, 278–80 (1883–4).

LAWN-TENNIS. bibliog. of, by F. W. Foster ; Richmond, 1897.

LAYARD, sir H. A. autobiog. of, 1903, articles and books of, ii. 295–7.

LEA, Isaac. publs. of, on conchology, by G. W. Tryon, 1861—catal. of publ. works of, from 1817 ; 1876—Smithson. instit. bulletin of U.S. nat. museum, no. 23, publ. writings of, by N. P. Scudder, 1885.

LEAD deposits. Missouri geol. survey, vii., by Arthur Winslow, section 2 (1894), bibliog. pp. 743–53.

LEAD-PIPE poisoning. bibliog. of, by W. R. Nichols ; Massachusetts board of health, 2nd rep. 1871, pp. 38–40,

LEAST squares. *see* under Squares, least.

LECCO. giornali e giornalisti leccesi, by N. Bernardini, 1886.

LECONTE, J. L. Dimmock's special bibliog. i., entomolog. writings of, by Samuel Henshaw, 1878.

LEE, Robert E., confederate general. beacon biogs., life of, by W. P. Trent [1899], bibliog. pp. 132–5.

LEE, rev. Samuel. remarks on an early book-catal. [rev. Samuel Lee, 1693], printed in Boston, by Samuel A. Green [1896], pp. 8.

LEE priory press. *see* under Brydges, sir S. E.

LEECH, John. a biog. sketch, by F. G. Kitton, 1883, chronol. list of wks. illustrated by, pp. 64–7.

—— list of works, with illustrations by, compiled by C. E. S. Chambers, 1892.

LEEDS. mechanics' instit. lib. catal., 1854 and 1861.

—— public free libs. ref. dep. catals.; lit., pts. 1–2, 1897–1901; science, 1897; geography, 1897; nat. science, 1898; sociology, 1898; biog., 1898; hist., 1900; music, 1902. *Note.* annual reports are issued, and between 1901 and 1903 there came out catals. of the central lending lib. and eight catals. for the branch libs.

—— lib. assoc. annual meeting, 1903, Leeds public free libs., by T. W. Hand [1903].

LEEUWARDEN. provinciale bibl. van Friesland, lijst der boeken geschonken door J. H. Halbertsma, 1866; catal. by W. Eekhoff, 1870–87, 6 vols., suppl. 1897—Buma bibl. catal. 1889, 2 vols., 3 suppls., 1890 and 1899—provinciaal friesch genootschap der geschied-, oudheid-, en taalkunde, catal. 1848, another ed. by I. Telting, 1862.

LEGERDEMAIN. *see* under conjuring.

LEGHORN. circolo filologico, lib. catal. 1887.

LEGISLATION. *see* law.

LEGNANO. bibliografia legnaniana; Milano, 1876—ital. fest. litt. on battle of Legnano; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876, pp. 254–8, 1877, pp. 13–15, 45–6.

LEHNIN, Hermannus, abbot of. die litt. der sogenannten L. weissagung; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1879, pp. 12–21, contd.

LEIBNITZ, G. W. von. by Friedrich Kirchner [1876], writings of, pp. 357–63.

—— bibliog. de; polybiblion, revue bibliog., 2nd S. iv. 91–4 (1876).

—— philos. classics, ed. Knight, Leibnitz, by J. T. Merz, 1884, eds. of in preface.

—— philos. works of, trans. with notes, by G. M. Duncan; New Haven, 1890, bibliog. pp. 366–92.

—— new essays on human understanding, trans. by A. G. Langley, 1896, bibliog. notes.

—— the monadology, etc., trans. by Robert Latta, 1898, works of, pp. 18–20.

LEICESTERSHIRE. plea for a public lib. at Church Langton, by rev. mr. Hanbury, 1760.

—— notes on L. MSS., a contrib. to the trans. of the L. architect. and archæol. soc., by rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, 1882.

—— flora of L. issued by L. lit. and philos. soc., 1886, bibliog. pp. xi.–xv.

—— hist. of the town lib. (old town hall) and of the permanent lib., Leicester, by F. S. Herne, 1891.

—— worthies of, by Zebedee Moon; Loughborough, 1891.

—— Leicester free libs., catal. of the books, pamphlets on, by C. V. Kirkby [1893].

—— Leicester lib.; N. & Q., 3rd S. ii. 5, 50, 94 (1862); xi. 225 (1867).

—— *see* also under Ratcliffe coll. lib.

LEIGH. grammar school of, and its lib., a lecture by J. E. Bailey [1879], from the Leigh chronicle.

LEIGHTON, archbp. whole works of Leighton, ed. William West (1875), list of works, vii. pp. 289–376.

—— lib. of, at Dunblane; N. & Q., 3rd S. i. 3–6, 74, 179 (1862); iv. 63–5, 118, 131–2, 174, 313 (1863); book-plate annual, 1895, pp. 7–13 [by John Leighton]. *Note.* account by Robert Douglas, bp. of Dunblane, of its foundation, is in the Bannatyne miscell., iii. 227–72 (1855). catals. of it were printed 1793 and 1843.

LEIPSIC. de origine et incrementis typographiæ Lipsiensis, by J. H. Leich, 1740.

—— katal. der bibl. der D. morgenländischen gesellschaft, 1880–81, 2 vols.—2nd ed. vol. i. 1900.

—— das litter. L. handbuch der schriftsteller, der presse, etc., 1897.

—— catal. der pädagog. central. bibl. (Comenius-Stiftung) zu Leipzig, 1898, etc., *in progress*—3rd ed. vol. i. 1902.

—— die litt. deutschlands im 17 jahr. und die Leipziger messkataloge, by Max Spirgatis; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed Karl Dziatzko, 1901, xiv. 24–61 (beiträge, pt. 6).

—— börsenverein catal., 1885; 2nd vol. 1903.

—— for the libraries at Leipsic, *see* Stein, pp. 736–7.

LELAND, John. life of, with bibliog. from MS. of Edward Burton, 1896. cf. also the lives of Leland, Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, 1772, 2 vols., list of writings of, p. 52, etc., and 92–111.

LE MANS. lib. catal. by F. Guérin, 1879–92, 10 vols.

LEMBERG. zaklad narodowy imienia Ossolinskich, catal. by A. Speiser, 1802.

LEMOVICES. inscriptions de la cité des L., by Espérandieu; mems. de la soc. des antiq. de l'Ouest, 2nd S. xiii. (1891), bibliog. pp. 335–41.

LE MOINE, sir James. bibliog. de, by Raoul Renault; Quebec, 1897.

LE MOYNE, Pierre. étude sur la vie et les œuvres, par H. Chérot, 1887, bibliog. pp. 503–47.

LENCHWICK. parochial lib., *see* under Norton.

LENORE. list by A. Brandl of eng. trans. of Burger's Lenore; Erich Schmidt charakteristiken, 1886, pp. 244–8. *see* also under Burger.

LENOX, James. recolls. of, by Henry Stevens; trans. and proc. of 6th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1886), pp. 105–48; also pr. sep.

LEO XIII. bibliog., by F. Nizet; Bruxelles, 1888. cf. bibliog., by H. N. Gay; Boston weekly transcript, 17 July, 1903.

LÉON. biblioteca provincial, catal. by R. Alvarez de la Braña, 1875.

—— várones ilustres de, by P. Mingote y Tarazona, 1880 (mentd. in Stein, p. 500).

—— la imprenta en Leon, by C. Bravo Guarida, 1902.

LEOPARDI, Giacomo. bibliog. L., by Licurgo Cappelletti, 2nd ed.; Parma, 1882.

LEPANTO, battle of. una miscellanea sconosciuta del secolo xvi. [battle of Lepanto], by Francesco Mango, 1894. *see* also under John, don (of Austria).

LEPIDOPTERA. accentuated list of british pub. by the entomol. socs. of Oxford and Camb., 1858, list of authors, pp. xi.–xliv.

—— synonymic catal. of diurnal, by W. F. Kirby, 1871—suppl. 1877, list of authors, p. v.

—— Smithson. instit. bulletin of U.S. nat. museum no. 35, bibliog. catal. of transformations of N. american, by Henry Edwards, 1889—no. 52, key to lit. of n. amer., by Harrison G. Dyar and others, 1902.

—— bibliog. of lepidoptera, N. of Eng., for 1884; naturalist (London and Leeds), x. 285–92 (1885), and in succeeding years.

—— Lloyd's nat. hist., ed. by R. B. Sharpe, lit. of lepidoptera, by W. F. Kirby, iv. pt. ii. pp. 157–210.

—— *see* also under entomology, moths.

LEPROSY. traité de la spédalskhed ou éléphantiasis des Grecs, by D. C. Danielssen and C. W. Boeck, 1848, bibliog. pp. 529–35.

—— in british Guiana, by J. D. Hillis, 1881, bibliog. pp. 261–2.

—— publs. du progrès médical, la lèpre, by Henri Leloir, 1886, bibliog. pp. 323–28.

—— nat. fund, journal of investigation committee, ed. P. S. Abraham, no. 1, Aug. 1890, recent bibliog. pp. 99–123, contd. in later nos.

—— deutsche chirurg., ed. Bergmann and Bruns, lief. 10*b*, die lepra, by Adolf v. Bergmann, 1897, lit. pp. ix.–xxii.

—— die nervösen krankheitserscheinungen der lepra, by Max Laehr, 1899, lit. pp. 150–62.

—— specielle pathol., ed. Nothnagel, xxiv. bd., ii. hälfte, ii. abt., die lepra, by Victor Babes, 1901, bibliog. pp. 317–33.

—— sammlung klinischer vorträge, neue folge, no. 298, ed. Bergmann and others, leprakrankheit, by Moritz Fürst, 1901, bibliog. pp. 377–8.

LEPSIUS, Richard. ein lebensbild, von Georg Ebers, 1885, bibliog. pp. 376–90.

LE SAGE, A. R. œuvres de, 1821, 12 vols., liste chronol. des pièces pour les théâtres de la foire, 1712–38, i. pp. 111–28.

—— les traductions françaises de Guzman d'Alfarache, annexes à la bibliog. Lesagienne, by A. de Granges de Surgères; bulletin du bibliophile, 1885, pp. 289–314.

—— le roman en France au début du xviiie siècle. Le Sage, romancier, by Léo Claretie; Paris 1890 bibliog. pp. 430–44.

L'ESCALOPIER, C. de. catal. de la bibl. de, by J. B. Delion, 1866–7, 3 vols.

LESCAR. le bréviaire de Lescar de 1541, with notes sur nos anciennes liturgies locales, by V. Dubarat, 1891.

LESCAUT, Manon. bibliog. de, by Henry Harrisse, 2nd ed. 1877. cf. also l'abbé Prevost, by Henry Harrisse, 1896.

LESLIE, George. bibliog. of lives of John Forbes and George Leslie, scottish capuchins, both named in religion "archangel," by T. G. Law; Edinb. bibliog. soc. 1890–5 [vol. i.], pp. 12 (1896).

LESSING, G. E. die Lessing-lit. in deutschland [1750–1851]; 1852.

—— werke, ed. C. C. Redlich and others [1879], 20 vols., works of, xix. 673–764 (also pr. sep. 1878).

—— Lessing's Laokoon, ed. Hugo Blümner, 2nd ed. 1880, lit. on Laokoon, pp. 722–4.

—— im urtheile seiner zeitgenossen, by J. W. Braun, 1884–97, 3 vols.

—— life of, by T. W. H. Rolleston, 1889 (great writers' series), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— Nathan the wise, ed. Sylvester Primer, 1894, bibliog. pp. 2.

—— by Émile Grucker, 1896.

—— geschichte seines lebens und seiner schriften, by Erich Schmidt, 2nd ed. 1899, 2 vols., bibliog. notes, i. 687, etc.; ii. 626, etc.

—— Minna von Barnhelm, ed. S. W. Cutting; N. Yk. 1899, bibliog. pp. 199–204. cf. also das deutsche soldatenstück des xviii. jahrhunderts seit Lessings Minna von B., by K. H. von Stockmayer (litt. forschungen, ed. Schick and Waldberg, x. heft), 1898, bibliog. pp. 101–20.

—— lit. of; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1864, pp. 139–40; 1867, pp. 233–6; 1868, pp. 278–87; 1873, pp. 182–6; 1882, pp. 175–7. *see* also under Goethe.

LETTERS. the formative period of engl. familiar letter-writers, by Maude B. Hansche, 1902, bibliog. pp. 60–70.

LETTON, John. printer in London, 1480; camb. antiq. soc. communications, vii. 190–2.

LEUCOCYTES. nature and varieties of, with bibliog., by G. L. Galland; labor. reports r. coll. of physicians, Edinb., iii. 152–5 (1891). cf. also science prog. iii. 429–30 (1894).

—— beiträge zur kenntniss der leukocytose, by Hermann Rieder, 1892, bibliog. pp. 205–15.

LEVANT. hist. du commerce du L. au moyen âge, by W. Heyd, ed. française by Furcy Raynaud, 1885–6, 2 vols., bibliog. i. pp. xv.–xxiv.

—— hist. du commerce français dans le, au 17e siècle, by Paul Masson, 1896, bibliog. pp. v.–x.

—— voyages en, 16–18 siècles, by A. Leval, essai bibliog.; Buda P., 1897 (partly from revue de l'Orient et de Hongrie).

—— les puissances étrangères dans le L., etc., by Noël Verney and George Dambmann, 1900, bibliog. pp. 723–30.

LEWIS and Clarke, travels of. *see* under zoology.

LEWISHAM. catal. of lib. in the L. free grammar-school founded by Abraham Colfe, 1652, by W. H. Black, 1831.

LEXICONS. *see* dictionaries.

LEYDEN. register van acad. dissert. en oratien, 1866—suppl. 1882.

—— bibliog. lijst der werken van de Leidsche hoogleeraren, by L. D. Petit, 1894.

—— catal. de la bibliothèque wallonne, 4th suppl. 1890–1901, by C. G. Chavannes, 1902.

—— for the catalogues at L. *see* Stein, p. 736.

LEYDEN, John. journal of a tour in the Highlands, 1800, by John Leyden, ed. James Sinton, 1903, bibliog. of L., pp. 287–318.

LEYLAND, John. catal. of books and MSS. of, in Leyland free lib., Hindley, by H. T. Folkard, 1896.

LIBERIA. bibliog. de la délimitation de la républ. de, by dr. Rouire; annales de géogr., iii. 497–8 (1894).

LIBOURNE. bibl. communale catal., by H. Vinson and others, 1897.

LIBRARIANS, women. by M. S. R. James; lib. assoc. record, ii. pt. i. 291–304 (1900).

LIBRARIES. critical and hist. account of, by a gentleman of the Temple, 1739 —rep. (50 copies) by sir Thomas Phillipps, 1826.

—— nouvelle bibl. d'un homme de gout, entièrement refondue, etc., par A. A

Barbier and N. L. M. Desessarts, 1808–10, 5 vols.

—— teutsches kunstlerlexikon, by J. G. Meusel, 1808–14, 3 vols. (suppl. of libs. and museums in Germany and Switzerland, vol. iii.)

—— repert. bibliog.; or some account of the most celebrated british libraries [by William Clarke], 1819, 2 vols.

—— lib. companion, or the choice of a lib., by the rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1824, 2 vols.—another ed. 1824.

—— English gentleman's lib. manual, or a guide for the formation of a lib., by William Goodhugh, 1827.

—— bibliog. paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale, by P. Namur; Liége, 1838, 2 vols.

—— memoirs of, including lib. economy, by Edward Edwards, 1859, 2 vols.—2nd ed., rep. by Thomas Greenwood of revised sheets of, 1901.

—— libraries and founders of, by Edward Edwards, 1865.

—— monthly notes of the lib. assoc., 1880–83, 4 vols.

—— aids to, by S. S. Green; lib. journal, vi. 104–11 (1881)—pr. sep. 1881, later eds. 1883 and 1884.

—— lib. manual, guide to the formation of, by J. H. Slater, 1883—3rd ed. 1892.

—— l'art de former une bibliothèque, by Jules Richard, 1883.

—— and readers, by W. E. Foster, 1883.

—— lib. chronicle, 1884–8, 5 vols.

—— répertoire du droit administratif, bibls. publ. par Gabriel Richou, 1885.

—— 1865–85, bibliothèque d'un bibliophile [Henri Beraldi], 1885—Henri Beraldi, estampes et livres, 1872–92; Paris, 1892.

—— how to form a lib., by H. B. Wheatley, 1886 (book-lover's lib.).

—— sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1887, *in progress*, contd.

—— dep. of interior, bureau of educ., N. H. R. Dawson, commr. rep. of, for 1886–87; Washington, 1888, chap. xviii. contains lists of libs.

—— verzeichniss der bibliotheken mit 50,000 und mehr bänden, by P. E. Richter, 1890, etc.

—— grundzüge der bibliothekslehre, von Arnim Gräsel; Leipzig, 1890—ed. française (revised by author and augmented) by Jules Laude; Paris, 1897—2nd ed. of german issue, 1902.

—— lib. assoc. series, no. 3, publ. lib., staffs, by Peter Cowell, 1893.

—— U.S. bureau of educ., catal. of "A.L.A." lib., 5,000 vols., for a popular lib. selected by the American lib. assoc., 1893.

—— manuali Hoepli, manuale del bibliotecario, by Giulio Petzholdt, 1894.

—— manuel pratique du bibliothécaire, by Albert Maire, 1896.

—— mastery of books, by H. L. Koopmann; N. Yk. [1896].

—— trans. and proc. of the second internat. lib. conference held in London 13–16 July, 1897; Lond. 1898.

—— administration of, by John Macfarlane, 1898 (lib. series, ed. Garnett).

—— lib. primer, by J. C. Dana; Chicago, 1899 (partly appeared in first six nos. of public libraries, 1896).

—— essays in librarianship, by Richard Garnett, 1899.

—— folkebogsamlinger deres hist. og indretning, by A. S. Steenberg, 1900.

—— a book for all readers, aid for the collection of books and formation of libs., by A. R. Spofford, 1900.

—— l'art d'acheter les livres, etc., par Albert Cim [Cimochowski], 1902, bibliog. pp. 438–63.

—— manual of lib. economy, by J. Duff Brown, 1903, bibliogs.

—— statistical view of the principal public libraries of Europe and America, by Edward Edwards; journ. of the statistical soc. xi. 250–81 (1848)—also pr. sep. for private circ. 1848—2nd ed. in Naumann's Serapeum (Leipsic), 1848—3rd ed. 1849.

—— materials for a bibliog. of lib. administration; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1864, pp. 1–4, etc.

—— consumed by fire; N. & Q., 5th S. iv. 1, 43, 58, 146, 237, 356 (1875).

—— ancient and modern, by W. E. A. Axon; companion to the [British] Almanac, 1876, pp. 103–22.

—— assyrian libs., by L. A. Wheatley; trans. and proc. of third annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp.

87–90—Scandinavian libs., by Gilbert Goudie; *ib.* pp. 91–4.

—— notes on special collections in amer. libs., by W. C. Lane and C. K. Bolton; Harvard univ. lib. bibliog. contribs. no. 45.

—— bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives; Paris, 1884, etc., contd., *in progress.*

—— papers for world's lib. congress; U.S. of America rep. of commr. of educ. for 1892–3, vol. i. pp. 691–1014.

—— list of principal libs. in the united kingdom, by J. D. Brown; lib. assoc. year-bk. for 1895, pp. 74–87, contd.

—— revue internat. des archives, des bibliothèques et des musées, vol. i. 1895–6; 1897, contd., *in progress.*

—— catals. of principal; Stein, manuel de bibliog. générale (1897), pp. 711–68.

—— bibliog. of librarianship; the Library (1897), ix. 32–4.

—— librariana; an outline of the lit. of, by F. J. Teggart; lib. journal, xxv. 223–5 (1900), contd.

—— and popular educ., by H. B. Adams; univ. of state of N. Yk., home educ. bulletin, no. 31, select bibliog. by F. W. Ashley, pp. 239–64 (1900).

—— les bibliothèques du xixe siècle, étude bibliog., by A. Vidier; le bibliog. moderne, iv. 171–247 (1900), v. 185–227 (1901), contd.

—— *see* also under America, bibliography, books, schools.

—— *ancient.* reformed librarie-keeper, by John Durie, whereunto is added . . . II. the description of one of the chiefest libs. in Germanie [Wolfenbüttel], 1650.

—— catalogi bibliothecarum antiqui, ed. Gustavus Becker, 1885.

—— über mittelalterliche bibliotheken, by Theodor Gottlieb, 1890.

—— notes on mediæval monastic libs., by F. Aidan Gasquet, 1891 (rep. from the Downside rev.).

—— in the mediæval and renaissance periods; Rede lecture, by J. W. Clark, 1894.

—— Somerset archæol. and nat. hist. soc., N. branch; Somerset mediæval libs., by T. W. Williams, 1897.

—— catal. of lib. of Syon monastery, Isleworth, by Mary Bateson, 1898.

—— care of books, by J. W. Clark, 1901.

—— middeleeuwsche bibliotheken, by K. O. Meinsma; Zutphen, 1903.

—— mediæval libs., by M. E. C. Walcott; trans. of roy. soc. of lit., new s. ix., also pr. sep. [1866]—J. Leland, collectanea (1770), iv. 7, *et seq.*—Will. of Wykeham and his colleges, by M. E. C. Walcott, pp. 244–50, 285–9.

—— ancient libraries, Christ Church, Canterbury, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc., no. 36, pp. 359–68 (vol. viii. or N.S. ii.)—ancient libraries, Lincoln cathedral, Westminster abbey, St. Paul's cathedral, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc., no. 37, pp. 37–60 (vol. ix. or N.S. vol. iii.).

—— monastic; N. & Q., 4th S. ix. 220, 245 (1872).

—— on the extent of, by W. E. A. Axon; trans. of royal soc. of lib., 2nd S. x. 383–405 (1874).

—— catal. of lib. of Thomas Stotevyle, 1459–60; N. & Q., 5th S. v. 386 (1876).

—— inventarium der herzogl. bibliothek zu Rivoli, 1561; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1884, pp. 125–30.

—— sixteenth century lib., lord Lisle; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 44 (1887).

—— of the middle ages, by T. G. Jackson; journ. royal instit. of british architects, 3rd S. v. 365–85 (1898).

—— contrib. towards a bibliog. of, by F. J. Teggart; lib. journ. (New Yk.), xxiv. 5–12, 57–59 (1899)—also pr. sep. 1899.

—— catal. of lib. of Stephen Vallenger, 1581; the library, N.S. ii. (1901), pp. 108–12.

—— *appliances for.* lib. assoc. series, no. 1, lib. appliances, by J. D. Brown, 1892.

—— *buildings.* American lib. assoc. Buffalo meeting, 1883, remarks on library construction, by W. F. Poole; Chicago, 1884.

—— by F. J. Burgoyne, 1897 (lib. series, ed. Garnett).

—— *cathedral.* notes on, by Beriah Botfield, 1849. cf. also trans. and proc. of first annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1879), pp. 32–43, and appendix i., by rev. H. E. Reynolds.

—— *classification of.* idea Leibnitiana bibl. publicæ secundum classes scientiarum ordinandæ; works of

Leibnitz (ed. Dutens), v. 209–14, also représentation au duc de Wolfenbüttel pour l'encourager à l'entretien de sa bibliot.; *ib.* v. 207–8.

—— outlines for, submitted to the trustees of the British Museum [by T. H. Horne], 1825, 100 copies.

—— order of the classification of Sion coll. lib., by rev. W. H. Milman, 1886 —2nd ed. 1889.

—— schema des realkatalogs der K. universitätsbibliothek zu Halle, by O. Hartwig; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, beiheft iii., 1888.

—— expansive classification, by C. A. Cutter, 1891–3, 5 pts.

—— decimal classification and relativ index for libs., by Melvil Dewey, 5th ed. 1894.

—— by W. I. Fletcher; Boston, 1894 (rep., with alterations, from his "public libs. in America").

—— manual of, by J. D. Brown, 1898 (part entitled "adjustable classification for libraries" was pr. sep. 1898).

—— philosophical classification of lit. . . ., by Archibald Clarke; lib. assoc. record, ii. pt. ii. 347–56 (1900).

—— by E. C. Richardson; N. Yk. 1901, bibliog.

—— notes on classification of human knowledge, especially on arranging and cataloguing libraries, by Edward Edwards; trans. hist. soc. Lancashire and Cheshire, x. 61–96 (1858).

—— liste chronol. des systèmes bibliog.; Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger für bibliog. 1858, pp. 64, 96–100; 1860, pp. 1–10, 33–39, 65–71, 101–8, 133–40, 165–72, 201–4.

—— (*college*) *in U.S.* univ. of state of N. Yk. lib. bulletin, bibliog. 19 (Dec. 1899).

—— *co-operative.* by Edwin Barnish; trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), pp. 61–4, and appendix iv.

—— two hundred and fifty good books for; Manchester co-operative union, 1894.

—— *economy.* U.S.A. bureau of educ., rep. of commr. for 1892–3, vol. i. 1895.

—— *indexing.* indexing and arranging a reference lib., by G. W. Waddington; Whitby, 1894.

—— *itinerating.* by rev. William Brown, M.D., 2nd ed., Edinb. [1830].

—— *librarians.* list of books for; library world, ii. 320–24.

—— *mediæval.* *see* above, libraries, ancient.

—— *parochial.* public spirit illustrated in life and designs of dr. Bray [anon. by rev. Samuel Smith ?], 1746—2nd ed., by H. J. Todd, 1808, app. of MSS. and books given by Bray to Sion college lib. cf. also J. H. Overton, english ch. 1660–1714, pp. 222–4.

—— with a list of books, by Caroline M. Hallett, 1888.

—— by T. W. Shore; trans. and proc. of first annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1879), pp. 51–53, 128, and appendix, ii.

—— private and parochial, by G. C. Rothery, 1882.

—— list of, by William Blades; Bookworm, i. 135, *et seq.*

—— of the colonial period; papers of Amer. soc. of ch. hist. ii. (New Yk. 1890). *see* also under Gorton, Lancashire and Scotland.

—— *plans of.* index to, in Boston publ. lib., by J. L. Whitney, 2nd ed. 1899 (embodies the lists in the bulletin, Jany., 1886, and May, 1888, repub. in lib. journal).

—— *private.* glance at [of Boston, U.S., and neighbourhood], by Luther Farnham, 1855.

—— and parochial, by G. C. Rothery, 1882.

—— gentle art of book-lending, or library-pooling, by G. S. Layard; nineteenth century, xxxvii. 1060–70 (1895), library, i. N.S. 245–54 (1900)—rep. for pr. circ., Malvern [1902], pp. 36. *Note.* the books pooled were described in catalogue of the Malvern federated lib. with preface [by G. S. Layard], 1896. The scheme has been abandoned.

—— what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books, by Arthur L. Humphreys, 1897.

—— verzeichniss von, by G. Hedeler, vol. i. (United States, Canada), 1897, iii. (Germany), 1898.

—— bibliog. of, by P. L. Ford; lib. journal, xiv. 306–7 (1889).

—— *public.* letter to the earl of Ellesmere, on the better provision of, by Edward Edwards, 1848—2nd ed.

enlarged [and with altered title-page], 1849.

—— address delivered at Downham Market, by sir Willoughby Jones, 1855.

—— manual of, in the United States, by W. J. Rhees, 1859.

—— free libraries and museums, by J. D. Mullins, 1869—3rd ed. 1879.

—— free town libs., with notices of book-collectors, by Edward Edwards, 1869.

—— amer. social science assoc., free public libs., suggestions on foundation of, revised ed. 1871.

—— free public libs., particulars on the operation of the public libraries' acts, by T. E. Gibb, 1874.

—— notes on free public libs. and museums, ed. by James Hibbert; Preston, pr. pr. for distrib., 1881.

—— free public lib. question discussed, with special ref. to Aberdeen, by Sigma [i.e. James Sinclair], 1883.

—— success of free public libs. in industrial towns, a paper read before the Aberdeen philos. soc., 20 March, 1883, by John Duguid Milne, 1883, 8°, pp. 18.

—— free public libs., by Thomas Greenwood, 1886—6th thousand, 1887—3rd ed. 1890; 4th ed. 1891; with new title page and special supplement, 12th thousand, 1894.

—— digest of the law relating to, by G. F. Chambers, 3rd ed. 1889—4th ed. 1899.

—— publ. lib. manual, pt. i., legislation, by H. W. Fovargue and J. J. Ogle, 1892—lib. assoc. series, no. 2, legislation, by Fovargue and Ogle, 1893—no. 7, adoption of acts, by H. W. Fovargue, 1896. *Note.* cf. also list of books on lib. law, etc.; library, ix. 32–3 (1897).

—— in America, by W. I. Fletcher; Boston, 1894 (Columbian knowledge series).

—— hand-book, Denver, 1895.

—— free lib., by John J. Ogle, 1897 (lib. series, ed. Garnett).

—— freie öffentliche bibliotheken, by Ernst Schvltze; Stettin [1900].

—— views and memoranda of, by A. Cotgreave, 1902.

—— new internat. encyclop. (Dodd, Mead & Co.], 1903, article on.

—— statistical report on, by C. W. Sutton and G. L. Campbell; trans. and proc. of second annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1880), appendix ii.

—— free libs. of Scotland, by Thomas Mason; trans. and proc. of 3rd annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1881), pp. 49–57, and appendix i.

—— musterverzeichnis von büchern belehrenden und wissenschaftlichen inhalts für volksbibliotheken, by Ernst Schultze; blätter für volksbibliotheken (centralblatt für bibliothekswesen), iii. 78–94 (1902).

—— *shelving of.* die modernen systeme von büchergestellen, by Paul Jürges; sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, ed. Karl Dziatzko, 1895, vol. ix.

—— *small.* hints to [anon. by Mary W. Plummer], 1894—by Mary W. Plummer, 2nd ed., N. Yk., 1898.

—— books for, by F. J. Burgoyne; lib. assoc. record, iii. 189–97 (1901).

—— *Sunday school.* by A. E. Dunning; Boston [1883].

—— librarian of, by E. L. Foote; N. Yk., 1897.

—— *travelling.* by Melvil Dewey and Myrtilla Avery; bulletin 40, home educ. dept., univ. of state of N. Yk., 1901.

—— *village.* lib. assoc. series, no. 6, books for and organization of, 1895.

LIBYA. bibliog. dell Libia, by Federigo Minutelli, 1903.

LICHENS. popular hist. of british lichens, by W. L. Lindsay, 1856, bibliogs. *Note.* cf. also memoirs on the spermogones and pyonides of lichens [1872], by W. L. Lindsay, pp. 47–9.

—— american lichenography, by H. Willey; Essex instit., proc. v. 191–6 (1866–8). bibliog.

—— genera lichenum, arrangement of the N. amer., by Edward Tuckerman, 1872, bibliog. references.

—— bibliog. of N. of Eng., 1888–93; naturalist (London and Leeds), 1895, pp. 221–4. *Note.* previously chronicled under botany, cryptogamic.

—— text book of, by Albert Schneider, 1897, lit. pp. xi.–xvii.

—— sylloge lichenum ital., by A. Jatta, 1900, bibliog. pp. xix. *et seq.*

LICHFIELD. catal. of printed books and MSS. in L. cath. lib., 1888.

LICK observatory. *see* under astronomy.

LIDDELL, HENRY. bibl. Liddelliana, a catal. of books and tracts, the lib. of; Edinb. 1840.

LIEBESKIND, A. J. les sources des Palmblätter de Herder und Liebeskind, by V. Chauvin; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xvii. 305–21 (1900).

LIEBIG, Justus. soc. of arts, Cantor lectures, discoveries of, by J. L. W. Thudichum, 1876, bibliog. pp. 29–34.

LIÉGE. biog. liégeoise, by A. G. de Becdelièvre Hamal, 1836–37, 2 vols.

—— recherches hist. et bibliog. sur les journaux et les écrits périod. liégeois, by Ulysse Capitaine, 1850.

—— bibl. liégeoise, xvi° siècle, par Ulysse Capitaine; bulletin du bibliophile Belge, ix.—also pr. sep. 1852.

—— rapport sur la bibliothèque de la soc. L. de litt. Wallonne, with 3 suppls., by U. Capitaine, 1859–63.

—— recherches sur l'introd. de l'imprimerie, by U. Capitaine, 1867.

—— bibliog. Spadoise et des eaux minérales du pays de, by Albin Body; bibliophile belge, année ix., *passim* (1874)—also pr. sep. 1875.

—— le plus ancien typog. L., by H. Helbig; bullet. de l'instit. archéol. L. xv. 299–302 (1880).

—— bibliog. L., by X. de Theux; 2nd ed. Bruges, 1885—additions thereto by C. Bamps, 1895.

—— la bibl. de l'abbaye de Saint-Jacques à, by the abbé S. Balau; acad. royale de Belgique, compte rendu de la commn. royale d'hist., lxxi. 1–61, 226 (1902).

—— *libraries of.* university lib. catal. (medicine), 1844; (coll. U. Capitaine) catal. by H. Helbig and M. Grandjean, 1872, 3 vols.—conservatoire de musique, lib. catal. 1862—soc. libre d'émulation, lib. catal. 1859–61, 2 vols.

LIEGNITZ. königl. ritter-akad., bibl. Rudolfina (music), by Ernst Pfudel, progr. 1876–8, 3 pts.—städtisches evangel. gymn. catal., by Dr. Friede; jahresber. 1877.

LIFE. atlas of elementary biol., by G. B. Howes, 1885, bibliog. pp. 112–6.

—— *animal.* study of, by J. A. Thomson, 1892, lit. pp. 351–69.

—— *duration of.* books on, of learned persons; library journ, v. 71 (1880).

—— *future.* *see* eschatology.

—— *science of.* by J. Arthur Thomson, 1899 (Victorian era series), bibliog. pp. 240–3.

LIGERZ, Heinrich von. bibliothekar von Einsiedeln im 14 j., by G. Meier; xvii. beiheft zum centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, 1896.

LIGHT. œuvres de É. Verdet, iv. pt. i. 1872; pp. 713–15, 810, etc., 952–9, 1014–16, and vols. v., vi.

—— bibliog. of chemical influence of, by Alfred Tuckerman; Smithsonian miscell. colls., no. 785, vol. xxxiv., pp. 22 (1893).

—— wave theory of, memoirs by Huygens and others, ed. H. Crew; N. Yk. [1900], bibliog. 3 pp.

—— bulletin of univ. of Wisconsin, no. 41, science ser., ii. no. 4, dispersion of, by C. E. Magnusson, 1900, bibliog. pp. 288–96.

LIGHTNING conductors. by Richard Anderson, 1880, bibliogs. pp. xi.–xv. 231–48—3rd ed., enlarged, 1885, pp. ix.–xv., 414–62. cf. also lightning rod conference report, 1882, bibliog. pp. 143–74.

LIGURIA. gli scrittori liguri descritti, pt. i., by Michele Giustiniani, 1667; no more published.

—— biog. medica ligure, by G. B. Pescetto, 1846–7, 2 vols.

—— notizie della tipog. L., by Nicolo Giuliani, 1869; suppl. 1870 (from atti soc. Ligure, ix.).

—— bibliog. scientifica della L., by A. Issel; annale del museo civico di storia naturale di Genova, xx. 234–52 (1884)—bibliog. scientifica della L., by Arturo Issel, vol. i.; Genova, 1887, pp. 113.

—— saggio bibliog. sulla Liguria, by Carlo Reynaudi, 1899.

LILBURNE, John. N. & Q., 7th S. v. 122, 162, 242, 342, 423, 502 (1888); x. 125 (1890); 8th S. vi. 61 (1894).

LILLE. essai de biog. lilloise, 1800–69, by Hippolyte Verly, 1869.

—— les imprimeurs lillois, 1595–1700, by Jules Houdoy, 1879.

—— essai bibliog., le bombardement de, 1792, by L. Quarré-Reybourbon, 1887.

—— notes sur l'imprimerie à, by Fernand Danchin, 1899 (from bulletin de la commn. hist. du nord, xxii.).

—— *libraries of.* catal. of MSS. in the archives [pr. for sir Thomas Phillipps], 1828, one page—publ. lib. of, catal. MSS. in, 1828, pp. 16 [pr. for sir T. Phillipps]; catal. des MSS., by A. J. G. Le Glay, 1848; lib. catal. of, 1839–79, 10 vols.; coll. J. B. Desmazières, 1868; coll. Godefroy de Ménilglaise, 1894, etc., 4 vols.

—— univ. lib. catal. of periods., 1892—soc. industrielle du nord de la France, lib. catal. 1886—soc. de géog., lib. catal. 1899—soc. impériale des sci., lib. catal. 1870.

LILY, William. grammar of; N. & Q., 6th S. ii. 441, 461 (1880); iii. 194, 375 (1881).

LIMA. la imprenta en, epitome 1584–1810, by J. T. Medina, 1890.

LIME, phosphate of. dep. of interior, bulletin no. 46, U.S. geol. survey, nature and origin of deposits of, by R. A. F. Penrose, jun., 1888, bibliog. pp. 129–42.

LIMERICK. earliest L. printing, by E. R. McC. Dix; Cork, 1902.

—— earliest printing at, by James Buckley; journ. of Cork hist. and archæol. soc., viii. 195–200 (1902); also pr. sep.

LIMOGES. catal. méthodique de la bibl. communale de, by Émile Ruben, 1858–63, 3 vols.

—— les manuscrits et imprimés à l'exposition de L., by Paul Ducourtieux; bulletin de la soc. archéol. du Limousin, xxxiv. 65–137 (1887).

—— les premiers imprimeurs de, by Louis Guibert, 1893.

—— notes pour servir à l'hist. de l'imprimerie à (Claude Garnier, 1520–57), by Anatole Claudin, 1894 (from the bibliophile limousin); les origines de l'imprimerie à, by A. Claudin, 1896 (*ib.*).

—— l'œuvre des peintres émailleurs de Limoges; Léonard Limosin, by L. Bourdery and E. Lachenaud, 1897, bibliog. pp. 365–74.

—— une imprimerie et une librairie à L. [*circa* 1580], Jacques Barbou, by Paul Ducourtieux and Louis Bourdery; bulletin de la soc. archéol. du Limousin, xlvii. 155–256 (1899)—also pr. sep. cf. also les Barbou imprimeurs, by Paul Ducourtieux, 1894.

LIMOUSIN. biog. des hommes illustres de, vol. i. (A. J.), by Auguste Duboys and F. Arbellot, 1854; no more published. cf. also biographies L., by F. Arbellot; bulletin de la soc. archéol. du L., xli. 81–120 (1894), xlii. 138–77 (1894).

—— bibliog. of, by Jules Duval; bulletin de la soc. de géogr. 4th S. xx. 53–60 (1860).

—— essai de la bibliog. L., by Pierre Poyet; bulletin de la soc. archéol. du L., xi. 201–59; also pr. sep. 1862—essai de bibliog. L., by Pierre Poyet; *ib.* xli. p. 201, etc., contd.—l'exposition du livre L. et les imprimeurs de Limoges, by Paul Ducourtieux; *ib.* xliv. pp. clxxxvii.–cclviii.; also pr. sep. 1895.

—— le bibliophile Limousin, pub. by Paul Ducourtieux, 1886, etc., bibliogs.

—— chroniqueurs et hist. de la Marche et du Limousin avant la révolution, by Alfred Leroux; bulletin de la soc. archéol., xxxiv. 29–83 (1887).

—— dict. des médecins du Limousin (to end of 18th cent.), by René Fage, 1895 (bulletin de la soc. des lettres . . . de la Corrèze).

—— bibl. hist. du, vol. i., les sources de l'hist. du, by Alfred Leroux, 1895, bibliogs. (from bulletin de la soc. archéol. du Limousin, xliv., pt. ii., 1895).

LINCOLN, Abraham. memorial bibliog. of, by Andrew Boyd; Albany, N. Yk., 1870—lit. of, by Daniel Fish; Minneapolis, 1900.

LINCOLN cath. lib. "here begyneth a littel tome and hatlie to name the Lincolne nosegay"; books of T. F. Dibdin to be sold [1808 ?], 36 copies.

—— catal. by G. F. Apthorp, 1859.

—— catal. of MSS. at Lincoln cath. in the 15th cent., by rev. A. R. Maddison; associated architect. soc., xxiii. 348–53.

—— dean Honeywood's lib., by canon A. R. Maddison; the library, iv. 306–12 (1893); lib. assoc. record, iv. 390–3 (1902).

—— in ancient times, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proc., no. 37 pp. 37–47 (vol. ix. or N.S. iii.).

LINCOLNSHIRE. camp of refuge [by Charles Macfarlane], ed. by S. H. Miller [1880], bibliog. pp. 482–5.

—— memoirs of the geol. survey, England and Wales, s.w. pt. of L., by A. J.

Jukes-Browne, 1885, bibliog. by W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton, pp. 164–76.

—— worthies of, by rev. M. G. Watkins, 1885.

—— list of civil war tracts on, by Ernest L. Grange; Horncastle, 1889, 75 copies pr. pr.

—— bibliog. of L. topography; Lincolnsh. N. & Q., vol. i. 1889, suppl.

—— articles on Roman remains in; archæol. rev., iii. 175–84 (1889).

—— bibliog. of botany of, by F. A. Lees; Lincolnshire, by William White (limd.), 1892–3, pp. 39–42—bibliog. of geol. of, by W. Jerome Harrison; *ib.* pp. 66–8.

—— geology of N. Lincolnshire, bibliog. for 1895; trans. of Hull geol. soc., iii. (1895–6).

—— list of works on boulders in; naturalist (London and Leeds), 1896, p. 373.

—— hist. of fens of South L., by W. H. Wheeler, 2nd ed. [1897], bibliog. app. ii. pp. 8.

Note. see also under Holderness, Revesby abbey, Spalding. A catal. of the books in the Lincoln city public lib. on L. is in preparation.

LINCOLN'S Inn. three catalogues (I.) the red book of the exchequer, (II.) the Dodworth MSS. in the Bodleian lib., (III.) the MSS. in the lib. of soc. of Lincoln's inn, by rev. Joseph Hunter; pr. pr. 1838.

—— catal. of books in lib., by W. H. Spilsbury, 1859—additions 1859–62, pp. 26—suppl. vol. 1859–60; 1890.

LINDSAY family. classified scheme and index to the lib. at Dun Echt, 1880.

—— Lindsay record, a handlist of books by, or on, the clan preserved in Wigan free public lib., by H. T. Folkard [1899].

LINGUISTICS. manual of, by John Clark 1893, bibliog. pp. vii.–viii.

LINKS. treatise on valve-gears, by Gustav Zeuner, trans. from 4th german ed. by J. F. Klein, 1884, works on link-motions, pp. 245–51.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE. poets and poetry of, by A. M. Bisset, 1896.

LINNÆUS, CARL. life of, by D. H. Stoever, trans. by Joseph Trapp, 1794, bibliogs. pp. xv.–xxiv., 319–78.

—— bibliog. L., by Wilhelm Junk, 1902.

LINNEAN society. catal. of natural hist. lib. of, pt. i., 1866, pt. ii., 1867, pt. iii., additions, 1877—catal. of lib., new ed. 1896.

—— account of foreign and American journals in lib. of; proc. (i.e. minutes of meetings), 24 May, 1865, pp. xi.–lxxv.; 24 May, 1867, pp. xii.–xxxii.

LINTON, W. J. N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 367 (1879); 6th S. i. 45, 79, 145, 186 (1880)—the library (1889), i. 13–14, 51–5.

LINZ. bibliog. des clerus der diöcese Linz, 1785–1893, by P. L. Guppenberger, 1893.

—— bibl. katal. des museum Francisco-Carolinum in L., by Gustav Bancalari, 1897.

LIPPE. bibl. lippiaca, die litt. des fürstenthums, by O. Weerth and E. Anemüller [1886].

LIPSIUS, Justus. bibliog. Lips. 1886–8, 3 vols. (publ. de l'univ. de Gand).

LIQUIDS, viscosity of. bibliog. on, by W. W. Haldane Gee; mems. and proc. of Manchr. lit. and philos. soc., 4th S. iii. 123–42 (1890).

LIQUOR-PROBLEM. *see* under drink and temperance.

LISBON. biblioteca nacional, catal. 1844—acad. real das sciencias, catal. 1842, 1865, 1876.

—— *see* also under Anthony of Padua, St.; and Vieira, Antonio.

LISIEUX. bibl. de la ville, catal. by A. Michel, 1861, suppl. 1875–96.

LISLE, lord. sixteenth century lib., lord Lisle; N. & Q., 7th S. iii. 44 (1887).

LITERARY blunders. by H. B. Wheatley, 1893 (book lover's lib.).

—— workers. references for, by Henry Matson, 3rd ed.; Chicago, 1897, many bibliog. lists.

LITERATURE, *ecclesiastical.* liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, by Johann Tritheim; Basle, 1494, later eds. 1512, 1531 and 1718. *Note.* cf. also kommentar zu des Trithemius catal., by Dr. Falk; centralblatt für bibliothekswesen, xv. 112–24 (1898).

—— *general.* bibl. universalis, by Conrad Gesner, vol. i. 1545 [vol. ii.], pandectarum lib. xxi. 1548–9 (book xxi., theology, had sep. title-page, etc.; the original bk. xx. never appeared).

—— Cornelii à Beughem, apparatus ad hist. lit. novissimam, 1689–1710, 5 vols.

—— young student's lib., extracts, etc., of books printed from 1665; Lond., John Dunton, 1692.

—— sketches of a history of, by the late Robert Alves; Edinb. 1794.

—— the bibliog. decameron, by the rev. T. F. Dibdin, 1817, 3 vols.

—— geschichte der poesie und beredsamkeit [from 1300], by Friedrich Bouterwek, 1796, etc. [vols. vii. and viii. are on eng. lit.].

—— allgemeines bücher-lexikon from 1700, by Wilhelm Heinsius and others, 1812, etc., *in progress.*

—— list of works in; Henry Kett, elements of general knowledge, 8th ed. 1815, vol. ii. pp. 465–544.

—— handbuch der allgemeinen litt., by J. G. T. Grässe, 1845–50, 4 vols.

—— polybiblion. revue bibliog. univ.; soc. bibliog.; Paris, 1868–74, 12 vols. —2nd ser. 1875, etc., *in progress.*

—— dict. biog. and bibliog., by A. Dantès; Paris, 1875–77.

—— dict. univ. des litt., by Gustave Vapereau; Paris, 1876–77—2nd ed. 1884.

—— vademecum des sortimenters, von Gustav Othmer; 3rd ed., Hannover, 1878—also as vademecum des literatur-freundes, 1878—contd. 1878–84 by Carl Georg and Leopold Ost; Hannover, 1885.

—— biog. schriftsteller-lexicon der gegenwart, by Franz Bornmüller; Leipzig, 1882.

—— law on, by John Shortt, 2nd ed. 1884.

—— encyk. und methodologie der philol. wissenschaften, by August Boeckh, 2nd ed. 1886, bibliogs.

—— general catal. of books, by Bernard Quaritch, 1887, etc., 7 vols. (including index) and 10 suppls.

—— annual lit. index, 1892 . . ., ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker; N. Yk., 1893, contd.

—— brief list of best books in; die weltlit., von P. G. von Möllendorff (Shanghai), 1894.

—— la litt. comparée, by L. P. Betz; Strasbourg, 1900.

—— progress of . . . in the century (19th cent. series), by A. B. de Mille, 1902.

—— our lit. deluge, by F. W. Halsey, 1902.

—— *see* also under bibliography, biography, books, Europe.

LITHOGRAPHY. geschichte der errichtung der ersten lithog. kunstanstalt, by F. M. Ferchl, 1862.

—— bibliog., by L. Mohr; Leipzig, 1880.

—— hist. of printing, lib. of R. M. Hoe, 1887.

—— manuale di, by Camillo Doyen, 1896, bibliog.

—— catal. of an exhib. of, 1796–1896; Grolier club, New Yk., 1896, works on lithog. pp. 11–19.

—— some masters of, by Atherton Curtis, 1897, bibliog. pp. 179–80.

—— die litt. der lithog. 1798–1898, by C. Kampmann; Wien, 1899 (from the "freie künste").

LITHOTOMY, suprapubic. by W. T. Helmuth; N. Yk., 1882, bibliog. pp. 3–5.

LITHUANIA. studya bibliog., i. wiadomósć o biblii litewskiéj from 1663, by Maurycy Stankiewicz, 1886; ii., bibliog. litewska 1547–1701, by M. Stankiewicz, 1889.

LITTLETON, sir Thomas. tenures in England, ed. Eugene Wambaugh, 1903, bibliog.

LITURGIES. bibliotheca ritualis, by F. A. Zaccaria, 1776–81, 2 vols. (in 3 pts.).

—— manuel des sciences eccl., vol. i., by B. J. Lacombe, 1850, bibliog. pp. 362–436.

—— liturgiæ Britannicæ, by William Keeling, 2nd ed. 1851.

—— le rational de Guillaume Durand, trans. by Charles Barthélemy, 1854, bibliog. of bp. Durand, i. pp. xix.–xxxii., bibliog. liturg. v. 467–79.

—— chapter on, by C. W. Baird, 1856.

—— les livres liturgiques de l'église d'Agen, by Adolphe Magen; bulletin de la soc. d'agriculture, etc., d'Agen, 2nd ser., i. 215–301—also pr. sep. 1860.

—— libri, missales ac breviaria eccl. Hungaricæ ad receptionem usque ritus romani, by Ferdinandus Knauz; Strigonii, 1870.

—— catal. of, by C. J. Stewart, of 11, King William street [1875].

—— glossary of liturgical terms, by F. G. Lee, 1877, works consulted, pp. xxxi.–ix.

—— antient liturgies, by C. E. Hammond, 1878, works on, pp. lxxvii.–lxxx.—liturgies, eastern and western, ed. F. E. Brightman, vol. i., eastern, 1896, bibliog. introd.

—— description des livres de liturgie aux 15e et 16e siècles faisant partie de la bibl. de Charles Louis de Bourbon, comte de Villafranca, by A. Alès, 1878, suppl. 1884.

—— institutions liturgiques, by P. L. P. Guéranger, 2nd ed. 1878–85, 4 vols., lists of authors.

—— sveriges äldre liturgiska lit., bibliog. by G. E. Klemming, 1879.

—— liturgy and ritual of the celtic ch., by F. E. Warren, 1881, authorities, pp. xiii.–xix.

—— theol. bibliothek, handbuch der kathol. liturgik, by Valentin Thalhofer, 1883–93, 2 vols. and extra pt. —2nd ed., vol. i., pt. i., 1894 (bibliog. chapters in each ed.).

—— notes sur les livres liturgiques des diocèses d'Autun, Chalon et Mâcon, by M. Pellechet, 1883.

—— hist. music loan exhib., Albert hall, London, 1885, descriptive catal. of rare MSS. and printed books, chiefly liturgical, by W. H. James Weale, 1886.

—— bibliographia liturgica, catal. missalium ritus latini ab 1475, collegit W. H. Jacobus Weale, 1886.

—— analytica hymnica medii ævi, ed. Clemens Blume and G. M. Dreves, pt. i. 1886, contd., *in progress*—hymnol. beiträge, quellen, etc., zur geschichte der latein. hymnendichtung, ed. Blume and Dreves, 1897, contd., *in progress* (vol. ii. being kritischer wegweiser durch Chevalier's repert. hymnol.).

—— hist. de la poésie liturgique au moyen âge, les Tropes, by Léon Gautier, 1886.

—— psalterium : bibliog. versuch über die liturg. bücher der christl. abendlandes, by Wilhelm Brambach, 1887 (K. Dziatzko's sammlung bibliothekswissensch. arbeiten, i.).

—— short sketch of liturgical hist. and lit., by Bernard Quaritch; odde volume brotherhood, opuscula no. 14, 1887.

—— hülfsbuch zur einführung in das liturgische studium, by Hermann Hering, 1888.

—— repert. rituum, by Ph. Hartmann, 6th ed., Paderborn, 1890.

—— poésie liturgique du moyen âge, hymnaires ital., by C. U. J. Chevalier, 1893, bibliog. notes—poésie liturgique traditionelle de l'église catholique, by C. U. J. Chevalier, 1894 (vols. i. and ii. of biblioth. liturgique).

—— hist. du bréviaire romain, by Pierre Batiffol, 1893, bibliog. pp. xiii.–xiv. and bibliog. notes—2nd ed. 1893—trans. by A. M. Y. Baylay, 1898, p. 384.

—— geschichte des breviers, by Suitbert Baümer, 1895, lit. pp. 24–30.

—— quellen und forschungen . . . des missale romanum im mittelalter, iter ital., by Adalbert Ebner, 1896.

—— die Strassburger liturg. ordnungen, by Friedrich Hubert, 1900, bibliog.

—— ministry of grace, by John Wordsworth, bp. of Salisbury, lit. pp. 439–45.

—— bibl. musico-liturgica middle ages, by W. H. Frere; plain song, etc., soc. i. (fasc. i. and ii.), 1901.

—— Henry Bradshaw soc. xxiv., benedictional of arbp. Robert, ed. H. A. Wilson, 1903, authorities, pp. vii.–viii.

—— la liturgie cambrésienne (18th cent.), by Edouard Hautcœur; analectes pour l'hist. ecclés. de la Belgique, xvii. 253–325 (1881).

—— les anciens livres liturg. dans les diocèses de Coutances et d'Avranches, by E. A. Pigeon; mém. de la soc. acad. du Cotentin, iv. 216–34 (1884).

—— la renaissance des études liturgiques, par Ulysse Chevalier; l'université catholique, xxvi. n.s. 67–89 (1897).

—— *see* also under breviary, chants, England, church of, Hungary, hymns, Langres, Lescar, Maine, Toul, Troyes.

LIVER. On the bile, jaundice, etc., by J. Wickham Legg, 1880, bibliog. pp. 665–80.

—— des cirrhoses mixtes (thèse), by Émile Guiter, 1881, lit. pp. 122–3.

—— essai hist. sur l'affection calculeuse du foie, by G. Muleur, 1884, bibliog. pp. 251–6.

LIVERPOOL. catal. of the lib. of the Athenæum, Liverpool, by George Burrell, 1820.

—— mechanics' and apprentices' lib.

catal., 1829—Renshaw street chapel lib. catal., 1860—hist. soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire, lib. catal. 1876—medical inst. lib. catal. 1861, suppl. 1876—astronom. soc. lib. catal. 1888.

—— catal. of free public lib., 1855—catal. to 31 Dec. 1860; 1862 (superseding previous vols. and suppls.)—catal. reference dep. to 31 Dec. 1870; 1872—pt. ii., books from Jan. 1871 to Dec. 1880; 1881 [compiled by P. A. Cowell]—pt. iii., books from 1881 to 1891; 1892—subject catal. of selected technical lit. in, 1892—selected reference books in, 1893—books on S. Africa in, 1896—books on architecture in, 1896; suppl. 1902—books on decorative arts in, 1899; suppl. 1902—books on fiscal question, 1904.

—— historical sketch of Liverpool lib., by P. Macintyre, M.D.; trans. hist. soc. Lancashire and Cheshire, ix. 235–244 (1857). cf. also *ib.* x. n.s. 128–31, 280–82 (1870).

—— pamphlet lit. of, by Thomas Dawson; trans. hist. soc. Lancashire and Cheshire, v. (n.s.), 73–138 (1865). cf. also vii. (3rd S.), 75–79 (1879).

—— catal. of books published in Liverpool by Albert J. Mott; trans. of hist. soc. Lanc. and Cheshire, i., n.s. pp. 103–66.

—— typography of; N. & Q., 4th S. v. 316, 431, 519 (1870).

—— memorials of, by [sir] James A. Picton, 1873, 2 vols., works on, ii. 573–88.

—— origin and hist. of some Liverpool libs., by P. Cowell; trans. and proc. of 6th annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1886), pp. 31–39.

—— newspaper press and periodical lit., by J. C. Morley, 1887 (rep. from Liverpool weekly mercury).

—— inventory of plate, etc., in the two parish churches of Liverpool, by Henry Peet, 1893; catal. of lib. in St. Peter's ch. (some pr. in 1524–43), pp. vi.–viii., 25–52.

—— hist. of the Athenæum, 1798–1898, by G. T. Shaw, 1898 (rich in local works and in Spanish books, the coll. of Blanco White).

—— in memoriam T. G. Rylands, catal. of books bequeathed by him to lib. of univ. coll., Liverpool, compiled by John Sampson, 1900.

—— L. diocesan ch. house, classified catal. of the lib., 1903.

LIVING-PICTURES. history, etc., by H. V. Hopwood, 1899, british patents, pp. 235–53, annotated bibliog. 254–65.

LIVONIA. livländische bibl., by F. K. Gadebusch; Riga, 1777, 3 pts.

—— die livländische geschichts litt. im 1882, by Arthur Poelchau; Riga, 1884, contd.

—— Strassburg, K. Wilhelm's univ. abhandl., 6, untergang des bauernstandes und das aufkommen der gutsherrschaften, 1888, sources, pp. 373–7—*ib.* 7, gutsherr und bauer in Livland, 17 und 18 jahrh. 1890, sources, pp. 256–61. *see* also under Courland.

—— bibliog. der archæologie Liv-Est-und-Kurlands, 1896.

LIVRES de raison. *see* under family-accounts.

LLANDAFF cath. lib. by J. E. Ollivant; red dragon (Cardiff), vii. 304–17 (1885).

LO, saint. les origines de l'imprimerie à, by Anatole Claudin; bulletin du bibliophile, 1894, pp. 44–56, 262–82—also pr. sep. 1894.

LOCAL *books.* special colls. of in prov. libs., by W. H. K. Wright; trans. and proc. of first annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1879), pp. 44–50.

—— *government.* Seine, dép. of, préfecture, lib. administrative, catal. 1890–2, 2 vols.

—— studies in hist., etc., Columbia univ., N.Y., ix., no. 1, eng. local govt., by M. R. Maltbie, 1897, bibliog. pp. 279–87.

—— books on, by G. L. Gomme; bibliographer, i. 116–20, 149–54; ii. 46–50.

—— *institutions.* instit. municipales et provinciales comparées, by H. de Ferron, 1884, bibliog. pp. 570–6.

—— lit. of, by G. L. Gomme, 1886 (book-lover's lib.).

—— *presses.* typog. gazetteer, attempted by Henry Cotton, 1825—2nd ed., much enlarged, 1831—2nd S. 1866.

—— dict. de géogr. ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire, par un bibliophile [Pierre Deschamps], 1870.

Note. additions [to Deschamps] by Bongi; archiv. storico tal., 3rd S. xi. (1870)—by C. Sommervogel; revue des bibliothèques, iv. 91–106 (1894)—by Paul Bergmans; *ib.* iv. 377–88 (1894), also pr. sep.

—— by W. H. Allnutt; trans. and proc. of first annual meeting of lib. assoc. (1879), pp. 101–3, and appendix v. cf. also the library, ii. n.s. (1901), pp. 242–59.

—— liste des lieux d'impression en Europe, etc., par un bibliophile; Paris, 1900. cf. also the section géographie bibliog., pp. 555–636, in Stein.

LOCKE, John. by Henri Marion (bibl. de philos. contemp., 1878), writings of, pp. 145–51—by A. C. Fraser, 1890 (philos. classics), writings of, pp. 297–9.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Frederick. Rowfant lib. catal. of books, MSS., etc., collected by, 1886—app. thereto [by Godfrey Locker-Lampson], 1900.

—— bibliog. of, by E. D. North; book-lover's almanac, N. Yk., Duprat & Co., 1896.

LOCKOUTS. studies in hist., faculty of political science (Columbia univ., N. Yk.), x. no. i., sympathetic strikes and lockouts, by F. S. Hall, 1898, bibliog. pp. 111–18.

LOCOMOTION. power locomotion on the highway, guide to lit. of, by Rhys Jenkins [1896].

—— sports et transports, la locomotion, by Octave Uzanne, 1900, bibliog. pp. iv.–xix.

LOCUSTS. bibliog. of, by B. P. Mann; U.S. entomol. commn. 1st annual rep. 1877 (1878), app. pp. 273–9—2nd rep. for 1878–9 (1880), app. iv. 33–56.

LODGE, Thomas. catal. of his works; Gent. mag. 1850, ii. 605–11; 1851, i. 155–60 (by J. P. Collier)—rep. in bibliog. notes, by A. C. Bickley, Gent. mag. lib., ix. 177–91.

—— defence of poetry, ed. David Laing; Shakespeare soc. 1853, works of, pp. lxvi.–lxxvii.

—— complete works of; Hunterian club, 1883–1887, 4 vols., bibliog. index, i. pp. 27.

—— works of (by R. Carl); Anglia, x. 235–88 (1888).

LODI. monog. storico-artistica [by Felice de Angeli and Andrea Timolati], 1877, bibliog. pp. 148–56.

OEWE, J. C. G. art ballad, by A. B. Bach, 1890, bibliog. of Loewe, pp. 201–15.

LOGIC. denklehre oder logik und dialektik, by Friedr. Calker, 1822.

—— essay on, by Robert Blakey, 2nd ed. 1848, bibliog. pp. 193–214—hist. sketch of, by Robert Blakey, 1851. cf. also logical bibliog., by prof. De Morgan; N. & Q., 3rd S. vi. 101–3 (1864).

—— vorlesungen über die algebra der logik, by Ernst Schröder, 1890, contd., *in progress*, bibliog. i. 700–15.

—— symbolic, by John Venn, 2nd ed. 1894, bibliog. index, pp. 533–40.

—— hist. of philos., by Alfred Weber, 1896, trans. by Frank Thilly, bibliog. pp. 605–11.

—— fifteenth century works on; N. & Q., 1st S. ii. 199 (1850), xi. 169, 234, 332 (1855).

—— list, by G. Stanley Hall, of text books in American colleges, on logic, etc.; proc. of amer. antiq. soc., ix. n.s. 162–74 (1895).

LOIR. *see* under Eure.

LOIRE, department of. *see* under Forez.

LOLLARDRY, rise of. *see* under Wycliffe, poor priests of.

LOMBARDY. saggio di una bibliog. della lega Lombarda, by Giuseppe Ottino, 1876; suppl. 1877 (extract from archivio storico lombardo).

—— ital. fest. litt. on battle of Legnano; J. Petzholdt, neuer anzeiger, 1876 pp. 254–8; 1877, pp. 13–15, 45–6.

—— *see* also under Italy, *history of*.

LONDON, *administration of*. école des sciences polit. et social. de Louvain, l'administration d'une grande ville par Joseph E. Neve, 1901, bibliog. pp. 271–8.

—— *birds in*. by W. H. Hudson, 1898, bibliog. p. 330.

—— *books on*. extract from first catal. of Peabody lib., Baltimore [1886 ?], pp. 12—extract from 2nd catal. [1890], pp. 28.

—— catal. of a collection of, to be sold by W. V. Daniell, Nov. 1899.

—— *bridge*. chronicles of, by an antiquary (i.e. Richard Thomson), 1827, books pr. and sold on, pp. 374–82.

Note. cf. also N. & Q., 6th S. v. 221–4; vi. 444, 465, 531 (1882); vii. 103, 461 (1883); x. 163, 237, 317 (1884); xi. 293 (1885); 7th S. iv. 164 (1887)—Walford's antiq. mag., xii.

21–7 (1887)—library, n.s. iv. 28–46 (1903).

—— *Carlton club.* catal. of lib. of, by H. T. Cox, 1901.

—— *churches of.* bibliog. of; N. & Q., 9th S. iv. 466–7 (1899).

—— *compositors' soc.* lib. catal. 1880 (lib. now dispersed).

—— *fire of.* hist. of monument, by Charles Welch, 1893, bibliog. pp. 99–116.

—— *Gresham college.* catal. of books, pictures, prints, etc., presented by Mrs. Lætitia Hollier to, and also of books and music in the lib. of, 1872.

—— *Guildhall lib.* catal. of, with addns., 1889.

—— and its work, by Charles Welch; lib. assoc., April, 1889—pr. sep. with addns., 1893. cf. also the library, n.s. iv. 68–84 (1903).

—— catal. of hebraica and judaica in, by rev. A. Löwy, 1891. *see* also under More, sir Thomas.

—— *institution.* catal. of lib. of, vol. i., general lib., 1835, ii., tracts and pamphlets, 1840, iii., general lib., additions, etc., index of authors and subjects, 1843, iv., gen. lib., additions, 1843–52, index of authors and subjects, 1852.

—— *libraries.* their histories and accounts, by H. C. Marshall, 1890.

—— in 1710, by E. C. Thomas; lib. chronicle, ii. 41–7.

—— *Library.* explanation of the scheme of, by W. D. Christie, 1841.

—— catal. of, by Robert Harrison, 5th ed. 1888, app. 1888.

—— catal. of, by C. T. Hagberg Wright, 1903.

—— *livery companies.* by W. C. Hazlitt, 1892, bibliog. references.

—— bibliog. of; citizen, 12, 26 Jany. and 2 Feb. 1884—library (1890), ii. 301–7, by Charles Welch; also pr. sep. cf. also freemen of L.; N. & Q., 7th S. 311 (1886).

—— *memorial hall.* congregational lib. catal., 1886 and [1895].

—— *Merchant Taylor's school.* librorum impressorum catal. 1826.

—— *Middle Temple.* catal. of the printed books in the lib. of, with an index of subjects, 1880.

—— *Monument of.* by Charles Welch, 1893, bibliog. pp. 99–116.

—— *municipal lit.* notes on, by Charles Welch; trans. of bibliog. soc., ii. 49–80 (1895); also pr. sep.

—— *musical.* a century ago, by Burnham [W.] Horner; ye sette of odde volumes, miscell., no. 5, 1884.

—— *Oxford and Cambridge club.* lib. catal. by A. Mynott, 1887.

—— *pageants of.* i. accounts of 55 royal processions, etc.; ii. a bibliog. list of lord mayors' pageants [by J. G. Nichols], 1831—[2nd issue], 1837—lord mayors' pageants, by F. W. Fairholt; Percy soc., 1843 and 1844.

—— catal. of a coll. of works on pageantry, bequeathed to soc. of antiquaries by F. W. Fairholt, 1869.

—— *pleasure gardens.* of 18th cent., by Warwick Wroth, 1896, bibliog. notes.

—— *poultry.* long shop in; bibliographica, ii. 61–80.

—— *printers of.* in 15th cent., by E. G. Duff; pr. pr. 1899 (Sandars lectures).

—— notices of English stationers in the archives of the city of London, by H. R. Plomer; trans. of the bibliog. soc. vi., pt. i. 13–27 (Dec. 1901).

—— *Reform club.* catal. of library of, with revised historical introduction and classified index, 2nd ed. 1894.

—— *roman remains.* articles on; archæol. rev. i. 274–8, 355–61 (1888).

—— *royal institution.* catal. of lib. of, by William Harris, 1809—catal., with Greek writers, by late Charles Burney, D.D., by William Harris, 1821—new classified catal. of the lib., by Benjamin Vincent [vol. i.], 1857—vol. ii., additions 1857–1882, by B. Vincent, 1882—additions to vol. ii. [1891].

—— *royal society.* catal. of the lib. of, 1825—catal. of scientific books in lib. of, 1839—catal. of miscell. lit. in lib. of, 1841—catal. of scientific books in, transactions, etc., 1881—catal. of scientific books in, 1883.

—— index to anatomical, etc., papers in trans. of royal soc., 1814.

—— *royal soc. of lit.* catal. of books in lib. of, 1892.

—— *Sion college.* catal. of lib., by William Reading, 1724, 3 pts. (including the hist. of the coll. and of the lib.)—classified lists of the ad-

ditions (Aug. 1887 to Mch. 1891, and Mch. 1891 to June, 1893) came out in 1891 and 1893 respectively.

—— *St. Bartholomew's hospital.* lib. catal. 1893.

—— *st. Bride foundation.* St. Bride foundation instit., brief outline of W. Blades and P. Edwards libraries of printing, by John Southward, 20 Nov. 1895—St. Bride foundation instit. catal. of the Passmore Edwards lib., by John Southward, 1897—catal. of William Blades' lib., by John Southward, 1899. *Note.* the typog. lib. of T. B. Reed was purchased for this instit. in 1900.

—— *St. Paul's cathedral.* catal. [of part] of lib. of, by W. Sparrow Simpson, 1893.

—— its early literary associations, by Charles Welch; Lond. and Middlesex archæol. soc. i. n.s. 74–114 (1892); also pr. sep.

—— in ancient times, by J. W. Clark; Camb. antiq. soc. proceedings, no. 37, pp. 56–60 (vol. ix. or n.s. iii.).

—— lib. and Æneas Sylvius, by W. Sparrow Simpson; N. & Q, 8th S. viii. 381–3 (1895).

—— *St. Paul's churchyd.* stationers at the sign of the trinity in; bibliographica, i. 93–113, 175–93, 499, iii. 474.

—— *St. Paul's school.* catal. of all the books in the lib. of, with the names of the benefactors [1743]—catal. of lib. of, 1820 [copy at Br. M. with MS. additions by H. Couchman to 1828] —catal. of lib of, 1836—catal. of lib. of, 1859. cf. also N. & Q., 6th S. i. 449–51 (1880); 8th S. v. 232–3 (1894); the pauline, viii. 129–31 (1890).

—— *university of.* catal. of the lib. of the univ. of London, including the libs. of George Grote and Augustus de Morgan, 1876—accessions 1876–1886; 1886.

—— *Univ. coll.* 1. catal. of books in the general lib. and in the South lib. at University coll., London, 1879, 3 vols.

Note. Special colls. of value in the lib. are (1) Mathematics, by J. T. Graves; (2) London, by Henry Ward; (3) Bentham; (4) Bentham-Mill; (5) political economy, Ricardo coll.; (6) law, by Wm. Blackburne; (7) Ireland, by John Daulby; (8) China, by rev. Dr. Morrison.

2. Supplement thereto, 1897, includes (9) Italian lit., especially Dante, by H. C. Barlow [cf. also opere Dantesche del Barlow (1872)]; (10) chemical lib., by George Fownes; (11) fine arts, by Mrs. Grote and others; (12) Quain law lib. This catal. contained the additions to the general lib. up to 1886; later suppls. have since been issued.

—— catal. of books in the medical and biological libs. at Univ. Coll., London, 1887.

Note. Special collections are (13) J. T. Graves; (14) prof. Grant; (15) James Morris; (16) Wm. Sharpey.

—— *Williams' lib.* catal. of the lib. of, 1841, 2 vols.—suppl. 1870.

LONG ISLAND. antiquities of Long Island, by Gabriel Furman, 1875, bibliog. by Henry Onderdonk, jun., pp. 435–69. cf. also Sabin, amer. bibliopolist, Oct. 1872, pp. 539–40.

—— hist. soc. catal. of lib. of, 1893.

—— MSS. and early printed books bequeathed to hist. soc. by S. B. Duryea, 1895, notice of, by C. A. Nelson; pr. pr. [1896 ?].

—— early study of, by M. B. Flint, 1896, authorities, pp. 530–8.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. by F. H. Underwood, 1882, bibliog. pp. 344–55 (from the literary world, 26 Feb. 1881, pp. 87–8).

—— collector's handbook, bibliog. of first editions, by W. E. Benjamin, 1885.

—— life of, by E. S. Robertson, 1887 (great writers' ser.), bibliog. by J. P. Anderson.

—— final memorials of, ed. Samuel Longfellow, 1887, bibliog. pp. 421–35.

LONGINUS. on the sublime, ed. W. R. Roberts, 1899, bibliog. pp. 247–61.

LOOMIS, Elias. publications of; amer. journal of science, 3rd S. xxxix., suppl. pp. xii. (1890).

LORDS, house of. subjects of the day, no. 4, 1891, bibliog. pp. 118–26, by J. P. Anderson.

LORD'S-PRAYER. some notes in gaelic bibliog., the so-called Waldensian version of; Celtic mag. x. 512–18 (1885).

LORIENT. lib. catal. by E. Colas, 1896.

LORRAINE. bibliothèque lorraine, by Augustin Calmet, 1751.

—— mém. pour servir à l'hist. des hommes illustres de, by F. A. de Chevrier, 1754, 2 vols.

—— biog. hist. et généal. des hommes marquans de, by L. A. Michel, 1829.

—— essai hist. des principales coutumes de la L. ducale, by J. N. Beaupré, 1845, bibliogs.

—— recherches hist. et bibliog. sur les commencements de l'imprimerie en L., by J. N. Beaupré, 1845—nouvelles recherches de bibliog. L., 1500–1700; 1856, 4 pts.

—— catal. raisonné des collections L. de M. Noel, 1850–51, 2 vols.

—— liste de portraits . . . de personnages nés en L., by Soliman Lieutaud, 2nd ed. 1862.

—— bibliog. du patois, by Louis Jouve, 1866.

—— pièces originales sur la guerre de trente ans (1632–45) en, introd. and notes by J. A. Schmit; documents sur l'hist. de L., 1866–8.

—— catal. descriptif des estampes relatives à la guerre de trente ans en, (1631–48), by J. A. Schmit; mém. de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine, 2nd S. x. 310–45 (1868).

—— fragments d'études de bibliog. L., by Jules Rouyer, 1880.

—— Emmanuel Cosquin, contes populaires de L. [1886], 2 vols., bibliog. index.

—— elsass-lothringische, i. 1887, von Ernst Marckwald, 1889.

—— trésor du bibliophile L. facsimile de 125 titres, by Justin Favier; Nancy, 1889.

—— hist. du droit et des institutions de la L. et des trois évêchés (843–1789), par Édouard Bonvalot, 1895.

—— bibliog. nobiliaire de la . . ., by A. de Bizemont, 1897 (extrait du congrès provincial de la soc. bibliog. des publs. populaires; Nancy).

—— catal. des livres, etc., du fonds L. de la bibl. municip. de Nancy, by J. Favier, 1898.

—— royaume de, 843–923, by Robert Parisot, 1899, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxvii.

—— le préhistorique en, bibliog. by F. Barthélemy; mém. de la soc. d'archéol. lorraine, 3rd ser. xvii. 152–60 (1889).

—— essai de cartographie de la L., by Lucien Wiener; mém. de la soc. d'archéol. L., xlvi. 29–76 (1896).

LOT. biog. des hommes célèbres de, by J. B. Vidaillet, 1828.

LOTI, Pierre [pseud. i.e. L. M. J. Viaud]. selections from, with bibliog. by A. G. Cameron; N. Yk., 1897.

LOTTERIES. die öffentlichen glückspiele, by Rudolf Sieghart, 1899, bibliog. pp. 402–11.

LOUGH Fea. lib. catal. by E. P. Shirley, pr. pr. 1872.

LOUGHTON (Essex). catal. of books in Lopping hall lib., 1890.

LOUIS, St. (Missouri). mercantile lib. assoc., catal. of books, 1850—catal., pt. i., engl. prose fiction, 1892—reference lists, 1898, etc., *in progress*.

LOUIS XV. la bibl. du roi au début du regne de (1718–36); mémoires de la soc. de l'hist. de Paris, xx. 207–94 (1893).

—— N. & Q., 5th S. xii. 409, 434, 455, 517 (1879); 6th S. i. 326 (1880).

LOUIS XVIII. N. & Q., 5th S. x. 199, 369, 434 (1878); xii. 450, 490 (1879).

LOUISIANA. géologie pratique de la, by R. Thomassy, 1860.

—— studies of, lit., etc., by Alcée Fortier [1894]. *see* also under Florida and Hennepin.

LOUVAIN. hist. de la bibl. publ. de, by P. Namur, 1841.

—— univ. catholique de, bibliog. académique, 1880—2nd ed. 1887—univ. cath. de L. bibliog. 1834–1900; 1900.

—— recherches sur la presse périodique louvaniste, by Alfred Berrewaerts, 1898.

LOUVIERS. lib. catal., by L. Bréauté, 1840.

LOUVRE, press of. hist. de l'imprimerie royale, by Auguste Bernard, 1867.

LOVE. *see* under books, *erotic*.

LOVE, primitive. by H. T. Finck, 1899, bibliog., etc., pp. 827–41.

—— family of. N. & Q., 4th S. iv. 356, 404, 430, 442 (1869), by J. H. Hessels; also pr. sep., pp. 16.

LOWE, sir Hudson. and Napoleon, by R. C. Seaton, 1898, bibliog. pp. 233–6—and Napoleon's captivity, by R. C. Seaton, 1903, lit. pp. 3–26, 261–3, 267–71.

LOWE, Peter. life and works of, founder of faculty of physicians and surgeons of Glasgow, by James Finlayson, M.D., 1889, bibliog. p. 31 *et seq.*

LOWELL James Russell. by F. H. Underwood, 1893, bibliog. pp. 129–33.

—— beacon biogs., ed. Howe; Lowell, by E. E. Hale, jun. [1899], bibliog. pp. 124–8.

—— by H. E. Scudder, 1901, writings of, ii. 421–47.

LOYD, Samuel Jones, lord Overstone. catal. of the library, Overstone park; pr. pr. 1867 (formerly McCulloch's books).

LOYOLA, Ignatius. testament of, 1900, bibliog. app. [by rev. H. Thurston], pp. 207–30.

LOZÈRE. notices biog. sur quelques personnages de, by J. M. Ignon, 1833.

LUBBOCK, sir John, lord Avebury. 100 best books; *see* under books, best. The list is rep. in Arthur Berthold, bücher, 1900, pp. 496–7.

LÜBECK. stadtbibliothek, incunabula [to 1500] catal. by J. G. Gesner, 1782, contd. 1500–1520 by J. G. Gesner, 1783; music, catal. by Carl Stiehl [1893].

—— bidrag til Lubecks bogtrykkerhist, by H. O. Lange, 2 pts. [1898].

—— zusammenstellung der die landeskunde des lübeckischen staatsgebietes betreffenden litt., by P. Friedrich; mitteil. der geog. gesellsch. in Lübeck, vii. 1–44 (1885); app. *ib.* 2nd ser. v.–vi. 65–84 (1893).

LUCAS, Richard (*d.* 1715), blind preb. of Westr. N. & Q., 7th S. v. 161–2, 372 (1888).

LUCCA. quadro biog. de' più distinti medici e chirurgi lucchesi, by Attilio Minicucci, 1843.

—— notizie storiche, bibliog., etc., sulla bibl. publ. di L. nel 1898, by E. Boselli, 1900.

LUCERNE. kantonsbibliothek catal. 1854–66, 11 pts., suppl. 1884–92, 2 vols.—bürgerbibliothek, catal. 1840, contd. 1845–82, 5 vols.—hist. verein der fünf orte, lib. catal. 1886.

—— 251 incunabeln in der bibl. der capuziner auf dem wesemlin zu, 1466–1500, by P. A. Schmid; geschichtsfreund, xxx. 92–122 (1875). cf. also xliv. 259–73 (1889).

LUCINACEA. by W. H. Dall; Smithson. instit. U.S. nat. museum, proc. xxiii. (1901), bibliog. pp. 781–4.

LUCIUS of Patræ. l'âne, trad. de P. L. Courier, 1887, bibliog. by A. J. Pons, pp. 123–30.

LUÇON. catal. des bibliothèques (communale et populaire) de, by E. C. Daviau, 1894.

LUGANO. catal. delle opere nella bibl. del liceo cantonale in, 1882.

—— la tipog. Agnelli in, by Emilio Motta; bollettino storico della Svizzera ital., iv. (1882), *passim.*

LUINI, Bernardino. by G. C. Williamson, 1899, bibliog. pp. xi.–xiii.

LUMBRICIDÆ. revisione dei Lumbricidi, by Daniele Rosa; memorie della reale accad. delle scienze di Torino, 2nd S. xliii., bibliog. pp. 399–402.

LUNACY. *see* under insanity.

LUND. universitets-bibl., additions 1857–86—catal. 1897, etc., *in progress.*

LÜNEBERG. stadtbibliothek, list of classical bks., 15th–17th cent., by W. Görges, progr. 1880. *see* also under Brunswick.

LUNGS. handbuch der anatom. des menschen, lief. 9, darmsystem, by Merkel and Disse, abt. i., atmungsorgane, by F. Merkel, 1902, bibliog. pp. 158–82.

LUNIGIANA (N. Italy). memorie storiche d'illustri scrittori L., by Emanuelle Gerini, 1829, 2 vols.

—— saggio d'una bibliog. storica della L., by Giovanni Sforza, 1872–4, 2 pts.

LUSATIA. pismowstow katholskich Serbow, by Haudrij Dučman, 1869, bibliog. of Vends or Serbs of Lusatia, 1659–1869; contd. by K. A. Jenč in časopis macicy serbskeje, 1876, pp. 90–9; 1880, pp. 73–154; 1889, pp. 3–36.

LUTHER, Martin. entwurf einer vollständigen geschichte der deutschen bibelübersetzung Luthers, 1517–81, von G. W. Panzer, 1783—2nd ed. 1791.

—— verzeichniss von den verschiedenen ausgaben der schriften L., von H. W. Rotermund; Bremen, 1813.

—— bibl. biog. Lutherana, von E. G. Vogel; Halle, 1851.

—— bibliog. account of Cranmer's catechism, by W. Tite and R. Thomson, 1862, Luther's german catechism, 1531, app. pp. 75–86.

—— bibl. lutherana, publs. of the lutheran ministers in the united states, by J. G. Morris, 1876.

—— catal. of books, etc., in lib. of lutheran hist. soc.; Gettysburg, 1877.

—— Luther bibliothek des Paulusmuseum der stadt Worms, by Julius Köstlin, 1883.

—— Br. Museum, Luther exhib. 1883, arranged by G. Bullen, 1883.

—— par Félix Kuhn, 1883, bibliog. i. pp. ix.–xii.

—— bibl. lutherana [selection from catal. of C. B. Beck]; Nordlingen, 1883, pp. 119–85.

—— bibl. Lutherana, by L. Rosenthal; Munchen, 1883.

—— reading notes on Luther, by John Edmands; rep. from the mercantile lib. bulletin (Phila.), 1883.

—— Luther exhibition; bibliographer, iv. 126–32.

—— notes sur les traités de L. traduits en français, etc., 1525–34, by N. Weiss; bulletin de la soc. de l'hist. du protestantisme français, 1887, pp. 664–70; 1888, pp. 155–63, 432–9, 500–3.

—— hist. of Christian church, by Philip Schaff, ix. (1888), lit. of, pp. 99 *et seq.*

—— lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger stadtbibl. 1516–23, by A. v. Dommer, 1888.

—— by the late Charles Beard, 1889, authorities, pp. xi.–xiii.

—— study in comparative symbolics; lutheran movement in England during Henry VIII. and Edw. VI., by H. E. Jacobs, 1892, bibliog. of lutheran books of 16th cent., pp. 350–58—American ch. hist., evangelical lutheran ch. in U.S., by H. E. Jacobs, 1893, bibliog. pp. ix.–xvi.

—— world's epoch-makers, vol. xv., Luther and the german reformation, by T. M. Lindsay, 1900, bibliog. pp. 293–6.

—— *see* also under Breslau, Eisenach, Erlangen, Frankfort, Wittenberg.

LUXEMBURG. athenée roy. grand ducal (now called landesbibliothek) catal., by dr. Clasen, 1846, by Antoine Namur, 1855, catal. des incunables de la bibl., by A. Namur, 1865 (from bulletin du bibliophile Belge), catal. by dr. J. Schötter, 1875, suppl. by dr. N. Müller, 1894 (containing: *a*, catal. des incun., by dr. N. Müller; *b*, catal. des MSS., by dr. van Werveke).

—— biog. L., by Auguste Neyen, 1860–1, 2 vols.

—— bibliog. L., by Martin Blum; ons hémecht ergänzungsheft, i. 1902 contd.

—— typog. L., by F. X. Würth-Paquet; publ. de la soc. pour la recherche, etc., dans le grand-duché de L., i. 44–50 (1846), vi. 59–67 (1851), vii. 72–87 (1852), viii. pt. ii. 1–25 (1853).

—— catal. de la bibliothèque de l'institut archéol. de L.; annales, ii. (1851), xxx. 134–91 (1895).

—— bibliog. bouillonnaise, by J. B. Douret; bibliophile belge, iii. 38–51, 101–120, 197–211 (1868), vi. 199 (1871); cf. also ann. de l'inst. archéol. du Luxembourg, viii. 91–141 (1874), xv. 19–27 (1883).

—— notice des ouvrages composés par les écrivains L., by J. B. Douret; annales de l'inst. archéol. du Luxembourg, vi. (1870), p. 175, etc., vii. p. 183, etc., xiii. (1881), p. 3, etc., xiv. (1882), p. 199, etc., xv. (1883), p. 133, etc.

—— recherches bibliog. sur les journaux L., by J. B. Douret; annales de l'inst. archéol. du Luxembourg, xiii. 211–38 (1881), xviii. 241–64 (1886).

—— imprimeurs L. à Cologne, by J. B. Douret; institut archéol. du L. annales, xxx. 1–11 (1895).

LUXEUIL. les eaux de, bibliog., by A. G. M. Martin-Lauzer, 1866.

LYALL, Edna (pseud. i.e. Ada Ellen Bayly.) by G. A. Payne, 1903, articles on, pp. 9–12, bibliog. p. 80.

LYDGATE, John. nightingale poems, ed. Otto Glauning; early engl. text soc., extra ser. lxxx. 1900—and pr. for Clay & Sons, 1902, bibliog., pp. vii.–ix.

LYELL, sir Charles. life of, ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell, 1881, 2 vols., bibliog. pp. 479–82.

LYLY, John. Endymion, by John Lyly, ed. G. P. Baker; N. Yk., 1894, bibliog. pp. cxci.–vi.

—— complete works of, ed. R. Warwick Bond, 1902, 3 vols., bibliogs.

LYMPH. deutsche chirurgie, ed. Bergmann and Bruns, lief. 24*a*, krankheiten der lymphgefässe, etc., by Friedrich Fischer, 1901, lit. pp. x.–xl.

LYMPH-ADENITIS. U.S. dep. of agric., 16th annual rep. of bureau of animal indust. for 1899; 1900, bibliog. pp. 660–2.

LYONNAIS. essai d'un glossaire des patois de Lyonnais, Forez, et Beaujolais, by J. B. Onofrio, 1864, bibliog. pp. xxxviii.–lxxix. *see* also under Forez.

LYONS. l'art. typog. à Lyon, 1473, *et seq.*; revue du Lyonnais, ii. 496–8 (1835), 3rd S. ii. 292–5 (1866).

—— hist. de l'acad. roy. des sciences, etc., de Lyon, by J. B. Dumas, 1839, 2 vols.

—— biog. lyonnaise, by Charles Bréghot du Lut and M. A. Péricaud, 1839 (soc. lit., etc., de Lyon).

—— bibliog. hist. de la ville de Lyon pendant la révolution française, par P. M. Gonon, 1844.

—— bibliog. de la ville de L., by J. B. Monfalcon, 1850, 15 copies—hist. lit. du L., by J. B. Monfalcon, 1851, 50 copies.

—— bibliog. lyonnaise du xve siècle, by M. A. Péricaud, new ed. 1851–9, 4 pts.

—— hist. des journaux de, 1677–1814, by Aimé Vingtrinier, 1852.

—— les premières années de la révol. à Lyon, 1788–92, by Maurice Wahl, 1894, bibliog. pp. xvii.–xxvii.

—— hist. de l'imprimerie à, by Aimé Vingtrinier, 1894.

—— les Barbou imprimeurs, by Paul Ducourtieux, 1894.

—— bibliog. lyonnaise, recherches sur les imprimeurs, etc., au xvie siècle, by H. and J. Baudrier, 1895, etc., in progress (vol. v. is publ.).

—— artistique, architectes, notices biog. and bibliog., by E. L. G. Charvet, 1899.

—— *libraries*. bibl. de Lyon, catal. des MSS., by A. F. Delandine, 1812, 3 vols.; catal. des imprimés, by A. F. Delandine [1816–20], 5 vols. (including belles-lettres [1816–17], 2 vols., théâtre [1818], hist. [1819]); catal. de la bibl. lyonnaise de M. Coste, by Aimé Vingtrinier, 1853, 2 vols.; catal. des incunables de la ville de L., by A. Vingtrinier, 1890; catal, des incunables des bibliothèques publ. de L., by M. Pellechet, 1893—bibl. du palais des arts, catal., by J. B. Monfalcon, 1844 — bibl. de l'église reformée, catal., 1856.

LYRISTS. italian lyrists of to-day, by G. A. Greene, 1893.

LYSIAS. eight orations of, ed. Morris H. Morgan; Boston, 1895, bibliogs.

END OF VOL. I.

Butler & Tanner, The Selwood Printing Works, Frome, and London.

ıldıc

REFERENCE BOOK
DOES NOT CIRCULATE